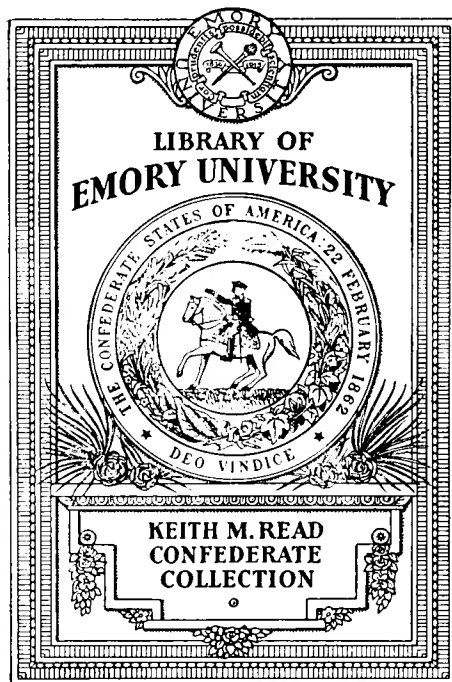


HISTORY OF THE
FIRST
CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY.

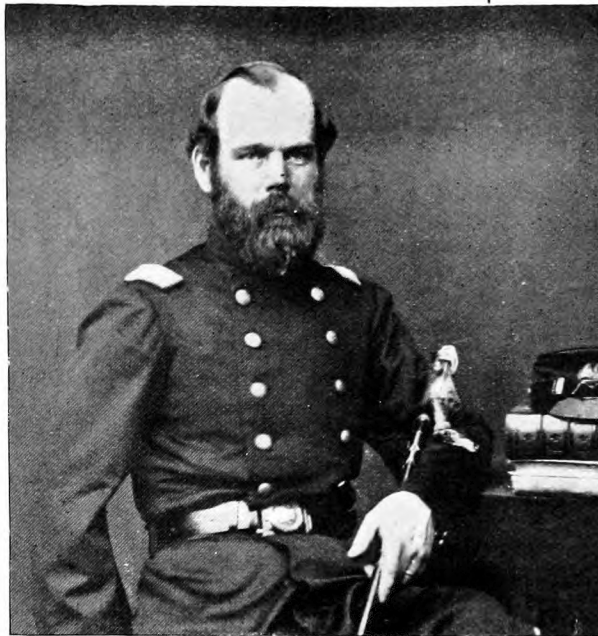
1861—1865.



116466

JUN 6 1940

OUR COLONELS.



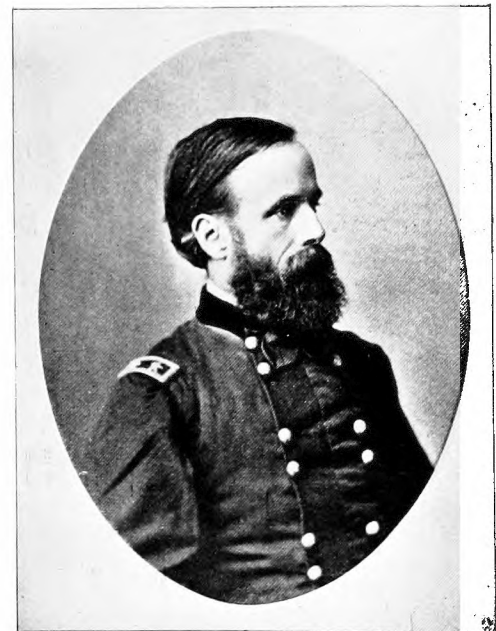
Levi Woodhouse.

Mustered in May 23, 1861. Resigned August 31, 1861. Colonel of the old Fourth Conn. Infantry (which was reorganized as the First Conn. Artillery).



Robert O. Tyler.

Mustered in September 17, 1861. Promoted to Brigadier-General, U. S. Vols., November 29, 1862. Promoted Major-General, U. S. Vols., January 15, 1865. Discharged from Volunteer service, September 1, 1866.



Henry L. Abbot.

Mustered in January 19, 1863. Promoted Brevet Major-General, March 13, 1865. Mustered out of the Volunteer service with the regiment, September 25, 1865. At the present time (May, 1866), General Abbot is Colonel in the U. S. Engineer Corps.

HISTORY

OF THE

First Connecticut Artillery

AND OF THE

SIEGE TRAINS OF THE ARMIES

OPERATING

AGAINST RICHMOND

1862-1865

HARTFORD, CONN.
PRESS OF THE CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD COMPANY
1893

CONTENTS.

FIRST PERIOD.

CHAPTER	I.—FORMATION OF THE REGIMENT—GOING TO THE FRONT—SERVICE IN MARYLAND—COLONEL TYLER TAKES COMMAND,	11
---------	--	----

SECOND PERIOD.

CHAPTER	II.—TRANSFERRED TO DEFENSES OF WASHINGTON—CHANGE TO FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,	14
---------	--	----

THIRD PERIOD.

CHAPTER	III.—SIEGE OF YORKTOWN—PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN—RETURN TO DEFENSES OF WASHINGTON—COMPANIES B AND M AT FREDERICKSBURG—COLONEL TYLER PROMOTED,	17
---------	---	----

FOURTH PERIOD.

CHAPTER	IV.—COMPANIES B AND M WITH THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC—COLONEL ABBOT TAKES COMMAND—WORK IN THE DEFENSES OF WASHINGTON,	36
---------	--	----

FIFTH PERIOD.

CHAPTER	V.—FORMATION OF THE SIEGE TRAIN FOR PETERSBURG—BEGINNING OF THE PETERSBURG CAMPAIGN—“BATTLE OF THE MINE”—SIEGE TRAIN RELOADED ON VESSELS,	48
---------	---	----

CHAPTER	VI.—DUTCH GAP CANAL COMMENCED—OPERATIONS ON PETERSBURG FRONT TO JANUARY 1, 1865—OPERATIONS NORTH OF THE JAMES RIVER TO CAPTURE OF FORT HARRISON—MOVEMENT OF THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC CONTEMPLATED—GENERAL ABBOT'S REPORT TO GENERAL HUNT,	86
---------	--	----

CHAPTER	VII.—OPERATIONS ON BERMUDA FRONT AND NORTH OF JAMES RIVER TO JANUARY 1, 1865—ATTACK ON CONFEDERATE FLEET, OCTOBER 22, 1864,	108
---------	---	-----

CHAPTER	VIII.—FORT FISHER EXPEDITION,	126
---------	-------------------------------	-----

CHAPTER	IX.—FINAL OPERATIONS OF THE CAMPAIGN—ACTION WITH THE CONFEDERATE FLEET ON JAMES RIVER, JANUARY 23-25, 1865—ACTION AT FORT STEADMAN, MARCH 25, 1865—CONCLUDING OPERATIONS ALONG THE JAMES RIVER—CONCLUDING OPERATIONS AT PETERSBURG—REMOVAL FROM PETERSBURG,	133
---------	---	-----

SIXTH PERIOD.

CHAPTER	X.—BREAKING UP OF SIEGE ARTILLERY BRIGADE—MUSTER-OUT OF THE REGIMENT—RETURN TO HARTFORD—GEN. ABBOT'S FINAL REPORT,	160
---------	--	-----

APPENDIX.

Miscellaneous matter, arranged in two classes, SIEGE TRAIN SERVICE and ORDNANCE SUPPLIES, each arranged in order of dates. Some of this may be connected with foregoing subjects by observing the date,	175
Roster of Commissioned Officers,	207
Company Histories,	214
Casualties from March 1 to April 3, 1865,	220
Indices from Regimental Books,	221
Roster of the Regiment from plates of “Record of Connecticut Men in the War of the Rebellion,”	back of book.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE ILLUSTRATIONS IN THIS BOOK ARE ALL MADE DIRECTLY FROM *ORIGINAL*
WAR TIME PHOTOGRAPHS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Our Colonels — Woodhouse, Tyler, and Abbot,	Frontispiece	Pontoon Boat Ready for the March,	Facing 74
Marshall House, Alexandria,	Facing 16	A Sibley Tent Group, . . .	" 88
Orange & Alexandria Railroad,	" 16	Where a Shell Hit,	" 88
Drilling in Fort Richardson,	" 16	At City Point, Va., . . .	" 88
A Sallyport,	" 16	How the Railroad was "Fixed," .	" 88
Battery No. 1, Yorktown, Co. "B,"	" 18	Laid out for Burial,	" 96
Battery No. 4, Yorktown, Cos. "F" and "G,"	" 18	In the Petersburg trenches, 3 views,	" 96
Captain Perkins and "Secesh,"	" 18	Where a Light Gun Stood,	" 106
The Siege Train in Park,	" 18	Just after the War,	" 106
Grape Vine Bridge, Chickahominy River,	" 24	Remains of Unburied Soldiers, 2 views, .	" 106
A Camp at Cumberland Landing,	" 24	Company "C" on the James River, 4 views,	" 120
Wagon Train in Park, . . .	" 30	An Interior View at Fort Fisher, N. C.,	" 128
President Lincoln and Gen. McClellan in Camp,	" 30	An English Armstrong Gun, .	" 128
Company "B" Guns, Fredericksburg, 1862,	" 34	Church Built by the Engineer Corps,	" 176
Fort Sumner on the Chickahominy, .	" 34	A Sutler's Tent, . . .	" 176
Heavy Guns in the Rebel Fort Drewry, .	" 34	Thirteen-inch Mortar "Dictator," .	" 184
A Group of Union Dead at Gettysburg,	" 38	An "Intelligent Contraband,"	" 184
The Horrors of War,	" 38	Battery of Horse Artillery, . .	" 192
A Dead Confederate Artilleryman, .	" 42	Three "Johnny Rebs,"	" 192
Savage Station, Va., . . .	" 42	Smokestack of the "Virginia,"	" 192
Belle Plain Landing, . . .	" 42	A Field Hospital, . . .	" 192
Burial of the Dead, . . .	" 42	Winter Quarters, 2 views, . . .	" 200
Drilling in the Forts near Washington,	" 50	The Burnt District, Richmond, 1865,	" 204
Soldiers' Cemetery near Alexandria,	" 50	First Wagon Train Entering Petersburg,	" 204
A Wreck of War,	" 60	Interior of Fort Sedgwick,	" 206
Magazine in Fort Brady, Co. "C,"	" 60	McLean House, Appomattox,	" 206
The "Staff of Life," . . .	" 60	Battery No. 8, Petersburg, Co. "I,"	" 218
One of our "Sling Carts," . . .	" 60	A Fifteen-inch Smooth Bore Gun,	" 218
Long Bridge, Washington, . . .	" 74		

MAPS.

I.—DEFENSES OF WASHINGTON,	Facing Page 14
II.—SIEGE OF YORKTOWN,	" " 20
III.—WHITE HOUSE TO HARRISON'S LANDING,	" " 26
IV.—FREDERICKSBURG,	" " 32
V.—PETERSBURG LINES,	" " 48
VI.—BERMUDA HUNDRED LINES,	" " 58
VII.—FORT FISHER, N. C.,	" " 130

HARTFORD, CONN., June 3, 1893

COMRADES :

The engravings in this book are all made from *original* war-time photographs, by the courtesy of the War Photograph Company of Hartford, Conn., who own the original war negatives. I have put in a considerable number of miscellaneous views which do not relate *directly* to our regiment, but are of such general interest that I trust they will prove an attractive and acceptable feature. I regret that it was not possible to give at least one view pertaining to *each* company in the regiment, but as many of the negatives made during the war have been lost or destroyed, I could not possibly secure the views required to do this.

It was not partiality that caused me to put in views of some companies and not of all, but was a necessity arising from a lack of views. I used all the photographs of our regiment that were available, and have made such selection of general views as seemed most likely to recall scenes which all of us witnessed.

Yours fraternally,

JOHN C. TAYLOR,

Historian.

HARTFORD, CONN., November 17, 1892.

Comrades of the First Connecticut Artillery:

You very kindly honored me with the appointment of Historian for our grand old Regiment. I found that the proper performance of the task would require more time than I could devote to it and more ability than I possessed; I therefore enlisted the services of Major S. P. Hatfield, who, as you well know, is ever ready to serve our interests now as he was during the dark and trying days of the war. To him almost entirely is due the credit for the very excellent and careful History herewith submitted. It is a compilation that has occupied months of his time in a thoroughly painstaking work, and the exceptional facilities which he has enjoyed for obtaining access to the records and files has enabled him to give us a much more accurate history than we could have otherwise obtained. We all owe to him a debt of gratitude for his labor of love.

Yours fraternally,

JOHN C. TAYLOR,

Sergeant, Company "B," First Connecticut Artillery.

INTRODUCTION.

NEW YORK CITY, November, 1892.

To my Comrades in the First Conn. Artillery:

In accordance with your commands, I have the honor to present herewith my compilation of the war record of our regiment, and sincerely hope that it may meet with your approval.

It is collected from the following sources:

The anniversary address of Chaplain Walker, written when dates and events were fresh. [Before Colonel Tyler came, the records are very meagre.]

The letter and order books of the regiment placed at my disposal, through the courtesy of Major Geo. B. Davis, President of the Board of Publication of War Records.

The "Official Records of the War of the Rebellion," published by the U. S. Government.

Gen. Abbot's retained copies of his correspondence, which are perhaps the most valuable and complete of all the records, and without them the history could hardly have been written.

The reports of the Adjutant-General of Connecticut.

Extracts from the muster rolls filed in the Archives of the State, copied by Comrade John C. Taylor.

The "Official Record of Connecticut men in the War of the Rebellion," published by the State.

All these are my authorities.

The maps are furnished by the printers of the maps to accompany the "Official Records of the War of the Rebellion," and most fortunately have just become available. The pictures have been under the supervision of Comrade Taylor, and are all copies from photographs taken during the war.

Any other form of history I consider would have been unsatisfactory, if not impossible to make correct and impartial. All reports, orders, or matter of creditable record to individuals, I have endeavored to include, so as to make it of interest to all, either men in the ranks or the officers.

I consider that the story told by these records is of the greatest interest to every man of the regiment. They show that our regiment was formed when no bounties were offered; that it was the *first regiment* mustered into the United States service for three years; a remarkable development of raw material, through a fortunate combination of circumstances, into an organization for war purposes that had no rival; and that no regiment ever so held the confidence of the highest commanders of the war, either for the defense of Washington or more aggressive operations. At Gettysburg no other single regiment was so needed or its absence so specially deplored; its service in preventing a disaster to the Army of the Potomac, from the Confederate rams on Jan. 25, 1865, should be remembered. It was not called upon for arduous marches, wasting charges, or wearying picket duty, but on several occasions it showed a spirit second to none, and the steady endurance of those long months in the trenches under fire at Petersburg is a remarkable record and indicates the highest soldierly qualities.

Your record is thus presented to you, and if in the future similar services may ever be required, it will be studied as a standard for material, organization, and service, which we believe will not be excelled.

S. P. HATFIELD,

Late Major 1st Conn. Art'y.

CHAPTER I.—FIRST PERIOD.

FORMATION OF THE REGIMENT.—GOING TO THE FRONT.—SERVICE IN MARYLAND.—COLONEL TYLER TAKES COMMAND.

During the winter of 1860-61, the long continued threats from the Southern States were followed by real preparations for war. Each day some new declaration or act indicated deadly earnestness in the intention to break up our Union, and brought more plainly before us the reality that we must meet these preparations, and the feeling grew stronger, to an utmost intensity. Meetings were everywhere held, rolls prepared, and many signed. Comrades, you remember how you sought the eye of your neighbor and asked, "Will you go?" and the low answering "Yes" and the clasp of his hand created a new bond, and you felt the touch of his elbow which then strengthened your resolution, and was to be for long afterwards a magic influence to give you cheer and help. We had then no thoughts of bounties, and but few were scheming for positions. To be a private in the ranks was enough; the offerings were unselfish, and as we now look back it is not the least cause for our pride that our regiment had its birth in these days of earliest preparation.

Thus we gathered, men representing nearly all occupations. Perhaps they made a squad in a village, or joined the nearest militia company in the city. How earnestly we began to learn the rudiments of drill! Thus we waited and watched for the act of war that, we well knew, was to call us into real ranks. When the rebel batteries proclaimed war, these waiting men formed line, and offered companies to the State, even before President Lincoln's first proclamation for 75,000 men was officially received. We can well remember our misgivings, as we thought of how small our State was and its quota would be small, therefore the companies were so promptly offered, and being generally accepted, we were satisfied. The 1st, 2d, and 3d regiments (old militia organizations) were complete without us. Then how sadly we received notice that we could not be assigned, as the quota was complete. Yet we drilled, organized, and hoped, until the call of May 3, 1861, for 42,000 men for "three years or during the war" found us ready; many good men were unable to pledge for this long term, but their places were quickly filled, and the new offering was so quickly made, that the State of Connecticut had the honor of making the first report to the Government of a regiment ready; it was our regiment, the 4th Conn. Vols. [*The Official Volunteer Army Register* gives us the first date of any volunteer three-year regiment—the 3d Maine, Col. O. O. Howard, the next, June 5.

About the middle of May the companies were called to

rendezvous at Hartford. As they came they were quartered in churches, halls, or temporary barracks, until Camp Mansfield was formed at the corner of Windsor Avenue and Fish-Fry Streets, on what were then called the "North Meadows." At first, before the Commissary Department was organized, we were fed by contract in hotels and restaurants. We were supplied with the old smoothbore muskets, except the flank companies. These had Sharps' rifles, then considered the best weapon made, and just before our departure we received the famous gray uniforms of most interesting memory.

The regiment was composed of men from all parts of the State, but the companies were credited to towns, as follows: Co. A, Hartford; Co. B, Ansonia and Derby; Co. C, Suffield, Windsor Locks, and vicinity; Co. D, New London; Co. E, New Haven; Co. F, New Haven; Co. G, Middletown; Co. H, Middletown; Co. I, Wolcottville; Co. K, Hartford; Subsequently Co. L was raised and credited to Hartford, and Co. M, to Bridgeport.

May 22, Colonel Loomis, U. S. Army, an old gray-headed veteran on whom we looked with reverence, mustered into the U. S. service Co's A, B, D, G, and H; May 23, Co's C, E, F, I, and K.

Thus the regiment was organized. Looking back, we remember, it seemed a strange aggregation, but now as we consider it in our thoughts, and see it in our reunions, it was the creation of a bond as comrades that for strength and endurance no other circumstances of life seems able to create.

The routine of our life at Camp Mansfield is best illustrated by the following:

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH REGIMENT INFANTRY, C. V. CAMP MANSFIELD, HARTFORD, May 25, 1861.

REGIMENTAL ORDERS, No. 1.

The following programme of Daily Duties and Regulations is hereby prescribed for the government of the Camp:

1. Reveille at Sunrise, when the Companies will fall in for Roll call, and the Morning report rendered to the Adjutant immediately thereafter.
2. Morning drill from 6 to 7 A. M.
3. Peas upon a Trencher at 7½ o'clock A. M.
4. Surgeon's call at 8½ A. M., when the sick of each Company will be mustered by a Sergeant and conducted to the Surgeon's quarters.
5. Guard Mounting at 9 A. M.
6. Drill from 9 to 11 A. M.
7. Roast Beef at 12 M. Roll Call.
8. Afternoon Drill from 2 to 5.

9. Retreat at Sundown. Dress Parade. Twenty minutes before a signal will sound for Music to assemble on the Parade, and for each Company to turn out for Roll call and Inspection by its officers. Ten minutes after the signal, the Adjutant's Call will be given, and the Companies marched to the Regimental Parade.
10. Tattoo at 10 P. M., when the Companies will fall in for Roll Call; at 10.30 P. M., three taps of the drum will be the signal for the extinguishing of all lights (except those under special order), and for all noise to cease.
11. No Non-Commissioned Officer, Musician, or Private will be permitted to leave the Camp without a written permission of his Captain, countersigned by the Officer in command of the Camp.
12. Company Officers are considered on duty at the Camp, and their absence at any time, without leave, will require a definite explanation.
13. The Officer in command of a Company will be held responsible for the presence, good conduct, drill, and cleanliness of his Company. Per Order,

COL. LEVI WOODHOUSE.

Attest, THOS. S. TRUMBULL,
Acting Adjutant.

By this time the entire inadequacy of the three-months troops became apparent, and the following dispatch was sent to the Governors of Connecticut, Maine, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, and Wisconsin. [*See War of the Rebellion, Vol. 2, p. 661.]

WAR DEPARTMENT, June 3, 1861.

Gov. BUCKINGHAM, NORWICH, CONN.:

Send on to this place your three-years' regiments as soon as organized. Report when.

SIMON CAMERON,
Secretary of War.

This dispatch hastened the preparations for our departure, which was fixed for June 10, 1861, when we were to start for the "front." The departure is described by Chaplain Walker in the "Anniversary Address," June, 1862:

"On Monday morning, early, all was bustle and preparation. The tents were ordered to be struck at eight o'clock, and rumor was that we were to proceed immediately to Washington by way of Baltimore. Accordingly, as the city clocks struck eight, at the tap of the drum, the tents fell; Camp Mansfield was no more; and by another hour a long line of army wagons, loaded with camp equipage, was coming down the meadow road to the steamboat dock for shipment. At eleven, the regiment was formed to receive its escort, which consisted of the First company of Governor's Horse Guards, the Putnam Phalanx, the City Guard, Company B, and a company of boys.

"It was not until one o'clock that we took up our line of march to town. The day was oppressively hot, and several men fainted before leaving the grounds. Coming down Windsor Avenue many were overcome by the heat, and were obliged to leave the ranks. More dead than alive, we reached the State House Square, where we stood, it seemed for hours, on the hot pavement under the broil-

ing sun, while speeches were being made which not one-tenth of us could hear.

"The regimental standard was presented to Col. Woodhouse by Lieut.-Governor Douglas, and the national flag by H. L. Miller, Esq., in behalf of the ladies of the Putnam Phalanx.

"At last, after marching about town, and being overwhelmed with heat, and handshakings, and hurrahs, and bouquets, and waving handkerchiefs, and crying ladies, and smiling ladies, and enthusiastic men, who wanted to shake you all to pieces in bidding you good-bye, we succeeded in getting safely embarked, about 4 o'clock P. M., on the steamboats *City of Hartford* and *Granite State*.

"From fifteen to twenty thousand people were assembled to witness our departure. All the buildings and docks in sight were thronged with spectators. The steamboat wharf was covered with a dense and suffocating crowd. There was music, and firing of cannon, and cheering, and waving of hats and handkerchiefs on all sides, and, as we steamed down the river, new crowds and new cannon, new hats and new handkerchiefs, and new fresh cheers, until the reciprocating ones on board became utterly tired out. Fortunately, night threw her veil around the steamers and left the wearied soldiers to repose.

"Next morning we found ourselves in Jersey City. Orders came assigning us to Gen. Patterson's command, and directing us to report immediately. But we were delayed all day by lack of transportation. At half-past five P. M., however, a train of twenty-eight cars was ready for us, and we set out for Philadelphia. On this trip were distributed the oranges provided by Mrs. Sigourney of Hartford, one for each man. All along our route crowds gathered at the stations to greet us, and bonfires were kindled. We traveled all Tuesday night, with many interruptions reached Philadelphia at half-past three A. M. on Wednesday, and, in the gray of the morning, marched across the city to take the cars for Harrisburg.

"Late that evening we arrived at Chambersburg, where we found orders to remain for the present, and that night we lay in the clover under the starlight, our first bivouac." And we were the first three-years regiment at the front, except the 3d Maine, Gen. Howard's regiment, which had started for Washington about five days before us.

At this time the army under Gen. Patterson was expected to co-operate with that under Gen. McDowell, by defeating or detaining Gen. Johnston, at or near Winchester. Accordingly, Gen. Patterson crossed the Potomac at Williamsport, Md., June 28th, and advancing toward Martinsburg, fought the battle of Falling Waters. He reports at this time that "all were three months men except the 4th Conn. and some regular artillery and cavalry." "The time of the three-months men was nearly out; they were in bad condition for clothing and shoes; were dissatisfied, unwilling to remain longer." And the tenor of his report is that the 4th Connecticut was his only dependence, and therefore was not ordered to the front, but retained to guard his communications and depots. Arriving at Martinsburg he felt unable, from the condition

* Refers to "War of the Rebellion, Official Record of the Union and Confederate Armies," published by the U. S. Gov't. N. B. Hereafter for brevity will be called O. R. R.

and decrease of his troops, to attack Johnston. The Official Records give many orders and letters, urging him to move, but he failed, yet a study of his reasons seems to offer some excuse. Therefore, the plan was changed, and it was arranged for him to move nearer to McDowell, and, if necessary, to reinforce him *via* Leesburg, and Harper's Ferry was selected as the point. This move uncovered the fords at Williamsport and Falling Waters, and it was thought necessary to have a force nearer these points than the regiment at Hagerstown. July 4th, the left wing under Major Birge was sent to Williamsport, and camped in an apple orchard, quite near the river and ford. From here were sent many details for guarding trains, and various expeditions to check guerillas. There were many alarms and requests for protection. In response to one of these, on July 19th, Co's B, G, and K, under Capt. Kellogg, made the night march to Martinsburg, 12½ miles in 2½ hours, arriving there at midnight in the midst of a fearful storm. They returned next day in obedience to a very peremptory order from Gen. Patterson.

This guard service was continued, and became extremely wearying to our men, who longed to take their place in the army proper; yet, thus early in the war, the regiment seems to have been selected for special duty, and to have performed these duties in a manner up to the highest standard of that time, winning praise and confidence.

By G. O. 46, July 19th, Gen. Banks relieved Gen. Patterson and assumed command July 25th, and announced the official title of our district, "The department of the Shenandoah."

July 21st, the battle of Bull Run was fought. Banks's army then was being reorganized and lay near Darnestown, with Frederick City as a base of supplies. July 31st, Gen. Banks, in a letter to the War Department, recommended that a regiment be sent for guard duty; this was approved, and Aug. 16th, the 4th C. V. was ordered there. Aug. 17th, the two wings of the regiment united at "The Barracks" in Frederick City. Here it should be noted that by the efforts of Lt. Col. White the left wing was supplied with shoes. The Quartermaster Department of the Government had not yet been able to take any notice of the needs of the 4th C. V., and the regiment was therefore in a most deplorable condition. The "Barracks" were needed for general hospital purposes, and on Aug. 21, the regiment moved to the "Fair grounds" at "White Oak Springs," about a mile and a half from town. Here was our "Camp Kennedy." Aug. 23d occurred the celebrated mutiny, when a large number of men concluded that their time was up, that ours was really only a three months muster, and refused to do further duty. When Capt. Kellogg appeared with Co. B, and the men knew that there would be no trifling, all the mutineers went to their duty except those of Co. K, who showed pluck, until Kellogg ordered "B's ready," when Co. K also gave up.

Sept. 8th, the regiment marched to join the main army near Darnestown. Sept. 9th, just after arrival, and before reporting to Gen. Banks, Colonel Woodhouse turned the command over to Lt.-Col. White. Here the regiment

made quite a stop, and for the first time was drilled as a battalion. Here the lack of clothing and the general condition of the 4th C. V. made them a first-class curiosity among the neater newly-fitted-out regiments, yet under Capt. Kellogg they showed by their movements in "double quick" that there was life in them, and the barefooted, ragged line was repeatedly cheered for the excellence of their performance, by men of the other regiments who gathered to see.

Sept. 26th began a new period. Chaplain Walker says: "The arrival of Colonel Tyler marks a new era in the history of the regiment. [With him begins our army life, properly so called.] He found the regiment, compared with what he made it, an uneducated and undisciplined body of men. It was a task to make soldiers out of them. He saw at a glance that rigid discipline was needed, and commenced at once a system of inspection which brought every man under his immediate personal observation. Every night he visited the guards in person, questioning each as to his instructions and duties. Every morning at guard mounting he assisted, inspecting every musket, correcting faults in position, and trying to give the men a soldierly bearing. True, he had rather a motley set, there being no uniform coats, and but few presentable pants in the regiment; but wherever an effort at neatness was made, the Colonel's eye perceived it, and a compliment was sure to follow. Even the man that put blacking on his bare feet, in lieu of shoes, was thus rewarded for his pains. Few will forget the first Sunday morning inspection, on the 29th, when the muskets which had been rubbed up expressly 'for the new Colonel' to inspect, were pronounced 'filthy, not fit to be seen'; and when, after cautiously handling a few, the Colonel dismissed the men to clean their arms and have them ready for inspection that afternoon."

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH REGIMENT CONN. VOLS.,
September 26, 1861.

Orders, }
No. 1. }

Having been duly commissioned by the Governor of Connecticut, and mustered into the service of the United States, I hereby assume command of the Fourth Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers.

R. O. TYLER,

Col. 4th Conn. Vols., Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEERS,
CAMP LYON, September 29, 1861.

Orders, }
No. 4. }

Hereafter hours for duty will be as follows:

Reveille at sunrise.
Breakfast immediately after.
Police call at 6.45.
Surgeon's call at 7.
Drill from 7.45 to 9.30.
Guard mounting, 10.
First Sergeant's call, 12.
Dinner at 12.30.
Drill from 3.30.
Dress parade half an hour before sundown.
Tattoo, 9.
Taps, 9.30.

Each company commander will, on his morning reports, report the private who is in the best order and in the worst order at the parade of the evening previous.

R. O. TYLER,
Colonel Commanding.

GEO. AGER,

2d Lieut. 4th Conn. Vols., Acting Adjutant.

CHAPTER II.—SECOND PERIOD.

TRANSFERRED TO DEFENSES OF WASHINGTON.—CHANGE TO HEAVY ARTILLERY.

Besides his efforts to bring the regiment up to a proper standard as soldiers, our new Colonel also showed his enterprising character by using his influence to put the regiment into a position where it would be brought more prominently to the notice of the men who were controlling military affairs. His own personal tastes were probably considered; but, nevertheless, his action performed for us a service for which every man should be thankful, and consider that perhaps to it he owes his life, and certainly it gave the desirable opportunity for development, which being improved carried the regiment to its position and prominence. Wednesday, Oct. 2d, at 9 A. M., the men were ordered to pack their knapsacks; at 11 the tents were struck and the regiment began its march to Washington. The day was rainy, and the roads very bad. The first day Lt.-Col. White had charge of the march, and he did it in the old way, without a thought of rest, until the men were worn out, even in a short march of only about eight miles, to near Rockville. The next day Col. Tyler worked his plan of resting fifteen minutes in every hour, and the men were delighted at the change, and the new Colonel certainly began to have their good will. Marched to Tennallytown, and went into camp to receive new uniforms. Chaplain Walker gives a good account of future events. He says: "The last of these were given out Sunday, Oct. 6th, and it was thought prudent to destroy all remnants of the old clothes, and take a bath in the brook, hurry on the new clothes, and make a double quick march for Washington. The masterly strategy of this singular proposition can only be appreciated by those who are fully aware of the nature, number, and position of the enemy with whom we had to contend."

"WASHINGTON, Oct. 7-9.

"A pleasant march through Georgetown, New York Avenue, to open ground N. E. of the Capitol, went into camp to await orders. The first night occurred the memorial storm, when most of the tents were blown over."

"CAMP INGALLS."

"Leaving camp at 10 A. M., Oct. 9, marched over Long Bridge, to a field below Fort Richardson." This camp was named after Gen. Ingalls of the Quartermaster Department, to whom we were, and became much more, indebted for special favors, such as the Chief Quartermaster of an army can give.

The next morning began our "stump grubbing" and work on the fort. Co. A was detailed for guard duty,

and the rest marched to the engineer's storeroom and received the useful shovels, pick-axes, etc. [Lieut. Abbot of the U. S. Engineers was then in charge of the work.] Chaplain Walker calls it "a pleasant relaxation from drill and other duties." "About ten acres were cleared for the camp and parade ground." Tuesday, Oct. 27th, the regiment moved to the new camp. Co. A went over to Fort Scott.

Here the regiment was kept very busy drilling in infantry and artillery manuals, and began to make a fine showing. The following is a summary of the principal events:

" Oct. 30, 1861.	New uniforms given out.
31,	Review by Col. Tyler and staff. Col. Irish pays State bounty.
Nov. 12,	Major Birge leaves to be Colonel of the 13th C. V.
24,	Review by Col. Green, 13th Mass.
28,	Thanksgiving Day. General feast.
Dec. 28,	Gov. Buckingham at dress parade.
30,	Review by Gen. Keyes.
Jan. 7, 1862.	Designation of regiment changed to 1st Conn. Artillery, by Gen. Order No. 1, Adjutant-General's Office, Jan. 2, 1862.
March 7,	Reviewed by Mrs. Gen. McClellan.
10,	Army of the Potomac advances on Manassas.
15,	Companies L and M and recruits for other companies arrive.
17,	Reviewed by Gov. Buckingham.
23,	New State Flag received. Full dress inspection."

Through the winter Col. Tyler's activity and watchfulness were remarkable, and his success proportional; schools had been formed for officers and men; examinations of non-commissioned officers resulted in many promotions; a good many of the old officers who seemed unsuited to the new conditions had retired; and now the men considered their regiment as second to none, in every respect. Indeed, to see that full regiment on parade in full dress was a sight, as a military spectacle, worth seeing. Being in this condition and knowing that decisive movements were about to be made, they chafed over the monotony of garrison life, and events worked out favorable to this desire.

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH REGIMENT CONN. VOLS.,
October 15, 1861.

Orders, }
No. 9. }

From and after this date the company officers of this regiment will take rank and date as follows:

Captains:

1st. Leverett G. Hemingway,	Commanding Co.	A.
2d. Elisha S. Kellogg,	"	B.



3d.	Roland S. Burbank,	Commanding Co.	C.
4th.	Joseph C. Dunford,	"	D.
5th.	Oscar A. Dennis,	"	E.
6th.	Nicholas S. Hallenbach,	"	F.
7th.	Robert G. Williams,	"	G.
8th.	Cyrus C. Clark,	"	H.
9th.	Sanford H. Perkins,	"	I.
10th.	Darius W. Siprell,	"	K.

First Lieutenants:

1st.	Edwin C. Dow,	Company F.
2d.	George B. Cook,	" D.
3d.	Elijah W. Gibbons,	" G.
4th.	William G. Fitch,	" A.
5th.	Thomas S. Gilbert,	" B.
6th.	Willis A. Pomeroy,	" C.
7th.	Theodore H. Rockwood,	" E.
8th.	John A. Turner,	" H.
9th.	Albert F. Brooker,	" I.
10th.	Oliver Burke,	" K.

Second Lieutenants:

1st.	George M. Harmon,	Company F.
2d.	Thomas J. Mills,	" D.
3d.	Edgar C. Beeman,	" G.
4th.	Edward H. Mix,	" I.
5th.	George Ager,	" B.
6th.	Daniel R. Hubbard,	" H.
7th.	Edwin F. Hendricks,	" E.
8th.	Charles M. Robins,	" A.
9th.	Alfred S. Dickenson,	" K.
10th.	Edward P. Allen,	

Acting Second Lieutenants:

Walter D. Ives,
Franklin A. Pratt.

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH REGIMENT CONN. VOLS.,
CAMP INGALLS, November 6, 1861.

Orders, }
No. 28. }

The following promotions and appointments are hereby made subject to the approval of the Governor of Connecticut, viz.:

- 1st Lieut. Edwin C. Dow, to be Captain of Co. F.
- 1st Lieut. George B. Cook, to be Captain of Co. D.
- 2d Lieut. Edward H. Mix, to be 1st Lieut. of Co. C.
- 2d Lieut. Geo. M. Harmon, to be 1st Lieut. of Co. F.
- 2d Lieut. Thomas J. Mills, to be 1st Lieut. of Co. D.
- 2d Lieut. Geo. Ager, to be 1st Lieut. of Co. A.
- 2d Lieut. Dan'l R. Hubbard, to be first Lieut. of Co. H.
- Sergt. Walter D. Ives, to be 2d Lieut. of Co. I.
- Q. M. Sergt. Franklin A. Pratt, to be 2d Lieut. of Co. D.
- 1st Sergt. Chas. O. Brigham, to be 2d Lieut. of Co. F.
- Sergt.-Major Edward A. Gillette, to be 2d Lieut. of Co. E.
- 1st Sergt. Joseph H. Cummings, to be 2d Lieut. of Co. B.
- 1st Sergt. Henry H. Pierce, to be 2d Lieut. of Co. H.
- 1st Sergt. Herman D. Glafcke, to be Acting 2d Lieut. of Co. K.
- 2d Sergt. Thos. D. Oliver, to be Sergt.-Major.
- Corporal Gordon W. Stewart, to be Q. M. Sergt.
- Sergt. Lewis G. Logan, to be 1st Sergt. Co. I.

The officers and non-commissioned officers above designated, will report to their respective commanders, without delay.

By order of Colonel Tyler,

W. G. FITCH,
1st Lieut. and Acting Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH REGIMENT CONN. VOLS.,
FORT RICHARDSON, VA., Nov 18, 1861.

Orders, }
No. 36. }

Hereafter at the first call for drill and parade all company officers, not on guard or police duty, will repair to their com-

pany streets, where they will see that the necessary preparations are made for falling in. At the "assembly" they will see that the ranks are formed immediately, and that the roll is called by the 1st Sergeants without delay. Non-commissioned officers or men late at roll call without sufficient excuse will be punished by the company commander by extra tours of guard duty, and absentees will be reported by name to the adjutant, and will be confined on their return.

By order of Colonel Tyler.

W. G. FITCH,
Acting Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH REGIMENT CONN. VOLS.,
FORT RICHARDSON, VA., Nov. 30, 1861.

Orders, }
No. 44. }

I. The following promotions and appointments are made in this regiment, subject to the approval of the Governor of the State of Connecticut:

Capt. L. G. Hemingway to be Major, *vice* Major H. W. Birge, promoted to the Colonelcy of the 13th Conn. Regt.

1st Lieut. Thos. S. Gilbert to be Captain of Co. A, *vice* Captain Hemingway, promoted.

2d Lieut. C. M. Robins to be 1st Lieut., *vice* Lieut. Gilbert, promoted.

1st Sergt. J. H. Burton, Co. F, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Lieut. Robins, promoted.

Sergt. Stephen Baldwin, Co. B, to 2d Lieut., *vice* Lieut. Beeman, promoted to Captain Assistant Commissary Subsistence.

Sergt. W. F. Osborne, Co. G, to Acting 2d Lieut., assigned to Co. I.

II. Major Hemingway will report for duty without delay at these Headquarters, and the other officers to their respective companies.

By order of Colonel Tyler. W. D. IVES,
Acting Adjutant Fourth Regiment, Conn. Vols.

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH REGIMENT CONN. VOLS.,
FORT RICHARDSON, VA., Dec. 4, 1861.

Orders, }
No. 48. }

Hereafter there will be two artillery drills daily, immediately after guard mounting, and at 2 o'clock P. M., details to be placed from left to right as follows: 1st, Captain Dow; 2d, Captain Perkins; 3d, Captain Clark; 4th, Captain Williams; 5th, Captain Burbank; 6th, Captain Kellogg.

There will be company drill for the remainder of the battalion from 2 until 4 o'clock daily.

By order of Colonel Tyler. C. M. ROBINS,
Adjutant Fourth Regiment Conn. Vols.

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH REGIMENT, CONN. VOLS.,
CAMP INGALLS, Dec. 10, 1861.

Orders, }
No. 50. }

I. Upon the recommendation of the company commanders the following appointments are hereby made in the Fourth Regiment Conn. Vols.:

Private William G. Pride, to be Sergeant in Co. B.

Private Phillip Engel, to be Corporal in Co. B.

Private George O. Nelson, to be Corporal in Co. D.

Private Henry G. Bump, to be Corporal in Co. E.

Private John Walsh, to be Corporal in Co. E.

Private H. D. Patterson, to be Sergeant in Co. F.

Private A. H. Raymond, to be Corporal in Co. F.

Sergeant George D. Sargeant, to be 1st Sergeant in Co. G.

Corporal William Graham, to be Sergeant in Co. G.

Corporal Samuel P. Hatfield, to be Sergeant in Co. G.

Private George P. Whitney, to be Corporal in Co. G.
 Private Watson B. Chapman, to be Corporal in Co. G.
 Corporal Charles Hunford, to be Sergeant in Co. I,
 Private Collis S. Hough, to be Corporal in Co. I.
 Corporal Dexter B. Trask, to be Sergeant in Co. K.
 Private William Maloney, to be Corporal in Co. K.
 Private Thomas Darragh, to be Corporal in Co. K.
 Private Anthony Parkinson, to be Corporal in Co. K.
 Private Patrick O'Connor, to be Corporal in Co. K.

II. Private Thomas Perkins of Company D, Fourth Regiment Conn. Vols., is hereby detailed for duty at the Hospital, and will report immediately to Assistant Surgeon Soule.

By order of Colonel Tyler. C. M. ROBINS,
Adjutant 4th Conn. Vols.

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH REGIMENT CONN. VOLS.,
 FORT RICHARDSON, VA., Dec. 17, 1861.

Orders, }
 No. 53. }

The following promotions and appointments are made in this regiment, subject to the approval of the Governor of the State of Connecticut:

1st Lieut. T. H. Rockwood, to be Captain, *vice* Captain Dennis, resigned.
 2d Lieut. E. P. Allen, to be 1st Lieut., *vice* Lieut. Rockwood, promoted.
 Sergeant W. F. Osborne, Co. G, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* E. P. Allen, promoted.

And will report for duty to their respective companies.
 By order of Colonel Tyler.

C. M. ROBINS,
Adjutant 4th Regiment Conn. Vols.,

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH REGIMENT CONN. VOLS.
 FORT RICHARDSON, VA., Jan. 12, 1862.

Orders, }
 No. 6. }

The designation of the regiment is hereby changed to First Connecticut Artillery, subject to the approval of the Governor of Connecticut. The Commanding Officer directs that the Quartermaster make necessary requisitions for cross cannon and cord, and he desires that the necessary changes of uniform of officers and non-commissioned officers be made before the next Sunday inspection.

By order of Colonel Tyler. C. M. ROBINS,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST REGIMENT CONN. ART'Y,
 FORT RICHARDSON, VA., Jan. 31, 1862.

Orders, }
 No. 15. }

Captain Kellogg, with his company, is hereby detailed as a garrison to Fort Barnard, and will take post there to-morrow. The Quartermaster will supply the necessary transportation for the company property.

By order of Colonel Tyler. C. M. ROBINS,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST REGT. CONN. VOL. ART'Y,
 FORT RICHARDSON, VA., Feb. 13, 1862.

Orders, }
 No. 22. }

The following appointments and promotions are hereby made in this regiment, subject to the approval of the Governor of the State of Connecticut:

2d Lieut. Walter D. Ives, to be 1st Lieut., *vice* Thomas J. Mills, resigned, December 27, 1861.
 2d Lieut. Franklin A. Pratt, to be 1st Lieut., *vice* Edward H. Mix, resigned, February 6, 1862.
 Sergeant Samuel P. Hatfield, Co. G, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Walter D. Ives, promoted.
 Sergeant-Major Thomas D. Oliver, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Franklin A. Pratt, promoted.
 Sergeant Arthur H. Twining, to be Acting Sergeant-Major, *vice* Thomas D. Oliver, promoted.

The officers will report to their respective company commanders without delay.

By order of Colonel Tyler. C. M. ROBINS,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONN. VOL. ART'Y,
 FORT RICHARDSON, VA., March 1, 1862.

Orders, }
 No. 30. }

I. With the authority and approval of the Governor of Connecticut, the following appointments and promotions are hereby made to take effect this date:

2d Lieut. Charles O. Brigham, to be 1st Lieut.
 2d Lieut. Edward A. Gillette, to be 1st Lieut.
 2d Lieut. Joseph H. Cummings, to be 1st Lieut.
 2d Lieut. Henry H. Pierce, to be 1st Lieut.
 2d Lieut. John H. Burton, to be 1st Lieut.
 2d Lieut. Stephen H. Baldwin, to be 1st Lieut.
 2d Lieut. Wilbur F. Osborne, to be 1st Lieut.
 2d Lieut. Herman Glafcke, to be 1st Lieut.
 2d Lieut. Samuel P. Hatfield, to be 1st Lieut.
 2d Lieut. Thomas D. Oliver, to be 1st Lieut.
 Corporal R. S. Douglass, Co. G, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Brigham, promoted.
 Sergeant W. G. Pride, Co. B, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Gillette, promoted.
 Corporal A. C. Raymond, Co. F, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Cummings, promoted.
 Sergeant W. A. Lincoln, Co. F, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Pierce, promoted.
 Sergeant B. Taylor, Jr., Co. A, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Burton, promoted.
 Sergeant E. B. Smith, Co. I, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Baldwin, promoted.
 Sergeant J. M. Twiss, Co. H, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Osborne, promoted.
 Sergeant G. D. Sargeant, Co. G, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Glafcke, promoted.

II. Sergeant A. H. Twining, Co. A, is hereby appointed Sergeant-Major.

By order of Colonel Tyler. THOS. S. TRUMBULL,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONN. VOL. ARTILLERY,
 FORT RICHARDSON, VA., March 11, 1862.

Orders, }
 No. 36. }

I. The following assignments of companies as garrisons to the forts of this command are hereby made to take effect to-morrow morning:

To Fort Richardson, Co. C, Co. I, Co. F, Co. D, and regimental band. To be commanded by Lieut.-Col. N. L. White.
 To Fort Barnard, Co. G, Co. H, Co. K, and Co. E. Commanded by Major L. G. Hemingway.
 To Fort Scott, Co. B and Co. A. To be commanded by Capt. E. S. Kellogg.
 Surgeon Skinner will be in charge of the medical department at Fort Richardson and of the hospital.
 Assistant Surgeon Soule at Fort Barnard, and Assistant Surgeon Stevens at Fort Scott.
 The regimental quartermaster will supply the necessary transportation for the troops.

II. The office hours of the commanding officer will be from 9 to 12 A. M., daily.

By order of Colonel Tyler. THOS. S. TRUMBULL,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONN. VOL. ARTILLERY,
 FORT RICHARDSON, VA., March 18, 1862.

Orders, }
 No. 40. }

The following promotions and appointments are hereby made in this regiment:

Capt. E. S. Kellogg, to be Major.
 1st Lieut. and Adjutant T. S. Trumbull, to be Major.
 1st Lieut. F. A. Pratt, to be Adjutant.

They will be obeyed and respected accordingly. Major Kellogg is assigned for duty with the battalion at Fort Scott, and Major Trumbull at Fort Richardson.

Captain Burbank, Co. C, will be relieved from duty at Fort Richardson to-morrow morning, and is assigned for duty at Fort Scott.

By order of Colonel Tyler. THOS. S. TRUMBULL,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

ALEXANDRIA, VA., AND VICINITY.



The Marshall House.

This was where Col. Ellsworth was killed for hauling down a rebel flag.



Orange & Alexandria R. R.

A portion of the Orange & Alexandria R. R. as the "Johnnies" left it.



Drilling in Fort Richardson.

Colonel Tyler is in the foreground, at the right of the picture.



A Saltpetre

The entrance to the bath was on the way of a mine of saltpetre.

CHAPTER III.—THIRD PERIOD.

PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN.—RETURN TO THE DEFENSES OF WASHINGTON.—COMPANIES B AND M AT FREDERICKSBURG.—COLONEL TYLER PROMOTED TO BRIGADIER-GENERAL.

For an advance on Richmond the Peninsular route was decided on. March 17th, the army of the Potomac began to embark at Alexandria. The Confederates were usually well informed as to the intentions of our generals, and when the move began, Gen. Wool reported from Fort Monroe that they were fortifying at Yorktown, and across from the York to the James rivers. They held the James River with their "*Merrimac*," and closed the York by batteries at Gloucester Point and Yorktown. So it became apparent that it must be a square fight at that point, and siege works carried on, therefore a siege train was ordered. Colonel Tyler's influence, backed by the reputation of the regiment, appears to have soon settled as to which troops were to serve it. April 2d, we received the order to join the Army of the Potomac. April 3d, our forts were turned over to the 6th N. Y., and we marched to Alexandria, embarking on the steamers *Mystic* and *Knickerbocker*. April 4th, arrived at Fort Monroe, and that afternoon marched out toward Hampton, where we camped directly across the road from ex-President Tyler's mansion. The village itself had been burned by the Confederates, and was a mass of ruins.

While here parties were detailed to load ordnance and stores on barges at Fort Monroe.

April 6th, the regiment embarked on steamer *John A. Warner* and an old ferry boat, and the next day through a furious storm went around to Poquosin Bay and to Ship Point, which place the Confederates had just left. Co. D landed, but soon returned, and we waited for better weather. The storm continued until the afternoon of the 10th. On the morning of the 11th, we landed at Cheesman's Creek, and made camp in a soft plowed field, and began to know what mud really can be. That day Cos. H and C, under Major Trumbull, moved three miles toward Yorktown, and occupied Ft. Grafton, a Confederate work. An artillery park was established here, and the work of transferring ordnance and stores began at once. After the heavy guns were transported the rest of the regiment moved to the park, and from thence to the various batteries along the front, as they were assigned.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONN. VOL. ARTILLERY,
FORT RICHARDSON, VA., March 31, 1862.

Orders,)
No. 52. }

In accordance with instructions received from Major-General McClellan, commanding the Army of the Potomac, the First Connecticut Artillery will hold themselves in readiness to embark on board vessels which will be provided for that purpose at Alexandria, by 12 o'clock noon on the 1st of April, 1862.

The service for which the First Connecticut Artillery has been

selected is a very honorable and responsible one, and the Colonel commanding feels very much gratified that the regiment should have been selected for this service. He feels that they owe this honorable distinction entirely to the character which they have obtained by their good discipline and soldier-like qualities, and he sincerely hopes that every officer, non-commissioned officer, and soldier will feel it to be his duty to do all that lies in his power to maintain this character, the more especially as they will now be under the immediate eye of the Major-General commanding in person. The following regulations will be strictly carried out:

1. Each soldier will carry with him 40 rounds of small arm ammunition complete.
2. The light blue pants will be packed in the knapsacks, and the old ones worn on the march.
3. No person will be permitted to leave the camps.
4. The officers commanding each company will be allowed to carry with him one small trunk, and every lieutenant one carpet-bag or valise. All extra baggage to be ready by 12 o'clock tomorrow to be stored in Alexandria.
5. The men will provide themselves with six days' cooked rations, to be carried in their haversacks, and they must strictly understand that they will not receive any rations until the 6th of April. If, therefore, they lose, waste, or consume their rations before that time, they will not be supplied with others in their place.

By order of Colonel Tyler.

F. A. PRATT,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONN. VOL. ARTILLERY,
CAMP INGALLS, BELVIN POINT, VA., April 11, 1862.

Orders,)
No. 55. }

Lieut. George M. Harmon, 1st Connecticut Volunteer Artillery, is hereby detailed to take command of a pioneer party to consist of Sergeant Thomas L. Ryan, Co. L,

Privates Daniel Donahue, Co. A,
Wesley Runall, Co. F,
Patrick Burke, Co. L,
E. P. Clarke, Co. G,
Hugh Alcorn, Co. C,
E. Tuttle, Co. B,
Wm. B. Atwood, Co. I,
James Miller, Co. F,
H. P. Shaw, Co. G,

and all of the able-bodied recruits assigned to the companies of this regiment this morning.

The above mentioned non-commissioned officers and privates will report immediately to Lieut. Harmon with all of their equipments for further orders, the new recruits without arms.

By order of Colonel Tyler.

F. A. PRATT,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONN. VOL. ARTILLERY,
CAMP INGALLS, BELVIN POINT, VA., April 12, 1862.

Orders,)
No. 56. }

Lieut. C. E. Bulkeley, 1st Connecticut Volunteer Artillery, with fifty men from companies L and M, 1st Connecticut Volun-

teer Artillery, will proceed immediately to Fortress Monroe, Va., for the purpose of loading ordnance stores for the siege train of Army of Potomac. The companies will furnish each a tent for the detachment. The Quartermaster will supply a tent for Lieut. Bulkeley, if possible. The men will be supplied with rations for five days, and take all their equipments. Lieut. Bulkeley will report, on his arrival at Fortress Monroe, to Lieut. Baylor, Ordnance Officer, for orders, and will return immediately on the completion of this service, and report at these headquarters.

By order of Colonel Tyler.

F. A. PRATT,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEER ART'Y,
CAMP INGALLS, BELVIN POINT, VA., April 12, 1862.

Circular.

Colonel Tyler directs that hereafter at reveille and tattoo the companies of this regiment fall in for roll-call under arms.

At retreat the men will appear with all their equipments on, including knapsacks, haversacks, etc., ready to march. Commanders of companies will see that they have at all times three days' rations on hand for their men.

F. A. PRATT,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEER ART'Y,
CAMP INGALLS, NEAR YORKTOWN, April 19, 1862.

Circular:

Hereafter no officer of this regiment will pass outside the line of sentinels without first reporting to the Adjutant, except on duty or for necessary purposes. At no time has anyone but the commanding officer a right to pass men outside of the lines except under orders. Any officer in future violating these orders will be proceeded against for disobedience.

By order of Colonel Tyler,

F. A. PRATT,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN, FIRST CONN. VOL. ART'Y,
April 21, 1862.

Orders,
No. 59. }
Ordnance Dept., }
Special Orders,
No. 1. }

I. A certain number of guns and mortars will be assigned to each company. The captain of the company will be charged with all the ammunition, stores, etc., issued for the use of those guns, and will be held strictly accountable for them.

II. The captain of each company will, after the batteries have commenced firing, make a daily report of the number of rounds of ammunition of each description remaining in his possession at 4 o'clock every afternoon, in order that the batteries may be kept properly supplied. The report will include friction primers, percussion caps for shells, fuses, etc., in fact, all stores necessary for maintaining a proper artillery fire from the guns under their charge.

III. A very careful record is to be kept of each day's firing, specifying shot, shell, etc., and when the firing is sustained, the frequency of the discharge. They will also, when it is possible to note it *accurately*, report the results they may observe.

They will be specially careful to note any information respecting fuses, percussion shell, etc.

By order of Colonel Tyler.

ALEX. DOULE,
Major 1st N. Y. Art'y, Ordnance Officer, in Charge.

The operations on the Peninsula are hereafter mainly set forth in the "Official Records of the War of the

Rebellion," as given in the reports of the various officers (O. R., Vol. XI, Part 1, p. 338):—

Report of Brig.-Gen. W. F. Barry, U. S. Army, Chief of Artillery, Army of the Potomac, on the Siege of Yorktown:

"HEADQUARTERS CHIEF OF ARTILLERY, A. OF P.,
May 5, 1862.

"General:

"I have the honor to make the following general report of the operations of the artillery at the siege of Yorktown.

"The army having arrived in front of the enemy's works April 5, went into camp, and preparations were at once commenced for the siege. From this date until April 10, active reconnoissances of the enemy's line and works were pushed by the commanding general. By his orders I examined the various inlets and creeks for the purpose of selecting a suitable place for landing the siege train. Cheesman's Creek, an affluent of the Pequosin River, about 2½ miles from the proposed location of our works, was selected as possessing the greatest advantages of deep water, a good landing, and facility of approach. The siege train depot was established in a large open field about 1½ miles from the landing and at the junction of the roads leading to the various batteries.

"The siege train consisted of 109 pieces, as follows, viz.:

"Two 200-pdr. Parrott rifles; eleven 100-pdr. Parrott rifles; thirteen 30-pdr. Parrott rifles; twenty-two 20-pdr. Parrott rifles; ten 4½-inch rifles; ten 13-inch sea-coast mortars; ten 10-inch sea-coast mortars; fifteen 10-inch siege mortars; five 8-inch siege mortars; and three 8-inch siege howitzers.

"To serve the siege train, the 1st Conn. Artillery, Col. R. O. Tyler [1,400 men], and the 5th N. Y. Vols., Col. Warren [800 men], were placed under my orders. Upon consultation with the commanding general and chief engineer [Gen. Barnard], the following location of batteries and distribution of guns was decided on:

"BATTERY No. 1.

"In front of Farnholt's house, on the right bank of Wormley's Creek, and at its junction with York River. To command the water front of Yorktown and Gloucester, and the extreme left of the enemy's land-side works.

Distance. 3,800 yards to enemy's rifled guns on high bastion [angle of land and river fronts].

Armament. Two 200-pdr. Parrott's; five 100-pdr. Parrott's.

Garrison. One battery [Co. B. Capt. Burke], 1st Connecticut Artillery.

"BATTERY No. 2.

"In front of the enemy's line, bearing on Yorktown and Hampton stage road, in first parallel.

Distance. 1,900 yards to enemy's rifled gun on high bastion.

Armament. Three 4½-inch; six 30 pdr. Parrotts; six 20-pdr. Parrotts.

SOME FIRST CONNECTICUT VIEWS BEFORE YORKTOWN.



Battery No. 1, On the Right.

This was the heaviest battery ever planted in the world up to 1862. It consisted of five 100-pound and two 200-pound Parrott Rifles. It was manned by Company "B," and its well directed shots helped to hurry the enemy out of their stronghold at Yorktown.



Battery No. 4.

This splendid battery of heavy mortars was got into position by the almost herculean labor of our boys, and was manned by Companies "F" and "G."



Captain Perkins and "Seesh."

This fine horse was captured in the cave seen in the background, and known as Cornwallis' cave. Captain Perkins named the horse "Seesh" and took charge of him as "contraband of war."



The Siege Train in Park.

After the evacuation of Yorktown by the rebels the enormous siege batteries planted by our men with so much labor were taken up. This view represents the guns and mortars brought to the landing for shipment, and one tentation of our boys in line.

Garrison. Two batteries 1st Conn. Art'y; one battery 1st Battalion N. Y. Artillery, Major Hemingway commanding [Co's H and A, Capt.'s Clark and Gilbert].

“BATTERY No. 4.

“In ravine under plateau of Moore's house, right bank of Wormley's Creek.

Armament. Ten 13-inch sea coast mortars.

Garrison. Two batteries 1st Conn. Art'y [Co's F and G, Capt.'s Dow and Harmon]. Major Alex. Doull, 2d N. Y. Art'y commanding.

“BATTERY No. 6.

“Junction of Warwick and Hampton roads.

Armament. Sixteen 10-inch sea-coast mortars.

Garrison. One company 1st Conn. Art'y [Co. C, Capt. Burbank].

“BATTERY No. 9.

“To left of old mill dam.

Armament. Ten 10-inch siege mortars.

Garrison. Two companies 1st Conn. Art'y [Co. D, Capt. Cook, Co. E, Capt. Rockwood].

“BATTERY No. 14.

“Extremity [right] of first parallel. [On bluff, bank of York River.]

Armament. Three 100-pdr. Parrotts.

Garrison. One battery 1st Conn. Art'y [Co. I, Capt. Perkins]. [Co. I had previously occupied Battery 10.]

“Wednesday, April 30. Battery No. 1 opened fire at 2 p. m., with all guns. The fire was first directed at the wharf at Yorktown, where the enemy was busily engaged discharging six or seven schooners. These vessels were soon driven off. The enemy's large barbette gun was directed upon us at intervals of fifteen or twenty minutes. Two of the 100-pdrs. were turned in that direction with apparent good effect. The fire of the 200-pdr. was directed upon the vessels which had taken refuge behind Gloucester Pt. The enemy's fire was well directed, but caused no casualties.

“Thursday, May 1. No. 1 fired a few shots, fire kept up all night, one shot per hour. Battery 14 ready for garrison to lay platforms. [Co. I moved in.]

“Friday, May 2. Battery No. 1 fired 60 shot and shell. The long range gun in enemy's bastion believed to have burst.

“Saturday, May 3.

Battery No. 1 fired 34 shot and shell.

“ “ 2. Completed.

“ “ 4. Mortars mounted and ready for service.

“ “ 6. Supplied with platforms and shells.

“ “ 9. Six mortars mounted and ready for service.

“ “ 14. Platforms laid. Chassis and carriages in position. Guns not mounted.

“Two badly directed shots from No. 1 dropped shells into this battery to-day, of which one exploded. No one injured.

“Sunday, May 4. The enemy evacuated the place during the night, and the U. S. troops took possession at daylight. [Note by Ed.—Men of Co. I, who had passed the night in Battery 14, were among the first to make their way among the ground torpedoes, into the deserted works.]

“The difficulties attending the placing in position the unusually heavy material used in this siege were very much increased by the peculiarities of the soil, and by the continuance of heavy rains during the greater part of the operations. Oftentimes the heavier guns in their transportation of three miles would sink in the quicksands to the axles. The efforts of the best trained and heaviest horses of the artillery reserve were of no avail, and it became necessary to haul this heavy metal by hand, the cannoneers working knee deep in mud and water. In these labors the officers and men of the 1st Connecticut Artillery and the 5th N. Y. exhibited extraordinary perseverance, alacrity, and cheerfulness.

“In conclusion, I beg to present the names of Col. Tyler; Majors Kellogg, Hemingway, and Trumbull; Captains Perkins and Burke, 1st Connecticut Artillery, as conspicuous for intelligence, energy, and good conduct.

WILLIAM F. BARRY,

Brigadier-General and Chief of Artillery.”

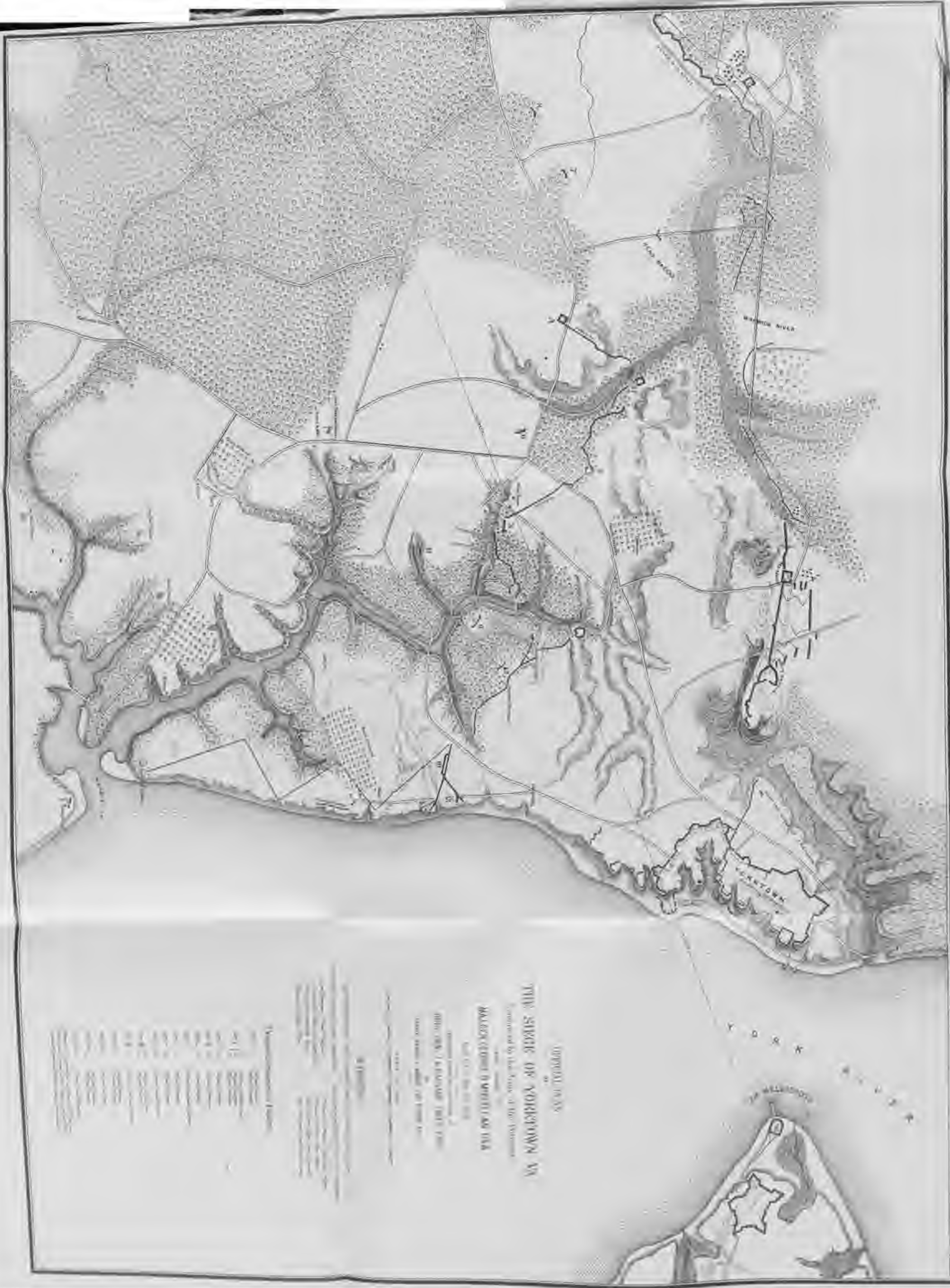
The Army of the Potomac immediately followed the retreating enemy, and the 1st Connecticut Artillery remained to gather and ship the siege material. Co's A, B, and I moved in to Yorktown to guard the stores and lighter siege guns and mortars, which were brought there and parked on the beach. The rest of the regiment and headquarters remained near Ft. Grafton, and reloaded the heavier guns and mortars on barges which were taken to Ft. Monroe.

Monday, May 16th, the regiment was ordered to report to Gen. F. J. Porter for duty as infantry, and ten companies left Yorktown on the steamers *New Haven*, *Robert Morris*, and *Star*. Co's L and M were left behind to care for the guns and stores. May 17th, landed at White House on the Pamunkey River, and on May 18th our old muskets and Sharps' rifles were exchanged for new Springfield rifles.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST REGIMENT CONN. VOL. ART'Y, CAMP WINFIELD SCOTT, NEAR YORKTOWN, VA., May 18, 1862.

Orders, }
No. 68. }

I. Commanders of companies will at once see that there is three days' cooked rations supplied to their men. The company



THE SIEGE OF YORKTOWN VA

Continued by the Army of the Yorktown

MAJOR GENERAL BENTLEY

1800

1800

cooks will be up at two o'clock to-morrow morning, and the men breakfast at early daylight. Tents to be struck in half hour after, and everything in readiness to move.

II. Major Kellogg will march his battalion to these headquarters, as soon as their camp equipage is loaded.

The Quartermaster will furnish the necessary transportation.
By order of Colonel Tyler. F. A. PRATT,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST REGIMENT CONN. VOL. ARTY.,
CAMP NEAR WHITE HOUSE, VA., May 20, 1862.

Orders, }
No. 69 }

The following allowance of baggage is all for which transportation will be furnished on the march from this place.

To each commissioned officer of the regiment a small valise or carpet bag. To each company their cooking stove and rations. All other baggage will at once be turned over to Lieut. C. M. Robins, Regimental Quartermaster, who will attend to its storage.

By order of Colonel Tyler. F. A. PRATT,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEER ARTY.,
CAMP AT OLD CHURCH, VA., May 25, 1862.

Circular.

Commanders of companies are directed to see that the muskets of their men are at all times kept loaded, but that no caps are to be put on the pieces except by express orders. The men are also to keep their canteens continually full of water. Any violation of any part of this order must be punished.

By order of Colonel Tyler. F. A. PRATT,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST REGIMENT CONN. VOL. ARTY.,
CAMP AT OLD CHURCH, VA., May 26, 1862.

Orders, }
No. 70 }

The following promotions and appointments are hereby made in this regiment, subject to the approval of the Governor of the State of Connecticut:

- 1st Lieut. Albert F. Brooker to be Captain Co. B, May 23.
- 1st Lieut. George A. Washburn to be Captain Co. M, May 23.
- 1st Lieut. George Ager to be Captain Co. K, May 26.
- 2d Lieut. Roswell S. Douglass to be 1st Lieut. Co. M, March 12.
- 2d Lieut. William G. Pride to be 1st Lieut. Co. K, March 12.
- 2d Lieut. Albert C. Raymond to be 1st Lieut. Co. D, March 24.
- 2d Lieut. William A. Lincoln to be 1st Lieut., Co. D, March 24.
- 2d Lieut. Edward A. Smith to be 1st Lieut. Co. F, March 24.
- 2d Lieut. John M. Twiss to be 1st Lieut. Co. K, May 6.
- 2d Lieut. George D. Sargeant to be 1st Lieut. Co. G, May 6.
- 2d Lieut. Lewis W. Jackson to be 1st Lieut. Co. G, May 6.
- 2d Lieut. Charles W. Gleason to be 1st Lieut. Co. B, May 23.
- 2d Lieut. Andrew Knox to be 1st Lieut. Co. I, May 23.
- 2d Lieut. Bela P. Learned to be 1st Lieut. Co. A, May 26.
- Corporal Glenroy P. Mason, Co. A, to be 2d Lieut. Co. F, March 12.
- 1st Sergt. George Dimock, Co. D, to be 2d Lieut. Co. E, March 12.
- 1st Sergt. Lewis G. Logan, Co. I, to be 2d Lieut. Co. B, March 24.

Corporal James R. Bunce, Co. A, to be 2d Lieut. Co. H, March 24.

Q. M. Sergt. Henry A. Pratt, Co. A, to be 2d Lieut. Co. G, March 24.

Sergt. Walter F. Smith, Co. F, to be 2d Lieut. Co. C, May 6.

The captains above mentioned will at once take command of their companies and receipt for the company property.

Lieut. Douglass is assigned for temporary duty with Co. G, until the arrival of Lieut. Jackson, and will report immediately to the company commander.

Lieut. Pratt will remain with the Siege Train and continue his duties in the Ordnance Department.

The other named officers will join their respective companies without delay.

By order of Colonel Tyler. F. A. PRATT,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONN. VOL. ARTILLERY,
CAMP AT OLD CHURCH, VA., May 30, 1862.

Orders, }
No. 71 }

The colonel commanding desires, on the return of the regiment to camp, to express his entire approbation of the manner in which they have conducted themselves during the past week. Although the regiment was not fortunate enough to take an active part in the victory of Tuesday, no troops could have pressed forward with more soldierly zeal and alacrity, and the various marchings and countermarchings both before and after that action have contributed very materially to the security of the army now on the eve of advancing to Richmond.

The colonel looks upon the exertions of the past week as an earnest of what the regiment will do in the future, and sincerely believes that any labor and privations which must be undergone in the few days next ensuing will be met with equal cheerfulness and spirit, and in the final conflict before Richmond that they will do honor to their State, their country, and their flag.

By order of Colonel Tyler. F. A. PRATT,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONN. VOL. ARTILLERY,
CAMP AT OLD CHURCH, VA., May 30, 1862.

Circular:

Until further orders there is to be issued to each man of this regiment a half gill of whisky morning and night. Each company quartermaster-sergeant will draw from the regimental quartermaster the allowance for his company, and issue it at reveille and after retreat, each man stepping forward and drinking his allowance as his name is called. No man will be permitted to transfer or take away his allowance, but must drink it at the time. What remains after the issue will be at once turned over to the regimental quartermaster, the company commander reserving in his own tent the allowance for the guard, which he will see is issued only as intended. No other will be allowed to be kept in the company. The company commander or senior lieutenant present will superintend in person each issue and see that these regulations are fully carried out, and will be held responsible to the extent of their commissions for any cases of intoxication.

By order of Colonel Tyler. F. A. PRATT,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

[From Official Records, War of the Rebellion, vol. xi, part 1, page 737.]
REPORT OF COL. ROBERT O. TYLER, FIRST CON-
NECTICUT HEAVY ARTILLERY, OF
OPERATIONS MAY 22-JUNE 1.

CAMP NEAR GAINES' LANDING,
June 1, 1862.

Colonel.—I have the honor to report for the information of Brigadier General Sykes that my regiment has been

employed from the date of its being detached on special service [May 22] until that in which the brigade has reported with its division [June 1], as follows:

Thursday, May 22, the regiment marched from White House, by Tunstall's Station, to the cross roads at Mount Airey, 9 miles. I there found the Thirteenth New York Volunteers [Colonel Marshall] and the Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry along the banks of Pamunkey, of which a special report has been forwarded.

Friday, May 23, the three regiments of which I was in command marched from Mount Airey to Old Church, 5 miles. A careful reconnoissance was made of all the roads leading to the Pamunkey and to Hanover Court House. Upon these strong infantry pickets were established, and cavalry videttes observed the ferries at Hanover, New-castle, and Pipingtree.

A copy of the survey which was made by Major Doull, Second New York Artillery, extended as far as Mr. Hawes's shop [$5\frac{1}{4}$ miles from Old Church and 7 miles from Hanover Court House] was forwarded next day. The provost duty was performed by the Thirteenth New York Volunteers.

In investigating the neighborhood the provost-marshal discovered that Mrs. General Lee was staying at Mrs. Sayers' house, within our picket lines. A large quantity of commissary and some naval and lighthouse stores were found by this officer. A detailed report has been made.

Saturday, May 24, in accordance with instructions received, I made a reconnoissance in force with the three regiments under my command toward Hanover Court House.

Ascertaining that the enemy was established there in considerable strength, the infantry was drawn up in position near Mrs. Newton's house [about 5 miles from Old Church], and the Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry advanced 2 miles to Widow Huntley's, and found the enemy in force. During the reconnoissance Colonel Marshall destroyed the ferry at Hanover Town, and Major Doull, having ascertained that private ferry existed about 2 miles above Hanover Town and about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the main road, in a deep salient bend of the river, took three men of the Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry and destroyed it; the ferryboat being on the north side of the stream, a man of Company I swam over and brought it across.

A reinforcement, consisting of the Fifth New York Volunteers, under your command, and Captain Weedon's Rhode Island battery, having arrived in the evening, I turned over the command of the detached forces to you.

Monday, May 26, one battalion of my regiment, under command of Major Hemingway, accompanied the force under your command to destroy the bridge over the Pamunkey near Widow Huntley's. While the Fifth New York crossed the river and destroyed the bridge this battalion deployed and showed front toward Hanover Court House to cover the operation in that direction. During the same day a detachment of the regiment under Captain Rockwood, Company E, marched to Newcastle ferry, with orders to destroy all means of crossing the river from that point down until he communicated with the gunboats.

At Newcastle ferry Captain Rockwood, Company E,

burned the ferryboat and captured four rowboats, in which he embarked one-half of his detachment, and proceeded down the river, the other half moving along the banks in support.

About 2 miles down Captain Rockwood captured four rowboats, and about 4 miles [by the river] found a ferry called Bassett's landing and twelve boats, one of them a small yacht called the Teaser, said to have been used at Yorktown. The whole were capable of transporting 500 men at a time across the stream. All these were destroyed, and fifteen boats found between this point and Pipingtree, where he destroyed the ferryboat, and between that point and North Berry seventeen more boats, besides some in process of construction, one of these an open boat propelled by steam. At North Berry, about 4 miles below Piping ferry, Captain Rockwood found the ferryboat already destroyed, and having discovered that the gunboats had been up that far he disembarked and encamped for the night.

This operation, in concert with that undertaken by the column under your command, completed the destruction of all the means of crossing the Pamunkey below Hanover Court House. The distance from Newcastle ferry to New Berry by river is about 22 miles.

Tuesday, May 27, the regiment formed part of the column under your command which advanced toward Hanover Court House. When you advanced with the cavalry, leaving the infantry under my command, the regiment was deployed to attack the enemy in the wood on the Hanover Court House road, but they retired before the woods were entered. When the column was ordered to countermarch to repel the attack of the enemy upon our left rear, as the advance of the brigade was so much impeded by the artillery that it was impossible to bring all the regiment up together, I directed Colonel Marshall, commanding the Thirteenth New York Volunteers, who, being on the left flank, led, and Lieutenant-Colonel Duryea, commanding the Fifth New York, to deploy in the open ground near Dr. Kinney's house and report for orders to Brigadier-General Porter. I did the same with my regiment.

The Thirteenth New York were ordered to support Captain Griffin's battery, on the left flank. They were seriously engaged, and did great execution upon the enemy. The Fifth New York deployed and entered the wood on the right and in support of this movement; and to prolong the attack in this direction I deployed my regiment and entered the woods. Unfortunately the enemy retired too rapidly to enable either the Fifth New York or my own regiment to operate upon their flank. Upon the final retreat of the enemy we retired, and encamped at Dr. Kinney's. The regiment marched about 18 miles this day. A captain of Virginia cavalry was taken prisoner by this regiment.

Wednesday, May 28, the regiment furnished burying parties. A detailed report of the number buried has been furnished.

Thursday, May 29, the regiment formed part of the column under your command, which advanced toward Ashland and came into position to defend the fork of the Richmond and Ashland roads in force, while the reconnoissance was pushed forward by the cavalry.

The regiment returned thence to Dr. Kinney's, and by night marched to Old Church, marching in all about 18 miles.

Saturday, May 30, the regiment marched from Old Church to Cold Harbor, and on Sunday, June 1, joined the headquarters of the division. Although not actually under fire during this period, the regiment has many times taken those preparatory steps for action which are more trying to new troops than actual conflict, and they have shown a spirit and steadiness which convinced me they may be depended on upon occasion. My field, staff, and line officers have shown themselves capable and efficient.

I need not call to your attention the valuable character of the services of Major Doull, Second New York Artillery, as they must have come constantly under your notice.

I am, Colonel, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
R. O. TYLER,

Colonel First Connecticut Artillery.

Colonel WARREN,
Fifth New York Volunteers, commanding Brigade.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONN. VOL. ARTILLERY,
CAMP AT FAIR OAKS, VA., June 28, 1862.

Circular:

Commanders of companies will see that their men at once have their canteens filled with water and three days' cooked rations in their haversacks.

By order of Colonel Tyler.

F. A. PRATT,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONN. VOL. ARTILLERY,
June 30, 1862.

Orders, }
No. 77. }

The commanding officer takes a just pride and pleasure in congratulating Major Kellogg and the companies of this regiment under Captains Dow, Cook, and Brooker, and the detachment under Lieutenant Sedgwick, upon their gallantry and good conduct in the battle of the 27th, and upon the dangerous and toilsome service faithfully performed on the days previous and succeeding. He hears your praises from all, and especially from those whose experience and position gives such praise its value; and he thanks you for the credit you have done yourselves and the regiment.

By order of Colonel Tyler.

F. A. PRATT,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

[From Official Records, War of the Rebellion, vol. xi, part 2, page 969.]

REPORT OF MAJOR ELISHA S. KELLOGG, FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY, OF OPERATIONS JUNE 22-JULY 5.

CAMP NEAR HARRISON'S BAR, VA.,
July 5, 1862.

Sir,— I have the honor hereby to submit the following report of the batteries under my command from June 22 to July 5, 1862:

In compliance with your orders, Battery F, consisting of five 4.3-inch Rodman guns, with 250 rounds of ammunition, left White House for camp near Gaines's Mill on the evening of June 22. After proceeding about 5 miles the train was halted for the night on account of the bad road and the extreme darkness, but at daylight it was again in

motion and reached camp — at 2 P. M. June 23. At 7 P. M. of the same day it was moved to the earthworks already prepared for it on the bluff in the rear of Mr. Hogan's house, subsequently designated as "Battery Porter," was placed in position during the night, and at 6 A. M., June 24, was in readiness for action. At 6.30 P. M. seven shells were fired, and the result pronounced satisfactory. Battery B, consisting of five 30-pounder Parrott guns, with 250 rounds of ammunition, left White House June 23 at 7 P. M., but in consequence of a severe rain was parked for the night after having advanced about 6 miles. At daybreak it again moved forward, and, with the exception of one gun, which was left behind under guard [the tongue of the limber having been broken], reached its destination at 12 M. June 24.

After a delay of an hour it was moved to earthworks on the left and rear of Dr. Gaines's house, designated as "Battery Sykes," and was immediately placed in position.

The remaining gun arrived about 6 P. M., thus rendering the battery complete.

At 9.30 A. M., June 25, Battery F opened fire on rebel batteries across the Chickahominy river, and also on the houses of Mrs. Price and Dr. Garnett, with good effect.

An hour later Battery B also opened on Mrs. Price's house and the woods near it, distance 2,600 yards, to which the enemy replied, but at 12.30 P. M. the whole line of rebel batteries was silenced. The firing from both batteries continued at intervals until about 4 P. M., when the enemy opened with a very brisk fire on Battery F, occasioning, however, no damage. This was most spiritedly returned until 6.30 P. M., when, meeting with no response from the enemy, the two batteries ceased firing, Battery F having expended 183 rounds of ammunition and Battery B 81 rounds. The signal officer reported that the ranges during the day were very good, causing the rebels to remove their camps, the shells striking in the midst of their batteries, dismounting their largest gun that had as yet opened, and, to use his own language, "doing very great damage." At 2 P. M., June 26, by order of General Porter, Battery B opened fire on the enemy's camps in the rear of the woods directly in front of General Smith's division, and also directed four guns at old tavern to the left and rear of Mrs. Price's house. At the same time Battery F commenced firing at the batteries on the opposite side of the river. At 4.30 P. M. an order was received from General Porter directing that all the ammunition and equipage should be packed up and held in readiness to move at a moment's notice. Having no transportation, I accordingly directed Lieutenant Whittelsey to proceed at once to Gaines's Mill and ascertain what means for moving the guns could be provided, with orders to procure a sufficient number of horses or mules to remove Battery B, together with at least two wagons for ammunition, etc., and not to report without them. In the meantime firing was continued at intervals of four minutes. At 6 P. M. Lieutenant Whittelsey reported with five teams of six mules each for the guns and two wagons, in accordance with my directions. The guns were limbered, and, together with the wagons, were drawn into the road under cover of a bank and

just out of range of a severe fire from the enemy's batteries. There being as yet no transportation for Battery F, and having ascertained that no implements were at hand either for spiking the guns or breaking off their trunnions, provided the advance of the enemy should make it necessary to leave them behind, I directed Captain Dow to burst the guns if they could in no way be saved. I then went to General Porter's headquarters, learned that ample transportation would be provided by 8 P. M., and received orders to report immediately at the headquarters of General Smith by way of Duane's bridge. Captain Dow having been instructed by me to proceed with his guns at the earliest moment, Battery B moved forward at 9 P. M. and reported to General Smith at 11 P. M.

The guns were then parked and the men bivouacked for the night.

At daylight, June 27, Battery B was ordered to be placed in position on Golding's hill in front of General Smith's division, which order was accordingly obeyed, and at 10 A. M. the enemy opened a severe fire of shell, which was promptly replied to by the battery.

Shortly afterward the men were subjected to a cross fire from another rebel battery, to which immediate response was made by three of the guns. At the expiration of about two hours from the commencement of the action the enemy ceased firing.

Berdan's sharpshooters reporting that his guns were dismounted and he compelled to retire from his positions, at 4 P. M., by order of General Smith, the battery was withdrawn to the open plain within his lines.

Battery F having arrived at 9.30 A. M. by way of Woodbury's bridge, it was ordered into position on Golding's hill, to the left of the redoubt erected in front of General Smith's division, and opened fire on the enemy at Gaines's house with extremely good effect, the shells from the battery constantly falling in or near their ranks, compelling them to disperse and retire to the woods.

About 6 P. M. a heavy fire of shell and musketry opened on the battery, as well as the whole camp, by the enemy posted in the woods directly in front. One gun was immediately brought to bear upon them, while the balance were withdrawn to park by order of General Smith. This gun remained in position nearly an hour under a severe fire, when the enemy, having made a charge through the woods (distance about 1,000 yards), it also was withdrawn, together with most of the ammunition, by the detachment which had been working it, as no other transportation could be obtained.

The incessant fire of musketry continuing, and anticipating an attack, I formed Companies B and D, which composed the force attached to Battery B, in line of battle in front of the guns, and ordered them to lie down, as bullets were falling thickly about them. Then advancing to the front to ascertain the situation of affairs, and hearing an officer giving directions to form two companies for the purpose of protecting a bridge leading to the camp, I informed him that I had two companies already in line, and asked as a favor permission from him to occupy the position with my command, which request he kindly

granted. Accordingly I moved forward at double-quick to the bridge, and remained until 2 A. M. June 28, when, by permission of Colonel Hancock, I returned with my command to the guns and bivouacked. At daybreak the balance of the ammunition belonging to Battery F was brought away, and, orders having been received to report to Colonel Hunt, the batteries moved forward to his headquarters, near Dr. Trent's house. By him I was instructed to report to General Barry at Savage Station, who ordered me to place Battery B in park on the other side of the railroad and send back sufficient transportation for Battery F, Captain Dow having permitted his teams to be taken away near Trent's house at the command of some other officer. These instructions were immediately complied with; Battery F was brought up and the guns remained in this position until your arrival.

In accordance with your order to proceed to White Oak bridge and report to General Keyes, the batteries moved forward at 4 P. M.; but on reaching the point where the road turns to the left toward White Oak Swamp, and finding it completely blocked with wagons, artillery, etc., I halted the train, went forward, accompanied by Major Hemingway, who had joined me with his batteries shortly previous, and reported in person to General Keyes at his headquarters. By him I was instructed to report to General Woodbury, near White Oak bridge, who ordered me to move across the bridge and encamp about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from it to the right in the most convenient place, which was accordingly done under your direction, and the batteries placed in park about 12 M. June 29.

At 10 A. M., June 30, the batteries proceeded to Turkey Bend in compliance with your order, and were again in an open field to the right of the main road. About 7 P. M., in accordance with instructions received from you, a train was formed, composed of Batteries B and F, together with two 10-pounder Whitworth guns and two 8-inch siege howitzers, which moved forward under command of Major Hemingway to Malvern Hill, distance about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

In order to place the guns in the position assigned them it became necessary to move them up a very steep bluff, which was accomplished with the assistance of three companies with drag-ropes to each gun in addition to the teams. At 7 A. M., July 1, Batteries B and F and the Whitworth guns were in position and ready for action, the howitzers not being called into requisition.

About 10 A. M. Batteries B and F opened fire at long range, which continued during the day and was replied to by the rebel batteries. At 6.30 P. M., the enemy having advanced in force and engaged the infantry on the left and in front, I received orders from General Porter, Major Hemingway having been previously called from the field, to withdraw the guns, and accordingly ordered up the teams for them. On being informed that two of the wagoners had gone off with their mules during the brisk fire of musketry that was then going on, I ordered Captain Rockwood, with Company E, to draw one of the howitzers and Captain Ager, with Company K, to draw the other.

The guns, together with all the ammunition, were

brought safely down the bluff, and reached the camp of the night previous at Turkey Bend at 11 p. m., the howitzers having been drawn the whole distance by hand. At daylight, July 2, Batteries B and F, together with the two howitzers, moved forward to Harrison's Bar, the rain falling in torrents and rendering the roads almost impassable.

The howitzers were drawn for some distance by Companies E and K, assisted by Company L, when I took two mule teams from a wagon train in the road and, attaching them to these two guns, relieved the men. Proceeding in this manner, the batteries, with all their implements, ammunition, etc., reached the headquarters of the regiment near Harrison's Bar at 12.30 p. m. July 2.

The officers and men of both batteries have conducted themselves during the extreme hardships and danger to which they have been subjected with the greatest coolness and bravery. Their toilsome marches and arduous labors have been performed not only faithfully but cheerfully, and to my entire satisfaction. Especially must I call to notice the great labor and difficulty attending the placing of the batteries in position on Malvern Hill on the night of June 30, which could only be effected by drawing the guns up an extremely abrupt ascent to the top of the bluff, and which was accomplished only by uniting the efforts of the men with those of the mules. I would also especially mention that Lieutenant Whittelsey, the ordnance officer of the two batteries under my command, rendered valuable service in procuring transportation in addition to his other duties, which were performed in a highly creditable manner.

The casualties which have occurred are as follows:

In the action on Golding's Hill, June 27, Sergeant Hyland, Company B, was mortally wounded; Private Copeland, Company B, mortally wounded; Private Weed, Company F, wounded by musket ball in fleshy part of the leg.

In the action on Malvern Hill, July 1, by the explosion of a shell from a gunboat which struck in Battery F, Private Goodyear, Company F, was mortally wounded; Privates Sweetland, Murray, and Bodge, Company F, wounded in fleshy part of the leg.

With much respect, sir, I remain your obedient, humble servant,

ELISHA S. KELLOGG,
Major, First Connecticut Artillery.

Colonel ROBERT O. TYLER,
First Connecticut Artillery.

[Rebellion Records, vol. xi, part 2, page 463.]

REPORT OF GENERAL W. F. SMITH. ACTION AT
GARNETT'S AND GOLDING'S FARMS,
JULY 11, 1862.

Soon after sunset a furious infantry attack was made on General Hancock, which was gallantly repulsed. Major Kellogg of the First Conn. Vols., having served his heavy guns until dark, formed his command and went into the fight with General Hancock without orders, showing the stuff of which himself and his men were composed.

WILLIAM F. SMITH, *Major-Gen. U. S. Vols.*

[From Official Records, War of the Rebellion, vol. xi, part 1, page 272.]

REPORT OF COLONEL ROBERT O. TYLER, FIRST CON-
NECTICUT HEAVY ARTILLERY, COM-
MANDING SIEGE TRAIN.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
July 15, 1862.

General,—From the disembarkation of my regiment at Cheeseman's Landing on the 12th of April, 1862, until this date most of the services of the regiment have been performed directly or indirectly under your orders. At Yorktown, as director of the siege, and at Gaines's Mill, Chickahominy, and Malvern Hill, the portions of the regiment engaged have been under your immediate orders. Under these circumstances, I would respectfully request permission to submit a report of the services of my regiment upon the Peninsula.

SIEGE OF YORKTOWN.—At Yorktown, under all the difficulties of transportation, my regiment kept pace with the engineers in laying platforms and placing guns and material in position. Six batteries, mounting forty-eight guns and mortars, were fully armed and equipped, twenty-three additional guns and mortars disembarked. It is unnecessary to call attention to the amount of labor required in such batteries as No. 1, mounting 100-pounder and 200-pounder Parrotts, and No. 4, mounting 13-inch sea-coast mortars, all of which exceed in weight any guns previously placed in siege batteries; or to say how much the heavy firing from No. 1 for four consecutive days may have had to do with the evacuation of that place. On the day of the evacuation the six, equipped, were prepared to throw 175 tons of metal daily into Yorktown. My regiment subsequently removed all this material from the batteries and re-embarked it.

HANOVER COURT HOUSE.—The greater portion of this work having been completed, I reported with ten companies of my regiment to you at White House on the 28th of May.

Upon the services performed by the regiment in reconnaissance near Old Church, in destroying all the means of crossing the Pamunkey below Hanover Court House, and in the action near that place, a report has already been forwarded to your office.

My regiment formed the advance of the infantry under General Cooke, which followed the rebels on Stuart's raid, when they marched 42 miles in thirty-seven hours, as has been reported by Colonel Warren, Fifth New York Volunteers, commanding the volunteer brigade.

Upon the 20th of June I was ordered to bring up a battery of five 4½-inch Rodman guns and one of five 30-pounder Parrotts, and to place them in position near New Bridge.

The disembarkation of the guns and material at White House commenced on the 21st of June, and upon the 24th these guns were in position, with ammunition and material complete, in Batteries Sykes and Porter, under the command of Major Kellogg, and in charge of Company F, Captain Dow; Company D, Captain Cook; and Company B, Captain Brooker.

GAINES'S MILL.—Upon June 25th, under your direc-

ON THE PENINSULA IN 1862.



"Grape Vine Bridge."

This bridge was constructed across the Chickahominy river and used by several Divisions of the Army of the Potomac. Called Grape Vine Bridge because of the use of many strong grape vines in making the truss and timbers fast.



A Camp at Cumberland Landing.

This view was photographed at Cumberland Landing early in the morning of 1862.

tion, these batteries opened upon the rebel batteries on the opposite side of the Chickahominy, doing, as reported by the signal officer, much damage, dismounting the enemy's largest gun and compelling him to move his camps.

CHICKAHOMINY.—Upon the 26th his batteries again opened, and at 6 P. M. of that day we moved across the Chickahominy, where they reported to General Smith. Here they were joined by two 10-pounder Whitworths, under Lieutenant Sedgwick, which had been brought 'round, with their material, by way of Baltimore Store and Bottom's Bridge. Upon the following day (June 27) these batteries were placed in position on Golding's Hill, commanding both banks of the Chickahominy, where they were fought during the day under a severe fire, and when the services of the guns could no longer be useful they were retired and the companies, formed by Major Kellogg, led into the line of infantry, defending that position—a fact specially noticed by General Smith in his report. The casualties of this day were two men killed and wounded. I wish especially to call your attention to Lieutenant Sedgwick, in command of the two Whitworths, which, with only twenty men, he removed by hand a distance of $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles, the second gun being brought away when our pickets were retiring past the guns.

Upon the 20th of June the regiment was ordered to report to General Barry for duty as heavy artillery. The companies not in battery or in dépôt at White House were marched to Orchard Station by Lieutenant-Colonel White. The rapid advance of the enemy prevented the removal of my hospital from near Cold Harbor, where many of my sick, including two officers [Lieutenants Faxon and Harwood] and my hospital attendants, were taken prisoners. On the night of the 28th and the morning of the 29th the guns under Major Kellogg were successfully retired behind White Oak Swamp, where they joined the remainder of the siege train, which had been in position and in dépôt at Fair Oaks Station, in front of Sumner's corps, and commanded by Major Hemingway, under whose orders were Company E, Captain Rockwood; Company H, Captain Hubbard; Company K, Captain Ager. The successful removal of these guns and stores from Orchard Station is greatly due to the exertions of these officers, more especially of Captain Hubbard, who was left in charge of the rearmost train.

On the night of the 29th the train was retired from White Oak Swamp to Turkey Bend.

On the 30th of June I received an order to report to you with such guns as there was still ammunition remaining for.

MALVERN HILL.—During the night of June 30th five $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Rodmans, five 30-pounder Parrotts, two 8-inch howitzers, and the two 10 pounder Whitworths, manned by Companies F, D, B, K, and I, and commanded by Captains Dow, Cook, Brooker, and Ager, and Lieutenant Hatfield, under Majors Hemingway and Kellogg, were transported from the camp at Turkey Bend, and, under difficulties which you will well understand, were taken, chiefly by hand, up the steep ascent of Malvern Hill, with their ammunition and material, the companies working all night

after their previous tedious marches. The guns occupied the heights of Malvern Hill, were served under your personal orders, and were said to have caused much destruction to the head of the enemy's approaching column.

The casualties of this day were one killed and three wounded. The companies, after working all the night of the 30th to place these guns in position, and fighting them during the whole of the day of the 1st of July, spent that night in retiring the guns to the present dépôt near Westover Landing. The remaining guns, the ammunition of which had been exhausted, were also safely and expeditiously retired to Harrison's Landing by the other companies, under Lieutenant Colonel White.

At Westover Landing we formed a junction with that portion of the regiment and of the siege train under command of Major Doull which had been cut off at White House.

I would respectfully call your attention to the fact that all the ammunition used at Malvern Hill had been transported by way of Gaines's Mill, Savage Station, and White Oak Swamp to that place, and that the officers and men with the guns had been almost constantly laboring day and night from the 21st of June, and to the fact that out of twenty-six heavy guns twenty-five arrived safely at this place. This was accomplished under almost unheard-of difficulties, with mule trains constantly breaking down, driven by frightened citizen teamsters, who deserted whenever the fire became heavy. Frequently teams had to be pressed into the service to replace those which had been exhausted by the labor of drawing the guns, and sometimes for miles the guns were drawn by hand by the different companies of the regiment. One howitzer was abandoned near Savage Station, the carriage having become so disabled that it was impossible to remove it. Under the direction of Lieutenant Jackson the carriage was burned and the howitzer rendered perfectly unserviceable.

To the field officers, company commanders, and men already mentioned I feel that a debt of gratitude is due for the immense labor they performed and the difficulties they cheerfully overcame. I wish in addition to mention the services of Lieutenant and Quartermaster Robbins, Lieutenants Whittelsey and Jackson, acting ordnance officers, to whose energy the safe bringing through of the ammunition trains is mostly due, and also to bear testimony to the great assistance rendered me on all occasions by my adjutant, Lieutenant Pratt.

I am, General, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
R. O. TYLER,

Colonel First Connecticut Artillery.

Major General PORTER,

Commanding Fifth Provisional Army Corps.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONN. VOL. ARTILLERY,
HARRISON'S LANDING, VA., July 23, 1862.

Orders,)
No. 86. }

First Lieut. Daniel R. Hubbard, having been duly examined by a "Board of Examination" and recommended for promotion, is hereby appointed Captain of Company I, subject to the ap-

proval of the Governor of Connecticut. Captain Hubbard will remain for the present in command of Company H.

By order of Colonel Tyler.

F. A. PRATT,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

[Official Records, War of the Rebellion, vol. xi, part 1, page 57.]

REPORT OF MAJOR GENERAL GEORGE B. McCLELLAN,
COMMANDING ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

NEW YORK, August 4, 1863.

[Battle of Gaines's Mill.]

Great credit is due for the efficiency and bravery with which this important arm of the service (the artillery) was fought, and it was not until the last successful charge of the enemy that the cannoners were driven from their pieces or struck down and the guns captured. Fiederich's, Knieriem's, and Grimm's batteries took position during the engagement in the front of General Smith's line on the right bank of the stream, and, with a battery of siege guns served by the First Connecticut Artillery, helped to drive back the enemy in front of General Porter.

[Vol. xi, part 1, page 70.]

High praise is also due to the officers and men of the First Connecticut Artillery, Colonel Tyler, for the manner in which they withdrew all the heavy guns during the seven days, and from Malvern Hill. Owing to the crowded state of the roads the teams could not be brought within a couple of miles of the position, and these energetic soldiers removed the guns by hand for that distance, leaving nothing behind.

GEORGE B. McCLELLAN,
Major-General, U. S. Army.

[Rebellion Records, vol. xi, part 1, page 354.]

REPORT OF MAJOR ALEXANDER DOULL, SECOND
NEW YORK ARTILLERY.

Colonel.—The siege of Yorktown being terminated by the evacuation of that place by the rebel forces just when nearly the whole of the siege batteries were ready to open fire, I have the honor to submit for your consideration the following report of the work which has been performed by the officers and men of your regiment in arming the siege batteries at that place.

During the seven days that elapsed from the 26th of April to the evacuation of Yorktown all the batteries have been fired at more or less continuously, and though the regiment has never before been under fire, and is, like the rest of this army, composed of troops who have not been twelve months in service, and who would, therefore, be considered in any regular artillery in the world merely as recruits, and the officers have not had the advantage of that scientific military training which is usually considered necessary for this branch of military service, and although a large portion of the material employed has been of a weight hitherto completely unknown in sieges.

and has, therefore, necessitated the employment of carriages and platforms usually confined to permanent works on account of the labor, care, and accuracy required for their construction, yet the condition of the batteries and the accuracy with which all the platforms have been laid and the magazines arranged give no indication whatever of these disadvantages.

In the three weeks during which these siege operations have been conducted your regiment has worked, with very little relief, night and day. As soon as any battery has been completed the companies to whom it has been assigned have moved into camp near it, constructing such shelter from the enemy's fire as they could, and remaining with their guns, differing in this respect from all other troops employed in the trenches, who returned to camp out of fire as soon as their duties were finished.

When it is considered that the first siege train placed in battery by the English before Sebastopol consisted of seventy-two pieces; that they marched into Balaklava on the 25th of September and opened fire upon the 17th of October, twenty-three days afterward, and that they employed to accomplish this end all the resources of a powerful navy and of a large regular artillery skilled by constant practice in the large maritime fortresses of Gibraltar, Malta, and Corfu in all the manœuvres of heavy artillery; and that only the same time (twenty-three days) was occupied in placing seventy-one guns in battery, many of them exceeding in weight any that have been before used in a siege, it is evident that the labors of the First Connecticut Artillery will compare favorably with anything of the kind that has been done before.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

ALEXANDER DOULL,

Major Second New York Artillery, Ordnance Officer to Siege Train First Connecticut Artillery.

Colonel R. O. TYLER,

Commanding First Connecticut Artillery.

It may be proper to add a few general remarks to the statements of the reports. May 30 we left our camp at Old Church, marching to Old Cold Harbor. At this time the battle of Fair Oaks was in progress, and the sound of the firing kept growing more distinct; so we expected to get into that fight. We halted near the fork of the roads leading west and south, remaining there through the 31st, ready, if necessary, to march over the Chickahominy. Not being needed there, on Sunday, June 1st, we went into camp near headquarters Fifth Corps (Porter's), being in the Third Brigade (Warren's), Sykes's Division. Our camp was a little to the west of Gaines's mill, in a pine woods, near the road leading north to Walnut Grove Church. Here we lay quietly for a few days, drilling some and doing some picket duty south of the Chickahominy.

About this time the Confederates discovered that General McDowell's Corps would not join General McClellan, and began to make preparations to bring Jackson down from the "Valley" and strike the right flank of our army, taking advantage of its being divided by the Chickahominy River. As a preliminary, General Stuart made

CONFIDENTIAL
 ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
 MAP NO. 1
 WHITE HOUSE TO HARRISBORO LANDING
 PREPARED BY
 MAJOR GEORGE H. M. CLELLAND, U.S.A.
 COMMANDING ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
 1862

SCALE OF MILES
 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

AUTHORITY
 RECONNOISSANCE MADE BY THE ARMY
 IN THE MONTHS OF

JANUARY FEBRUARY MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUGUST SEPTEMBER OCTOBER NOVEMBER DECEMBER	1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873
--	--



his raid around the right to gain information. He started from Richmond on the evening of June 12 with about 1,200 cavalry, around by way of Hanover Court House and Old Church, meeting only a few velleuses to oppose him. From Old Church he went to Tunstall's Station, thence, *via* Forge Bridge, over the Chickahominy to Charles City Court House, thus passing entirely around our army. We started in pursuit on the evening of the 13th, marched all night, and early in the morning of the 14th arrived at Tunstall's Station. Here we saw the wagons still burning and the wreck around the station and water tank, which showed that we were close behind him. [See Stuart's Report, Official Records, vol. xi, part 1, page 1036.] Here we rested all through the hot day, and at night marched back to camp. The march was a severe one, and our men were elated over the fact that we had but few stragglers, while the Fifth New York seemed to have men coming in all day.

We now resumed our drilling and picket duty. On June 20, while Company I were on picket south of the Chickahominy, a shell landing in the camp killed Henry Mathes. This was our first casualty.

June 2d General McClellan ordered a detachment to be made from the regiment to supply deficiencies in the regular batteries. One hundred and eighty-nine privates were detailed, viz.: From Company A, 12; B, 31; C, 42; D, 29; E, 4; F, 29; G, 21; H, 8; I, 22. After the campaign these men were returned to the regiment, bringing letters of high praise from the officers with whom they had served.

By this time General Jackson was on his way to join Lee, and General McClellan, impressed by reports of the magnitude of Lee's army, was preparing to change base from the White House to James River, and had selected Harrison's Landing. For this prospective campaign he needed guns of heavier calibre than the ordinary batteries, and the order of June 20th was issued. Companies B, D, F, and I proceeded to White House, finding there Companies L and M in charge of the train, then on barges. The companies worked night and day to get the guns ready, and were thoroughly tired, but urgent haste was required. The guns, which were to travel by land, were first started, including two Whitworths under Lieutenant Sedgwick, with part of Company I. [See Colonel Tyler's report.] In addition to the batteries mentioned by Colonel Tyler there were shipped by cars two 8-inch howitzers, a rocket battery in charge of Company L, and two more Whitworth breech-loading 10-pounder guns in charge of the balance of Company I. The train on which these guns went through was said to be the last that left the White House. [The movements of the batteries at Gaines's Mill and Golding's Farm have been given in Colonel Tyler's report.] The rest of the regiment, under Lieutenant-Colonel White, were camped a little west of Savage Station, near Mrs. Allen's. The detachment from White House joined these. On the morning of the 27th Company I, with the two Whitworths, were moved out to Fair Oaks Station, where the railroad crosses the "Nine Mile" road, and put in position in Fort Sumner, a redoubt on the outer line of works there, and were in Sumner's Corps,

then watching the approach from Richmond in that direction. Colonel Tyler took from them all horses and wagons to help out the batteries, which were in trouble near the river. Late in the afternoon of the 27th General Sumner began to move his corps, and by dark Company I and their guns were left alone. Late in the evening Captain Hubbard arrived with some horses, and by the help of some mule teams and wagons seized for the occasion, the Whitworths, with ammunition, baggage, and rations, were brought away.

Their route lay through where headquarters had been. The rocket battery stood there alone; there was no time or means to save it. Then out on the main road at Seven Pines they passed the disabled howitzer standing alone in the road. Company I rested after midnight near Savage Station, and the next morning found themselves in the rear guard of the army. They left there just about as the fight of the rear troops began at the station, and moved with the mass of troops until they joined the regiment, all of which had preceded them across White Oak Swamp. Colonel Tyler met them just before reaching the bridge and congratulated them warmly on getting through, as he thought they had been captured.

The regiment lay near White Oak Bridge, enjoying a needed rest, until the night of the 29th of June; then moved to a position on the James River a little below Turkey Creek, and from there part of the regiment proceeded to Malvern Hill, as related in the reports; but the reports do not in any way do justice to the labors of that night in pulling the guns up the steep slope near Malvern House. The ground was covered with coarse gravel, which would roll away from under the feet. As soon as a battery was pulled up the men of that company seemed to disappear; so the force kept diminishing. The last guns up were the Whitworths of Company I, and the few men of that company could barely move them. At sunrise, when all were up and in position, the men dropped where they stood. The utter weariness of the whole party cannot be described. About 9 or 10 A. M., before any firing was heard, the Whitworths began at long range, firing up the valley on the left, where the Confederates were crossing to get into position; this firing was kept up slowly for several hours before the battle began.

On the morning of July 2d the regiment was all assembled at Harrison's Landing. How tired we were! and the rain, the mud, and the disorganized mass of stragglers of all arms that filled the plain. Some time during the morning the enemy began shelling from over the creek in rear of the Westover house, and part of our batteries hurried there and got in a few shots, but the skirmish was soon over. Just above the Westover house was a field of clover in full growth; here we camped, and both men and horses enjoyed the rest in that clover.

Very soon a portion of the regiment (Companies B, C, D, E, F, G, and K) were put in position in the main line of works occupied by the army, back from the river, facing Richmond, and remained there until the army left the Peninsula. The regiment made a camp in the field just above the Westover house.

There were rumors of a confederate fleet preparing to come down the James River. To meet these, in addition to the gunboats, earthworks were built on the bank of the river about half a mile above the camp. These were occupied by the guns of Batteries A, H, and I (twelve 30-pounder Parrotts and four Whitworths). The companies lived in the camp, keeping only a guard at the guns. Between the camp and the batteries was a large camp of contrabands, who had left their homes and followed the army. And to reach the batteries from the camp it was necessary to pass through this camp. On the night of July 31st, about midnight, the camp was startled by a lively artillery fire from the opposite side of the James. The night was very dark, and a misty rain was falling. As the men hurried to their guns there were some comic accidents in passing through the contraband camp. Captain Gilbert had the hardest luck, and the whole party was badly mixed up with the frightened, praying, shouting negroes. Their camp was illuminated, and seemed to be the mark for the confederate artillerymen. However, the men were soon at the guns, and the first return shots came from those guns. The confederates had forty-three guns in position and fired about 1,000 rounds in about half an hour, so the affair was quite lively. [See report of General Pendleton, C. S. A., Official Records, vol. xi, part 2, page 943.]

While the army was lying here General Pope had assumed command of the army near Washington and begun a new campaign. A large part of Lee's army, under Jackson, went to meet him. McClellan in vain urged to be allowed to advance again on Richmond, and his army was ordered to aid Pope, who was then near Manassas. The Army of the Potomac was ordered to march to Acquia Creek, which was to be the new base of operations; from thence it was to join Pope and be under his command. We had been loading the siege train on barges, and had been specially ordered to march with the army, but Colonel Tyler's influence with the Quartermaster's Department was sufficient to procure us transportation by boats, and on August 15th we started from Harrison's. The main part of the army marched to Yorktown and Fort Monroe, and there embarked. We arrived off Falmouth on the night of the 20th, and at Alexandria at sunset of the 21st. In the great confusion that existed our destination could not be decided on. The defense of Washington was left under General McClellan. He seems at first to have had the idea that we were to go with the siege guns to assist Pope. The published correspondence shows how we came to be returned to our former position in the "defenses," and also how much dependence was placed on the regiment for field service or in the forts, and that it had attracted the attention of General Halleck and the War Department. The regiment now occupied the line including Forts Scott and Worth.

[Official Records, vol. xii, part 3, page 613.]

FALMOUTH, VA., August 21, 1862—7:55 A. M.

To the President, Abraham Lincoln:

Telegram received. Two brigades of Porter's Corps ar-

rived, with Tyler's heavy artillery of over forty pieces. A large number of steamers in sight below Acquia.

All that I can't land here at once I will send to Alexandria.

A. E. BURNSIDE, *Major-General*.

FALMOUTH, VA., August 21, 1862—7:55 A. M.

Major-General Halleck, General-in-Chief:

I have just sent Colonel Tyler's batteries of 4½-inch Rodmans, 8-inch siege guns, 30-pounder Parrotts, and 8-inch mortars to Alexandria. They rely on the Quartermaster's Department for transportation, as we have not the means here. Colonel Tyler's regiment is skillful in the use of the guns, and may be of service in Washington or with General Pope.

A. E. BURNSIDE, *Major-General*.

[Official Records, War of the Rebellion, vol. xii, part 3, page 621.]

FALMOUTH, VA., August 22, 1862.

[Received 8:15 P. M.]

Major-General Halleck, Commander-in-Chief:

If there are teams with Pope for Tyler's heavy guns, which I sent up to Alexandria yesterday, would it not be well to send the guns out to him by railroad?

There is no force in our front, and I will keep the command here at the minimum.

A. E. BURNSIDE, *Major-General*.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONN. VOL. ARTILLERY,
CAMP AT ALEXANDRIA, VA., August 25, 1862.

Orders, }
No. 92. }

I. The following promotions and appointments are hereby made in this regiment, subject to the approval of the Governor of Connecticut:

Second Lieutenant Charles R. Bannon to be First Lieutenant, with rank from May 26, 1862, and assigned to Company B.

Second Lieutenant Charles H. Whittelsey to be First Lieutenant, with rank from June 18, 1862, and assigned to Company II.

Sergeant William B. Ellis, Company I, to be Second Lieutenant, with rank from May 6, 1862, and assigned to Company L.

II. Captain Daniel R. Hubbard is hereby transferred from Company I to Company H.

By order of Colonel Tyler.

F. A. PRATT,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

[Official Records, War of the Rebellion, vol. xii, part 3, page 690.]

ALEXANDRIA, August 27, 1862—1.35 P. M.

[Received 2:05 P. M.]

General Halleck:

I think our policy now is to make these works perfectly safe and to mobilize a couple of corps as soon as possible, and not to advance them until they can have their artillery and cavalry. I have sent for Colonel Tyler to place his artillery in the works.

Is Fort Marcy securely held?

GEORGE B. McCLELLAN, *Major-General*.

[Official Records, War of the Rebellion, vol. xi, part 1, page 97.]

ALEXANDRIA, August 27, 1862—6 P. M.

I have just received the copy of a dispatch from General Pope to you, dated 10 A. M. this morning, in which he says: "All forces now sent forward should be sent to my right at Gainesville." I now have at my disposal here about 10,000 men of Franklin's Corps, about 2,800 of General Tyler's Brigade, and Colonel Tyler's First Connecticut Artillery, which I recommend should be held in hand for the defense of Washington.

If you wish me to order any part of this force to the front it is in readiness to march at a moment's notice to any point you may indicate. In view of the existing state of things in our front, I have deemed it best to order General Casey to hold his men for Yorktown in readiness to move, but not to send them off till further orders.

GEORGE B. McCLELLAN, *Major-General*.

Major General H. W. HALLECK.

Commanding United States Army.

[Official Records, War of the Rebellion, vol. xii, part 3, page 694.]

ALEXANDRIA DEPOT, VA.

August 27, 1862—10:50 P. M.

Major-General McClellan, Washington:

Colonel Tyler was directed by General Marcy to inspect the forts and wait for further orders before he occupied them. He is now in camp near here. He reports that five instructed companies were left to garrison Forts Lyon, Worth, Ward, Blenker, Barnard, Richardson, and Scott.

Some uninstructed recruits are left at each fort. What there is on the right of Fort Scott no one knows. Colonel Tyler thinks that the five companies above referred to should be concentrated at Fort Lyon, and he will try to take care of the rest.

He would have been in the forts now, but General Marcy told him to wait until he received permission from Washington for him to do so. I know your instruction was for him to take possession of the forts that required heavy artillerymen at once.

There are many embrasures in each of these forts vacant, which could be filled by the guns in the siege train if Tyler had orders to put them there. Mortars are necessary; could be put in if orders were given for it. I know it is your desire that this should be done, and I told General Marcy so to-day; but as he objects to it until he hears from Washington, I do not feel authorized to give the order. Colonel Tyler is here waiting for orders. Colonel Tyler can put his siege guns in position on short notice, and replace many small and worthless guns now in the forts. A. V. COLBURN, *Assistant Adjutant-General*.

[Official Records, War of the Rebellion, vol. xii, part 3, page 694.]

August 27, 1862—11:30 P. M.

Colonel A. V. Colburn, Assistant Adjutant-General, Alexandria:

Let Tyler move into the works early to-morrow morning, and use his siege guns and mortars to the best advantage he can.

GEORGE B. McCLELLAN, *Major-General*.

[Official Record, War of the Rebellion, vol. xii, part 3, page 720.]

ARLINGTON, VA., August 29, 1862—11:55 A. M.

Colonel A. V. Colburn, Alexandria, Va.:

Captain Van Horn, aide-de-camp, spent last night at Falls Church, directing the establishing of pickets, etc. He returned this morning, reporting all quiet and in good condition. Rumors indicate a movement of the enemy from Germantown toward Dranesville. All the forces at Falls Church and vicinity are directed to report to General Cox. The Fourteenth Massachusetts will be assigned to the forts.

Please inform me what forts are detached from my command and garrisoned by Colonel Tyler's troops.

A. W. WHIPPLE, *Brigadier-General*.

[Official Records, War of the Rebellion, vol. xii, part 3, page 712.]

McCLELLAN'S HEADQUARTERS,

August 28, 1862—1:25 P. M.

Brigadier-General A. W. Whipple:

General McClellan desires me to say that he had no intention of interfering with you in your command.

Tyler's regiment was sent to occupy the forts between Hunting Creek and Richardson. This was done because the general considered it necessary to have the forts well garrisoned, and it was exceedingly difficult for him to ascertain who was in command of the forts and what the functions of each of the commanders are. There was no intention whatever of interfering with your command.

A. V. COLBURN, *Assistant Adjutant-General*.

[Official Records, War of the Rebellion, vol. xii, part 3, page 746.]

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,

August 30, 1862.

[Received 10:45 A. M.]

Major-General H. W. Halleck, General-in-Chief:

The Fourteenth Connecticut Regiment has two field officers and one captain who came from the First Connecticut Heavy Artillery, and are good artillery officers.

I recommend that this regiment be assigned to duty as parts of the garrison, as they will soon learn the use of heavy guns. If it were placed for a short time with the First Connecticut it would soon be efficient. The Fourteenth is now, I think, near Chain Bridge.

GEORGE B. McCLELLAN, *Major-General*.

[Official Records, War of the Rebellion, vol. xii, part 3, page 752.]

WASHINGTON, August 30, 1862.

Brigadier-General S. Williams, Assistant Adjutant-General, Alexandria:

In reference to the commanding general's telegram last night, I presume Colonel Tyler will fill up with his siege guns the vacancies in the works he garrisons.

I will direct General Whipple to see him as to Arlington lines, and find out what is required on this side and communicate it.

I would desire four 11-inch siege guns and two 8-inch siege howitzers to be sent at once to Fort Massachusetts, where I have been enlarging and strengthening the works.

Refer to the general and get the thing ordered at once, if approved. Ask Tyler to send me a list of his siege guns still available.

J. G. BARNARD, *Brigadier-General*.

[Official Records, War of the Rebellion, vol. xii, part 3, page 753.]

CAMP NEAR ALEXANDRIA, August 30, 1862—3:20 P.M.
Brigadier-General Barnard, Washington:

Your telegram to General Williams received. Of course everything is under your charge, as usual. Upon arriving here and finding the state of things uncertain in my front, I took all the means in my power to place affairs in a safe condition. At the request of General Halleck, I sent some of my staff officers to inspect the works. I have placed Tyler's regiment in garrison near here and ordered the Fourteenth Massachusetts to duty again as heavy artillery. I have merely used my authority as the senior general officer for duty to assist you, having failed to find you.

The whole of Sumner's Corps has been ordered to the front by Major-General Halleck.

Couch's Division will take the same destination as soon as it arrives. I am now sending off my own camp guard and escort—the best I can do. Tyler will of course be under your orders so long as he remains in the works. I have no more troops to give you; and, as I have no command nor any position, I shall not regard it as my duty to take any further steps in regard to the works, except that I shall always be glad to confer with you in regard to any point about which you may be in doubt.

I shall try to see General Cox at Upton's Hill to-day or to-morrow. I think he ranks you, but his command was the only one available for the purpose.

GEORGE B. McCLELLAN, *Major-General*.

[Official Records, War of the Rebellion, vol. xii, part 3, page 754.]

McCLELLAN'S HEADQUARTERS,
August 30, 1862—7:40 P. M.

General Barnard:

I can spare as many 30-pounder Parrotts, I think, as you desire, but it will be impossible for me to send guns anywhere. I have been waiting several days without being able to get transportation for guns into the works I occupy.

R. O. TYLER, *Colonel, etc.*

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BRIGADE, WHIPPLE'S DIVISION,
Orders, } September 1, 1862.
No 1. }

I. Pursuant to orders No. 25, Headquarters Whipple's Division, the undersigned hereby assumes command of the Second Brigade, Whipple's Division.

II. The command of the First Connecticut Artillery is hereby transferred to Lieutenant-Colonel White, who will take post near Fort Worth.

III. Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster C. M. Robins, First Connecticut Artillery, is appointed Acting Brigade Quartermaster and Commissary, and First Lieutenant F. A. Pratt, Adjutant First Connecticut Artillery, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General.

IV. Regimental and battalion commanders will furnish immediately a full return of the troops under their command, accompanied by complete lists of the garrison and of the pieces constituting the armament of the works in their charge; also the number of rounds per gun in the magazines.

R. O. TYLER, *First Connecticut Artillery*.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BRIGADE, WHIPPLE'S DIVISION,
September 2, 1862.

Orders, }
No. 2. }

I. The command of Forts Worth, Ward, and Blenker is hereby assigned to Major Hemingway; that of Forts Barnard, Richardson, and Scott to Major T. S. Trumbull, First Connecticut Artillery.

II. Major Alexander Doull, Second New York Artillery, is hereby detailed Inspector and Ordnance Officer of the Brigade.

By order of Colonel Tyler, F. A. PRATT,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant First Conn. Art'y, A. A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONN. ARTILLERY,
September 7, 1862.

Circular.

The inspection ordered by my circular to majors commanding will be dispensed with. Major-General Porter is going to inspect all the forts, and wishes to see one detachment at the guns with the detachment for relief behind it. I expect commanders of forts to have the men and police in excellent order. I will try to send a notification to each fort before the general arrives.

R. O. TYLER, *Colonel Commanding*.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST REGIMENT CONN. ARTILLERY,
FORT RICHARDSON, VA., October 13, 1862.

Orders, }
No. 108. }

I. The following promotions are hereby made in this regiment, subject to the approval of the Governor of Connecticut, viz.:

First Lieutenants Edward P. Allen and Franklin A. Pratt to be Captains, with rank from August 8, 1862. Captain Allen is assigned to Company I, Captain Pratt to Company M.

Second Lieutenants Glenroy P. Mason and George Dimock to be First Lieutenants *vice* Lieutenants Allen and Pratt, promoted.

II. First Lieutenants Wilbur F. Osborne and Bela P. Learned are hereby detailed for duty at these headquarters, Lieutenant Osborne as Acting Ordnance Officer, Lieutenant Learned as Acting Regimental Adjutant.

IV. The officers above promoted will join their proper company without delay.

By order of Colonel Tyler, F. A. PRATT,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

We were disappointed at being returned to the forts, and we listened with angry feelings at the sound of the guns booming in the distance toward Centreville, as we felt that we ought to be there. There was some relief as the shattered army of Pope came in past and under the shelter of our forts. McClellan was again in command, and we felt that we might have a chance yet to do more than to stand idly at our guns; but the stream of men passed through and by us, and up toward Antietam. McClellan, during his short period of command, did not forget our services, and endeavored to bring us to the field again. He needed us, but Halleck kept his hold.

[Official Records, War of the Rebellion, vol. xix, part 2, page 394.]

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
October 7, 1862—10 P. M.

[Received 10:40 P. M.]

Major-General H. W. Halleck, General-in-Chief:

As I shall probably require a regiment of heavy artillery, I have this evening directed General Banks to have Colonel Tyler's First Connecticut Artillery, which regi-



A Wagon Train in Park.

One wagon train was massed in "parked" in this manner so they could be more easily and securely guarded.



Abraham Lincoln and General McClellan.

In McClellan's tent, headquarters Army of the Potomac, September, 1862.

ment is drilled in that arm, organize and equip the regiment as soon as possible for service in the field. I trust this will meet your approbation.

GEORGE B. McCLELLAN, *Major-General*.

[Official Records, War of the Rebellion, vol. xix, part 2, page 437.]

HEADQUARTERS DEFENSES OF WASHINGTON,
October 16, 1862.

Major-General George B. McClellan, Headquarters of the Potomac:

Your telegraphic order to prepare the First Connecticut Artillery to take the field was made subject to the approval of the General-in-Chief. I issued preparatory orders immediately on its receipt, but General Halleck informs me that he considers it inexpedient to remove the regiment from the works in front of Washington at the present time. I will send you Whipple's Division tomorrow. Heavy firing was reported this morning in the direction of Bolivar Heights and Charlestown.

N. P. BANKS, *Major-General*.

Along in December, 1862, the two armies were again facing each other at Fredericksburg. General Henry J. Hunt had become Chief of Artillery, and here showed the friendship and reliance on the regiment that was to be indicated many times hereafter. Our Colonel Tyler had been promoted to Brigadier-General, and in there organization of the artillery, before his promotion, was directed to draw up a plan for a siege train which should accompany the army. This he did in a report to General Hunt, who had also impressed General Burnside with its value to the army, and that the First Connecticut Artillery had the men to serve it. The correspondence is given. Again General Halleck showed that he meant to keep his hold on us, and emphasized it by his refusal.

[Official Records, War of the Rebellion, vol. xxi, page 839.]

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC, CHIEF OF ARTILLERY,
December 7, 1862.

General J. G. Parke, Chief of Staff:

GENERAL,—On the 22d of October Colonel Tyler, First Connecticut Artillery, by my direction, submitted a memorandum on the organization of a siege train. This memorandum was approved [October 26th] with some modifications, submitted to Major-General McClellan, approved by him, and returned to Colonel Tyler [October 27th] with orders to have it carried out. The organization of three batteries with four 4½-inch guns as batteries of position, to be used in the passage of rivers and other operations requiring them, the batteries to form part of the siege train at Richmond, was ordered at the same time.

This latter organization not having been carried out as ordered, and it being of the utmost importance that the inconvenience now being felt from the non-arrival of three position batteries should not occur before Richmond, I beg to bring under your notice the proposition submitted by Colonel Tyler, in order that steps may be taken to have it, if necessary, carried out immediately. The proposal was to have ready forty 4½-inch siege guns, ten 10-inch

howitzers, ten 10-inch mortars, ten 8-inch mortars, with all the necessary stores and means of transportation, the whole to be shipped on suitable barges, ready for transportation by water to any point which may be designated. Colonel Tyler was selected for the duty of organizing this siege train, because he commanded the siege train at Yorktown and on the Peninsula. His regiment, officers and men, are, therefore, thoroughly acquainted with the duties required of them. In order, however, that the amount of artillery which it may be necessary to accumulate against any work previous to assaulting it may be placed in position with the greatest possible rapidity, it would be desirable to associate another artillery regiment with Colonel Tyler's.

The placing of rifled 32-pounders in position at Fredericksburg (6½-inch caliber corresponding to our 100-pounders) probably indicates that there are guns of this caliber in position in the works before Richmond. It may, therefore, be necessary to place guns of equal caliber in position, and Lieutenant Baylor, Ordnance officer at Fort Monroe, should be instructed to prepare such guns, with their material.

In case it should be necessary to move the siege train by water to a point on the Pamunkey within a short distance of Hanover Court House, instruction should be given to load the material upon barges (double-decked ones, if possible, such as are used for flour on the North River) not drawing more than four feet six inches or five feet of water, with which draught they can probably be taken up as far as the bridge at Widow Lumpkin's, near Crump's Creek, within five miles by land of the railway. By attaching to the train about 100 feet of trestle bridging constructed similarly to those prepared by Captain Duane of the Engineers for the pontoon train, but of stronger dimensions, the train could be landed at any point required. The whole of this material, with the regiments, should be at Fort Monroe by the 25th of this month at latest.

I have the honor to be, General, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General and Chief of Artillery.

[Indorsement.]

ARTILLERY HEADQUARTERS, ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
January 13, 1863.

I submitted this paper on the 27th of December, in General Halleck's office and in his presence, to his chief of staff, General Cullum, giving at the same time (verbally) reasons for making this demand. The paper was returned to me without indorsement or reply applicable to the subject, except that the ordnance could be drawn from the arsenal when needed, and that no guns nor troops should leave the works around Washington.

The regiment of foot artillery, including the regiment detailed and instructed as siege artillery especially, is in garrison at Washington. The siege guns equipped and prepared for the field form also part of the armament of those forts. It is believed that others to replace them, equally good for that purpose, could be obtained from the arsenal.



FREDERICKSBURG

Topographical Map of the City and Environs
as they appeared in 1862

Drawn by
Capt. J. B. LEE, U. S. Army
and
Lieut. J. B. LEE, U. S. Army

Scale of 1 inch = 1 mile



I have two companies of the regiment referred to, with eight 4½-inch siege guns, and have no other foot artillery at my disposal.

HENRY J. HUNT.

Brigadier General, Chief of Artillery.

This paper is respectfully returned to General Halleck's headquarters approved.

A. E. BURNSIDE,

Major-General, Commanding Army of the Potomac.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
Orders, } NEAR FORT WARD, November 26, 1862.
No. 125. }

A Board of Examination, to consist of Majors Hemingway and Trumbull and First Lieutenant Osborne, First Connecticut Artillery, will assemble at any point on the line which may be convenient, to examine candidates for promotion.

The board will sit daily (Sundays excepted), and will complete the examinations as soon as possible. The results of the examinations will be reported to these headquarters.

By order of Colonel Tyler.

B. P. LEARNED,

1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
Orders, } NEAR FORT WARD, December 1, 1862.
No. 127. }

I. The following are the results of the target practice of Friday last, November 28, the companies arranged in the order of excellence:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Company K. | 7. Company L. |
| 2. Company M. | 8. Company E. |
| 3. Company I. | 9. Company F. |
| 4. Company A. | 10. Company B. |
| 5. Pioneer Party. | 11. Company D. |
| 6. Company C. | 12. Company G. |

13. Company H.

Corporal Hollister, Company L, best shot; both shots in bull's-eye.

II. First Lieutenant S. P. Hatfield, First Connecticut Artillery, is hereby detailed as a member of the Board of Examination convened by regimental orders No. 125, current series, in place of First Lieutenant W. F. Osborne, who is relieved from duty with the board.

By order of Colonel Tyler.

B. P. LEARNED,

1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
Circular. NEAR FORT WARD, December 2, 1862.

There will be a battalion drill of the whole battalion at Fort Ward to-morrow morning at 10 o'clock. The men will appear in light marching order, without knapsacks. There will be a full dress inspection on Sunday morning next—uniform coats, scales, and stocks. The men will appear without knapsacks, haversacks, or canteens, as the commanding officer desires to make particular examination of the new clothing. Company commanders will be held responsible that the coats are accurately fitted.

By order of Colonel Tyler.

B. P. LEARNED,

1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

[Official Records, vol. xxi, page 825.]

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
December 4, 1862—10 A. M.

[Received 10:30 A. M.]

Major-General Halleck, General-in-Chief:

Cannot Colonel Tyler come down with two of his companies to serve the 4½-inch guns for a few days? They

should bring very light baggage, and can be sent back in four hours, if needed. We have the guns and ammunition here.

A. E. BURNSIDE, *Major-General.*

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
Orders, } NEAR FORT WARD, December 4, 1862.
No. 128. }

I. Pursuant to orders received from Headquarters Defenses of Washington, two companies of this regiment, under the command of Major Thomas S. Trumbull, First Connecticut Artillery, are hereby ordered to proceed at once to Headquarters Army of the Potomac. The companies designated are Company B and Company M. They will be filled to 100 men each, if they have a less number, by details from the nearest company. The men will be in light marching order, with overcoats, blankets, and shelter tents (blankets and tents to be rolled together), and will carry three days' cooked rations in their haversacks.

II. First Lieutenant W. F. Osborne is hereby assigned to duty with Company M as acting Ordnance Officer, and First Lieutenant L. W. Jackson is assigned to Company B for like duty.

By order of Colonel Tyler.

B. P. LEARNED,

1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
Orders, } NEAR FORT WARD, December 8, 1862.
No. 130. }

I. The results of the target practice of Friday, December 5th, are as follows, companies arranged in order of excellence:

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 1. Company I. | 6. Company H. |
| 2. Company E. | 7. Company F. |
| 3. Company A. | 8. Company C. |
| 4. Company K. | 9. Company D. |
| 5. Company G. | 10. Pioneer Party. |

11. Company L.

Best shot, Private Kampf, Company A.

II. Private Castle, Company I, First Connecticut Artillery, is hereby detailed for daily duty in the Quartermaster's Department and will report at these headquarters immediately.

By order of Major Hemingway, commanding.

B. P. LEARNED,

1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
Orders, } NEAR FORT WARD, December 16, 1862.
No. 133. }

I. The following are the results of the target practice of December 12, 1862, companies arranged in the order of excellence:

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 1. Company G. | 6. Company K. |
| 2. Company L. | 7. Company A. |
| 3. Company I. | 8. Company H. |
| 4. Company E. | 9. Company F. |
| 5. Company C. | 10. Pioneer Party. |

11. Company D.

Best shot, First Lieutenant Dimock; both shots in bull's-eye.

II. The following promotions to non-commissioned officers are hereby made to date November 4, 1862. They will remain at these headquarters, detached as musicians:

Private William Felzer, Company C, to be Sergeant.
Private Frederick Kopp, Company E, to be Sergeant.
Private Conrad Louterback, Company E, to be Sergeant.
Private Justinus Lorenze, Company H, to be Sergeant.
Private Sebastian Moslein, Company H, to be Sergeant.
Private Christian Oechsner, Company I, to be Sergeant.
Private Louis Rudolph, Company I, to be Sergeant.
Private George Schubarth, Company L, to be Sergeant.
Private Charles Schleyer, Company L, to be Sergeant.

By order of Major Hemingway, commanding.

B. P. LEARNED,

1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
Orders,) NEAR FORT WARD, December 21, 1862.
No. 136. {

The following appointments are hereby made in this regiment, subject to the approval of the Governor of the State of Connecticut, to take rank from December 1, 1862:

Commissary Sergeant William H. Birge to be Second Lieutenant Company K.

First Sergeant Frank D. Bangs, Company B, to be Second Lieutenant Company M.

First Sergeant Edwin Post, Company I, to be Second Lieutenant Company A.

Sergeant E. P. Mason, Company A, to be Second Lieutenant Company M.

Sergeant Cornelius Gillette, Company A, to be Second Lieutenant Company B.

First Sergeant William H. Rogers, Company K, to be Second Lieutenant Company D.

First Sergeant George L. Turner, Company C, to be Second Lieutenant Company F.

First Sergeant William W. Pardee, Company M, to be Second Lieutenant Company C.

The officers above named will join their respective companies without delay. They will be mustered into the United States service as Second Lieutenants on the receipt of their commissions.

By order of Colonel Tyler.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

[Official Records, vol. xxi, page 199.]

REPORT OF MAJOR THOMAS S. TRUMBULL, FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY.

OPPOSITE FREDERICKSBURG, December 19, 1862.
Colonel:

I have the honor to report that, in accordance with orders received, I moved at dusk on the evening of the 10th with the batteries under my charge, consisting of Companies B and M of the First Connecticut Artillery, the former of four and the latter of three 4½-inch rifled guns. By 10 o'clock I had succeeded in bringing up my ammunition and in planting my guns in the position assigned, being a high bluff opposite the left of the town, and could at that time have opened fire had it been necessary.

On Thursday morning at daybreak, in accordance with orders received, I directed my batteries to open on the town, which, from my position, was not visible until nearly 12 o'clock. I am satisfied that our shells thrown into the town burst with considerable effect, although that great desideratum which should accompany every artillery engagement, viz., the ability to see the object aimed at as well as the effect of the fire, was in this case wanting. I therefore ordered that in no case should the fire be more rapid than one round in from ten to fifteen minutes until about noon, when the rising of the fog and smoke gave a better target and more satisfactory results.

On Friday morning I received through you a request from General Franklin to silence, if possible, a battery which his pickets informed him had been thrown forward during the night in front of his position. I was unable, owing to the dense fog and mist, to make out the precise point indicated, but paid my attention to the batteries skirting the woods and crowning the hills in front of his position.

Although the firing was exceedingly accurate I directed but few shots to be fired, since I was satisfied that firing at long ranges, and more especially at batteries of position, was productive of little effect.

Early Saturday morning I directed the batteries under my command to fire with great caution, which I found to be necessary from the fact that some of our projectiles failed to take the grooves, thereby endangering the safety of the troops composing our advanced line. In firing at the six-gun battery directly in our front, and at the troops in the sunken road defending it, I found the precaution somewhat unnecessary. At this point of the enemy's line, as well as the batteries in front of Franklin's right, I directed my fire with considerable efficiency, many of my shells bursting both in their batteries and among their troops, and one of their batteries, which had been struck several times in succession, failed to open fire again until nightfall of the same day.

The main attack on Saturday having failed, and it being evident that it would not be immediately repeated, I directed my batteries to save their ammunition, except in cases of extreme necessity or where the damage done would amply warrant the expenditure of the same. Acting under these instructions, therefore, my battery commanders reserved their fire until the day after our troops had recrossed the river. Several large bodies of the enemy at that time making their appearance on the plain in our front, I opened fire on them with such effect that one brigade at the extreme distance of over 2 miles broke ranks in great disorder, while several other bodies moved off at double quick. I consider this not only as an instance of remarkable accuracy of fire, but also as showing that the enemy, when unprotected by breastworks, are unable to equal in steadiness our own troops.

After this, until the truce, I held the field in my front under fire, so that large bodies were thenceforward unable to move across it or approach in any considerable numbers the pontoons on our left. I withheld my fire from the extreme right, where our dead were being stripped, in accordance with instructions from you that there might be burying parties among the enemy there congregated.

I am happy to state that in the late engagement I suffered no loss either of men or animals.

My whole expenditure of ammunition was 357 rounds 4½-inch Schenkl shell with metallic casing.

While I do not underrate the efficiency of the fire of the batteries under my command during the late contest, I cannot fail in conclusion to point out the disadvantage to which they were subjected, viz., of firing at troops protected by covers and sunken roads, and the advantages in such cases of using vertical fire.

With the highest appreciation of the zeal and efficiency of both the officers and men of my command, I have the honor to remain your obedient servant,

THOMAS S. TRUMBULL.

Major First Connecticut Artillery, commanding Battalion Connecticut Artillery.

Colonel R. O. TYLER, commanding Reserve Artillery.

[Official Records, vol. xxi, pp. 111, 112.]

TYLER'S BATTERY,

December 13, 1862—4:50 P. M.

Major-General Burnside:

General Franklin is again hotly engaged along his whole front, or rather his left and center. On the right our troops do not seem to get beyond a certain point just in front of the ridge with the first row of guns. They say General Bayard is killed. Tyler has just opened again on battery opposite.

G. R. FEARING, *Captain and Aid-de-Camp.*

TYLER'S BATTERY,

December 13, 1862—2 P. M.

General Burnside, commanding Army of the Potomac:

Our infantry is again advancing on the right. Colonel Tyler has ceased firing to give the infantry a chance. Colonel Tyler thinks Franklin is advancing.

C. G. HUTTON, *Aid-de-Camp.*

TYLER'S BATTERY,

December 13, 1862—2:30 P. M.

General Burnside:

Colonel Tyler has opened on the enemy's batteries, as you directed.

C. G. HUTTON, *Aid-de-Camp.*HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
NEAR FORT WARD, December 21, 1862.Orders, }
No. 137. }

The Colonel commanding having received an appointment as Brigadier-General, desires to take leave of this regiment.

To your discipline and good conduct he feels that he owes his promotion, and it is to the regiment that he wishes to return his thanks.

While he leaves you with an established reputation, equal in thorough organization and equipment to any regiment in our great army, he hopes that you will remember that your present position has cost much care and labor, and that only care and labor will maintain it.

Let my successor find his requirements met with the same pride and zeal that you have always shown for mine. Recollect that the honor of the whole depends upon the individual good conduct of each officer and soldier, and never let the constant exertion be wanting which is necessary to continued improvement.

He parts with you with regret, and will always remember with pride his association with the First Connecticut Artillery.

The command of the regiment is hereby transferred to the senior officer present, Major L. G. Hemingway.

By order of Colonel Tyler.

B. P. LEARNED,
*1st Lieut. and Adjutant.*HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, January 8, 1863.Special Orders, }
No. 11. }

II. Brigadier General R. O. Tyler, United States Volunteers, will report for duty to Major-General Heintzelman, United States Volunteers, commanding Defenses of Washington.

By command of Major-General Halleck.

E. D. TOWNSEND, *Assistant Adjutant-General.*HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
NEAR FORT WARD, December 22, 1862.Orders, }
No. 133. }

I. Company L, First Connecticut Artillery, is hereby relieved from duty at Fort Worth and will take post at Fort Ward, reporting to Captain R. S. Burbank without delay.

II. Second Assistant-Surgeon E. F. Hendrick, First Connecticut Artillery, is hereby relieved from duty at Forts Ward, Worth, and Blenker, and will report for duty without delay to Major T. S. Trumbull, First Connecticut Artillery, at Falmouth, Va.

III. Private H. H. Davison, Company G, is hereby appointed Commissary-Sergeant of this regiment, and will report at once to Lieutenant C. H. Whittelsey, Regimental Quartermaster, for duty.

By order of Major Hemingway.

B. P. LEARNED,
*1st Lieut. and Adjutant.*HEADQUARTERS ARTILLERY DEFENSES OF ALEXANDRIA,
NEAR FORT WARD, December 23, 1862.Orders, }
No. 10. }

I. The results of the target practice by the companies of this command are as follows, arranged in order of excellence:

1. Company K, First Connecticut Artillery.
2. Company I, First Connecticut Artillery.
3. First Company Wisconsin Heavy Artillery.
4. Company C, First Connecticut Artillery.
5. Company G, First Connecticut Artillery.
6. Company E, First Connecticut Artillery.
7. Company F, First Connecticut Artillery.
8. Company L, First Connecticut Artillery.
9. Company A, First Connecticut Artillery.
10. Pioneer Party, First Connecticut Artillery.
11. Company D, First Connecticut Artillery.
12. Company H, First Connecticut Artillery.

Best shot, Private Lewis, Company F, First Connecticut Artillery.

II. Hereafter the companies will fire standing and from the shoulder without rest, and in reporting the "best shot" in each company the number of the shot will be noted particularly with the name.

III. The unassigned recruits of the First Connecticut Artillery, now under charge of First Lieutenant G. P. Mason are hereby assigned to B company, and will proceed at once to Falmouth to join their company with the men of B company now remaining at Fort Richardson under charge of Second Lieutenant C. Gillette, First Connecticut Artillery.

IV. The men of M company now remaining at Fort Ward will report at once to their company at Falmouth in charge of Second Lieutenant G. P. Mason.

By order of Major Hemingway.

B. P. LEARNED,
*1st Lieut. and A. A. A.-G.*HEADQUARTERS ARTILLERY DEFENSES OF ALEXANDRIA,
NEAR FORT WARD, December 30, 1862.Orders, }
No. 12. }

The results of the target practice of the companies of this command for December 26th are as follows, arranged in order of excellence:

1. Company L, First Connecticut Artillery.
2. Pioneer Party, First Connecticut Artillery.
3. Company I, First Connecticut Artillery.
4. Company H, First Connecticut Artillery.
5. Company K, First Connecticut Artillery.
6. Company F, First Connecticut Artillery.
7. Company G, First Connecticut Artillery.
8. Company E, First Connecticut Artillery.

MISCELLANEOUS VIEWS.



Before Frederickburg in 1862.

This battery was manned by Co. "B," and consisted of three-pound Rodman guns. This photograph was taken after the battle and shows the guns "limbered up" and in the travelling position.



Fort Sumner on the Chickahominy.

This photograph was taken in June, 1862, and shows the light gun detachments at their posts awaiting a threatened attack.



Heavy Guns in Fort Drewry, Va.

Fort Drewry on the James River was a stronghold of the rebels and resisted valiantly to Federal gunboats' passage up the river toward Richmond.



9. First Company, Wisconsin Heavy Artillery.
10. Company C, First Connecticut Artillery.
11. Company A, First Connecticut Artillery.
12. Company D, First Connecticut Artillery.

Best shot, Private Nelson Allen, Company H, First Connecticut Artillery; both shots in bull's-eye.

By order of Major Hemingway.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A. A. A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS ARTILLERY DEFENSES OF ALEXANDRIA,
NEAR FORT WARD, January 3, 1863.

Circular.

Unless it storms to-morrow there will be a full-dress inspection at Fort Ward at 10 o'clock A. M., January 4, 1863.

Hereafter, until further orders, the dress coats, scales, and stocks will be worn on all occasions of full dress, as guard mounting, dress parade, and inspection.

By order of Major Hemingway.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS ARTILLERY DEFENSES OF ALEXANDRIA,
NEAR FORT WARD, January 6, 1863.

Orders, }
No. 13. }

The results of the target practice of the companies of this command for January 2, 1863, arranged in order of excellence, are as follows:

1. Pioneer Party, First Connecticut Artillery.
2. Company I, First Connecticut Artillery.
3. Company L, First Connecticut Artillery.
4. Company F, First Connecticut Artillery.
5. Company E, First Connecticut Artillery.
6. Company K, First Connecticut Artillery.
7. First Company, Wisconsin Heavy Artillery.
8. Company G, First Connecticut Artillery.
9. Company H, First Connecticut Artillery.

10. Company A, First Connecticut Artillery.

11. Company C, First Connecticut Artillery.

12. Company D, First Connecticut Artillery (target not hit).

Best shot, Corporal Donahue, Company B, First Connecticut Artillery (Pioneer Party); both shots in bull's eye.

By order of Major Hemingway.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A. A. A.-G.

With the battle of Fredericksburg Colonel Tyler's connection with the regiment ceased. The official records give the date of his promotion as November 29, 1862. Under date of January 15, 1863, he signs a report as "Colonel First Connecticut Artillery, commanding Left Center Division of Artillery," and as such, Companies B and M were under his orders.

In leaving the regiment he was careful of its interests and anxious for its reputation to be upheld. Therefore he exerted himself with Governor Buckingham and the War Department to secure as his successor the appointment of Captain Henry L. Abbot, Corps of Engineers. As a Lieutenant of Engineers in charge of the construction of the forts we first occupied he had become well known to many of the officers and men, so that his advent in the new capacity seemed entirely natural. He was received as an old friend, and all recognized the fitness of the selection. Of the several instances where the turning points in the career of the regiment were decided by Colonel Tyler, the last action was not the least important. He left the regiment in charge of one well fitted to rear the superstructure on the foundation of good material selected and laid by himself.

This properly closes another epoch in our history.

CHAPTER IV.—FOURTH PERIOD.

COMPANIES B AND M WITH THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.—COLONEL ABBOT TAKES COMMAND.— WORK IN THE DEFENSES.

Following the battle of Fredericksburg, General Burnside made two attempts to move. The first was on December 26th, which was stopped by order of President Lincoln, as he thought the army unfit to move; the next was on January 20, 1863, and was intended to cross the Rappahannock fords (Banks and United States) above the city, and for covering the crossings [see Official Records, vol. xxi, page 752] "an overpowering force of artillery was therefore resolved upon. My orders were, therefore, to have forty-one batteries—184 guns. A furious storm was going on, and other delays occurred. Notwithstanding this, Hays's batteries were all in position before daylight, except one battery, which was replaced by a similar one. It being found that his heavy 4½-inch guns might not, in consequence of the storm, be in their designated positions in time, their designation was changed during the night to a position which gave a wider field of fire to the guns."

General Burnside thus reports to Halleck [page 752]: "I moved the greater portion of the command with a view to crossing above, but owing to the severe storm which began after the concerted movement commenced, we have been so much delayed that the enemy has discovered our design. The roads are almost impassable, and the small streams are very much swollen. I shall try not to run any unnecessary risks. It is most likely that we shall have to change the plan."

Thus ended the "mud march," famous in the history of the Army of the Potomac, in which our Company B endured a full share and finally marched back to their old position just below Falmouth.

January 25th General Burnside was relieved by General Hooker, and no further movements were made until the roads had become fit to move trains.

The next movement was the Chancellorsville campaign. General Hooker designed by a sudden move to cross the Rappahannock above the city by Banks's and United States fords, gain the left rear of Lee's army, and force it to attack him or retreat toward Richmond. Simultaneous with this move a direct attack by a large force under General Sedgwick was to be made on the confederate lines over nearly the same ground as the battle of December 13th. In this plan the artillery was, as usual, to play an important part, and the heavy batteries of B and M were assigned special duties. Company M was to move down to Franklin's old crossing, where Sedgwick's troops were to cross, below the city; but its old position was finally thought to be the best, as it covered the

whole field of contemplated movements. So they remained, and during the three days their heavy fire seemed to hold in check confederate troops and batteries. Battery B was among those placed to cover the crossing at Banks's ford—the one nearest above the city.

On April 28th the battery left camp at Falmouth and marched to Banks's ford, arriving about midnight; late in the evening of the 29th moved to United States ford, and on the afternoon of the 30th crossed the river and moved forward with the rear of General French's column to about 2 miles from the river, and May 1st recrossed the river and resumed position at Banks's ford. [Official Records, vol. xxv, part 1, page 246—General Hunt's report]: "In the meantime Sedgwick had crossed the river with his corps, occupied Fredericksburg on the 3d, and assaulted and carried the works above the town, captured a number of guns, and advanced on the Chancellorsville road to the vicinity of Salem Heights, where the enemy were found in strong force. Here a furious struggle took place, in which the artillery played a conspicuous and important part. On this day and the succeeding one the batteries of the corps were engaged in the desperate struggle maintained by Sedgwick against a largely superior force." Sedgwick was finally fortunate in being able to escape by crossing Banks's ford, and Company B assisted in covering his crossing. It remained here until June 6th, when it moved back to the old position below Falmouth. June 13th both batteries began their march in the Gettysburg campaign.

GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN.

Following Chancellorsville, Lee began the movements culminating at Gettysburg.

Report of Captain F. A. Pratt, commanding Battery M, First Connecticut Artillery, upon the equipment and service of the two batteries 1862–64:

HARTFORD, June 24, 1867.

GENERAL,—I find, after repeated deferring, that business engagements keep me from gathering and giving as full and detailed a report of the siege batteries in the field as I intended. I will, however, give a rough report and endeavor to convey the essentials, which you can put into the necessary form for your purpose.

EQUIPMENT OF THE BATTERIES.

The equipments of the two batteries were the same. On the march they were usually together, and the history of one is nearly that of the other.

Captain Brooker and myself, with Companies B and M, were detached from the regiment at Alexandria, December 5, 1862, attached to the Army of the Potomac near Falmouth, Va., and placed in command of two four-gun batteries of 4½-inch rifles. [For a time under Major T. S. Trumbull, First Connecticut Artillery.] With these we were in action at the battle of Fredericksburg, beginning December 11, 1862. We were attached to the artillery reserve of the Army of the Potomac, and in the February following, by direction of General Hunt, Chief of Artillery, Army of the Potomac, the batteries were equipped for field service.

The muskets of the men were turned in and the light artillery organization assumed. The equipment was nearly that of light artillery, viz., one caisson to each piece, one battery wagon and forge to each battery, ten horses to each gun, eight horses to each caisson, six horses to each battery wagon and forge, 10 per cent. of spare or led horses; officers sergeants, and buglers mounted.

In drawing animals we were permitted to select large, heavy horses for the guns, which should always be permitted, particularly for wheel horses. Light artillery harness was used, heavy breast hooks for the wheel horses being carefully selected; wheel traces were required for the swing horses on the guns, as they are attached to the lead bar. The implements for the piece were as follows:

[Then follows the arrangement of implements, caisson chests, battery wagons and forge, etc., with recommendations published by General Abbot in his report on "Siege Artillery in the Campaigns Against Richmond," and perhaps unnecessary here.]

THE BATTERIES ON THE MARCH.

The batteries were designated as Siege Batteries B and M, First Connecticut Artillery. Battery B went into park with the artillery reserve near the headquarters of the Army of the Potomac. Battery M retained its position on Stafford Heights, opposite the left of Fredericksburg, occupied by it in the action at that place December, 1862. In the action with General Sedgwick's command at Fredericksburg from April 29 to May 6, 1863 (the time of the Chancellorsville battle), and from June 5th to 13th (the time of the last crossing at Fredericksburg), Battery M was actively engaged, giving our forces much aid and the enemy much annoyance.

On the morning of June 14th we marched in the movement of the Army of the Potomac from Falmouth to intercept the enemy in Pennsylvania. Part of the horses of the battery were under harness during the entire night in a heavy rain, with details of men from the battery engaged in removing a 100-pounder Parrott from Stafford Heights to Falmouth Station. [This gun was sent to Fredericksburg for a special purpose. It was assigned to Company B, First Connecticut Artillery, and was mounted on June 12th on Stafford Heights. On June 13th the enemy opened upon our troops from a battery distant 3,000 yards from this gun, but were promptly silenced by a single 100-pounder incendiary shell, which fell directly into their battery. The recoil dismounted the 100-pounder gun,

which was not remounted, being ordered at once to the rear on account of the movement of the army. — H. L. A.] This duty prevented the battery from moving in its place with the artillery reserve, and obliged it to get into column near the rear of the army and encounter all the obstructions and delays from broken bridges, bad roads, etc., which the advance, one of much haste and confusion, had occasioned. We moved through Stafford Court House, Dumfries, crossed the Occoquan at Wolf Run shoals [a bad ford, with high, precipitous banks, difficult for light artillery] and reached Fairfax Court House at noon on the 16th, a distance of 50 miles, marched in about as many hours, with frequent halts from delays to the column in our front. This was the first march of the battery. The horses and drivers were almost entirely new in their duties, the road was very bad for artillery and much cut up, with many deep, muddy places, with corduroy broken and torn up, tripping the horses and clogging the wheels, with bridges gone and creeks too swollen by heavy rains and having steep and slippery banks. All these disadvantages combined made it one of the hardest marches ever accomplished by the battery, and fully tested its ability to move with an army and overcome ordinary obstacles.

In this and subsequent marches it was found that the caissons met more difficulties than the guns, which were frequently passed over places where light pieces and caissons were fast. The wheels of the siege carriages were much larger and wider, and the weight of the pieces was so well distributed, that they really moved along over places where field carriages found much difficulty in following. We frequently carried 300 or 400 weight of forage on the limber of the piece.

The shoes furnished for the siege carriage did not operate well; the toggle in one instance slipping out, dismounted the piece, and the wheel driver narrowly escaped injury. The keys got bent and difficult to insert, and even when the whole worked as intended the adjusting made too much delay in the column. The shoes were, therefore, soon discarded, and a heavy rope secured by a ring to the stock was substituted. This rope, passed around the fellow with two or three turns and held by a cannoneer walking by the side of the piece, was found to operate easily and safely. With good drivers and heavy wheel horses it is rare that clogging is needed.

From Fairfax Court House we moved with the artillery reserve by way of Edwards's Ferry, over Sugar Loaf Mountain, through Frederick City to near Gettysburg, where we were ordered to Westminster, Md., and went into position to resist an expected cavalry attack. That we were not in action at Gettysburg is much to be regretted, as was expressed by General Meade, commanding the army, and by General Hunt, Chief of Artillery. That guns of this range and caliber would have made terrible havoc in the enemy's forming columns and lines none can doubt. I afterward learned that the dismounting of the gun mentioned above, by the slipping of the toggle in the lock chain, had been witnessed by a general officer [General Warren. Stated by Lieutenant Mason. Column de-

layed about twenty minutes.—S. P. II.], who, not knowing the cause, received the impression that the guns were not easily managed. He so reported to General Meade, and it was feared that they might embarrass movements if placed in front at that time.

After the battle of Gettysburg we rejoined the artillery reserve at Frederick City, moved over South Mountain to near Williamsport, returned by way of Middletown and Berlin, and recrossed the Potomac to Virginia. Thence we accompanied the army by way of Warrenton Junction to Culpepper Court House, returned to Fairfax Court House, moved forward to Warren'on, and thence to Catlett's Station. We were attached to General French's command in the movement to Kelly's ford on November 9, marching 14 miles and going into action at a gallop about 2 P. M. We were the second battery to open fire, and did fine execution. General Birney, in command of the advance column, personally told me that the comparative ease with which the position was taken was owing to the "accuracy and effect of the battery's fire, which he had never seen equaled" and that he believed it saved our forces much loss of life. General French's Chief of Artillery expressed similar opinions.

We rejoined the artillery reserve near Rappahannock Station, were in the movement to Mine Run by way of Germanna ford, were engaged the last day on the left of General Sedgwick's command, and returned by way of Ely's ford. At this place, in going down a steep and deep cut on the right bank of the river, an accident occurred, in the breaking of the pintle of the second piece, which had not been foreseen or provided for, and which occasioned a little delay. The limber of the first piece returned and took the delayed piece over the river, *where a new pintle was forged*, and the piece overtook the battery in about two hours. The night previous was very cold, and it is probable that the pintle, full of frost and poor in quality, had broken nearly off in the start. If the battery had been provided with a spare limber or pintle the delay would have been trifling.

The batteries went into winter quarters near Brandy Station on the following day and remained there until April, when they were unhorsed and joined their regiment for siege operations before Richmond.

The batteries were hoisted a little more than a year. At the beginning officers and men knew nothing of light artillery service except handling of the piece. The care of horses and the drill and management of light artillery had to be learned entire.

During this time they were with the Army of the Potomac in all its movements, marching over 500 miles, keeping well up in the column of march, taking the lead in their turn, moving 30 miles in a day, at times passing through swamps and rivers, and over mountains and as difficult roads as any campaign is likely to be conducted upon. The drag ropes were used only on two or three occasions, and more on the caissons than on the guns. We drilled in most light battery and brigade battery movements, and were frequently reviewed in the same form with the batteries of the artillery reserve.

I consider it in every way practicable to take batteries of this kind [These guns (4½-inch, ordnance pattern of 1861) weigh 3,450 pounds. The gun carriage and limber complete, without implements, weigh 3,743 pounds. The projectiles weigh about 30 pounds, and are fired with 3.5 pounds of mortar powder.—H. L. A.] with a moving army, and from observation believe they are more readily moved than the 20-pounder Parrott batteries, whose weight is thrown on the rear axle. It at first gave me much surprise, and always excited surprise and comment from others, that guns apparently so cumbersome could be so readily and rapidly moved. The efficiency of guns of this caliber in action you so well understand that it would be superfluous for me to mention it.

My delay and failure to put this letter in better shape I regret. I hope that it may come to you in time and convey to you the information you require.

Very respectfully,

F. A. PRATT.

Late Captain First Connecticut Artillery, commanding Battery M.

Brevet Major-General HENRY L. ABBOT,
Late Commanding Siege Artillery, Armies Operating against Richmond.

After Gettysburg the two armies were again facing each other on the Rapidan. October 10th a movement by General Lee caused the Army of the Potomac to fall back with some heavy fighting, to Centreville, October 14th. About the 20th he seemed to be retiring, being baffled from his intentions, and the army followed to the Rappahannock, where occurred the action at Kelly's Ford, where General French, commanding the First, Second, and Third Corps, forced the passage at the ford on November 7th, and the enemy again retreated to the Rapidan. In the action at Kelly's Ford Company M was engaged. Company B was not engaged, although on hand.

[Official Records, vol. xxix, part 1, page 566.]

REPORT OF CAPTAIN E. D. TAFT, COMMANDING
SECOND VOLUNTEER BRIGADE, ARTILLERY
RESERVES. ACTION AT KELLY'S FORD.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND VOL. BRIG., ART'Y RESERVES,
November 17, 1863.

Captain.—I have the honor to make the following report of the part taken by the several batteries composing the Second Volunteer Brigade, Artillery Reserves, in the late action:

In compliance with orders received from Headquarters Artillery Reserve, November 6, 1863, Battery M, First Connecticut Artillery, Captain F. A. Pratt, marched from the camp of the Artillery Reserve, near Catlett's Station, at 4 A. M. of the 7th instant, and reported at General French's headquarters, near Germantown, and proceeded thence to Kelly's Ford, where it took position and soon afterward opened fire on the enemy with good effect, as will be seen by the report of Captain Pratt, a copy of which is hereunto attached.

The Fifth New York Independent Battery, commanded by me, and Battery B, First Connecticut Artillery, Captain Brooker, marched from the above-named camp at 6:30

THE WRECK OF WAR.



A Group of Union Dead.

This photograph was taken July 3, 1861, at Gettysburg. These men were killed July 1st and lay here just as they fell, but the hot sun has caused the bodies to bloat terribly.



The Horrors of War.

This Union soldier was hit by a shell. His left arm is torn off at the shoulder and his head is entirely disconnected. The poor fellow never knew what hit him.

A. M. on the 7th instant to near Bealton station, where I halted about 10 A. M., awaiting orders. At 1 P. M. I again resumed the march toward Rappahannock Station, arriving at the battle ground near the station about 3:30 P. M., and took position with the Fifth New York Battery (in compliance with orders of Brigadier-General R. O. Tyler) about one mile from the Rappahannock River, and immediately opened fire on the enemy's works near the river.

Battery B, First Connecticut Artillery, Captain Brooker, although on the ground, was not required to take part in the action. This battery was therefore kept in reserve.

Captain Pratt reported back to these headquarters with his battery on the 13th instant.

E. D. TAFT,

Captain Fifth New York Battery, commanding Second Volunteer Brigade.

Captain JOHN N. CRAIG, A. A. G. Artillery Reserve.

[Official Records, vol. xxix, part 1, page 566.]

REPORT OF CAPTAIN GEORGE E. RANDOLPH, COMMANDING ARTILLERY BRIGADE,
THIRD ARMY CORPS.

HEADQUARTERS ARTILLERY BRIGADE, THIRD ARMY CORPS,
November 11, 1863.

Captain,—I have the honor respectfully to submit the following report of the operations of the artillery of this Corps during the recent movement:

The batteries marched in the usual order on the morning of the 7th instant from their camps near Licking Run to Kelly's Ford, reaching the latter place shortly after noon. Almost immediately [after] the head of the column reached Mount Holly Church I placed Sleeper's [Tenth Massachusetts] Battery [3-inch guns] in position on the heights, close to the Rappahannock and half a mile south of the ford. I placed Captain Pratt's battery of 4½-inch Rodman guns in battery on the road from Mount Holly Church to the ford, about a quarter of a mile from the church on the south side of Marsh Run, covering the ford, and, from the long range of the guns, commanding the heights behind Kellysville, on the south side of the Rappahannock.

Battery E, First Rhode Island, Lieutenant Bucklyn.

Winslow's battery [D, First New York].

McKnight's battery [Twelfth New York].

Captain Pratt's battery fired at the enemy's battery, making splendid shots at nearly 2 miles' distance, and then at the mill and houses in Kellysville, doing good service by the great accuracy of its shooting.

It will be seen that these three batteries (Sleeper's 3-inch on the left and near the river, Pratt's 4½-inch in front and three-quarters of a mile from the ford, and Bucklyn's light 12-pounders on the right immediately over Kellysville) were so posted as to be able to concentrate their fire upon the important positions of the enemy. It was on these three positions that I relied.

Captain's Sleeper and Pratt and Lieutenant Bucklyn

deserve praise for the skillful and effective manner in which they performed the duty allotted them.

GEORGE E. RANDOLPH,

Captain First Rhode Island Artillery, Chief of Artillery.

Captain J. C. BRISCOE, A. A. A. G.

[Official Records, vol. xxix, part 1, page 573.]

REPORT OF CAPTAIN FRANKLIN A. PRATT, BATTERY M, FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY.
ACTION AT KELLY'S FORD.

KELLY'S FORD, VA., November 12, 1863.

Sir,—I have the honor to make the following report of the part taken by my battery in the action of the 7th instant at Kelly's Ford.

In compliance with orders from Headquarters Army of the Potomac, the battery moved from the camp of the Artillery Reserve near Catlett's Station, at 4 A. M. of the 7th instant, reporting at the headquarters of General French, near Germantown, at daybreak, from which place it moved at the rear of the First Division, Third Corps, by way of Morrisville, to Mount Holly Church. When near the latter place I was ordered to move at once to a position on the road about 500 yards to the left of the church and 1,500 yards from Kelly's Ford, which it commanded, with the plains beyond. As I came up there was a scattering musketry fire at the ford, and the enemy were throwing forward infantry from the woods into the rifle pits and buildings on the opposite bank. Being directed by General Birney to "open on them as soon as possible," the battery was soon in position and the second to open fire.

The enemy being under cover, General Birney directed me to fire on the brick store in which their riflemen were sheltered. My first shot struck the building between the second-story windows, passing through it and into the woods beyond. But two other shots were thrown at the building; one exploded at the corner, the other passed through the roof of the one intended. My fire was then directed at a battery of brass pieces the enemy were using on our infantry from the edge of the woods, distant from me about 2,500 yards. They soon ceased firing, and did not open again. After the crossing was effected the enemy advanced a line of infantry from the edge of the woods to oppose the advance of our forces. I threw three shells at them that apparently struck their line, which broke in much confusion, so much of it as was not covered by rising ground.

The ammunition used was Schenkel percussion shells. I expended but fifteen rounds, but its effectiveness was very evident. They carried with great precision, few failing to explode.

In closing the report I have to express my belief that the merit of the 4½-inch rifle for field service is not properly considered, and that if more generally brought into action they would add much good to the results.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

F. A. PRATT,

Captain First Regiment Connecticut Artillery, commanding Siege Battery M.

P. S. JASTRAM, A. A. A. G.

After Kelly's Ford the next movement resulted in what is called "Mine Run."

[Official Records, vol. xxix, part 1, page 13.]

[REPORT OF GENERAL MEADE TO HALLECK.]

General:

"The plan I decided on was to cross the Rapidan at the lower fords in three columns, and by a prompt movement seize the plank road and turnpike, advancing rapidly toward the enemy's works and compelling him to give battle on ground not previously selected or prepared. . . . In accordance with this plan, orders were issued on the 23d [November] for the movement. A storm occurring during the night of the 23d, the orders were postponed to the morning of the 26th at 6 A. M., on which day the several columns were directed to move."

"Major-General Warren was ordered to cross at Germanna Ford and take the turnpike to Robertson's tavern."

The principal part in the movement seems to have been assigned to General Warren. After some severe fighting, in which all the troops were more or less engaged, General Warren, deeming the enemy's position too strong to be successfully attacked, declined to do so, and the army was withdrawn to its original position.

[There are no official reports to show the connection of Batteries B and M with this movement; but a copy of the record of Company B on the original muster rolls, on file in the office of the Adjutant-General of Connecticut at Hartford, made by Comrade Taylor, states:]

November 23, 1863, reported to Major-General Warren by order of General Hunt. November 26th took the advance of the Second Corps and went into position at the mouth of the Rapidan; but the crossing of the river having been made without opposition, we received orders the same day to report again to Artillery Reserve. November 27th crossed the Rapidan at Germanna Ford, and camped for the night near the Orange Court House road. November 28th moved near Robinson's tavern and remained beside the road over night. November 29th received orders to move forward and go into position with the battery. Placed the battery in position about 400 yards north of the Orange Court House road and distant 1,800 yards from the rebel earthworks. We threw up earthworks in front of our guns during the night. November 30th, 9:30 A. M., the rebels having opened with nine guns from a hill opposite, I received orders from Colonel Tompkins, Chief of Artillery, to open on them. We fired thirty rounds, when they ceased firing. December 1st received orders early in the morning to move back; we recrossed the Rapidan at Ely's ford. Camped that night within 2 miles of the ford, battery remaining in harness all night. December 2d moved to Black Jack Swamp and bivouacked for the night. December 3d marched to Brandy Station, Va., and encamped. The battery has served as a mounted battery since January 15, 1863. December 31, 1863, near Rappahannock Station. February 29, 1864, Brandy Station, Va. April 14th received orders to report without delay at Camp Barry, D. C. April 15th turned our horses

over to the Quartermaster's Department. April 16th loaded the battery on cars and started for Washington; arrived at Camp Barry at 3 P. M. April 17th received orders to turn battery over to Washington Arsenal and report to regimental headquarters, Fort Richardson. This order was carried out, and we proceeded to Fort Barnard, Va.

[Probably originally written by the battery commander.—S. P. H.]

[Official Records, vol. xxxiii, page 856.]

ARTILLERY HEADQUARTERS, ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
April 13, 1864.

*Brigadier-General A. P. Howe, Inspector-General Artillery,
United States Army:*

GENERAL,—In obedience to the instructions of the general commanding this army, Batteries B and M, First Connecticut Artillery (Brooker's and Pratt's), will report to you.

It is the desire of the General and of the Lieutenant-General commanding the armies of the United States that these batteries be refitted and held in readiness to rejoin this army, for which the necessary orders will be given when the batteries are required.

Respectfully your obedient servant,

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General, Chief of Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,

Orders, } NEAR FORT WARD, January 13, 1863.
No. 5. }

I. The results of the target practice of January 9, 1863, are as follows, companies arranged in order of excellence:

1. Company K, First Connecticut Artillery.
2. Company I, First Connecticut Artillery.
3. First Company, Wisconsin Heavy Artillery.
4. Company E, First Connecticut Artillery.
5. Company D, First Connecticut Artillery.
6. Company G, First Connecticut Artillery.
7. Company L, First Connecticut Artillery.
8. Company C, First Connecticut Artillery.
9. Company A, First Connecticut Artillery.
10. Company H, First Connecticut Artillery.
11. Pioneer Party, First Connecticut Artillery.
12. Company F, First Connecticut Artillery.

Best shot, Private Noah Chapman, Company I.

II. First Lieutenant Glenroy P. Mason, First Connecticut Artillery, is hereby detailed for special duty in the Quartermaster's Department, and will report to Lieutenant Whittelsey, Regimental Quartermaster and Acting Brigade Quartermaster, without delay.

III. Private Charles Bartlett, Company F, First Connecticut Artillery, acting Hospital Steward at Fort Worth, will report for duty to First Assistant Surgeon H. C. Bunce, at Fort Richardson, without delay.

By order of Lieutenant-Colonel White.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,

Orders, } NEAR FORT WARD, January 21, 1863.
No. 6. }

I. The results of the target practice of January 16, 1863, are as follows, companies arranged in order of excellence:

1. Wisconsin Heavy Artillery.
2. Company D, First Connecticut Artillery.

3. Company K, First Connecticut Artillery.
4. Company G, First Connecticut Artillery.
5. Pioneer Party, First Connecticut Artillery.
6. Company F, First Connecticut Artillery.
7. Company I, First Connecticut Artillery.
8. Company H, First Connecticut Artillery.
9. Company C, First Connecticut Artillery.
10. Company D, First Connecticut Artillery.
11. Company A, First Connecticut Artillery.
12. Company E, First Connecticut Artillery.

Best shot, Private S. Flanders, First Wisconsin Artillery.

II. Major T. S. Trumbull, First Connecticut Artillery, is hereby detailed to try such cases from this regiment as may be brought before him in accordance with Section 7, Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862.

III. First Lieutenant C. H. Whittelsey, having been appointed aide-de-camp on the staff of Brigadier-General R. O. Tyler, is hereby relieved from duty as Regimental Quartermaster and Commissary. He will turn over his public property to First Lieutenant G. P. Mason, who is hereby appointed Regimental Quartermaster and Commissary, the appointment to date January 8, 1863.

IV. On the recommendation of his company commander, approved by the Major commanding the battalion, Private John P. Douglas, Company F, First Connecticut Artillery, is hereby appointed artificer.

V. On the recommendation of the company commander, approved by the Major commanding the battalion, the following changes are hereby made in the non-commissioned officers of Company C, First Connecticut Artillery: Sergeant Callahan reduced to the rank of a private sentinel; Corporals Benjamin Andrews and Julius Reed appointed Sergeants; Privates Cornelius Cady and Henry Kellogg appointed Corporals.

By order of Lieutenant-Colonel White.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., February 16, 1863.

Orders, }
No. 17. }

The following promotions and appointments are hereby made in this regiment, subject to the approval of the Governor of the State of Connecticut:

First Lieutenant Charles O. Brigham to be Captain, and assigned to Company D, with rank from January 22, 1863.

First Lieutenant H. H. Pierce to be Captain, and assigned to Company C, with rank from February 9, 1863.

Second Lieutenant F. J. Jones to be First Lieutenant, and assigned to Company L, with rank from January 1, 1863.

Second Lieutenant L. G. Logan to be First Lieutenant, and assigned to Company E, with rank from January 9, 1863.

Second Lieutenant J. R. Bunce to be First Lieutenant, and assigned to Company F, with rank from January 22, 1863.

Second Lieutenant H. A. Pratt to be First Lieutenant, and assigned to Company H, with rank from February 9, 1863.

The above-named officers will join their proper companies without delay. They will be mustered into the United States service in their new rank immediately on the receipt of their commissions.

By order of Lieutenant-Colonel White.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., May 14, 1863.

Orders, }
No. 69. }

I. The Colonel commanding was much pleased with the result of the inspection yesterday by the officers representing the regi-

ments in garrison north of the Potomac. It has added greatly to the reputation of the regiment. Colonel Haskins, the commanding officer of the defenses north of the Potomac, said that he "had never seen any volunteer regiment to compare with this," and this appeared to be the universal opinion among the visitors. Where all did so well it seems almost invidious to specify particulars, but the Colonel commanding cannot refrain from alluding to the manner in which the Third Battalion stood at "attention" during the long inspection. It was the perfection of soldierly bearing, and was particularly noticed and praised.

II. The Colonel commanding is not satisfied with the low estimate apparently placed upon their appointments by the non-commissioned officers of the regiment. To hold these positions of honor and trust, rewards of soldierly conduct in a regiment so distinguished as this for soldierly character, is an honor of which any one might be proud. To show his high appreciation of the dignity of these appointments, the Colonel commanding has procured for Sergeants United States parchment warrants, and for Corporals paper warrants printed expressly for this regiment by the State of Connecticut. The Corporals' warrants have already been delivered. The Sergeants' warrants, which have been very beautifully and laboriously filled out by the Chaplain, will be delivered at the next regimental dress parade.

III. Hereafter warrants for newly appointed non-commissioned officers will be delivered at the first regimental dress parade of each month; and in case of reduction to the ranks for highly unmilitary offenses, such, for instance, as breach of arrest, neglect of duty, disobedience of orders, or such like, on charges preferred after the publication of this order, it will be specified that the chevrons shall be removed from the arms of the man so dishonoring his grade in front of the battalion when the order promulgating his punishment is read.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, June 14, 1863.

Orders, }
No. 86. }

I. The result of the recent inspection by General Barry was highly unsatisfactory in so far as the instruction of the command in artillery was concerned. Speaking of the Third Battalion, he said that the men were not nearly so well instructed as some of the new regiments on the other side of the river. Many very simple questions were missed in all the companies inspected, which would have been impossible had the company officers properly attended to their duties as instructors in the daily drills. Hereafter, until further orders, there will be a daily artillery drill (Saturdays and Sundays excepted) of one and one-half hours, at which all company officers not on other duty will be present. They will devote one-third of the time to questioning the men in artillery. It is recommended that at least one-half a dozen copies of Robert's "Handbook of Artillery" be purchased from each company fund for the use of the company, and that daily examination in it be had at artillery drill.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS ARTILLERY BRIGADE,
NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., June 28, 1863.

Orders, }
No. 10. }

Hereafter, until further orders, the troops composing this Brigade will fall in under arms at 3 o'clock A. M. and so remain until daylight. The garrison of each fort will be formed by detachment at their guns. The infantry will be formed in line under arms.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A. A. A. G.

[Official Records, vol. xxvii, part 1, page 1038.]

REPORT OF COLONEL HENRY L. ABBOT.

NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA.,

June 29, 1863.

Captain,—I have the honor to report that the enemy have been reconnoitering on the Little River turnpike just in front of our pickets, both last night and to-day. On the first occasion three men put to flight a whole company of the One Hundred and Seventy-eighth New York, although the only demonstration was to retreat on being challenged by the pickets. On the second two armed men shot a civilian and drove two others into our lines in sight of our pickets.

Fort Worth is too high to command this road by night by artillery fire, and my infantry is too bad to be trusted to protect even a section of the light battery there, where there is no retreat for it from cavalry.

I have ridden over the position this morning, and would respectfully suggest that the Twenty-fifth Maine regiment, now near my right, be placed where this company now is, to hold the road and cover a section of my battery (Hazard's) to-night.

After due examination I have decided, unless more force is available, to put the whole battery in position in the rifle pits between Forts Worth and Ward, covered by three companies of the One Hundred and Seventy-eighth New York, with orders to hold the Leesburg turnpike and await further developments in case of an attack to-night.

I cannot hold the Little River turnpike without more infantry. If the rebels pass Fort Worth on it, they ought to be stopped by the forces near Alexandria; if they then turn up on the Scminary plateau, the light battery is ready to prevent their attacking our line in the rear in that vicinity, and the convalescent camp men ought to hold their own camp. Their raid will thus do little good to them.

If I try to block the Little River pike, I fear I shall lose my guns to no purpose.

I am, captain, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
HENRY L. ABBOT,

Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding.

Capt. THOS. THOMPSON, A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS THIRD BRIGADE,
DEFENSES SOUTH OF THE POTOMAC, NEAR FORT
RICHARDSON, VA., July 3, 1863.

Orders, }
No. 12. }

The following officers are announced as the staff of the Third Brigade, Defenses South of the Potomac, constituted by General Orders No. 10, Headquarters South of the Potomac.

1st Lieut. B. P. Learned, 1st Conn. Artillery, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General.

Captain H. H. Pierce, 1st Conn. Artillery, Acting Assistant Inspector-General.

1st Lieut. S. P. Hatfield, 1st Conn. Artillery, Ordnance Officer.

1st Lieut. G. P. Mason, 1st Conn. Artillery, Acting Assistant Quartermaster.

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery,

Commanding Third Brigade, Defenses South of the Potomac.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONN. ARTILLERY,
NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., Sept. 5, 1863.

Orders, }
No. 121. }

I. The following promotions and appointments in this regiment have been made by the Governor of Connecticut.

1st Lieut. John H. Burton, to be Captain, *vice* Allen, resigned.

1st Sergt. A. R. Day, Co. A, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Dimock, promoted.

1st Sergt. H. D. Patterson, Co. F, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Jones, promoted.

1st Sergt. R. Lewis, Co. G, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Logan, promoted.

Sergt. Maj. A. H. Twining, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Bunce, promoted.

Sergt. B. Andrews, Co. C, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Tingley, resigned.

II. The following transfers and assignments to duty in this regiment are hereby made:

Capt. J. H. Burton, assigned to Company I.

2d Lieut. E. L. Tyler, transferred from Co. G to Co. L.

2d Lieut. J. Talcott, transferred from Co. C to Co. K.

2d Lieut. A. R. Day, assigned to Co. H.

2d Lieut. H. D. Patterson, assigned to Co. A.

2d Lieut. R. Lewis, assigned to Co. C.

2d Lieut. A. H. Twining, assigned to Co. E.

2d Lieut. B. Andrews, assigned to Co. G.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,

1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., Dec. 2, 1863.

Orders, }
No. 162. }

Second Lieutenants Paul Harwood, Nelson B. Gilbert, and William C. Faxon, having been commissioned as First Lieutenants by the Governor of Connecticut, they are hereby assigned to duty.

1st Lieut. Paul Harwood to Co. A, *vice* Burton, promoted.

1st Lieut. Nelson B. Gilbert to Co. H, *vice* Whittelsey, discharged.

1st Lieut. William C. Faxon to Co. F, *vice* Smith, resigned.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,

1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., Dec. 10, 1863.

His Excellency, Governor WM. A. BUCKINGHAM,
of Connecticut.

Governor:—A Board consisting of all the Field Officers of the Regiment has to-day examined First Lieuts. Wilbur F. Osborne and Samuel P. Hatfield, the two senior lieutenants present, for promotion to the rank of captain, to fill vacancies occasioned by the resignations of Capts. Joseph Perkins and George M. Harmon, of which official notification has been to-day forwarded to the Adjutant-General of Connecticut. Both officers passed very severe examinations extremely well. Their conduct has been unexceptional and the board unanimously approved their promotion. I would therefore respectfully request that you appoint them to fill the vacancies above named, feeling sure that they will do honor both to the regiment and the State.

I am, your Excellency, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

MISCELLANEOUS VIEWS.



A Dead Confederate Artilleryman.

Photographed just as he fell, in his battery before Petersburg.



Savage Station, Va.

A point of some prominence during the Seven Days' Battles before Richmond in June, 1862.



Belle Plain Landing.

This was the "base of supplies" for the army at one period, and a vast quantity of material, food, ammunition, etc., was landed here.



Burial of the Dead.

This photograph was taken just after the battle of Fredericksburg. The dead were gathered under a flag or frame, identical as far as possible, and rough coffins were provided for many.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., Dec. 15, 1863.

His Excellency, WILLIAM A. BUCKINGHAM,
Governor of Connecticut.

Governor:—I yesterday assembled a board consisting of all the Field Officers of the regiment, which examined and passed the non-commissioned officers named below for promotion to fill a part of the vacancies now existing in the grade of second lieutenants. Last summer 2d Lieuts. George M. Williams and Robert A. Sedgwick were examined and passed by a similar board for promotion to the grade of 1st Lieutenants. I would therefore respectfully recommend the following promotions and appointments rendered necessary by the recently received recruits:

2d Lieut. George M. Williams to be 1st Lieut., *vice* Burton, appointed Captain; 2d Lieut. Robert A. Sedgwick to be 1st Lieut., *vice* Smith, resigned; 1st Sergt. John O'Brien, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Pratt, promoted; Sergt. Thomas D. Cashin, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Charnly, resigned; 1st Sergt. Philip Manix, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Post, resigned; 1st Sergt. John Odell, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Harwood promoted; 1st Sergt. Alfred L. Morgan, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Gilbert, promoted; 1st Sergt. George F. Bill, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Faxon, promoted.

I should esteem it a special favor if the commissions of such of these nominations as you may be pleased to approve would be forwarded with as little delay as possible, as the services of the officers are now greatly needed.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., Dec. 23, 1863.

Orders, }
No. 168. }

1. The following system of drills is announced to take effect immediately. In Artillery, one drill, daily (Saturdays, Sundays, and Regimental Battalion drill days excepted) one hour in length, at least half the time being devoted to questions. Battalion commanders are specially charged to give their personal attention to these drills.

In Infantry, one regimental battalion-drill on the plain near Fort Barnard, on the first pleasant week day of each week, unless deferred until the following day by the usual signal; the line to be formed at 10 A.M. Strict neatness will be required. No one will be excused from this drill except the officers of the day and the guards on duty (guard mounting being deferred until after the drill) recruits learning squad drill and their necessary drill masters, and the sick excused by the surgeon. On each other week day (except Saturday) there will be a company drill of one hour in bayonet exercise, skirmish drill, or the school of the company; except that on Thursday (or, failing in this, on Friday) it will be superceded by target practice as ordered by Regimental Orders No. 51, current series.

2. Until further orders battalion dress parades and battalion guard mountings, unless specially ordered by battalion commanders are superceded by garrison dress parades and garrison guard mountings, the guard of each Fort being detailed from the companies stationed at that Fort. There will be an officer of the day (a subaltern) at each fort, who will be governed by the revised regulations, reporting to his battalion commander immediately after guard mounting for orders. He will be held strictly responsible for the guard at his Fort.

3. All officers of this regiment, not prevented by other duties, are desired to assemble at regimental headquarters on January 2d and on each succeeding Saturday punctually at 1.30 P.M. for the purpose of mutual professional improvement.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., Dec. 23, 1863.

General:—I have the honor to request that such of the following named officers as would wish their promotion, provided it should come into companies stationed here, may be directed to report at these headquarters for examination by the regimental board, as soon as they can conveniently be spared:

First Lieuts. Wm. H. Brown and Roswell S. Douglass.
Second Lieuts. Frank D. Bangs, Ebenezer P. Mason, and Cornelius Gillette.

Also that Sergeants Milligan and Brown, Co. "B" and two non commissioned officers from Co. "M" to be designated by Captain F. A. Pratt, may be ordered to report here for examination for promotion to the grade of Second Lieutenant, when their services can be spared

I am, General, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.
Brig. Gen. R. O. TYLER,
Commanding Art'y Reserve, Army of the Potomac.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., Dec. 23, 1863.

Captain:—In reply to your communication of December 17th, I am directed by Colonel Abbot to state that during the past season the regiment has been so reduced in numbers that he refrained from making more officers, fearing consolidation, or that some officers might be mustered out. Your company, too, had within one of its complement of officers, and Co. "M" a full allowance, and if they had been greatly needed those on detached duty could undoubtedly have been returned, if applied for; certainly none could have been spared from the line here, as it was so thinly garrisoned—either officers or enlisted men to be made officers and attached to your company.

Besides no promotions are now made in the regiment to the grade of commissioned officers or from one such grade to another, without a thorough examination by the regimental board; and while the Army of the Potomac was in constant motion, it was impossible for candidates for promotion to come here to be examined.

As, however, it seems probable that at present there will be an opportunity for officers and men to come on for examination, Col. Abbot has to-day applied to have Lieut. Gillette and Sergts. Milligan and Brown, of your company, ordered on here for examination, as well as Lieuts. Brown and Douglass and two non-commissioned officers from Co. "M" to be designated by Capt. Pratt.

There are now no vacancies for these officers, but as they are near promotion, it is deemed best to examine them in case they should choose to take their promotions even though it should bring them into companies stationed here; vacancies have been kept open on account of reduced numbers of the regiment as above stated, but as this reason is now removed by a large number of recruits now arriving, they will all be filled probably, and among them your for a second lieutenant.

I am, Captain, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

Capt. A. F. BROOKER,
1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding Co. B.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., December 28, 1863.

Orders, }
No. 170. }

1. The following appointments and promotions having been made by the Governor of Connecticut, the officers are assigned to duty as follows:

1st Lieut. George M. Williams to Co. D; 2d Lieut. John O'Brien to Co. A, 2d Lieut. Thomas D. Cashin to Co. H.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., January 15, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 14. }

I. 2d Lieut. E. L. Tyler is hereby transferred from Co. L to Co. I.

II. The following officers having been commissioned by the Governor of Connecticut, are hereby assigned to duty:

2d Lieut. Phillip A. Manix, to Co. L.

2d Lieut. John Odell, to Co. H.

2d Lieut. George F. Bill, to Co. I.

2d Lieut. Alfred L. Morgan, to Co. E.

Immediately upon being mustered they will report for duty to their respective battalion commanders.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., January 31, 1864.

Sir:—In reply to your communication of January 21, 1864, Col. Abbot directs me to say that he thinks you will have no difficulty in getting permission to come on for examination as soon as your officers, now on leave, return.

There are now vacancies as 1st Lieutenants for Lieut. Bangs, yourself, and Lieut. Gillette, and Col. Abbot is very desirous that all these officers should come on as soon as possible. If either of them should not desire promotion in one of the companies stationed here, they will please notify these Headquarters at once, or send such official notice by those coming on for examination. This notice had better be sent at once.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

2d Lieut. E. P. MASON,
1st Connecticut Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA.; February 14, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 31. }

It is the painful duty of the Colonel commanding to announce to the regiment the death of one of its most talented officers, Capt. Charles E. Bulkeley, who expired yesterday at Battery Gareche, Va.

Owing to their great anxiety to start for Connecticut to-day with the remains, Captain Bulkeley's relatives have declined the escort, and the preliminary funeral services heretofore ordered are therefore countermanded.

Being thus deprived of the opportunity of paying the usual tokens of respect to his memory, the officers of the regiment are invited to assemble at Headquarters at 7 P.M. to-day to give expression by some other method to the regret caused by his death.

As a testimonial of respect for the deceased, the officers will wear the usual badge of mourning for thirty days.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

At a meeting of the officers of the First Connecticut Artillery, called on February 14, 1864, to express their regret at the decease of their associate and friend, Captain Charles E. Bulkeley, First Connecticut Artillery, and their sympathy with his parents and relatives in their loss, the following resolutions were adopted:

Resolved, That in the decease of Captain Bulkeley the regiment has lost an officer whose energy of character and whose thorough knowledge of his duties rendered of great value to the service, and whose genial disposition and mental accomplishments made a valued friend. Joining the regiment just before it started for the Peninsula, Captain Bulkeley devoted himself to his new duties until his health failed under his exertions. After the return of the regiment to the Defenses of Washington, he was selected for his proficiency to fill the responsible duties of adjutant of the First Battalion. Only about one month ago he received his well-earned promotion to the grade of Captain, and now before his company has had an opportunity to benefit from his well known abilities, we are suddenly called upon to mourn his loss—a loss which, whether as an officer or as a friend, we all sincerely feel.

Resolved, That we tender our earnest sympathy to his parents and relatives in their affliction, which to them must be the more severe from Captain Bulkeley's long absence from home in the discharge of his duties to his country.

Resolved, That Colonel Abbot be requested to communicate a copy of these resolutions to Captain Bulkeley's parents, in the hope that the knowledge of the sincere sympathy of the regiment may alleviate their grief.

A true copy of the record.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., February 20, 1864.

Major:—In January, 1862, my regiment was changed from infantry to artillery. The two additional companies, with a number of recruits for the old companies, were raised in January, February, March, and a very few in April. One of the lieutenants in Co. "M" states that the Governor of Connecticut and the mustering officer both assured him that under the then existing orders in the War Department, the company would be mustered out at the expiration of the time of service of the original organization. I believe that many men enlisted with this understanding, which probably arose from a telegram reported to be sent by the Secretary of War to the Governor of Massachusetts. Many of these men are now anxious to re-enlist as Veterans. For those who were mustered in before March 1st no exceptional authority is needed. Those raised in March and April—more than one hundred (100)—cannot re-enlist at all by existing regulation. To obtain such authority, Capt. Pratt (commanding Co. "M") now detached with the Army of the Potomac, addressed a letter to you dated December 14, 1863, which received an indorsement from you dated December 21, 1863, in which you use the following language:

"Co. 'L' was mustered into service on January 30, 1862, to serve 'three years from date of muster in'; Co. 'M' was mustered in 'on February 1, 1862, to serve three years from the date of muster in."

The company is held for service "for three years from the date of muster in." Upon this authority over eighty of Co. "M" have re-enlisted, and many of them have received the U. S. and State bounties in the Army of the Potomac. The Paymaster in Washington, however, will not pay the bounties, and I accidentally know that eight men, trusting to draw them here, are now on furlough unpaid.

To deprive these men of their bounties, some paid and others not, would both be impracticable and unjust. To allow them to re-enlist, and to refuse the men of the later organization (Co. "L") the same privilege, would certainly be unjust. To admit the principle that individual men can claim to be discharged with their organization (suggested by your endorsement), would cost the government all the recruits in old regiments.

It seems to me that the only just way of settling this dilemma is to take advantage of the exceptional points of the case. These men were enlisted for a special object, with promises of discharge in two years. They have served faithfully to within a

month of that time. To grant them a discharge in two years when they have signed enlistment papers for three years would be to defraud the government. They would generally be satisfied to re-enlist, and many of them have already done so illegally. To issue a special order granting them all the privileges of re-enlisting would satisfy them, and would, in my judgment, be only what justice requires. The exceptional character of the case would prevent it from being cited as a precedent.

I am, Major, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding.

Major T. M. VINCENT,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

FORT RICHARDSON, VA., February 26, 1864.

Major-General A. A. HUMPHREYS,

Chief of Staff, Army of Potomac.

General:—In my regiment promotions are made by the Governor of Connecticut, upon my recommendation. My plan is to promote by seniority, provided the officer can pass a good examination before a board consisting of the field officers of the regiment. I have two companies ("B" and "M") with the Reserve Artillery, Army of the Potomac, and the following named officers are now entitled to an examination for promotion. I understand that they are unable to obtain a leave of absence for the purpose. They do not require to be here more than *forty-eight hours*, and I shall be greatly obliged if you will grant them the privilege, *provided they will accept promotion, which will transfer them away from their batteries and require them to join the regiment here.* Otherwise I cannot recommend them, of course. I would also be glad to have two sergeants from each company (selected by the captains) allowed a similar examination for promotion. Of course I shall supply the places of the officers, if promoted, in batteries B and M.

1st Lieut. W. H. Brown, Battery "M," 1st Conn. Artillery.

2d " F. D. Bangs, " " " " "

" " E. P. Mason, " " " " "

" " C. Gillette, " "B" " " "

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BRIGADE, DERUSSY'S DIVISION,

NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., March 13, 1864.

Circular:

Capt. S. P. Hatfield, 1st Conn. Artillery, having been temporarily detailed as A. A. I.-G. of this brigade, during the illness of Lieut.-Col. White, he will inspect the posts and troops in this command as follows:

Headquarters First Conn. Artillery, March 20, 1864.

Headquarters Second Conn. Artillery, March 15, 1864.

Fort Ellsworth, 10 o'clock A.M., March 15, 1864.

Fort Williams, 2 o'clock P.M., March 15, 1864.

Fort Worth, 10 o'clock A.M., March 16, 1864.

Fort Ward, 2 o'clock P.M., March 16, 1864.

Battery Garesche, 10 o'clock A.M., March 17, 1864.

Fort Reynolds, 1 o'clock P.M., March 17, 1864.

Fort Barnard, 3 o'clock P.M., March 17, 1864.

Fort Berry, 10 o'clock A.M., March 18, 1864.

Fort Scott, 2 o'clock P.M., March 18, 1864.

Fort Richardson, 10 o'clock A.M., March 21, 1864.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,

1st Lieut. and A. A. I.-G.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BRIGADE, DERUSSY'S DIVISION,

NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., March 16, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 5. }

1. In accordance with the instructions from Department Headquarters the commanders of each work will furnish, on

requisition from the Engineer Department, such facilities as are necessary to close and barricade the roads making approaches to their works, as shall be indicated by that department. All the different ranges of obstructions, different points of the approaches, such as the mouths of ravines, etc., will be marked, and pieces will be trailed for night firing, so as to cover the roads in front and flank of each work.

II. In accordance with instructions from Department Headquarters, artillery target practice will commence on Friday next and, weather permitting, will be continued on each Tuesday and Friday between the hours of 8 A.M. and 4 P.M., until further orders. All firing will be in the presence of, and under the personal supervision of, the battalion commanders, who will make requisition through the usual channels for the necessary lumber for targets, and will erect them without delay. Five shots per company will be fired on each day. Notice will be given to all persons residing in the vicinity of the ranges, and special care be observed for the avoidance of accidents. The commanding officer of the Second Connecticut Artillery will issue such orders for his regiment as will insure a compliance in all respects with the general regulations of the army for target practice. He is charged with the personal supervision of the firing of his regiment.

The battalion commanders of the 1st Conn. Artillery will instruct their adjutants to report to Capt. S. P. Hatfield, ordnance officer Second Brigade, for instructions as to the marking and recording of the shots. He is charged with the measurements and the preparations of the diagrams to represent the results of the firing of the 1st Conn. Artillery. Corporal George C. Round, Co. G, 1st Conn. Artillery, is hereby detailed upon this duty, and will report to Captain Hatfield.

The firing, before the gun-targets can be erected, will be with mortars. The mortar targets will be barrels, placed upon poles. The gun-targets will be of inch boards, dimensions 12 feet by 12 feet.

By command of Colonel Abbot.

WM. C. FAXON,

1st Lieut. and A. A. I.-G.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BRIGADE, DERUSSY'S DIVISION,

NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., March 23, 1864.

Sir:—I would respectfully report Mr. Horseman, living near Fort Scott, as a nuisance, and would request that he be ordered to leave this vicinity. He has undoubtedly sold liquor to the soldiers of this brigade at different times, although it has been impossible to detect him in the act, so as to bring him to punishment.

Recently he has had a small-pox case at his house, a colored servant, and though directed by me to send her away to Kalorama Hospital, has neglected to do so, thereby endangering the health of the garrison of Forts Scott and Richardson.

Besides this, he has been the occasion of numerous complaints and the cause of much trouble, and as the family bears a very disreputable character, I consider it for the best interests of all concerned that they should be compelled to leave.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding 2d Brigade.

Lieut. C. H. SHEPARD,

Provost Marshal.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,

NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., March 26, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 55. }

1. The following are the amounts of company savings for the month of February, 1864. As the companies were nearly of the same size, the figures show the comparative attention of the company commanders. By proper care one dollar for each man can be easily saved monthly, and the companies thus supplied with

the many luxuries not contained in the army ration. In companies A and C considerable neglect is evident, which the colonel commanding expects will be corrected hereafter. The companies are arranged in the order of their savings:

Company G, Capt. W. F. Osborn, \$115 04.
 Company D, Capt. C. O. Brigham, \$114 13.
 Company F, Capt. E. C. Dow, \$113 57.
 Company K, Capt. Geo. Ager, \$111 82.
 Company H, Capt. D. R. Hubbard, \$106 62.
 Company L, 1st Lieut. W. G. Pride, \$103 63.
 Company I, Capt. J. H. Burton, \$96 05.
 Company E, 1st Lieut. L. G. Logan, \$88 17.
 Company C, 1st Lieut. Sedgwick, \$40 58.
 Company A, no savings.

II. Next in importance to the duty of saving a large company fund, is that of spending it properly and promptly. Within fifteen days after the receipt of the money, it must be spent to within ten dollars, unless in very exceptional cases, which must be reported to regimental headquarters through the usual channels.

By order of Colonel Abbot. B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
 NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., March 28, 1864.
His Excellency, WM. A. BUCKINGHAM,
Governor of Connecticut.

Governor.—My Board of Field Officers (including all except Major Cook, detailed on General Court Martial) has just completed a thorough examination of officers for promotion, and non-commissioned officers for appointment, and has passed those named below. I believe them all to be well qualified for the positions both by character and by acquirements, and would respectfully recommend them as such to you, with the request that they may receive the appointments, if the nominations meet with your approval:

1st Lieut. W. G. Pride to be Capt., *vice* Bulkeley, deceased.
 2d Lieut. W. W. Pardee to be 1st Lieut., *vice* Pride, promoted.
 Sergt. Charles A. Truesdell, Co. A, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Williams, promoted.
 Sergt. Eben P. Hall, Co. C, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Gillette, to be promoted.
 Sergt. Sterling A. Woodruff, Co. I, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Turner, to be promoted.
 Sergt.-Major Thos. J. Beers to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Rogers, to be promoted.
 Q. M. Sergt. Wm. R. Guernsey, Co. I, to be 2d Lieut., *vice* Pardee, to be promoted.
 Sergt. Lewis B. Sturgess, Co. B, to be 2d Lieut., original vacancy.

I have received your favors of the 19th and 22d instant with relation to Lieut. Owens. He will be assigned to a company without unnecessary delay.

Please accept my thanks for allowing Dr. Delavan to appear before the examining Board. I am satisfied that he will be a valuable acquisition to the regiment.

I am, Your Excellency, your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
 NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., March 28, 1864.

Captain.—Sergt. Sturgess of your company, having passed the required examination, has been recommended to the Governor of Connecticut for appointment as 2d Lieut. Col. Abbot re-

quests me to inquire whether you wish Lieut. Sturgess to be assigned to your company. If you think he can do good service and be properly respected there as an officer, you will please notify these headquarters at once, so that he may be assigned there, otherwise the vacancy in your company will be filled by another appointment.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

CAPT. A. F. BROOKER,
1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
 NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., MARCH 30, 1864.

Captain.—Col. Abbot directs me to suggest to you the propriety of your familiarizing yourself with the 3d volume of Casey's Infantry Tactics, sufficiently to command a battalion on brigade drill. As the regiment is now so large as not to be conveniently maneuvered as one battalion, whenever it drills together, as will soon be the case, the brigade formation will be the only feasible one; and it is scarcely possible that all the field officers will be on duty at one time, hence the necessity for the highest ranking captains to be ready to command battalions.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

FIVE RANKING CAPTAINS,
1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
 NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., April 15, 1864

Governor.—Before the Examining Board of Field Officers of this regiment (at which all were present except Major Cook, who was on General Court Martial) Sergeant Martin L. Church, Co. F, 1st Connecticut Artillery, was selected from a number of other non-commissioned officers as best fitted for promotion. As I consider Sergt. Church well qualified by his character and proficiency in military studies to be a commissioned officer, I hereby nominate him to Your Excellency for appointment as a 2d Lieutenant, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of 2d Lieutenant Edwin L. Tyler.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

His Excellency,
 WM. A. BUCKINGHAM,
Governor of Connecticut.

The stay in the Forts was not by any means unprofitable. Col. Abbot saw the opportunity that was offered for some regiment to stand pre eminent in a position of importance in the special service of artillery; he was indefatigable in efforts to make the most of the reputation and good will already gained, and to bring the regiment to a condition, in practice and theory, of the highest efficiency. His reports, which will be given later, show the details of the course pursued, and how our enforced stay in the defenses was improved to the utmost.

Although this period of quiet was improved, it was extremely wearying to the men who felt a desire and capacity for greater usefulness and activity, and it was becoming really a period of extreme discontent that might have imperiled the welfare of the regiment. Colonel Abbot felt the necessity of more active employment, and seriously considered making application for the regiment to be sent to Charleston, which then seemed to

be the only place offering the desired employment. Gen. Halleck seemed ever persistent in his intention to retain the regiment in the defenses of Washington, but events worked out so that he lost his supreme power, and we were given an opportunity for service which perhaps more than equaled our expectations.

Through the kindness of Comrade Taylor, who went over the old muster rolls in Hartford, I am enabled to give the stations of the various companies during the first four months of the year 1864.

Co. A, Fort Reynolds, Va.

Co. B, with the Army of the Potomac until April 16th;
thence to Fort Barnard, Va.

Co. C, Fort Ward, Va.

Co. D, Fort Richardson, Va.

Co. E, Battery Garesche, Va.

Co. F, Fort Ward, Va.

Co. G, Fort Berry, Va.

Co. H, Fort Barnard, Va.

Co. I, Fort Scott, Va.

Co. K, Fort Richardson, Va.

Co. L, Fort Ward, Va.

Co. M, with the Army of the Potomac until April 16th;
thence to Fort Ward, Va.

We now come to the next period of our history.

PALEONTOLOGICAL LOCALITIES



AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

1000 5th Avenue, New York 10017

Telephone: (212) 263-2000

Telex: 237 1000

CHAPTER V.—FIFTH PERIOD.

FORMATION OF THE SIEGE TRAIN—BEGINNING OF THE PETERSBURG CAMPAIGN—BATTLE OF THE MINE.

SIEGE OF PETERSBURG.

This campaign was the most interesting and important period of our history. The records show that the services of the regiment had not been forgotten and that it had always remained in the estimation of General Hunt, the Chief of Artillery, as the one best fitted to carry out his plans, whenever a siege train or heavy batteries should be required.

[Official Records, Vol. xxxvi, part 1, page 17.]

GEN. GRANT'S REPORT.

"It was well understood by both Generals Butler and Mead before starting on the campaign that it was my intention to put both armies south of the James River in case of failure to destroy Lee without it."

[Vol. xxxiii, page 880.]

ARTILLERY HEADQUARTERS, ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
April 16, 1864.

Major Gen. HUMPHREYS,
Chief of Staff.

General:—I have respectfully to submit the following proposition for the organization of a siege train, should one be required for service with this army near Richmond.

The train should be prepared in Washington, and as a minimum composed of forty 4½-inch siege guns, six spare carriages; ten 10-inch mortars, two spare carriages; twenty 8-inch mortars, four spare carriages; twenty Coehorn mortars.

With proper implements and equipments, tool wagons, sling carts, battery wagons and forges, mortar wagons, etc., the eight 4½-inch siege guns of Abbot's regiment [1st Conn. Heavy Artillery], lately sent to Washington, to constitute a part of the train. If the material can be brought by water or rail to within a reasonable distance of the point at which the train is to be used, the horse teams of the Reserve Artillery would be available for transporting the guns; and such additional mule teams as are required to bring them up can, it is supposed, be furnished from the quartermaster's trains. The ammunition trains of the Artillery Reserve and artillery brigades attached to corps can be employed for the transport of the ammunition.

There should be provided for each siege gun 1,000 rounds of ammunition; for each siege mortar 600 shells; for each Coehorn mortar 200. Of this ammunition 200 rounds per piece should be brought up before opening fire; the remainder to be near enough to enable the supply

to be kept up. At least 500 sand bags should be supplied for each gun and mortar of the train, with an equal number in reserve.

I would propose that the organization of the train be intrusted to Colonel Abbot, 1st Connecticut Artillery, whose regiment served with the siege train of Yorktown. That the work may proceed with the utmost rapidity, another regiment of foot artillery [Kellogg's, Warner's, or Piper's] might be added to Colonel Abbot's command. Colonel Kellogg served with credit in the 1st Connecticut Artillery at Yorktown and is familiar with the duties. The two regiments of foot artillery in the reserve will be available as reliefs, guards for working parties, fabrication of gabions and fascines, filling sand bags, etc.

The instructions of the regiments with the train in the mechanical manœuvres laying of platforms, etc., should commence at once. A thorough knowledge of these duties will save much time when every hour is valuable. The material and working directions for constructing magazines, one for every four guns, should also be prepared in advance, that workmen drawn from the foot artillery regiments with the army may assist the engineers or construct them themselves.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General, Chief of Artillery.

[Page 889.]

CULPEPER COURT-HOUSE, VA.,
April 17, 1864.

Major-General MEADE.

Commanding Army of the Potomac.

Should a siege of Richmond become necessary, siege guns, ammunition, and equipments can be got from the arsenal at Washington and Ft. Monroe very rapidly. Every preparation is made for all classes of transportation by water, so that these things can be directed to any point by water we may require them. Once at the nearest landing, with the means of transportation with an army, they can be readily moved to any point inland they may be wanted. The means of manning heavy artillery is always at hand with an army, as well as the means of constructing batteries. I will take advantage of General Hunt's suggestion as to the proper officer to get the siege train ready, and to a great extent his suggestions as to the number, calibre, etc., of guns necessary for it.

U. S. GRANT,
Lieutenant-General.

[From Gen. Abbot's Retained Files.]

"Original memorandum for my siege train, received April 20, 1864, from Gen. Halleck, in an envelope marked Headq's of the Army, Official business, Confidential. Col. Abbot, etc., etc."

MEM. FOR COL. ABBOT, ETC.

Train to contain:

Forty [40] 4½-in. Siege Guns.

Ten [10] 10-inch Mortars [Siege].

Twenty [20] 8-inch Mortars [Siege].

Twenty [20] Coehorn Mortars.

Or, if these cannot be furnished, their equivalents. Also the battery and mortar wagons, forges, etc., complete. Ammunition, 1,000 rounds per gun, 600 for mortar, 200 per Coehorn mortar.

Twenty [20] of the 4½-inch guns with complete equipage, and 200 rounds of ammunition per gun to be afloat by April 30.

Ordnance Dep't to hold in readiness for shipment, [6] six one-hundred pounder Parrotts, fully equipped and with 500 rounds of ammunition per gun.

[Official Records, Vol. xxxiii, page 922.]

WASHINGTON, D. C.,

April 20, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. H. J. HUNT,

Commanding Artillery, Army of the Potomac.

General:—I have been instructed to organize the siege train as projected by yourself, my regiment [First Connecticut Heavy Artillery] being detailed. Might it not be well to add some eight or ten 8-inch howitzers, either as an addition or perhaps in lieu of some of the mortars? Comstock advised me to write to you about this, and also to suggest that my present brigade [First and Second Connecticut] be both ordered on the duty. My regiment is now full, but in a month will lose 400 men by expiration of time of service. The Second Connecticut is commanded by Colonel Kellogg, a major in the First on the Peninsula, and such an arrangement would be highly desirable. He has about 1,700 men. I suppose no orders are at present required to effect this, but if it meets your approval when the time comes I shall be much pleased.

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Heavy Art'y.

[Official Records, Vol. xxxiii, page 950.]

ARTILLERY HEADQUARTERS, ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

CAMP NEAR BRANDY STATION,

April 23, 1864.

Col. HENRY L. ABBOT,

First Connecticut Heavy Artillery.

Colonel:—I have received your letter of the 20th instant. In my proposition for the organization of the siege train I included your two batteries B and M, in the forty siege guns I asked for. These batteries were ordered to Washington, with directions to equip and hold

themselves ready for orders, which may be sent them at any time. I asked also for ten 10-inch, twenty 8-inch, and twenty Coehorn mortars.

I excluded the 8 inch howitzer [siege]. It is a cross between the gun and the mortar without the advantages of either; besides, I think the cases would be rare in which the siege guns or 12-pdr. field guns could not be made to do the work of these 8-inch howitzers. Still I have no objection, and it would be well if you have the transportation to take in addition half a dozen or ten of these howitzers; and if, on consideration, you desire it, and, there is not sufficient transportation for both, take half a dozen of these howitzers as substitutes for as many of the 8 inch mortars.

As to Colonel Kellogg's regiment, I agree with you, and asked that it might be associated with yours. I did not know that the two constituted a brigade. It would be well to put them both under instruction. I think you will need them and all I can give you beside. I will see General Grant on the subject or send your letter to Colonel Comstock. At any rate, I will endeavor to get you the authority to take both of your regiments with you.

I think it will be of importance to concentrate great power in such operations as may be before us, and it will pay well in case a depot is formed anywhere near the scene of action to send as much material as the limit of instructions will permit. It would be better to err on the side of too much than too little of the material, and especially of the number of pieces of whatever sort. Very truly yours,

HENRY J. HUNT,

Brig.-Gen., Chief of Artillery.

Please inform me from time to time of the state of your preparations, that I may keep Generals Meade and Grant informed. Very truly yours,

HENRY J. HUNT,

Brig.-Gen., Chief of Artillery.

[Official Records, Vol. xxxiii, page 982.]

FORT RICHARDSON, VA.,

April 26, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HENRY J. HUNT,

Chief of Artillery, Army of the Potomac.

General:—Yours of 23d instant is received. I have now ten 4½-inch guns, with carriages, implements, platforms, etc., complete, afloat. To-morrow I shall begin to load more rapidly. I have six schooners [about 200 tons] now lying at the arsenal, and can load as fast as the ordnance stores arrive. Balch promises by the 6th of May to fill the whole requisition and add several 8 inch howitzers. I shall have to take about twenty 4½-inch guns and twenty 30-pdr. Parrotts, that being the best the Ordnance Department can do. Capt. Benton advises taking as many Parrotts as possible, even as a matter of choice. The trial 4½-inch gun burst after 800 rounds, and he is a little afraid of them.

My two companies, B and M, are now with the regiment, prepared to go with us at a very short notice. I have drawn camp and garrison equipage, etc., for the

whole regiment, and hope we may all start at the same time, if possible.

I am glad you agree with me in thinking my entire brigade necessary. Many of the recruits are young and will of course be reduced in numbers by field service. The two regiments have long been associated and will work admirably together. I shall be delighted if it can be arranged for Colonel Kellogg to accompany us. You may count on the first line being ready by April 30, with, I think, very considerable additional stores.

I am, General, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Colonel First Conn. Art'y.

[From Gen. Abbot's Records]

FORT RICHARDSON, VA.,

April 26, 1864.

✓ *Capt. GEO. T. BALCH,*

Ordnance Dep't U. S. A.

Captain:—When my ordnance officer left the arsenal at 5 P. M. yesterday, he had ten 4½-inch guns and carriages on board the schooner, but the 30-pdr. Parrotts had not arrived. We have plenty of transportation now awaiting our ordnance stores, and I request, if possible, that the supplies be hurried forward.

I would also add to my former list of articles required,

Very respectfully your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

[Confidential.]

ARTILLERY HEADQUARTERS, ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,

April 29, 1864.

Col. HENRY L. ABBOT,

1st Conn. Art'y.

Colonel:—I have received your letter of April 26, and am gratified at the progress you are making.

I had not heard of the failure of the 4½-inch gun to stand the same test as the Parrott, but either would be good enough, probably.

I have seen Col. Comstock about the two regiments. He thinks with me it would be well not to agitate the matter now but there will probably be no trouble in getting the order (when the time comes for you to move) to take the entire brigade. I would, therefore, as far as possible, prepare both regiments for the work.

I understand that in addition to the siege howitzers you will have, there are now disposable six 100-pdr. Parrotts with 500 rounds of ammunition each, part of them at Old Point, and that there will soon be nineteen ready.

There is one point in which we should be safe,—the supply of sand bags. The engineers will supply a large number, but not enough, I fear, for contingencies. As they are enumerated by the Ordnance Dep't as amongst the ordnance stores, for a siege train, it would be well to get 500 bags per gun. This is considered by all of us as important and necessary. Very truly yours,

HENRY J. HUNT,

Brig.-Gen.

[Vol. xxxvi, part 2, page 320.]

FORT RICHARDSON, VA.,

May 1, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HENRY J. HUNT,

Chief of Artillery, Army of the Potomac

General:—Yours of 29th ult. is received. I will at once make requisition for the sand bags as you suggest. I propose to take 10 8-inch siege howitzers. I have the following ordnance and ordnance stores afloat at the present time, and the list is daily increasing.

4½ inch guns, 18 guns, 20 carriages, 10 sets implements, 10 platforms, 3,600 rounds.

30-pdr. Parrotts, 2 guns, 10 carriages, no sets implements, 10 platforms, 2,600 rounds.

10 inch mortars, 10 mortars, 10 beds, no sets implements, no platforms, 1,000 shells.

8 inch mortars, 20 mortars, 9 beds, no sets implements, no platforms, 2,290 shells.

Coe horns, no mortars, no beds, no sets implements, no platforms, 1,900 shells.

1 battery wagon, D. 1 forge, A. 1 large sling cart, with many smaller articles.

Every step has been taken to hurry forward the remainder, and it is loaded as fast as received. I have now seven schooners, about 200 tons each. Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

ARTILLERY HEADQUARTERS, ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,

May 4, 1864.

My Dear Colonel:—I have received your note of the 1st inst. and am glad to see things are progressing so favorably.

I see you have as yet no Coe horns shipped, and that reminds me to ask how many Coe horn mortars can be got. We will probably need all we can get. I have eight with me, and it would be well for the Ord'ce Dep't to collect all they can.

We move to-morrow, so you will soon hear from us in some shape, and will know about how soon a siege train will be required. Address as usual.

Truly yours, HENRY J. HUNT,

Brig.-Gen.

Col. Abbot:—Would it not be well for you to set apart a few men with a good officer for some *experimental practice* with light 12 pdr. to be used as *mortars*; i.e., try the ranges with different weight of powder and see how the carriages will stand it, if necessary, to throw very heavy showers of shell in curved fire. I think that by digging a hole and so lowering the trail, diminishing the charge, we will at a pinch be able to turn our light 12-pdr's to very good account. Provision should be made, if the experiments prove satisfactory, to send, on short notice, a supply of 12-pdr. shell.

Can you send me with your next letter to Hd.-Qrs. A. P. a table of ranges for heavy rifle guns (30-pdr. Parrotts and 4½-inch). I have none and would like to have them about me. Also a copy of Heavy Artillery.

Truly yours,

H.

ON THE WASHINGTON LINE OF DEFENCES.



Drilling in the Forts.

The garrisons in the forts were drilled thoroughly, and made familiar with the distances within the range of their guns by a system of target firing, so they would be prepared to do most effective service in time of need.



Soldiers' Cemetery Near Alexandria, Va.

[Official Records, Vol. xxvi, part 2, p. 556.]

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY, May 9, 1864.

General AUGER :

The First Connecticut Heavy Artillery, Colonel Abbot, will be immediately relieved from duty in the fortifications, and sent with proper supplies, as infantry to James River, to report for duty to General Butler.

H. W. HALLECK,
Major-General and Chief of Staff.

HEADQUARTERS DEPT. OF WASHINGTON, 22d ARMY CORPS,
WASHINGTON, D. C., May 9, 1864,

Brig.-General DERUSSEY,
Commanding Division.

General:—The Major-General Commanding directs me to inform you that the Ninth N. Y. Artillery (Col. Willing) has been ordered to report to you to relieve the First Conn. Heavy Artillery, and will march early A.M. May 10th. Col. Abbot will be directed this P.M. to draw shelter tents and to move his regiment into camp tomorrow morning, preparatory to embarkation. The regiment will be provided with five (5) days' rations, and 100 rounds of ammunition per man. Be kind enough to inform these Headquarters when the regiment moves into camp.

I am, General, very respectfully,
Your most obedient servant,

J. H. TAYLOR,
Chief of Staff and A.A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
NEAR FORT RICHARDSON, VA., May 10, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 88. }

I. By authority of Major General H. W. Halleck, Chief of Staff, Capt. S. P. Hatfield is hereby detailed for duty at Washington Arsenal, and will remain there until further orders, in charge of the siege train loading there for this regiment at that place. He will cause it to be shipped and ready for immediate use.

II. First Lieut. L. W. Jackson is hereby relieved from special duty in Washington, and will rejoin his company for duty without delay.

III. Private T. H. Pierce, Co. F, will report at once to Captain Hatfield for duty at the Washington Arsenal.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

[Official Records, Vol. xxxvi, part 2, p. 646.]

ALEXANDRIA, VA., May 11, 1864.

Major-General HALLECK,
Chief of Staff:

Transportation is ready here for the First Connecticut Artillery (Abbot's) regiment. Do you wish them to go to-day? If so please send the order to Colonel Taylor at my headquarters, who will see to its execution.

C. C. AUGER,
Major-General

[Same page.]

WASHINGTON, D. C., May 11, 1864, 1:45 P.M.

Major-General AUGER,
Alexandria, Va.:

The First Connecticut must go immediately. I do not understand why this order has been delayed.

H. W. HALLECK,
Major-General, Chief of Staff.

[Page 688.]

WASHINGTON, May 12, 1864, 3:40 P.M.

Major-General BUTLER,
James River, Va..

The Fifth Mass. Colored regiment (about 1,200 men), and the First Conn. Heavy Artillery (about 1,800 men), have been ordered to report to you at Bermuda Landing. Colonel Abbot's regiment has been designated by General Grant for a special service, and in the meantime will be used by you to hold your defenses, but will not be sent into the field, as the Lieutenant-General may, at any moment, order them to be detached for special service.

H. W. HALLECK,
Major-General and Chief of Staff.

May 13, Gen. Halleck reported to Gen. Grant that Abbot's artillery had been sent to General Butler. (O. R., Vol. xxxvi., part 2, p. 696.)

[Vol xxxvi, part 2, p. 739]

BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA., May 13—5 P.M., 1864,
Major DAVIS,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

Major:—In accordance with orders from Gen. Halleck I have the honor to report with my regiment, the First Conn. Artillery, about 1,700 strong, with 100 horses and seven wagons (ten more on way).

I have a siege train afloat at Washington Arsenal, and was told by Gen. Halleck that "it might be ordered here (part of it) if Gen. Butler desired it, or better, that siege guns might be brought from Fort Monroe." As there are several guns of this class now landed here, I presume they are designed for my regiment, which has been designated by order of Gen. Grant to take charge of the heavy artillery for the siege of Richmond.

I respectfully request orders as to point of debarkation, etc.

I am, Major, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

[Vol. xxxvi. part 2, p. 739]

May 13, 1864.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,
Commanding 1st Conn. Artillery:

You will march at once and report to the officer in command of intrenchments on the line at the center thereof, so as to reach that line by daylight tomorrow morning

This order must be promptly complied with. No waiting for teams or horses will excuse delay.

BENJ. F. BUTLER,
Major-General, Commanding.

(Received 4 A.M., May 14, 1864.)

[Official Records, Vol. xxxvi, part 2, p. 740]

HEADQUARTERS IN THE FIELD, May 13, 1864, 11 P.M.
Officer Commanding at Intrenchments:

You will at once send two of your best regiments, with a competent colonel commanding, to march as guard to an ammunition train, to report to Gen. Gillmore. Their place will be supplied on your line by the First Conn. Artillery, which will report to you by daylight to-morrow morning. The utmost dispatch and promptness will be required.

B. F. BUTLER,
Major-General, Commanding.

The best description of the state of affairs at this time is given in Gen. Grant's report (O. R., Vol. xxxvi, part 1, p. 20, describing Butler's operations).

"On the evening of the 13th and morning of the 14th, he carried a portion of the enemy's first line of defenses at Drewry's Bluff, or Fort Darling, with small loss. The time thus consumed from the 6th lost to us the benefit of the surprise and capture of Richmond and Petersburg, enabling, as it did, Beauregard to collect his loose forces in North and South Carolina, and bring them to the defense of those places. On the 16th, the enemy attacked Gen. Butler in his position in front of Drewry's Bluff. He was forced back, or drew back, into his intrenchments between the forks of the James and Appomattox Rivers, the enemy intrenching strongly in his front, thus covering his railroads, the city, and all that was valuable to him. His army, therefore, though in a position of great security, was as completely shut off from further operations directly against Richmond as if it had been in a bottle strongly corked. It required but a comparatively small force of the enemy to hold it there."

The regiment moved into the lines promptly as ordered. On the 16th the army returned into the intrenchments, and the work of strengthening them began. There were a few siege guns on hand; these with other field guns and howitzers were put in our charge. May 29, Col. Abbot was made Chief of Artillery, and June 1, Chief Engineer of the line of intrenchments, then commanded by Gen. Gillmore, Tenth Corps.

About this time Col. Abbot, becoming aware that strenuous efforts were being made by other heavy artillery regiments, backed by strong influence, to obtain the charge of the siege train, or at least to take more prominent part in it, was very watchful to prevent anything of this kind. He accordingly by energetic correspondence proceeded to secure it to the regiment.

[Vol. xxxvi, part 2, p. 813]

CAMP ON LINE, IN FRONT OF BERMUDA HUNDRED,
May 17, 1864.

Brig.-General H. J. HUNT,
Chief of Artillery, Army of Potomac.

General:—We were ordered here very suddenly by Gen. Halleck on May 10, and are now in charge of the heavy guns of this army. I have left my ordnance officer, Capt. S. P. Hatfield, First Conn. Artillery, at the arsenal in charge of the siege train, which is essentially afloat now. I earnestly hope you will get me ordered to you as soon as there is a chance to use the heavy guns, with the Second Conn., Col. Kellogg, to supply the needed additional force. Please address me "through headquarters Tenth Army Corps, Bermuda Hundred, Va., via Fort Monroe." Gen. Halleck said to me that this change in the programme was only to send me in advance of my train to support Gen. Butler while waiting for you.

Yours, very respectfully,
HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel First Conn. Artillery.

I mailed to you the book and tables you requested before starting.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH
CAROLINA, IN THE FIELD, VA., May 17, 1864.
Special Orders:

I. Col. H. L. Abbot, First Conn. Artillery, will assume command of all the siege artillery of this army except Battery "M," Third Pa. Artillery, stationed at City Point. He will report direct to these headquarters, consulting with the commanders of the Tenth and Eighteenth Army Corps as to the positions of the siege guns within their lines.

II. The commanding officer of Battery of Third Pa. Artillery, now on the line of defenses, will report for duty to Col. Henry L. Abbot, First Conn. Heavy Artillery.

By command of Maj.-General Butler,
B. P. DAVIS,
Major and A.A.G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY, DEPARTMENT OF
VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA, IN THE FIELD,
May 18, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 1. }
First Lieutenant William C. Faxon, First Conn. Artillery, is hereby announced as Acting Ordnance Officer of this command.
By command of Col. H. L. Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY, DEPARTMENT OF
VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA, IN THE FIELD, VA.,
May 20, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 2. }
First Lieut. C. Gillett, First Conn. Artillery, is hereby detailed for duty as Assistant Ordnance Officer of this command, and will report to 1st Lieut. W. C. Faxon, without delay.

By command of Colonel Abbot,
B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.G.

[Vol. xxxvi, part 3, p. 516.]

ARTILLERY HEADQUARTERS, ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.
CAMP COLD HARBOR, VA., June 3, 1864.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,
1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel:—I have received your note of 17th May. I will ask for orders for you at the earliest hour possible. I regret to say that Col. Kellogg was killed two or three days ago—a great loss to us. I am glad your train is afloat,—that but little time will be lost. The breaking up of the Reserve Artillery and the reduction of guns and ammunition trains throughout the army will, I fear, much embarrass us if we operate from our present position. I depended on the men and teams of the batteries and trains to furnish us with the requisite draught power. I fear that the Q.-M. Department will not have the surplus means anticipated. As just the same expenditure of ammunition is made as before, of course the batteries consume very large amounts.

I received the book and tables. Thanks. Had a severe conflict to-day in assault of the enemy's works; have taken some of them, and our lines in some places are in talking distance of each other; loss estimated at 5,000 or 6,000 killed and wounded.

Very truly yours,
H. J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

HEADQUARTERS CHIEF OF ARTILLERY,
IN THE FIELD, June 4, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 1. }

I. The section of Langdon's Battery, now in reserve, will be placed, without delay, in the new redoubt in front of Battery No. 3.

II. Two sections of Wheeler's Battery, now in reserve, will relieve the two sections of Sanger's Battery, now posted in Battery No. 4. The ranges to the different rebel batteries in front will be noted.

III. The two sections of Sanger's Battery on being relieved will go into camp as designated by Brigadier-General Terry.

IV. Ashby's Battery will be posted in the new water battery in the bend a short distance below Curtiss's house. Lieut. Mower, commanding, will report for duty to 1st Lieut. Geo. Dimock, 1st Conn. Art'y, commanding the battery.

V. 1st Lieut. Geo. Dimock, 1st Conn. Art'y, is hereby placed in command of the water battery, with a detachment of company H, consisting of one sergeant, two corporals, and eighteen privates. He will at once report to these headquarters to take charge of the 30 pounder Parrott designed for this position.

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Chief of Art'y Defenses.

"Official Copy."

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.-G.

At a meeting of the officers of the 1st Conn. Art'y in the field, near Bermuda Hundred, on the 10th day of June, 1864, the following preamble and resolutions were adopted:

HEADQUARTERS 1ST CONN. ART'Y,
IN THE FIELD, June 10, 1864.

That whereas we have recently heard of the death of Col. E. S. Kellogg, of the 2d Conn. Artillery, late of this regiment, and

whereas he was long associated with us by the closest ties, therefore:

Resolved, That while we bow in submission to the hand which has inflicted the blow, we cannot but feel that in the death of Colonel Kellogg the country has lost one of its ablest and bravest defenders; his family a beloved protector, and ourselves a noble, generous, and warm hearted friend, to whom we had become attached by his manly conduct and character, and his deep unselfish devotion to his country's cause.

Resolved, That no more fitting day could be selected for these expressions of our regret and sympathy than this, the third anniversary of our departure from our native State, the willing defenders of our country's cause.

Resolved, That we sympathize deeply with the afflicted family of the deceased, committing them to the care of Him who alone can console in so deep affliction.

Resolved, That a copy of these proceedings be transmitted to the family of the deceased, to the Commanding Officer of the 2d Connecticut Artillery, and to the Connecticut War Record.

"A true Copy,"

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

On May 24, the enemy made an attack on Fort Powhatan, or Wilson's Landing, on the south side of the James, a few miles below City Point, intending to capture and hold that point, thereby to prevent supplies reaching Gen. Butler's forces.

[O. R., vol. xxxvi, part 2, page 270.]

WILSON'S WHARF, VA.,
May 25, 1864.

Captain:—I have the honor to report that this post was attacked yesterday at noon by a considerable force of the enemy, supposed to be cavalry, having three guns, probably horse artillery. The attack was evidently made in earnest, with a design of rushing in upon us suddenly, but they received so decided a check from our pickets, that a large portion of the force dismounted and made their approach more cautiously. They encompassed our front, and filling the woods on the river bluff to the north, tried to stop all communication with steamers coming to our aid, and harassed our landing place. They also made it uncomfortable for the gunners to serve their pieces on our gunboats. After fighting an hour and a half, they sent forward a flag of truce, with a note containing a summons to surrender in the name of Maj.-Gen. Fitz Lee. This note was forwarded to department headquarters yesterday. I declined. We then went at it again. They massed troops on our extreme right, concealed by wooded ravines, and made a determined charge, at the same time keeping up a steady attack all along our front and left flank. This charge approached our parapet, but failed under our severe cross fires. They fled back into the ravines, and after another hour gradually drew off out of sight. . . . During the afternoon we stopped passing steamers, claiming their aid, and calling ashore all troops aboard them, took them into our service, arming some with the guns of our wounded men and other spare guns, and working others in various ways. We were greatly indebted to volunteers—artillerymen of the First Connecticut Heavy Artillery—for taking the place

of several of ours who had dropped with the heat, and of one who was shot.

EDWARD A. WILD,
Brigadier-General of Vols.

Capt. S. A. CARTER,
A. A. A. G.

SPRING HILL, OPPOSITE POINT OF ROCKS,
May 27, 1864.

Lieutenant:—In accordance with the request of the Commanding Officer I have the honor to make the following report of the part taken by myself and detachment of the 1st Conn. Art'y in the recent battle at Wilson's Landing. I, in company with about 275 others, mostly veterans returning from furlough, was passing up the James River on the 24th of May, having left Ft. Monroe on the morning of that day. About twelve o'clock (noon) we heard heavy firing from the gunboats and infantry firing from the shore as we neared Wilson's Landing. When we got opposite the Landing the transport was ordered in shore, and having arrived there the troops were ordered to land, to reinforce Gen. Wild, who was being attacked by a greatly superior force of dismounted cavalry commanded by the rebel general, Fitz Hugh Lee. We were formed into three companies by the Lieut. Col. Commanding the 1st U. S. Colored troops. As but few had arms, a detachment of artillerymen was called for to relieve a detachment of the third N. Y. Artillery, who were completely exhausted by long firing and the excessive heat of the noonday sun. When the call for artillerymen was made I immediately responded and stepped to the front; I was followed by five other veterans of my own regiment. We offered our services to the Colonel and he directed me to take charge of a ten-pounder Parrott posted on the right of the feebly garrisoned works. The men of my detachment applied themselves to their respective duties with energy, coolness, and bravery unsurpassed. The detachment that had been serving the piece before my arrival was completely used up, having had two men sun-struck, and the remainder being exhausted. On our arrival the apparently disheartened garrison was inspired with new hope. The detachment was some of the time exposed to a galling fire, as the piece was fired from rising ground some four or five yards in rear of the parapet, so as to command the whole field in front and was in consequence exposed to the enemy's fire from all points. The rebels charged our line on the right with their whole force after making a feint on the left, but were repulsed and driven back with fearful slaughter by repeated discharges from our piece double-shotted with canister. Most fortunately none of my men were hurt, though the rebels were at times within 175 yards of us, giving our cannoneers their special attention. Men could not have fought more bravely than did this detachment of 1st Conn. Veterans. The firing ceased about 5 o'clock P. M. My detachment was very nearly exhausted, having fired about eighty rounds during the engagement without re-

lief. The following is a list of the men forming the detachment:

Private Wm. B. Watson,	Co. H.	1st Conn. Art'y.
" *James Kelly,	" I.	" " "
" H. G. Scott,	" " "	" " "
" Jas. R. Young,	" " "	" " "
" John Keaton,	" " "	" " "

We were highly complimented for our services after the battle, and ordered to remain at that place during the night, which we did, and on the morning of the 25th started for the regiment, arriving there in safety.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

WM. H. H. BINGHAM,
Sergt. Co. G, 1st Conn. Art'y.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and Adj't., 1st Conn. Art'y.

The line of Bermuda Hundred covered the "Bermuda Neck." The distance between the rivers was about three miles, but the length of the intrenchments was about four miles; there were a dozen or more positions for artillery, called batteries, connected by an infantry parapet; about 150 or 200 yards outside of this line were four enclosed redoubts, regularly garrisoned and armed with howitzers and heavy guns. These were expected to present an obstacle to any assault on the main line. The ground was generally wooded with pine, and some underbrush which had been cleared for a space in front; the enemy were able to keep their picket line close up in many places and their sharpshooters made communication with the redoubts very hazardous. From this beginning was developed the whole line of works for the siege.

The enemy endeavored to annoy and hinder the work, in every way; they made several attacks, probably designed to prevent any troops being transferred to Grant. May 20 they made a general attack along the line; on the left they were repulsed mostly by the artillery, and on the right by the infantry.

[Official Records, Vol. xxvi, Part 2, p. 192 Col. Abbot's report]

My guns in position [May 20] were then the following:

Batteries.	30-pdr. Parrotts.	20-pdr. Parrotts.	8-inch siege howitzers.	32-pdr. howitzers.	24-pdr. howitzers.	Total.
Battery Drake.		3	2			5
" Perry.		2				2
" Anderson.	2	2				4
" Pruyn.	2	1		2	1	6
Total.	4	8	2	2	1	17

May 25, Co. G, Capt. Osborne, was sent to Spring Hill (Ft. Converse), over the Appomattox, across which there was a pontoon bridge. This battery materially assisted in repelling another attack on May 31.

The Army of the Potomac began the campaign on May 4, and on May 6 Gen. Butler arrived at Bermuda, and immediately began to advance toward the railroad, this

* James Kelly was killed in front of Petersburg by a shell, July 6.—S. P. H.

ON THE PETERSBURG LINE.



A Signal Tower.

From the top of such towers the Signal Corps transmitted messages by means of waving flags by day and rockets by night.



A Bombproof Restaurant.

A somewhat exposed place for lunches, but nevertheless the Yankee method would assert itself in spite of shot and shell.



Crew Near Battery.

A mortar battery being mounted at a place called Crow Nest.



An Abatis.

Constructed in front of a bombproof, this abatis was constructed to give the troops a place of safety in case of a surprise.

he was expected to cut and to attack Richmond from the south. The confederates, through their spies in Baltimore, had knowledge of the preparations; and from the character of the steamers, judging that it was meant for the James River, hurried Beauregard from the south with all the troops that could be spared, and Butler's first advance to Fort Darling was repulsed.

May 27, about 17,000 men under Gen. W. F. Smith were detached for service with the Army of the Potomac; the confederates knowing of this detachment, made a determined attack on June 2d, near the center of our line, at and around Redoubt Dutton.

[Official Records, Vol. xxxvi, part 2, page 193. General Abbot's Report.]

Previously (on May 21) Company L, 1st Conn. Artillery, Captain Pride, had been placed in the advanced Redoubt Dutton, then partially completed, with two 32-pdr. and one 24-pdr. brass howitzers, and had energetically proceeded to put the work in fighting condition.

[Same Vol., page 55, Report of Col. Hawley, 7th Conn.]

Immediately in my front the line is across an open field a few hundred yards in front of the breastwork. As it entered the cover of the woods on the right it turned abruptly to the left and front perhaps 10 yards, and then turned again more to the right. The line was very long, and the reduced regiment could save little or nothing for reserves. On the left of the open field the line ran into rough woods, broken by ravines. In many places it was exceedingly difficult to go from post to post, and the underbrush and fallen trees rendered it impossible to fall back quickly. The line had been frequently reported as very dangerous. About 7 A.M. of the 2d the enemy, whose line and pits were only from 20 to 150 yards distant from our own, made a nearly simultaneous attack upon the whole line of the 7th Conn., in some places advancing with a close line of skirmishers, in others dashing through in more force. Co's C and H were almost instantly cut off and a large portion of them captured.

JOSEPH R. HAWLEY,
Colonel 7th Conn., Comdg. Brigade.

The attack was therefore very sudden, but Capt. Pride having heard noises that made him suspicious, was on the alert. However, they had nearly surrounded the redoubt before they were seen.

BATTERY PRIDE, REDOUBT DUTTON,
2d June, 1864.

Sir: — I have the honor to inform you that the pickets of the 7th Conn. were driven in this morning, in our front, and that the enemy advanced and I opened on them with canister. In the affair we captured 1 Lieutenant and 22 enlisted men, and have taken some 20 stands of arms and equipments. I sent out all my available force and retook our old line of pickets, and they have since been relieved by the 7th Conn. I have here the dead body of a rebel colonel belonging to the 22d S. C. Regt. I sent the prisoners to Gen. Terry's Headquarters, but there

was no person there to report to. I have also sent him a report of the affair in writing, and asked for a party of men to cut the woods down on my left front, as it was proved this morning that the enemy can approach too near our works for safety. I have sent Mr. Faxon a requisition for some 32-pdr. canister. The rebel Lieutenant captured informed me that it was the intention of the enemy to attack our left, but meantime, I am glad to say, they have been frustrated in their attempt. I am sir,

Yours most respectfully,

W. G. PRIDE.

Capt. Co. L, 1st Conn. Art'y.

To B. P. LEARNED,

1st Lieut. and Adjutant 1st Conn. Art'y.

[Capt. Pride's Report, O. R., Vol. xxxvi, part 2, page 194.]

BATTERY "PRIDE," REDOUBT DUTTON,
6th June, 1864.

Sir: — I have the honor to report that on the morning of June 2, between the hours of 5 and 6 A.M. the enemy appeared and drove in the pickets on our front, composed of the 7th Conn., and compelled them to take shelter under the guns of this redoubt. After some brisk skirmishing the rebels appeared in numbers at the edge of the woods, to the right and opposite our front, and I opened upon them a fire of canister, which made them beat a hasty retreat. Finding they did not advance, I ordered forward about 40 men of the cavalry supported under a Lieutenant, and 21 men of Co. L, under the 1st Sergt., with instructions to form a junction with our pickets on the left. Judging that this support was not enough, I sent forward the remainder of Co. L, under Lieut. Rogers [retaining 21 men, sufficient to serve the pieces in the fort] with orders to deploy on the right. At this moment I discovered a white flag waving in the bushes at the spot at which the canister had been fired. The line of skirmishers advanced and on coming up to the flag they found a squad of the enemy concealed in the underbrush, who were ordered to surrender, which they accordingly did, by giving up their arms. I cannot state positively which party came upon the prisoners first, as they were considerably scattered through the edge of the woods and kept coming in until the whole number [23] had arrived. I may state here that there was not a rifle fired by either Co. L or the cavalry support, and that these prisoners were captured merely because, being under a direct fire from our howitzers, there was no way of retreat for them without causing a heavy loss of life on their part; this fact they acknowledged to me. In the meantime my 21 men, under the 1st Sergt. on the left and the cavalry supports in the center, had advanced, and occupied without resistance our original picket line.

On the right I had instructed Lieut. Rogers not to advance up to the rifle pits, fearing they might be in the woods in force, as it was at this point that the enemy had advanced to the attack. The pickets of the 7th Regt. at this time lay just in advance of the fort, in charge of a Captain and Lieutenant, to whom I went and ordered them to rally their men and advance to their original line, also telling them that I had sent out sufficient

force to hold the picket posts. They then advanced beyond Lieut. Rogers' line of skirmishers; but the Captain in charge of the 7th Conn. remarking that he could not hold the line without assistance, Lieut. Rogers advanced his men in conjunction with the 7th and posted them in the rifle pits. I then sent a dispatch to Gen. Terry, stating the circumstances and asking for sufficient forces to relieve my men and the supports. Co. L men were relieved in the course of half an hour, the cavalry remaining an hour longer.

In this affair we sustained no casualties, although by all accounts the enemy suffered severely from our destructive fire of canister. The body of Col. Dantzler, 22d S. C. Regt., was brought in by two men from Co. L and two cavalymen, under charge of one of my Serjts., who also took charge of his personal effects, excepting a gold watch, which was taken from his person by one of the men of the 7th Conn. and afterwards sent for by me and received by the Captain in charge of the cavalry supports, all of which were forwarded from this post with the body. I am sir,

Most respectfully yours,

WM. G. PRIDE,

Capt. Co. L, 1st Conn. Art'y.

To B. P. LEARNED,

1st Lieut. and Adj. 1st Conn. Art'y.

[Gen. Abbot's Report.]

"On June 4 a platoon of Co. H, with one 30-pdr. Parrott, with Ashby's battery of four 20-pdr. Parrotts, was placed under command of 1st Lieut. George Dimock, in Battery Spofford. Subsequently, after several changes, this armament was finally fixed at one 100-pdr. Parrott and three 4½ inch guns, all served by Lieut. Dimock's platoon."

June 9, Gen. Gillmore, commanding Tenth Corps, with about 3,500 infantry, attacked the Confederate lines at Petersburg, while Gen. Kautz with about 1,300 cavalry attacked further to the left and south. Gen. Kautz carried the intrenchments and penetrated nearly into the city. Gen. Gillmore's attack was not successful and Kautz had to withdraw. There had been ill feeling between Gen. Butler and Gen. Gillmore, and this failure led to the transfer of Gen. Gillmore.

After the battle of Cold Harbor Gen. Grant resolved to put the Army of the Potomac south of the James River and attack Petersburg. He says: "Attaching great importance to the possession of Petersburg, I sent back to Bermuda Hundred and City Point General Smith's command by water, *via* the White House, to reach there in advance of the Army of the Potomac. This was for the express purpose of securing Petersburg before the enemy, becoming aware of our intention, could reinforce the place." [Vol. xxxvi, part 1, p. 22; *Idem*, p. 25.] "The Second Corps commenced crossing the James River on the morning of the 14th by ferry boats at Wilcox's Landing. The laying of the pontoon bridge was completed about midnight of the 14th, and the crossing of the balance of the army was rapidly pushed forward by both bridge and ferry. After the crossing had commenced I proceeded

by a steamer to Bermuda Hundred to give the necessary orders for the immediate capture of Petersburg. The instructions to Gen. Butler were verbal, and were for him to send Gen. Smith immediately that night, with all the troops he could give him without sacrificing the position he then held. I told him that I would return at once to the Army of the Potomac, hasten its crossing, and throw it forward to Petersburg by divisions as rapidly as it could be done; that we could reinforce our armies more rapidly there than the enemy could bring troops against us. Gen. Smith got off as directed, and confronted the enemy's pickets near Petersburg before daylight the next morning, but for some reason that I have never been able to satisfactorily understand, did not get ready to assault his main lines until near sundown. Then with a part of his command only he made the assault, and carried the lines northeast of Petersburg from the Appomattox River, for a distance of over two and one-half miles, capturing fifteen pieces of artillery and 300 prisoners. This was about 7 P.M. Between the line thus captured and Petersburg there were no other works, and there was no evidence that the enemy had reinforced Petersburg with a single brigade from any source. The night was clear, the moon shining brightly, and favorable to further operations. Gen. Hancock, with two divisions of the Second Corps, reached Gen. Smith just after dark, and offered the services of these troops as he (Smith) might wish, waiving rank to the named commander, who he naturally supposed knew best the position of affairs and what to do with the troops. But instead of taking these troops and pushing at once into Petersburg, he requested Gen. Hancock to relieve a part of his line in the captured works, which was done before midnight. By the time I arrived the next morning the enemy was in force. An attack was ordered to be made at 6 o'clock that evening by the troops under Smith and the Second and Ninth Corps. It required until that time for the Ninth Corps to get up and into position. The attack was made as ordered, and the fighting continued, with but little intermission, until 6 o'clock the next morning, and resulted in our carrying the advance and some of the main works of the enemy to the right (our left) of those previously captured by Gen. Smith, several pieces of artillery, and over 400 prisoners. The Fifth Corps having got up, the attacks were renewed and persisted in with great vigor on the 17th and 18th, but only resulted in forcing the enemy to an interior line, from which he could not be dislodged. The advantages in position gained by us were very great. The army then proceeded to envelop Petersburg toward the South Side Railroad, as far as possible, without attacking fortifications. On the 16th the enemy, to reinforce Petersburg, withdrew from a part of his intrenchments in front of Bermuda Hundred, expecting, no doubt, to get troops from north of the James to take the place of those withdrawn before we could discover it. General Butler, taking advantage of this, at once moved a force on the railroad between Petersburg and Richmond. As soon as I was apprised of the advantage thus gained, to retain it I ordered two divisions of the Sixth Corps, Gen. Wright

PONTON BRIDGES AND BOMBPROOFS.



Pontoon Bridge.

A bridge of boats. A very useful part of the army equipment.



The Bridge Opened.

To permit it abundant to pass up the river.



Bombproof Quarters on the Petersburg Line.

Many of these bombproofs had fireplaces. The mud chimney at the left of the picture, with the pot turrel on top to help out the draft. Illustrates how we did it.



The "Gopher Hole" - Bombproof.

This was a crude way of constructing a protection from the shells. There were openings about one of these "gopher holes" was (nearly) handy to have in the house.

commanding, that were embarked at Wilcox's Landing, under orders for City Point, to report to Gen. Butler at Bermuda Hundred, of which Gen. Butler was notified, and the importance of holding a position in advance of his present line urged upon him.

"About 2 o'clock in the afternoon Gen. Butler was forced back to the line the enemy had withdrawn from in the morning. Gen. Wright, with his two divisions, joined Gen. Butler on the forenoon of the 17th, the latter still holding with a strong picket line the enemy's works. But instead of putting these divisions into the enemy's works to hold them, he permitted them to halt and rest some distance in the rear of his own line.

"Between 4 and 5 o'clock in the afternoon the enemy attacked and drove in his pickets and re-occupied his old line. On the night of the 20th and morning of the 21st a lodgment was effected by Gen. Butler with one brigade of infantry, on the north bank of the James at Deep Bottom, and connected by pontoon bridge with Bermuda Hundred."

[Vol. xxxvi, part 3, p. 741.]

ARTILLERY HEADQUARTERS, ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,

June 10, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT, *1st Conn. Artillery.*

Bermuda Hundred.

Colonel:—I wrote you some days since in answer to your letter from your present position.

I meant to have spoken to you about mantlets for the guns, although you have doubtless thought of them. We had them at Yorktown, as you doubtless remember, and they must be still available. If I mistake not, the rope ones were made under the direction of Gen. Delafield. Whether they or the iron ones would be best I am not prepared to say. The iron ones would doubtless be liable to splinter if struck by cannon shot.

It may be that the mantlets are at Old Point; at any rate, if you did not include them in your outfit, it would be well to write to Gen. D. about them, or if any are to be made, he can best direct where to get the work done.

I hope, too, you will get a good supply of your mortar shrapnel; I like the idea exceedingly. If we had had them with us on this campaign they would have been of infinite service. We have a great deal of foot artillery with us—enough to have abundance of men, and all are anxious for employment with their own arm.

I understand that Lieut. Mackenzie, of the Engineers, is to have command of the Second Conn. as Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* Kellogg, which will be a good thing. I desire to have that regiment associated with yours in the service of the siege train, and as much more force as may be needed can be drawn from the other foot regiments, I presume, for the labor of the trenches, for the fabrication of gabions, fascines, etc. Proper tools for this should be provided.

I am a little uneasy about the breaking up of the Artillery Reserve. The artillery teams and the wagons and teams of the ammunition trains would have furnished pre-

cious resources for the movement of the material. We must draw heavily on the Q. M. Department.

Very truly yours,

H. J. HUNT,

Brigadier-General.

LINES OF BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA., June 18, 1864.

Brigadier-General H. J. HUNT,

Chief of Artillery, Army of Potomac.

General:—Your two letters of June 3 and 10 are received, the last to-day.

I much regret Col. Kellogg's death, as he was an old friend of mine. I have seen McKenzie of my corps, who succeeds him, and we are both very desirous that the two regiments should be brigaded for the siege train, as first proposed. We both count on your kind aid in the matter when the guns are ordered forward. I have now about 1,200 men, and he 1,000 for duty.

I have here now forty mantlets—17 rope, 10 double iron and wood, and 13 single iron and wood. I much prefer the rope. If the train is ordered forward it would be desirable to telegraph at once to Gen. Delafield to supply a lot more rope mantlets as soon as possible. If you can do this it will save time.

I have taken care to draw a large supply of 12-pdr. canister balls for the mortar shrapnel. I have great confidence in its utility.

What are the probabilities of the train being soon required? I am now in command of the heavy artillery of these lines, and am also the Chief Engineer and Chief of Artillery for them, so I am too busy to try to venture to see you personally.

Yours very truly,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

Confidential.

LINES OF BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA., June 18, 1864.

Dear Sir:—There are so many foot artillery regiments now in the army that I fear some slip may occur in my plans unless I write to you. In April last . . . put me in charge of a siege train which I collected and put afloat at the Washington Arsenal, which is now in charge of and receipted for by one of my officers. I also had a verbal understanding that when the time came I was to have the command of the siege brigade, consisting of my regiment and the Second Conn. Artillery. Gen. Hunt is in favor of this arrangement strongly. We have been in correspondence ever since on the subject of the train.

I am now in command of all the heavy guns on these lines, and also am Chief of Artillery and Chief Engineer of them. What I fear is, that should heavy guns be called for this may be used to prevent my having them, and some other regiment get my place. The Second Conn. is now commanded by McKenzie of our corps [Engineers] and he is very eager to be brigaded with me as above. If the siege guns are to be used, with Hunt on my side, I have very little fear of any changes, but I

hear on all sides of hard work on the part of other colonels to secure the prize, and therefore have thought that you would excuse my troubling you on the matter. If Gen. Meade understands it, I think he will not allow any interference.

Yours very truly,

HENRY L. ABBOT.

Major-General A. A. HUMPHREYS,
Chief of Staff, Army of Potomac.

In the attack of the 17th several guns were captured. A large fort was to be built outside the works for further security.

[NOTE.—At this date, March, 1892, no official records have been published to date after June 12, and the records will be taken from Gen. Abbot's retained files, without further reference — S. P. II.]

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY, June 17, 1864.
Captain A. MORDECAI,
Chief Ordnance Officer.

The eight captured guns and five caissons are at corps headquarters. They are :

- 1 3-inch rifled gun.
- 1 12-pdr. gun, iron.
- 2 12-pdr. guns, brass.
- 1 12-pdr. howitzer, brass.
- 3 6-pdr. guns, brass.

There is a fair lot of ammunition in the chests. I want the howitzer and the 12-pdr. brass guns for our lines; the rest, I suppose, you will send to the landing. They are now under guard awaiting your orders.

H. L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

8 P. M., June 17.

Brig.-Gen. WEITZEL,
Chief Engineer Dept., etc.

I have arranged for the details and instructed the engineers as per your order received from Lt. Michie, half an hour ago.

The enemy now hold the point in force. To succeed it will be necessary to drive them back very promptly; in fact, fight a battle at once, or there will not be time to complete the work. We have no wire, and abattis will be hard to procure at that spot.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Chief Engineers, etc.

10.30 P. M., June 17, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. WEITZEL:

I would respectfully suggest that the work in front of No. 4 should be large enough to accommodate at least 1,000 men. The ground in front of its salient cannot be swept by the artillery fire of the works, as it is a ravine not seen. Its flanks are exposed to a reversed musketry fire from the trees, which would also prevent approach of

succor; and it is exposed to a close cross fire of canister from batteries hid by the woods from the main line.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Chief Engineer of Defenses.

GEN. BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS — 11:05 P. M.,
June 17, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT:

Gen. Grant's orders for to-night are to retake and hold the enemy's line of works. The new work is to [be] built, and when it is done, if it is done, there will be an ample opportunity to counteract all the objections you make.

G. WEITZEL,
Brigadier-General.

GEN. BUTLER'S, June 17, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Gen. Terry will notify you when it is safe to commence.

G. WEITZEL,
B.-Gen'l.

Col. ABBOT:

The attempt is to be made. Gen. Terry is now at Gen. Wright's Headquarters, arranging details.

TERRY,
A. A. G.

[L. R. E., page 81, reference return to telegram on same page.]

HEADQUARTERS GEN. BUTLER,
June 18, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Can you tell me where your siege train is that you left at Washington? Gen. Grant wants to know. Answer immediately.

J. W. SHAFFER,
Col. and Chief of Staff.

[Answer to above.]

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ART'Y,
1h. 30m. A. M., June 19, 1864.

Col. SHAFFER,
Chief of Staff.

My train is afloat at Washington Arsenal in charge of Capt. S. P. Hatfield, 1st Conn. Art'y. Gen. Hunt knows all details of its composition.

H. L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
June 19, 1864, 10h. 30m. P. M.

Brig.-Gen. J. G. BARNARD,
Chief Engineer Armies in the Field.

General:—I have received and read the two papers herewith returned.

I decidedly prefer the rope mantlets. I find by trial at 20 paces that the penetration of our Springfield rifle, elongated bullet, is between 2 and 2.5 inches. The mantlets are 6 inches thick and they are thus perfectly rifle proof.

Their dimensions are the following, which are very convenient in practice. The opening can readily be cut

larger if necessary; we have done so at least in one instance, to enlarge the traverse of the gun in an oblique embrasure. The men are afraid of splinters from a cannon ball—and I think justly so—with the wood and iron mantlets. Moreover the blast of a light twelve-pounder has already rendered unserviceable one of the iron mantlets of this pattern. I therefore entirely agree with yourself and Gen. Hunt in thinking that only rope should be ordered. I think the dimensions cannot be improved. As to number required: My train proper, which is entirely distinct from my present guns, consists of 16 guns requiring mantlets, and 10 8-inch siege howitzers which I think can hardly be used with them. I have here 17 rope mantlets, and 23 wood and iron, one of the latter unserviceable. As they are very liable to be destroyed, and moreover are quite useful even for light guns when sharpshooters are as troublesome as they have been here at times (I have had two men killed besides some wounded in my own regiment by them already), I think that about 100 could be safely ordered (besides those I have on hand). They should be made of tarred rope like the old ones. The only difficulty is transportation; two load a wagon with our roads; however, they have been of great service to me in these batteries. I am, General, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS DEPT. OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH
CAROLINA, IN THE FIELD, VA.,
June 19, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS. [Extract.]

The 10th Army Corps will be organized under command of Brig.-Gen. W. T. H. Brooks as follows:

The 1st Division, to be commanded by Brig.-Gen. A. H. Terry, will comprise the following:

FIRST BRIGADE.

85th Pennsylvania Vols.	62d Ohio Vols.
39th Illinois " "	67th " "

SECOND BRIGADE.

7th Conn. Vols.	7th New Hampshire Vols.
6th " " "	3d " " "

THIRD BRIGADE.

11th Maine Vols.	100th New York Vols.
24th Mass. " "	10th Connecticut " "

The 1st Maryland Dismounted Cavalry is attached to this division and will be assigned to Brigade by Brig.-Gen. Terry.

The 2d Division will be under command of Brig.-Gen. John W. Turner, and will be organized as follows:

FIRST BRIGADE.

3d New York Vols.	117th New York Vols.
142d " " "	112th " " "

SECOND BRIGADE.

47th New York Vols.	115th New York Vols.
48th " " "	76th Penn. " "

THIRD BRIGADE.

169th New York Vols.	13th Indiana Vols.
9th Maine " "	97th Penn. " "

4TH NEW HAMPSHIRE VOLS.

The 3d Division, under command of Brig.-Gen. O. S. Ferry, will be organized as follows:

FIRST BRIGADE,—Brig.-Gen. G. MARSTON.

138th Ohio Vols., N. G.	143d Ohio Vols., N. G.
133d " " "	155th " " "
163d Ohio Vols., N. G.	

SECOND BRIGADE.

130th Ohio Vols., N. G.	142d Ohio Vols., N. G.
152d " " "	148th " " "

134TH OHIO VOLS., N. G.

The following batteries are assigned to the 10th Corps.

1st Conn. Light Battery.	5th New Jersey Battery,
Battery "M" 1st U. S. Art'y.	4th " " "
Battery "D" 1st U. S. Art'y.	33d N. Y. Battery.
" " "D" 4th " " "	Lt. Co. "E" 3d U. S. Art'y.
Battery "C" 3d R. I. Artillery.	

Brig.-Gen. A. V. Kautz will command the Cavalry Division which will consist of the following regiments:

FIRST BRIGADE.

3d New York Cavalry.	1st D. C. Cavalry.
----------------------	--------------------

SECOND BRIGADE.

11th Penn. Cavalry.	5th Penn. Cavalry.
---------------------	--------------------

Two Battalions 4th Mass. Cavalry, not brigaded.

The 1st Conn. Heavy Artillery and Battery "M" 3d Penn. Art'y will be reported to these Headquarters by Colonel H. L. Abbot, 1st Conn. Heavy Artillery. The 1st New York Engineers and 1st New York Mounted Rifles will report direct to these Headquarters.

Brig.-Gen. R. S. Foster will report to Brig.-Gen. A. H. Terry.

Brig.-Gen. Ames, Brig.-Gen. Stannard, and Brig.-Gen. Burnham will report to Maj.-Gen. Smith to be assigned to command.

By command of

Maj.-Gen. BUTLER,
J. W. SHAFFER,
Colonel and A. A.-Gen'l.

GEN. BUTLER'S, June 20, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Comdg. Engrs., 1st Div. 18th A. C.

Send battery of four twenty-pdr. Parrotts to fall in with his first Division at Spring Hill at daylight to-morrow morning, by order of Gen. Butler.

J. W. SHAFFER.

GEN. BUTLER'S, June 20, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Has the twenty-pdr Parrotts returned?

J. W. SHAFFER, *Col. etc.*

[Reply to above.]

The 20-pdr. battery has not returned so far as I know. It certainly has not reported to me.

H. L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

GEN. BUTLER'S, June 20, 1864.
8.15 A. M.

Col. ABBOT:

Please get in readiness for immediate movement two (2) thirty-pdr. Parrotts which can best be spared on our line. They are to go to Gen. Meade, if he is not otherwise provided in course of an hour.

B. F. BUTLER, *M.-G.*

This was a cautionary telegram; the order follows.

GEN. BUTLER'S, June 20, 1864,
9.35 A. M.

Col. ABBOT:

You will send at once two 30-pdr. Parrotts to report to Gen. Hunt, Chief of Artillery, Petersburg. By order of Gen. Butler.

Rec'd 9h. 40m. A. M.

J. W. SHAFFER,

Col., etc.

"June 20, Co. I, Captain Burton, was sent with two 30 pdr. Parrotts (a third subsequently added) to his (Gen. Smith's) front." [Battery 4.]

"On June 21, the rebel rams came down near Dutch Gap, and with the Howlett's house battery fired on our fleet. Lieut. Dimock replied from Battery Safford and ultimately silenced the battery." In consequence of this attack the following calls for additional guns for the James River batteries was made:

June 21, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. TERRY:

By direction of the Major-General Commanding Department, you will cause 2 thirty-pounder Parrotts to be taken from the nearest battery and placed in position near the Curtis House, and open fire from them immediately. Please notify me at once when they reach the position.

By order of Brig.-Gen. BROOKS,

[Signed] EDWARD W. SMITH,

A.A.G.

HEADQUARTERS LINE OF DEFENSES, NEAR
WARE BOTTOM CHURCH, VA.,
June 21, 1864.

Col. H. L. Abbot, 1st Conn. Art'y, Chief of Art'y, Line of Defenses, is charged with the execution of this order.

By order of Brig.-Gen. A. H. TERRY,

ADRIAN TERRY,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Rec'd verbally at 2h. 05m. P.M.

and written copy at 3 P.M. H. L. A.

June 21, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. TERRY:

By direction of the Major-General Commanding the Dept., two 20-pdrs. will be taken from the line and placed in position at Davis' House in addition to the two 30-pdrs.

By order of Brig.-Gen. BROOKS,

EDWARD W. SMITH,

Rec'd, 3 P. M., with request

A.A.G.

to execute. H. L. ABBOT.

GEN. BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS,
June 21, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

The heavy guns at City Point, if any, will be sent as soon as I can ascertain from Mordecai what they are. I

will also get Mordecai to send you any other guns he may have.

G. WEITZEL,

B.G.

GEN. BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS,
June 21, 8.15 P. M., 1864.

Col. ABBOT.

Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

There are two (2) four and a half (4½) inch guns at Bermuda which you can have when you will send for them. Will have there to-morrow one (1) more of the same and one (1) twenty (20) pdr. Parrott. Have two (2) twelve (12) pdr. howitzers there for you, if you wish them. You can have to-morrow four (4) twelve (12) pdr. guns light. Answer if you will send for any to-night, and how many, and what you wish in all.

Have ammunition for all on hand.

A. MORDECAI,

Capt. of Ordnance.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ART'Y.
8h. 45m., P. M.
June 21, 1864.

Capt. A. MORDECAI,

Headquarters Gen. Butler.

I will want the three 4½-in guns and the two 12-pdr. Howitzers and the 20 pdr. Parrott to-morrow. I hope you can send the three 4½-inch guns as I have not enough transportation. The rest I will bring up myself.

Please hurry forward the 30-pdr. Parrott ammunition. I am getting very short. The wretched Schenke stuff is throwing discredit on my gunners, and the Hotchkiss I will not use except as a last resort.

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

GEN. BROOKS, June 21, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Take from the line two thirty-pounder Parrotts and put in battery near Curtis House and supply the place on the line with lighter guns. If you have them send one or two twenty-pdr. to Curtis House.

By order Gen. BUTLER,

J. W. SHAFFER, Col., etc.

"On June 23, my regular train arrived from Washington Arsenal, in charge of Capt. Hatfield. Lieut.-Gen. Grant immediately ordered me to report to Brig.-Gen. Hunt, Chief of Artillery, Army of the Potomac, for the service of that train, detaching such companies from the Bermuda Hundred lines as were necessary for serving the guns, but not otherwise changing my duties under Gen. Butler. Accordingly since that date I have held the double position of Commanding Officer of the Siege Artillery of the Army of the James, and of the Siege Train of the Army of the Potomac. All the heavy artillery in front of Richmond has thus been served under a common head, and chiefly by the 1st Conn. Artillery.

"Prior to this date all my ordnance supplies were drawn from Capt. A. Mordecai, Chief Ordnance Officer, Army of

MISCELLANEOUS VIEWS.



A Wreck of the War.

This locomotive was found in the station of the Richmond & Petersburg R. R. in Petersburg after Lee's army was routed.



Magazine in Fort Brady.

Fort Brady on the June River was manned by Co. "C," 1st Conn. Artillery. This was their magazine.



The "Staff of Life."

"Hard tack" was the old stand-by of the army, and many a time it helped to "save the country." Without it what could we have done?



One of our Sling Carts.

These immense sling carts were what was used in handling and moving the heavy guns. An idea of its size can be had by noting the fact that the first foot of the cart would stand about ten to fifteen feet high.

the James. After its arrival, the siege train was supplied by direct requisition upon the Ordnance Department, and subsequently, by order of Gen. Grant, the procuring of all ordnance supplies for heavy guns for both armies was placed under my charge.

"The following is a full statement of firing done under the former system:

Station on Lines of Bermuda Hundred.	Commanding Officers.	30-pdr. Parrott.	20-pdr. Parrott.	4½-in. Ord. Gun.	32-pdr. Howitzer.	24-pdr. Howitzer.	Total No. Rounds.
Batt'y Anderson,	Maj. Trumbull,	349	378	..	..	..	727
" Pruyn,	Capt. Pierce and Gillett,	155	54	..	..	..	209
" Perry,	Capt. E. A. Gillett,	..	16	..	..	..	16
Redoubt Dutton,	Capt. Pride,	..	..	..	157	66	223
Fort Converse,	Capt. Osborne,	234	353	..	..	..	587
Batt'y Spofford,	Lt. George Dimock,	166	24	19	..	..	209
	Total,	904	825	19	157	66	1,971

My first duty, upon the arrival of the train proper, was to establish a suitable depot. After due examination, Broadway Landing on the Appomattox River was selected, and three substantial wharves were built. My orders were to keep the material afloat and this has been scrupulously done, no ammunition even being unloaded except to put upon the wagons." [Col. Abbot's report to A.-G. of Conn.]

HEADQUARTERS DEPT. OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA, IN FIELD, June 21, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

The Commanding General directs that you mount the Sawyer gun on a three-inch carriage and put in Battery 6. Respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. W. SHAFFER,
Col. and Chief of Staff.

Col.:

The gun is here in a baggage wagon. No carriage or equipments. The teamster is waiting with the gun.

Yours,
B. P. LEARNED,
Adjutant.

GEN. BUTLER, June 22, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

I have just received a dispatch from Lieut.-Gen. Grant, ordering that you report to him in person at City Point. You had better, very early in the morning. Your siege train has arrived.

B. F. BUTLER, *M.-G.*

GEN. BUTLER'S, June 22, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

Gen. Barnard desires you to send him a list of the guns which comprise the Siege Train of the Army of the Potomac

which you are to have. He desired you also to get about eight (8) one-hundred-pdr. Parrotts for special purposes.

G. WEITZEL, *B. G.*

GEN. BUTLER'S, June 22, 1864, 11.20 P. M.

Col. ABBOT:

I have just received the following dispatch. You will see it carried out.

B. F. BUTLER, *M.-G.*

Rec'd 11h. 40m. P. M.

CITY POINT, June 22, 1864, 11.15 P. M.

Maj.-Gen. BUTLER:

Please direct Col. Abbot to get four (4) of the thirty (30) pdr. Parrott siege guns, of the siege train just arrived, to Gen. Smith as soon as possible.

Rec'd 11h. 40m. P. M.

U. S. GRANT,

Lieut.-Gen.

Under the above order Co. D, Capt. Brigham was sent to Battery 1, June 21.

CITY POINT, 11h. 45m., June 23, 1864.

Lieut. GILLETT,

Ordnance Officer Siege Train.

Remain until the train arrives. It has been sent for and will doubtless arrive to-day or to-night. When it comes apply to Gen. Ingalls for transportation for 4 30-pdr. Parrotts and 4 8-inch mortars with 100 rounds each, and see that the train reports to Capt. Brigham, at Spring Hill, without delay. Acknowledge receipt of this. Capt. Pitkins at City Point will probably be aware of the arrival of the train.

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

CITY POINT, VA., June 23, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

1st Conn.

4 schooners have arrived, the others will be up during the night. Parrott guns are not here yet. I shall unload the mortars and send them on their way and wait for the guns. Capt. Hatfield wishes to know if the siege train shall go to Bermuda Landing or remain here. Gen. Ingalls will afford every facility for a dock near Spring Hill if you wish it.

W. C. FAXON,

1st Lieut. 1st Conn. Art'y.

The four 8-inch mortars, above referred to, were, on June 21, sent to Battery 10, (afterwards Ft. Stedman) and served by a detachment of Co. I, Lieut. Jackson.

June 25, five Coehorns were sent to Gen. Smith. Three went to Battery 9.

HEADQUARTERS 18TH ARMY CORPS,
2 P. M., June 25, 1864.

Lieut.-Gen. GRANT,

City Point, Va.

Gen. Smith directs me to ask authority to send four (4)

more eight inch mortars and three (3) more 30-pdr. Parrotts to his front. I await instructions here.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Comdg. Siege Train.

CITY POINT, June 25, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT.

Headquarters 18th A. C.

Furnish the additional guns and mortars asked for by Gen. Smith. It is desired that he have all the guns and mortars that he can use to advantage.

By command of Lieut.-Gen. Grant.

T. S. BOWERS, A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
IN THE FIELD, June 26, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 5. }

The following order will govern responsibility for the ordnance property of the Siege Train:

1. Each company commander will give a memorandum receipt for his guns, implements, equipments, etc., to Captain Hatfield, and will be held responsible for their loss, articles lost being regularly invoiced subsequently. Unless so invoiced, no ordnance papers need be made out, except by Captain Hatfield.

A careful record will be kept of all firing, stating kind of ammunition used, number of each kind which took the grooves, number of each kind which burst well, etc. This record, or a paper, stating that no firing took place, will be forwarded daily with the company morning reports, together with a statement of ammunition received during the preceding twenty-four hours, and the amount remaining on hand. Ammunition will be expended directly by Captain Hatfield upon these reports.

2. Similar memorandum receipts for all guns, implements, equipments, etc., now on hand, received either from Lieut. Faxon or Captain Hatfield, will be at once made out to the proper officer and forwarded by company commanders.

3. Upon receipt of these memorandum receipts, Lieut. Faxon will turn over all ordnance property in his possession to Captain Hatfield, and close his accounts.

4. Major T. S. Trumbull will proceed to-morrow morning to headquarters Eighteenth Army Corps, and assume command of the companies of this regiment doing duty with the siege guns near Petersburg. He will report to Major-General W. F. Smith, commanding.

5. Regimental headquarters will be moved to-morrow to Broadway Landing, on the right bank of the Appomattox River, nearly opposite Point of Rocks, where the Siege Train landing has been established. A mounted orderly will be sent early each day for a certified copy of the morning report of each company, the ordnance report, and any other papers. He will distribute the mail. Papers will be ready in season.

By order of Colonel Abbot, B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A. A. G.

It will be seen that the corps commanders on the Petersburg front were calling for guns. Gen. Abbot was yet under Gen. Butler's orders, but feeling it necessary that their commanders should understand that the siege train was under higher authority, he referred all these calls to Gen. Grant; this called for the following order, after Col. Abbot had reported to him in person.

HEADQUARTERS ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES,
CITY POINT, VA., June 27, 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 42. }

In all siege operations about Petersburg south of the Appomattox, Brig. Gen. H. J. Hunt, Chief of Artillery, of the Army

of the Potomac, will have general charge, and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

Col. H. L. Abbot, in charge of Siege Train, will report to Gen. Hunt for orders.

By command of Lieut.-Gen. Grant, T. S. BOWERS,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS EIGHTEENTH CORPS,
June 27, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

Chief Light Artillery and Train.

Colonel:—The general commanding corps desires me to say that he would like to have as many eight-inch siege mortars sent up immediately as you can send; also your heavy guns proposed to be sent.

Respectfully, etc.,
N. BOWEN, A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
2 A. M., June 28, 1864.

Lieut. Col. N. BOWEN.

A. A. G. 18th Army Corps.

Colonel:—Yours of 27th just received by mounted orderly. I do not quite understand it. I have already forwarded all my train prepared yesterday, *i. e.*, three 30-pounder Parrotts, and four 8-inch mortars. If you refer to these, all is right. If you want still more, I have afloat twelve 8-inch mortars, but not enough shells to keep them all at work, as they were not in the country to be had; the Ordnance Department have issued proposals and expect some soon. I have over 30 siege guns afloat.

About dark last night I received an order from Gen. Grant's headquarters directing me to report to Gen. Hunt for siege operations at Petersburg. I shall do so this morning, and will call at your headquarters on way. It would be impossible to send anything more forward to-night, and I will start the unloading preparations to so doing before leaving.

Your obedient servant,
HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art., Commanding.

Following Gen. Smith's last call for guns and mortars, Co. F, Capt. Dow, with three 30-pounder Parrotts and four 8-inch mortars were, on June 27th, put in Battery 5, which was on the bank of the Appomattox river, at the extreme right of the line.

It can be seen from the telegrams that Gen. Smith's calls for eight-inch mortars involved a large present and prospective expenditure of shells, and this required prompt action to obtain and assure a supply; these telegrams, in a measure, indicate the labor and foresight needed to maintain efficiency. Indeed, it required several months to bring the Ordnance Department to a proper perception of our needs, and many more of such telegrams followed. Finally, Gen. Abbot had to go in person to induce more activity.

The fire of our batteries was the result of much labor and thought, often evolved under sudden and unusual

pressure, which was not apparent and has not been considered except by those immediately concerned, and our history should present all the factors that contributed to the final success. While the men in the batteries were enduring and doing so much, there were those behind them, from the lieutenant-general to humble teamsters, who were supremely anxious that everything needed should be on hand and promptly supplied.

SMITH'S HEADQUARTERS,
June 29, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT :

Gen. Smith directs me to say that it is absolutely necessary to keep up a heavy [fire] from our eight-inch mortars ; and, if there is danger of ammunition giving out, some other projectile must be obtained ; he thinks eight-inch Columbiad shell can be used, and suggests that they be ordered immediately.

THOS. S. TRUMBULL,
Major 1st Conn. Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
June 29, 1864.

Major J. G. BENTON,

Washington Arsenal, Washington, D.C.

We cannot put all the eight-inch mortars needed in position from want of shells. How soon can I be sure of a supply, and how many can be obtained?

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art., Commanding.

WASHINGTON ARSENAL,
June 29, 1864.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,
1st Conn. Artillery.

I gave Capt. Hatfield all the eight-inch shells I had and told him that you could get 3,000 more from Fortress Monroe Arsenal. By order of the Chief of Ordnance, I will see if any more can be procured from other arsenals, and let you know.

J. G. BENTON,
Major Ordnance.

WASHINGTON, June 29, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT,
1st Conn. Artillery.

Maj. Benton reports that you have telegraphed for eight-inch shells. I would suggest that if supplies are needed, requisition should be made by you, either direct, or through headquarters to this office.

G. D. RAMSEY,
Brig.-Gen. Chief of Ordnance.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
3h. 10m. P.M., June 29, 1864.

Brigadier-General G. D. RAMSEY,

Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A.,

Winder's Building, Washington, D. C.

I telegraphed to Major Benton because we lacked 9,380

eight-inch mortar shells of my original requisition, which was ordered to be filled by the Department.

We need them greatly ; Gen. Smith even asks me to try to supply the present demand with sea-coast shells if they can be had. Please notify me how soon I may depend upon securing about 10,000 eight-inch mortar shells. A continued demand for ammunition for these mortars may be anticipated.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

WASHINGTON, 9:45 P.M., June 29, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT,
1st Conn. Artillery.

Your dispatch received. Five thousand [5,000] eight [8] inch mortar shells sent from Fort Monroe. Will inform you of remainder to-morrow.

G. D. RAMSEY,
Brigadier-General, Chief of Ordnance.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN, BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
3h. 50m. P.M., June 29, 1864.

Captain T. EDSON,
Commanding Arsenal, Fort Monroe, Va.

Please hurry forward all the eight inch mortar shells at Fort Monroe Arsenal and notify me by telegraph how soon I may expect them. We are obliged to slacken fire from want of them.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding.

FORT MONROE, June 29, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT :

The Q. M. was not able to furnish transportation to-day for the eight-inch shells ; will send to-morrow on the mail boat all she will take. Three thousand of these are ordered sent to you. How many more do you want ?

T. EDSON,
Captain Ordnance.

The opposing lines at Petersburg were now very close, and the fire of the sharpshooters was very deadly. The slightest exposure brought a bullet, and every kind of protection was sought ; sand bags were needed to pile on the parapet, and mantlets for protection of gunners were absolutely necessary, so that calls for each were made in any direction that promised a supply.

CITY POINT, June 24, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT.

Colonel :—I am directed by Gen. Barnard, Chief Engineer, to inform you that [10] ten of the rope mantlets are on their way. The General wishes to know if he shall, on their arrival, forward them to you or to Gen. Hunt. They will be wanted with the Army of the Potomac. I presume the inquiry is made to you as the Chief of the Siege Train of the combined armies.

Very respectfully,
J. H. O'CUTRIF, JR.
Lieut. and A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES,
June 25, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT :

The General desires that you send Burnside 7,000 [seven thousand] sand bags if you have them. Please inform me how many you have, by bearer. If you have no transportation, arrange it as you best can, or call on Gen. Ingalls here.

C. B. COMSTOCK,
Lieut.-Colonel, A. D. C.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY, June 25, 1864.
Colonel C. B. COMSTOCK, A. D. C.

Colonel:—I made requisition for 25,000 sand bags, 5,000 for each gun, excluding the 100-pounders. How many were actually obtained I cannot say without seeing my ordnance officer, who is now at Broadway Landing. I have no transportation for them. I would suggest that you direct Gen. Ingalls to send transportation to the Broadway Landing [one mile below the pontoon bridge] and let the wagon master carry an order for Capt. S. P. Hatfield, ordnance officer of siege train, to issue the required number of bags to Gen. Burnside. I think this plan would save much time. These bags, I hope, will be replaced, as I find I shall be obliged to supply them for my embrasures.

Several times to-day I have been much inconvenienced by having no telegraphic communication with Broadway Landing. The wire crosses the river there to General Butler's headquarters, so that an operator is all that is needed. I shall move my headquarters there on Monday, and I shall need a very large detail of orderlies if the operator cannot be supplied. My guns are now in position from the James River to Petersburg, and I receive many telegrams which require prompt attention. If you can help me to an operator it will be of very great assistance.

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding Siege Train.

CITY POINT, June 25, 1864.
Colonel ABBOT :

Have you 8,000 sand bags to send to Gen. Burnside at once?

J. G. BARNARD,
Brigadier-General.

HEADQUARTERS, SIEGE ARTILLERY, 10 P.M.,
June 25, 1864.
Brigadier-General BARNARD,
Gen. Grant's Headquarters.

I only have a few sand bags which I provided for my own batteries. Probably Gen. Weitzel can supply those required by Gen. Burnside.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN, BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
3h. 50m. P.M., June 29, 1864.
Lieut.-Colonel N. BOWEN,

A. A. G. 18th Army Corps.
Capt. Hatfield's letter was an error about the mantlets.

I have supplied the only demand for them [Capt. Dow's battery], unless you propose to use them for field guns, to which they are badly adapted. Do you really want them?

I am making every effort to procure shells for the mortars. Those now in position can be supplied, I think. Please inform the General.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

GEN. SMITH'S HEADQUARTERS, June 29, 1864.
Colonel ABBOT:

If you can send mantlets for field guns please do so; they will always be useful. Have informed the General about the shells.

N. BOWEN, A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
Near BROADWAY LANDING, June 30, 1864.

Orders,)
No. 10. }

I. Major George B. Cook, 1st Conn. Artillery, will assume command of that portion of the siege artillery stationed between the James and Appomattox rivers, viz.: Companies A, C, E, H, K, and L, 1st Conn. Artillery, Company M, 3d Pa. Artillery, and the two companies of the 13th N. Y. Artillery commanded by Capt. William Pendrell of that regiment. He will be held responsible for their drill and efficiency, to secure which he will make frequent inspections. Owing to the length of the line and the uncertainty of prompt communication with these headquarters, papers will be forwarded as heretofore, and referred back to him if his endorsement is judged necessary.

II. Capt. William Pendrell will move one of his companies to Battery No. 1, to aid in garrisoning that work.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
10 P.M., June 29, 1864.
Colonel H. L. ABBOT,
1st Conn. Artillery.

Please send to Gen. Burnside twelve [12] siege guns with one hundred [100] rounds of ammunition for each. Acknowledge receipt.

Received 2 P.M., June 30, 1864.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
6h. 40m. A.M., June 30, 1864.
Major GEO. B. COOK, 1st Conn. Artillery,

Commanding Battery No. 1, near Curtis House.
Through telegraph at Headquarters, Tenth Army Corps.

Order Companies B and M, including detachment in advance battery, to report here fully equipped for duty at Petersburg. Two wagons have started for their transportation, and no delay must occur.

Company H will relieve them. The detachment at old headquarters will probably be relieved to-day if I can get wagons at Bermuda Hundred.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

Will telegraph operator forward a second copy of this order to Lieut.-Colonel Smith, A.A.-G., Tenth Army Corps, for his information, as well as to Major Cook direct.

BROADWAY LANDING, 9h. 15m. A.M., June 30, 1864.
Brigadier-General HUNT,
Chief of Artillery, Army of Potomac.
 Headquarters Gen. Meade.

I shall start one company with six 4½-inch guns and 100 rounds per gun by 4 P.M. to day. The others by same time to-morrow, unless you wish them hurried forward faster, in which case I must get more transportation.

I am too busy to see Gen. Burnside's position to-day. Will you please inform me what ranges are required, so that I may arrange my supply of fuzes; and also, in how many places the guns are to be located. I shall visit them to-morrow myself.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
 BROADWAY LANDING, VA., P.M. June 30, 1864.

Orders, }
 No. 9. }

Captain A. F. Brooker will proceed at once with his company and the train of six 4½-inch guns complete, with six hundred rounds of ammunition, and report to Major Trumbull at General Smith's headquarters for duty with General Burnside's Corps.

Major Trumbull will put him in position as directed by General Burnside.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.-G.

In accordance with these orders Co. B, Captain Brooker, with six 4½-inch guns, started from the depot on June 30. On July 3 they went into position in Battery 17.

BURNSIDE'S HEADQUARTERS, 3 P.M., July 6, 1864.
Colonel H. L. ABBOT,
Commanding Siege Artillery.

Gen. Burnside directs me to say that everything will be ready for the four and a half [4½] inch guns before daylight to-morrow morning, and he is anxious to receive them this evening.

NELSON L. WHITE,
Lieut.-Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, 4 P.M., July 6, 1864.
Brigadier-General HUNT,
General Meade's Headquarters.

Gen. Burnside asks for the other six 4½-inch guns to-night. Shall I send them?

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
 July 6, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT,
1st Conn. Artillery.

I will notify you as soon as Gen. Meade authorizes the siege guns to be sent to Gen. Burnside. Gen. M. is not

here, but is expected soon. They cannot be sent without Gen. Meade's orders. I have informed Gen. Burnside that Gen. M. will give instructions for the distribution of the train.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

Co. M, Capt. Pratt, were detained until July 25, when Gen. Meade gave the order, and they were placed in Fort Morton.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
 July 3, 1864.

Col. ABBOT,
Commanding.

Please have the six additional siege guns and four mortars, with, say, 80 shells each, prepared to-morrow morning, to send up promptly, should they be ordered. Can you come up early to-morrow to Gen. Burnside's, say by ten o'clock?

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
 July 6, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Please send up to Gen. Burnside to-morrow four (4) eight or ten inch mortars with sixty (60) rounds of shell each; or two (2) of each, with part of the ten-inch projectiles shrapnel.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brig.-Gen.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
 July 6, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:
1st Conn. Art'y.

Did you get the order by telegraph of last night to send 4 mortars to Gen. Burnside? H. J. HUNT,
Brig.-Gen.

BROADWAY LANDING, 2h. 40m. P. M.,
 July 6, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT:
Headquarters of Gen. Meade.

The mortars (4 eight-inch) started at 1 P. M., with sixty rounds each and a platform to serve them. I shall come to your headquarters by 9 A. M. to-morrow, unless prevented.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY, BROADWAY
 LANDING, VA., July 6, 1864.

Orders, }
 No. 17. }

I. As much of orders No. 5, from these Headquarters, as assigns Major T. S. Trumbull to the command of the companies of 1st Conn. Art'y, not on duty with the Eighteenth Army Corps, is hereby rescinded.

II. Capt. A. F. Brooker, 1st Conn. Art'y, is hereby assigned to the command of the companies of the 1st Conn. Art'y, serving with the Ninth Army Corps. He will be responsible for their efficiency and to this end he will make frequent inspections.

The papers of these companies will be forwarded through him to these headquarters.

III. 1st Lieut. George D. Sergeant, 1st Conn. Art'y, with 2d Lieut. Ben Andrews and one platoon of Co. G will start to-day at one o'clock P. M. and proceed in charge of a battery of 4 mortars to report to Captain Brooker, without delay, at General Burnside's Headquarters. He will take charge of the train on the road near Spring Hill upon being notified of its arrival.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A. A. A.-G.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., 7h. 30m. A. M.,
July 6, 1864.

Capt. A. F. BROOKER,
*1st Conn. Art'y, Comd'g Battery of Siege
guns on left of 9th Corps, near Gen.
Warren's Headquarters.*

I have placed you in command of the siege artillery of 9th Corps and ordered Lieut. Sergeant with a platoon of Co. G and four mortars to report to you at Gen. Burnside's headquarters to-day. He will arrive about 3 P. M. Before that time you will ascertain where he is to be placed, and to-night will see him into position. You will report to Gen. Burnside, as above. Acknowledge receipt of this telegram.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN, BROADWAY LANDING,
VA., 7h. 30m. A. M., July 6, 1864.

Maj.-Gen. BURNSIDE:
Comd'g 9th Corps, near Petersburg.

A battery of four mortars will start at 1 P. M. to-day for your corps. I have placed Capt. A. F. Brooker of 1st Conn. Art'y in command of all the siege artillery to be sent to 9th Corps, and ordered him to report to you at once, and learn where these mortars are to be placed, so that he can see them into position to-night. He has commanded one of the siege batteries with the Reserve Artillery Army of the Potomac for the past eighteen months. I have telegraphed to him at your 4½-inch gun battery. Should he not report by 9 A. M. will you please send an orderly to convey the orders to him.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Comd'g.

7h. 50m. A. M., July 6, 1864.

Maj. T. S. TRUMBULL,
1st Conn. Art'y, General Smith's Headquarters.

I have relieved you of everything but the 18th Corps batteries, and placed Capt. Brooker in command for the 9th Corps, so telegraphing him.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Art'y.

SMITH'S HEADQUARTERS, July 7, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:
1st Conn. Art'y.

Send as soon as possible to Major Trumbull six (6) eight-inch mortars, for use on this front.

W. F. SMITH,
Maj.-Gen. Com'dg.

7h. 20m. A. M., July 8, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT:

Gen. Meade's Headquarters.

Gen. Smith has directed me to send, as soon as possible, 6 eight-inch mortars to his front. Of course I shall await instructions from you before doing so.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN, 7h. 20m. A. M.,
July 8, 1864.

Maj.-Gen. W. F. SMITH,
Comd'g 18th Army Corps.

I have notified Gen. Hunt that you have directed me to send 6 eight-inch mortars to your front, and await his orders. He has given me positive orders not to forward guns without his authority for so doing.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
8.30 A. M., July 8, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Send the six (6) mortars to Col. Burton with ammunition. Would it not be well to ask for more 8-inch mortars and shell? We will require many mortars for the work before us.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brig.-Gen.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN, 9h. 10m. A. M.,
July 8, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,
Headquarters Army of the Potomac.

Dispatch received. Will send mortars to-day and make requisition for 20 more at once. This order leaves me only two on hand.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

A platoon of Co. G, under Lieut. Sergeant, with four 8-inch mortars, went into the line in front of Battery 14, July 6. On the 8th they were relieved by Co. A, Capt. Gillette, and were put in charge of two 8-inch mortars near Battery 11. July 9, this platoon of Co. G was divided and a portion under Lieut. Andrews, with five Coehorns, were sent into position on the line in front of Battery 12. These mortars were in what was probably the hottest and most exposed position of any occupied by the siege batteries.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ART'Y,
10 A. M., July 8, 1864.

Major T. S. TRUMBULL,
At Gen. Smith's Headquarters.

The six eight-inch mortars will start to report to you in about four hours. I have relieved the platoon of Co. G, commanded by Lieut. Sergeant now in charge of Gen. Burnside's mortar battery, by Co. A, and ordered it to report to you for duty with these new mortars, as soon as

relieved. Co. A starts at once. Please see that there is a good magazine ready as soon as possible for the new battery.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
10 A. M., July 8, 1864.

Capt. BROOKER,

1st Conn. Art'y, in charge of siege guns, at Gen. Burnside's Headquarters.

I have ordered Capt. Gillette with a platoon of Co. A to relieve Lieut. Sargeant as soon as they can get there. Lieut. Sargeant is to report to Maj. Trumbull as soon as relieved. Please see that no delay occurs.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA..
11 A. M., July 8, 1864.

Lieut. Col. ED. W. SMITH,

A.A.G. 10th Army Corps.

I have just been directed to send another company of my regiment to Petersburg. I have taken Co. A from battery No. 6. One company still remains there, which is ample to serve the artillery and hold the work itself.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS 18TH A. C., July 9, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

Lieut. Sargeant with his detachment did not arrive until it was too late to put the mortars in position. 6 wagons have been unloaded and sent back, but the rest of the mortar train stands near here. Can I keep it until dark to-night? It will cause much trouble if I try to unload it to-day and to find transportation and load again to-night.

T. S. TRUMBULL, *Maj. etc.*

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, July 8, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 19. }

I. Captain Gillette, 1st Conn. Art'y, with a 2d Lieut. and one platoon of his company, will at once report for duty to Captain Brooker near General Burnside's Headquarters, to relieve Lieut. G. D. Sargeant with his platoon of Co. G, now in charge of the mortar battery on General Burnside's front at Petersburg.

II. The remaining 2d Lieut. of Co. A, with the other platoon, will at once go into camp near Captain Osborne at Spring Hill fort.

III. Lieut. Sargeant on being relieved will report for duty with his platoon to Major Trumbull at General Smith's Headquarters to take charge of the new 8 inch mortar battery to be ordered to General Smith.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., July 11, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. H. J. HUNT,

Chief of Artillery, Army of Potomac.

General:—In compliance with your request, I have the honor to make the following statement as to the organization of my Siege Train proper:

My headquarters are at this landing, where I have two wharves, and room for more if required. My ordnance is all afloat, being landed only as called for. I have a tug, and a train of fifty wagons, placed at my disposal by Gen. Ingalls, and four eight-horse artillery teams, harness, etc., belonging to Capt. Korte's 3d Pa. Battery, in my command as commander of Siege Artillery of Gen. Butler's army. I have a telegraph at my headquarters.

I have four companies under command of Major Trumbull, 1st Conn. Artillery, with 18th Army Corps. They serve 10 thirty-pounder Parrotts, 10 eight-inch mortars, and 10 Cohorn mortars, and 1 thirteen-inch mortar.

I have one company and a half under command of Capt. Brooker, 1st Conn. Artillery, with 9th Army Corps, with another company awaiting orders. They serve 6 Rodman guns, and 4 eight-inch mortars, with 6 Rodman guns ready parked for forwarding at an hour's notice.

The remaining five and a half companies of my regiment serve the heavy and some of the light guns in position on the Bermuda Hundred lines; where as commander of the Siege Artillery for Gen. Butler's forces, I also command Co. M, 3d Pa. Artillery, and Co.'s A and H, 13th N. Y. Artillery [both heavy]; total, 31 guns and 2 heavy mortars.

For unloading ammunition, I have a permanent detail of two companies (125 men), of 138th Ohio National Guards (100-day men); they are in camp near my headquarters.

By this statement you will see that my command is now fully employed. Should it be decided to place more siege artillery in position, I would respectfully request that Col. Tidball's regiment (4th N. Y.) be assigned to my command until the return of the 2d Conn Artillery. With one battalion of this regiment I should propose to relieve four of my companies in the Bermuda Hundred lines, which, with the other two battalions of the 4th N. Y. Artillery, would then be available for siege operations on Burnside's and Warren's fronts.

I have made arrangements to draw my ordnance supplies direct from the Department, Capt. S. P. Hatfield, 1st Conn. Artillery, being my ordnance officer. I have a laboratory on my wharf barge, where I am filling 500 cartridges a day, with any other work required to be done.

My batteries are supplied with ammunition by the following plan: Each battery commander reports at 6 P.M. to his battalion commander his expenditures during the preceding twenty-four hours and his supply on hand. By my mounted orderlies these reports are brought to my headquarters by 11 A.M. on the following day; a supply train is at once started in time to arrive at battalion headquarters by dark, when foot orderlies from the different batteries are ready to conduct the teams to their destina-

tions. This system works perfectly. I keep one hundred rounds on hand per gun or mortar, at the batteries. I require a record kept of all projectiles which fail to take the grooves, and all fuses which work badly.

Although my line is over thirteen miles in length, and my command over two thousand men, I find no difficulty and no confusion — so perfect is the working of the above system.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Art., Commanding.

P S — My train afloat [at landing] consists of six 100-pounder Parrotts, fifteen 30-pounder Parrotts, twelve Rodman guns, ten 10-inch mortars, six 8-inch mortars, sixteen Cohorns, ten 8-inch siege howitzers. I have made requisition for twenty more 8-inch mortars.

H. L. A.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
July 11, 1864.

Major T. S. TRUMBULL,

At Gen. Smith's Headquarters.

Capt. Brigham's aggregate present for duty this morning is 97, a number amply sufficient to serve his guns and mortars. I shall only relieve him at present by sending another company to take his place and putting him back in the lines of Bermuda Hundred, which I have no idea he desires.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art. Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS A. P.,
July 11, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT:

Will you please send an officer as soon as possible to Gen. Burnside's headquarters, to report to Capt. Turnbull, U. S. Engineers, to superintend the construction of the battery at the Taylor House.

H. J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

8 h., 30 m., A. M., July 12, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. H. J. HUNT,

Headquarters Army of Potomac.

Your telegram received. Have ordered an officer to report as directed to Capt. Turnbull.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

8 h., 30 m., A. M., July 12, 1864.

Capt. TURNBULL, U. S. ENGINEERS,
Headquarters Gen. Burnside,

By direction of Gen. Hunt, I have ordered Lieut. Douglass, 1st Conn. Artillery, to report to you for the duty of supervising the construction of the battery at Taylor House. His company will serve the guns there. He will

probably arrive at Gen. Burnside's headquarters by noon, having no horse.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., July 12, 1864.
Lieut. R. S. DOUGLASS,
1st Conn. Artillery.

Sir: — You will report at once to Capt. Turnbull, U. S. Engineers, at Maj. Gen. Burnside's headquarters for duty in supervising the construction of the battery at Taylor's House.

By order of Col. Abbot, B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. A.A.A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., July 10, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 23. }

Sergt. C. S. Hough, Co. C, 1st Conn. Artillery, is hereby detailed for duty in the Ordnance Department at these headquarters, and will report to Capt. S. P. Hatfield, ordnance officer of the siege trains, without delay.

By order of Col. Abbot, B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN AND SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., July 17, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 23. }

The following officers are hereby announced as the staff of the siege train and siege artillery, and will be obeyed and respected accordingly:

Lieut.-Col. N. L. White, Acting Assistant Inspector-General.

Surgeon S. W. Skinner, Senior Medical Officer.

Capt. S. P. Hatfield, Ordnance Officer.

1st Lieut. B. P. Learned, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General.

1st Lieut. G. P. Mason, Acting Assistant Quartermaster.

1st Lieut. Wm. C. Faxon, Assistant Ordnance Officer.

1st Lieut. Cornelius Gillett, Assistant Ordnance Officer.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding.

Official copy.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., July 8, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 20. }

Capt. Osborne, 1st Conn. Artillery, with the platoon of Co. G, now at Spring Hill, will immediately, after the arrival of the platoon of Co. A, proceed to Maj.-Gen. Smith's headquarters, and report to Major Trumbull, to take charge of a 13 inch mortar mounted on a truck carriage. He will turn over the ordnance stores in his possession at Spring Hill to the officer commanding the platoon of Co. A. Immediately upon the receipt of this order he will report in person at these headquarters to receive further instructions.

By order of Col. Abbot, B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.-G.

This 13-inch mortar was used principally against what was known as the "Chesterfield battery," which from the left bank of river completely enfiladed our

batteries on the right; all our direct fire seemed to have no effect. From this mortar was the only fire that seemed to hold the battery in check. Afterwards the site was inspected and it was found that its location was such as to be very deceptive as to its true position. There was no visible parapet; it was at the back of a slope so gentle that shot which struck far in front were apparently just right; it could only be seen from in front so that the aim could not be corrected. It was found that the mortar shell had torn up the ground in front of the battery and a few of them had been effective.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
1 h., 30 m. P.M., July 8, 1864.

Major TRUMBULL,
1st Conn. Artillery,

At Gen. Smith's Headquarters.

A 13-inch mortar on a truck carriage has been sent this morning to gravel cut on the railroad near Gen. Smith's headquarters. The ammunition, etc., will be started as soon as possible. Everything is in confusion, in consequence of no notification having been received until too late. I have ordered Capt. Osborne with the remaining platoon of Co. G, to report to you at once to take charge of this mortar. Divide the company properly between it and the six mortar battery. Send an orderly at once to find the mortar. I give Capt. Osborne verbal explanations respecting its objects.

I send in Capt. Dow's wagon to-night thirty 12-pounder howitzer canisters; they weigh twice as much [about] as musket balls, and are to be used in shells when fired at not less than six or eight hundred yards range. I think a whole canister [48 balls] may be inserted with a bursting charge — put the balls in first. If possible, fire one to the rear and examine the penetration to see if the plan is of service.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding.

SMITH'S HEADQUARTERS,
July 12, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

The truck of the 13-inch mortar broke down last night at fifth discharge. If you will send up another truck with two screw jacks, we will shift the mortar and try to rebuild the old truck or wait orders. Lieut. Hall has just been killed by a sharpshooter. I shall try and make arrangements to send body home.

T. S. TRUMBULL,
Major.

July 12, 1864.

Colonel BURTON, 5th Artillery,
Chief of Artillery, 18th Corps,
Headquarters Gen. Smith.

The 13-inch mortar is reported as having broken the car. Do you desire it repaired with a view to further use?

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art.

SMITH'S HEADQUARTERS,
July 12, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

The car upon which the 13-inch mortar is placed is broken. It is desirable to have the car repaired for further use.

H. S. BURTON,
Colonel.

1 h., 15 m., P. M., July 12, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. RUFUS INGALLS,
CITY POINT,

The 13 inch mortar has broken its truck car. Can you send a platform car upon which we can shift the mortar while we repair it?

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

1 h., 15 m., P. M., July 12, 1864.

Major TRUMBULL,
1st Conn. Artillery,

Headquarters Gen. Smith.

Will send the car and jack screws, also forge and battery wagon, with iron and what else you require if you desire it; the car must be repaired. State what you want. Have you a good mechanic?

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., July 22, 1864.

Capt. GEO. T. BALCH,
Assistant to Chief of Ordnance.

Captain:—I am becoming seriously uneasy as to the supplies of ammunition for my siege train. Since its arrival [bringing only a small part of the original requisition, see my telegram of June 30], the following are the only important receipts:

30-pounder Parrott.	Rounds.	From Washington Arsenal, June 22,	2,635
From same, July 2,			2,620
Total,			5,255
4½-inch Guns.	Rounds.	From Wash Arsenal, July 2.	7,236
8-inch mortar.	Shells. [No powder or Fuses.]	From Ft. Monroe,	7,900
Also from Washington Arsenal, 15,000 Friction Primers.			
The following have been invoiced, but not yet received:			
30 pounder Parrotts.	Rounds.	From N. Y. Arsenal,	
July 2,			1,430
From same, July 13,			1,580
Total,			3,010

The following are the guns now in position and their expenditures up to 20th inst.: 30-pounder Parrotts, 10 guns, 3,547 rounds; 8-inch mortars, 14 mortars, 4,262 rounds; Cohorn mortars, 10 mortars, 2,498 rounds. These expenditures from the small supply on hand have been kept at the minimum, so much as to cause considerable complaint from officers high in rank.

We have now, about ready for the guns [which may be called for at any moment] positions for forty guns: twenty 8-inch mortars, ten 10-inch mortars, and twenty-six Coehorn mortars, which, when put in position, will be expected to open heavily and to keep it up. If they should do so for about four days, all my ammunition would be expended, and the train become useless, unless my receipts should be quite different from heretofore. It is therefore of the first importance that I be informed upon what I can count in way of supplies—that is, how rapidly my guns can be regularly supplied. The following are my most important requisitions, which have not been nearly filled as my statement above will show:

June 30—30-pounder Parrott, 13,000 rounds; $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch guns, 10,000 rounds; 8-inch mortar, 10,000 rounds.

July 8—20 8-inch mortars, with 20,000 rounds.

July 10—50,000 Friction Primers, 20,000 assorted fuses.

July 15—20,000 rounds, Coehorn mortars, 3,000 wooden fuses, for 8 inch mortars. Also to hurry forward the balance not yet received of my original requisition for the train [except the 100-pounder Parrott] which involves about the following:

8,000 rounds, 30-pounder Parrott, 4,000 rounds, $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch gun, 2,000 rounds, 8-inch mortar, 200 rounds, 10-inch mortars, with over 50,000 Friction Primers.

If it is impossible to supply these heavy demands, I would like to know it, as we will in that case put less guns in battery.

What I am now most in need of is Coehorn mortar ammunition. I mean for daily expenditure. I have only about 400 rounds in depot, and am in urgent need of a supply at once.

Please also forward to Capt. Hatfield, 25 sponges for 30-pounder Parrotts, and the same number for $4\frac{1}{2}$ inch guns, also 25 fuse plug reamers.

The muzzle [1 ft.] was blown off a 30-pounder Parrott day before yesterday; I am having it cut smooth for further use.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, July 26, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,

In charge of Siege Train.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.

Sir:—Your letter of the 22d inst. has been received and the parties from whom the stores requested by you were ordered, have been telegraphed to use all possible dispatch in pushing forward the ammunition wanted.

The large amount of these orders, in addition to the current wants of the service, entails a heavy draught on the Department: especially as it is dependent on private parties entirely for its supply of projectiles; yet everything possible will be done to sustain your operations in this respect.

In future, please make your requisitions on the regular blank forms, and enclose it in your letter of explanation; as this mode facilitates issues and is very convenient for making references when necessary.

Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. RAMSEY,

Brig.-Gen., Chief of Ordnance.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,

July 22, 1864.

Major T. S. TRUMBULL,

Headquarters Gen. Smith.

Direct Capt. Osborne to move his camp to where he keeps the mortar, and to have at least two sentinels over it and the ammunition; and to punish the sentinel whom I found off post yesterday morning. The Corporal will give his name.

H. L. ABBOT,

Com. 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., July 25, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 26. }

Capt. F. A. Pratt, 1st Conn. Artillery, will proceed immediately with his company and a battery of six $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch guns, ammunition, etc., and report to Capt. A. F. Brooker, 1st Conn. Artillery, for duty in the 14-gun battery of Gen. Burnside's front.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A. A. -G.

THE MINE BATTLE.

The mine was located nearly in front, a little to the right, of Fort Morton. It was designed to have an overwhelming artillery fire accompany the explosion, and more batteries were placed in position. Co. M, Capt. Pratt, with six $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch guns, which had been waiting since June 30, was, on July 25, ordered to Fort Morton.

HEADQUARTERS A. P.,

July 23, 11.10 P. M., 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

If the six siege guns have not yet been sent up to Gen. Burnside's works, you had better send them up as soon as practicable.

H. J. HUNT,

Brigadier-General.

July 28th, Co. K, 4th N. Y. Artillery, Capt. Gould, with six Coehorns, was placed near Battery 11.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,

July 27, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

Send up all your Coehorns to Gen. Ord, to go into position on his left.

H. J. HUNT,

Brigadier-General.

Subsequently verbally modified to send six.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
 July 28, 1864.
Major TRUMBULL,
1st Conn. Artillery.

Headquarters 18th Corps.

The company of 4th N. Y. will report at 9 A. M. to-day. The mortars will arrive with the train to-night. Only fifty rounds are sent with each, and by direction of Gen. Hunt, no more will be sent for them until more is received here, which I hope to soon obtain. The officer in command must understand this and not waste his ammunition. Fully explain also to him our system of ordnance responsibility, memorandums, receipts, etc.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS A. OF P.,
 12.15 P. M., July 28, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

Have the ten [10] and eight [8] inch mortars for the front of the 5th Corps put in position as soon as possible. It is desirable that they be put in to-night and ready for service by to-morrow noon, if possible. Acknowledge receipt and report prospects.

H. J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

Received, 12 h., 10 m., P. M.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
 BROADWAY LANDING, VA., July 28, 1864.

Orders, }
 No. 28. }

1. Capt. H. H. Pierce, 1st Conn. Artillery, will at once proceed with Co. C, and a train of five 10-inch mortars, to report for duty to Capt. Brooker, 1st Conn. Artillery, commanding companies of that regiment, on duty with Army of Potomac, to serve the 10-inch mortar battery in front of the 5th Corps. He will be temporarily relieved for this purpose by a detachment from Co. L.

2. Second Lieut. John O'Brien, 1st Conn. Artillery, will at once proceed with his platoon of Co. A, and a train of six 8-inch mortars, to report for duty to Capt. Brooker. Capt. Brooker will place this platoon under command of 2d Lieut. H. D. Patterson, 1st Conn. Artillery, with a second lieutenant, whom he will detach from Co. C for that purpose, and assign them to the charge of the 8-inch mortar battery in front of the Fifth Corps. Should there not be enough men to properly serve these mortars, Capt. Brooker will supply this deficiency from that company in his command which can best spare the men. Lieut. O'Brien will be relieved by a detachment from the 4th N. Y. Artillery, which will report at Spring Hill immediately.

By order of Colonel Abbot. B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A. A. A. G.

July 28, Co. C, Capt. Pierce, with ten 10-inch mortars, was placed near Fort Morton, and directly in front of the mine; and a portion of Co. A, Lieut. Patterson, with six 8-inch mortars, near Battery 20, between Forts Sedgwick and Rice.

12h 50m. P.M., July 28, 1864.
Brigadier-General HUNT,

Headquarters Army of the Potomac.

Your dispatch about mortars received. Will start five 10-inch mortars in two hours and the rest of the mortars during the night, if I can get transportation from Gen.

Ingalls, for which I have telegraphed. If he will supply the transportation — as I do not doubt he will — I can send six siege guns, or more, if you desire it, and have them all ready to fire by daylight of 30th. Please see Major Duane, to be sure that I can get into the eight-inch mortar battery to night. I will come to headquarters this evening as soon as I can get everything well started.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding.

1 P.M., July 28, 1864.

(Send dispatch to Gen. Warren's Headquarters.)

Captain BROOKER, 1st Conn. Artillery,

Comdg. Siege Battery near Gen. Warren's Headquarters.

Five 10-inch mortars start with Co. C in two hours; the rest with the eight-inch during the night. They will be ordered to report to you. See that they go into position and that the trains are returned as soon as possible. Acknowledge receipt of this.

H. L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

1h. 10m. P.M., July 28, 1864.

Captain BROOKER, 1st Conn. Artillery,

Comdg. Siege Battery near Gen. Warren's Headquarters.

Lieut. Patterson, with a Lieut. of Co. C temporarily attached, will command the eight-inch mortar battery with the platoon of Co. A now at Spring Hill. On reporting Lieut. O'Brien of Co. A will join Capt. Gillette, leaving his platoon in charge of Lieut. Patterson, who will be at your headquarters for this purpose. Order him to this effect. Acknowledge the receipt of this telegram.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS, A. OF P., July 28, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

If you can have until daylight of the 30th (Saturday) to open, can you get up, in addition to the mortars, some siege guns, and how many? Could you come up after setting the work going?

H. J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

No. 3. Confidential.

July 28, 1864.

Dear Colonel: — The assault will take place about daylight on Saturday, 30th inst. The signal is to be the explosion of the mine. At this signal the batteries, including the mortars are to open, so as to keep down the fire of the enemy on the assaulting column.

The batteries should be put in to night if possible. I will have it done any how on Warren's front, so far as he can spare the guns. Brooker's battery will hardly be in the best position. I will try and get the wood at the corner cut down so as to let him see more to his left, and if advisable, he might clear out Roemer's place for a couple of his guns. He will be near enough to get ammunition for them from his magazine.

I have telegraphed you for the mortars, 10-inch and

8-inch. They ought all to be put in battery I trust much to them. If, in addition, a few heavy guns can be placed in Castle Hell so as to sweep the crest as far down as the house in front of Gen. Warren's headquarters [burnt the other day] it will be very well.

All the force you can put on, so dividing the work and arranging the companies as to make the operation a success, will be well.

Truly yours,

H. J. HUNT.

BERMUDA LANDING, VA., 3 P.M., July 28, 1864.
Brigadier General HUNT,
Headquarters Army of Potomac.

Your letter sent by my orderly is received. I shall be at your headquarters some time this evening.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
 12h. 40m. P.M., July 29, 1864.
Lieut.-Colonel ALLCOCK, Comdg 4th N. Y. Artillery.

Care Gen. HUNT, Headquarters Army of Potomac.

The Coehorns, six in number, will be sent with the trains of guns to Gen. Warren's headquarters. Have the company ready to receive them there, and put them where indicated by Col. Wainwright, Chief of Artillery, Fifth Corps, to-night.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY AND SIEGE TRAIN,
 BROADWAY LANDING, VA., July 29, 1864.
 Orders, }
 No. 29. }

I. 1st Lieut Wm H Rogers, 1st Conn. Artillery, with two sergeants, four corporals and thirty privates from Company L will form the garrison of Redoubt No. 8 until further orders.

II. As verbally directed yesterday, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas J. Allcock, commanding 4th N. Y. Artillery, will direct one company of his regiment to report for duty at these headquarters, without delay.

III. Lieut. Colonel T. J. Allcock, commanding 4th N. Y. Artillery, will detail a company of his regiment to serve a battery of six 4½-inch guns in the redan near the plank road, commonly called Castle Hell. He will see during the day that the communications are ready for the admission of these guns to the redan at dusk to night. By 3 P.M. to day he will have an officer in waiting at General Warren's headquarters to take charge of the guns and ammunition train, which will be ordered to report to him at that place. The guns will be placed in position so as to be ready to open fire not later than daylight to-morrow.

IV. Lieut.-Colonel Thomas J. Allcock, commanding 4th N. Y. Artillery, will hold one company in readiness to serve a battery of ten Coehorn mortars on the Fifth Corps lines, provided they should be ordered there by the Chief of Artillery, Army of the Potomac, to day.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.-G.

The Coehorns ordered and the siege guns suggested were sent out July 29, the former, six in number, Co. C, 4th N. Y., Lieut. McPherson, were placed in front of Battery 15, the latter, six 4½-inch guns, Co. H, 4th N. Y. Artillery, Capt. Brown, went into Ft. Sedgwick.

[Battle of the Mine Order.]

ARTILLERY HEADQUARTERS, ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

July 29, 1864.

Circular:

1. The batteries are not to open to-morrow morning until the signal is given. This signal will be the explosion of the mine under the battery in front of the advanced position of Burnside's Corps.

2. Immediately on this mine being sprung the batteries will all open. The greatest possible pains will be taken to avoid interfering with the storming party, which will advance as soon as the mine is sprung, and over the ruins of the explosion. So soon as an entrance is effected here strong bodies of troops will move to the right and left behind the enemy's line to clear out his troops, and to the front to gain the crest, and if possible to enter the town of Petersburg. A careful watch must be kept on these movements so as to avoid the possibility of interfering with their advance.

3. The fire will in preference be turned on those batteries which command the point of assault, and the ground over which our troops will move. These batteries will probably be found on the crests near the salient, or on the flank of the salient looking toward the Ninth Corps.

4. The batteries in the small redan and the work known as "Fort Hell" will not fire on the advanced point of the salient, as there is danger of such shot striking our attacking troops. They will be directed against the face of the salient, so that the shot which pass over it may strike the work on the crest above it, and after sufficient time has elapsed for an assaulting party to pass well over the crest, the guns will be directed still more to the left, so as not to strike the town.

5. Commanders on the lines will watch the fire closely and take all possible precautions against injuring our own troops while bringing their guns to bear on the batteries of the enemy. They will also watch for the movement of the enemy's troops toward our attacking column, and use every effort to drive them back or retard their movements.

6. The artillery fire on the lines of the Eighteenth Corps will open at the same time as that of the Fifth and Ninth, so as fully to employ the enemy in its front. The fire of the guns and mortars on the left of this line — Eighteenth Corps — will specially be brought to bear on such batteries in front of them as have a fire on Burnside's front.

7. When the enemy's fire has been *silenced* the firing on them will cease and a strict watch be kept on the movement of his troops and on any attempt to re-open the fire of his batteries, which will be at once met.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

[Official Records, vol. xl, part 1, page 278.]

SIEGE TRAIN.

On the 16th of April, in obedience to the instructions of the Major-General commanding, I submitted a project for the organization of a siege train, to consist as a minimum of forty siege guns, ten 10-inch, twenty 8 inch, and twenty

Coehorn mortars, recommending that the preparation of the train be intrusted to Col. H. L. Abbot, First Conn. Artillery. This project (a copy of which is appended marked A) was approved and Colonel Abbot proceeded at once to the organization of the train, to which by subsequent orders were added six 100-pdr. Parrotts and ten 8-inch siege howitzers. Colonel Abbot was ordered to the James River in advance of this army and served under the orders of Major-General Butler, commanding the Army of the James in its operations near Richmond, and on the arrival of this army before Petersburg reported to me. The siege train has since been employed in the siege operations of both armies. For a detailed report of its organization, labors and services, I respectfully refer to the excellent reports of Colonel Abbot.

On the 9th of July orders were given from general headquarters to commence operations by regular approaches against Petersburg.

In pursuance of these instructions I designated the positions of the batteries to be constructed for the operations then ordered. The positions were selected in accordance with a plan submitted by Major Duane and myself on the 10th, and approved and ordered to be executed on the 11th of July. The direct object of these proposed operations was the possession of the crest of the ridge behind the enemy's line which dominates Petersburg, and the possession of which it was believed would involve the fate of the town.

The operations in view were: First, to destroy the obstructions to an assault on the enemy's line, such as abatis, palisades, etc. Second, to silence his guns and especially those bearing on the point of assault. Third, to sweep the ground over which his troops must pass to attack our assaulting columns and to hold his troops in check and cover the retreat should the assault fail. To accomplish the first object the batteries were so placed as to bring all the abatis, palisades, etc., under an artillery fire, which could reach them either by a direct slant or enfilade fire; for this field guns were sufficient. The second purpose required that the batteries should be so placed as to give so far as possible a direct fire upon the enemy's embrasures, and especially upon those which flanked the point of attack. These embrasures were placed principally on the face and flank of the enemy's redoubt and works which formed the salient in front of the Fifth Corps, and in sunken batteries near this redoubt. For this purpose siege guns were best suited. For the third requisite, the field of fire, for all the guns, siege and field, was so arranged that all the visible ground between the enemy's line and the crest behind it should be swept by as many of the guns as a compliance with the first two conditions would permit.

From the position of the batteries of the enemy which flanked the mine work, it was evident that there would be great difficulty in bringing a direct fire of sufficient power to silence them so promptly as to protect our assaulting columns. The redoubt is well placed, in a commanding position, and well provided with traverses. It was, therefore, considered as indispensable that we should bring, in addition to the horizontal, a powerful vertical fire to bear

upon the redoubt and sunken batteries near it. All the siege mortars remaining in the train (viz., ten 10-inch and six 8-inch) were, therefore, set apart for this service. The Coehorns were distributed along the line, so that all points of the enemy's position should be more or less under a vertical fire. The location of the different batteries will be seen by a reference to the drawing submitted herewith.* They were constructed by details from the different corps under the general direction of Major Duane, chief engineer.

On June 30 Brooker's battery (B), 1st Conn., six 4½-inch siege guns, was placed in Battery No. 19, which commands the enemy's crest behind the mine.

July 6, four 8-inch mortars were placed in Battery No. 29. They were served by a platoon of Battery A, 1st Conn., Captain Gillett.

July 8, two 8-inch mortars, and July 9, four Coehorns were placed in battery near the Hare house, under command of Lieutenant Sargeant, Battery G.

July 14, the 4th New York Artillery, Lieutenant-Colonel Allcock commanding, reported for duty with the siege train.

July 25, Pratt's battery (M), 1st Conn., six 4½-inch siege guns, was placed in position in Battery No. 24. A few field batteries were also in position on the line.

July 28, orders were given to prepare for an assault, and on that night ten 10-inch mortars and six 8-inch were placed in position, the 10-inch in Battery No. 8, the 8-inch in Battery No. 9; the first served by Captain Pierce's battery (C), 1st Conn., the latter by part of Battery A, Lieutenant Patterson.

On the night of the 29th Captain Brown's battery (H), 1st Conn., six 4½-inch siege guns, Battery No. 4, and the field batteries of the Fifth and Eighteenth Corps, not heretofore on the lines, were placed in position.

On the 28th I visited the different batteries and gave detailed instructions for the employment of each gun under the different probable circumstances that might arise. These orders were impressed on the battery officers by their commanders, and on the morning of the 29th circular instructions were furnished to all artillery commanders for their government. The following pieces were placed in battery in front of the Fifth and Ninth Corps: ten 10-inch mortars, ten 8-inch mortars, seventeen Coehorn mortars, eighteen siege guns eighty-six field guns; total, 141; and near the Hare house, to bear upon the enemy's batteries and lines on the right of Burnside's Corps, six 8 inch mortars, eleven Coehorns, six field guns; total, twenty-three. The total number of guns and mortars was, therefore, 110 guns and fifty-four mortars.

On the morning of the 30th, as soon as the mine exploded, our fire opened along the whole line. The firing was from each piece slow, deliberate, and careful, partaking of the nature of target practice, and was very effective, the amount of fire required being provided for by the large number of pieces brought into action. The enemy's guns in front of the Fifth Corps were soon

* To appear in the Atlas.

† Brown's Battery belonging to the Fourth New York Artillery.

silenced and his fire in front of the Ninth confined to a battery on the hill behind the mine A (see sketch) and to one gun from his work B, next south of the mine, which could not be effectually reached by the guns in front of it, and which was sheltered from the fire of Batteries Nos. 20 to 24 by the trees in front of the latter, which had not been felled by the troops as required. This work having been delayed by the Ninth Corps until the night of the 29th, it was then objected by General Burnside that the noise of chopping would alarm the enemy, and that it could be done after the mine was sprung. The battery in which this one gun was placed was expected to be in our possession within a few minutes after the explosion, but was not taken possession of by our infantry. The Battery A on the crest behind the mine and near a place known as the Chimneys, opened from time to time, but was always silenced by a few rounds from Brooker's battery and the field guns which could be turned upon it. As a whole the practice was excellent, keeping down the enemy's fire, destroying the embrasures, especially of the enemy's redoubt and works at the angle, exploding one of his magazines and several caissons, and preventing troops passing by the direct line from his right to the point of attack. At 10 A.M. orders were given for the withdrawal of the troops, which was covered as far as possible by the artillery. Our works were so well constructed and the fire of the enemy's batteries so effectually kept down that the casualties were few. Major Fitzhugh, 1st New York Artillery, is included in the list of wounded.

I have to acknowledge my indebtedness in these operations to Col. H. L. Abbot, 1st Conn. Artillery and Captain Engineers, U. S. Army, commanding siege train. . .

Colonel Abbot was indefatigable in his labors. When the order was received by him to send the siege guns and material to the lines, it was on board ship at Broadway Landing, seven miles distant, but the same night he had the sixteen heavy mortars, with all the ammunition and material in their batteries, ready for service at the required moment, and Colonel Abbot took immediate command of the 10-inch mortar battery during the bombardment.

Colonels Wainwright and Piper and Lieutenant-Colonel Monroe were also prompt and effective in getting their batteries in position and superintending their respective lines during the action. At 11 P.M., July 30, orders were received by me to withdraw so much of the siege train as was in front of the Fifth and Ninth Corps, and part of that in front of the Eighteenth, and move it to City Point. The order was telegraphed to Colonel Abbot immediately, and in thirty-six hours fifty-two heavy siege guns and mortars, with their ammunition, platforms equipments, and other material, were secretly and safely withdrawn, moved by land seven miles to Broadway Landing, and loaded on barges. A few siege guns and mortars were left on the Eighteenth Corps front to control the enemy's batteries on the opposite side of the river.

I have respectfully to call attention to the services in this campaign of the commanding officer of the Artillery Reserve, Col. H. S. Burton, 5th U. S. Artillery; of Col. J. C. Tidball, 4th New York Foot Artillery and Captain

2d U. S. Artillery; Col. C. S. Wainwright, 1st New York Light Artillery; Col. C. H. Tompkins, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery, chiefs of artillery of the Second, Fifth, and Sixth Corps, respectively; of Col. H. L. Abbot, 1st Conn. Foot Artillery and Captain U. S. Engineers, commanding siege train; of Lieut.-Colonel J. A. Monroe and Major J. G. Hazard and Major J. A. Tompkins, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery; Lieut.-Colonel E. R. Warner and Major R. H. Fitzhugh, 1st New York Light Artillery. These officers have always and everywhere discharged the duties devolving upon them with skill, gallantry, and zeal, and the most of them have served long and faithfully with this army, have often been recommended for reward, and have established their claims to the higher rank, the duties of which they have been performing. Colonel Tidball (distinguished for his gallantry and former services in the Horse Artillery), Colonels Tompkins, Wainwright, and Major Hazard have long commanded, and in our principal battles have fought artillery brigades with gallantry and skill. The organization, management, and service of the siege train entitle its commander, Colonel Abbot, to whom its efficiency is due, to promotion. Lieutenant-Colonel Warner has served as my assistant in the organization of the Artillery Reserve and of the artillery of this army, has commanded brigades and batteries in battle, and as inspector of artillery for this army has proved a valuable and efficient officer. The services of the other officers named have been varied and important. Colonel Wainwright and Major Hazard have been recently brevetted, and I respectfully recommend that the same honor be conferred upon the others. This acknowledgment of its services is due as much to the artillery as to the officers who commanded it.

My staff, Capt. J. N. Craig, Assistant Adjutant-General; Lieuts. W. S. Worth, 8th [U. S.] Infantry, C. T. Bissell, 1st Michigan Cavalry, and Carl L. Berlin, 8th New York Cavalry, aids-de-camp, have performed their duties with efficiency and gallantry.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY J. HUNT,

Brig.-General, Chief of Art'y, Army of the Potomac.

Brig.-General S. WILLIAMS,

Asst. Adjutant-General, Army of the Potomac.

[Official Records, Vol. xl, part 1, p. 323.]

REPORT OF MAJOR-GENERAL HANCOCK.

* * * * *

July 30, 1864.—4.45 A.M. At this hour the head of our column had arrived nearly in the rear of the Eighteenth Corps, and we witnessed the explosion of an immense mine under one of the enemy's redoubts. This mine has been under way for a long time and was most successfully run, notwithstanding the fact that the enemy was aware from deserters and other sources that we were mining their lines at some point. A very large quantity of powder, 10,000 pounds, I believe, was placed in the chambers of the mine, which were directly under a redoubt heavily garrisoned with troops and artillery. The earth

WE ALL REMEMBER THESE



Long Bridge, Washington.

This photograph shows the Washington end of the bridge, with the sentry in duty and the surgeons in attendance on the pier. No "French Post" could have.



Pontoon Boat Ready for the March.

This is one of those primitive articles that was forever being stuck in the mud, and we had to keep putting it and when drag ropes. It was mighty handy to have when we came to get it, though.

was thrown to a great height, and seemed, from where we stood, to rise in the air like an enormous whirlwind. The whole redoubt must have been torn to pieces and many men killed. Immediately all of our artillery opened, and I have scarcely ever heard a more crashing roar of big guns; very soon the little valley along which the intrenchments ran was covered by a heavy pall of black smoke, which lay suspended but a short distance above the earth, which, with the thunderous roar of the artillery, made one of the most magnificent war pictures I have ever beheld. General Burnside's (Ninth) Corps held that portion of our line on which the mine was run, and was to make the assault upon the enemy's line as soon as it was sprung, the Eighteenth Corps in support and two divisions of our corps in reserve, for which purpose we had marched all of last night. We occupied the high ground immediately in rear of the mine, and therefore had an excellent view of the fight. Mott's division is in the intrenchments, having relieved the Eighteenth Corps there to enable it to form part of the assaulting force after the mine was exploded. General Burnside had a division of colored troops in his corps which had been but little, if any, under musketry fire, and determined to make the assault with that division. As soon as the explosion took place an advance was made, but it is said in very bad order, the troops being poorly formed and worse led by some of the higher officers. They rushed in as far as the crater of the mine and there huddled up in great confusion. The enemy's old troops soon recovered from the scare and disorder of the explosion and rushed upon the negroes in the crater, killing hundreds of them. No regular line or column was or could be advanced; in short, great stupidity of all kinds is said to have prevailed in the whole matter, and the day is one of the most disgraceful failures of the war. Of course some gallant spirits did their duty, as is always the case, and many lost their lives in trying for a great victory, but those whose duty it was to have done a great deal seem to have failed miserably. It was certainly an inexcusable blunder to make the assault with the green troops of the colored division, and yet, from all accounts, they would have done well had they been properly put in and led. As it is they were simply butchered; Fredericksburg over again from the same inefficient head. Eight hundred of the enemy are stated to have been killed by the explosion alone. The heavy fighting ceased by 10 A.M., our troops having extricated themselves from the enemy's lines by that hour.

At dark the Second Corps moved to same position held by it before we marched to Deep Bottom on the 26th of July. Headquarters again established at Deserted House.

July 31, 1864.—Quiet this day, save the artillery and musketry in the trenches. Exceedingly hot and dusty.

[Official Records, Vol. xl, part 1, p. 536.]

HEADQUARTERS NINTH ARMY CORPS,

BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA., August 13, 1864.

General:—I have the honor to submit the following re-

port of the operations of this corps in the engagement of July 30 last:

It will be necessary to advert to the preliminary operation of running a mine under the enemy's works. This project was proposed by Lieut.-Colonel Henry Pleasants, of the 48th Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers, to General Potter, who submitted the proposal to me soon after our sitting down before this place. It met my hearty consent and support. It was commenced June 25, prosecuted with great zeal through a difficult soil (sometimes of the nature of quicksand, at others a heavy marl), and with no tools but the ordinary intrenching spade and pick. The main gallery was finished July 17, 522 feet in length. It was then found that the enemy were at work in immediate proximity, and its further prosecution was conducted with great caution. Lateral galleries, thirty-seven and thirty-eight feet in length, running under and nearly parallel to the enemy's works, were completed July 23, and the mine was ready for the charge. This, by orders from the general commanding, was put in on the 27th. It consisted of about 8,000 pounds of powder. Great praise is due to Colonel Pleasants and the officers and men of his regiment for the patient labor cheerfully bestowed on a work which deserved and met complete success.

On the 26th of July, at the request of the commanding general, I submitted a plan of assault, which contemplated the placing of the colored division of this corps in the advance, that division not being wearied by long and arduous duties in the trenches, as were the other divisions. A certain formation of troops was also suggested. This plan was not adopted as to these two points, and the troops were put in in accordance with the orders of the commanding general.

I received orders from the general commanding to spring the mine at 3:30 A.M. The troops were in position at that hour, massed behind the portion of our line nearest the point to be reached. The fuse, however, failed to ignite at a point where it had been spliced, and delay occurred. It was reignited, and the mine sprung at 4:45 A.M. Immediately the leading brigade of the First Division (the Second), under Colonel Marshall, started for the charge. There was a delay of perhaps five minutes in removing the abatis. Clearing that, the brigade advanced rapidly to the fort that had been mined, now a crater of large proportions and an obstacle of great formidableness. Mounting a crest of at least twelve feet above the level of the ground, our men found before them a huge aperture of 150 feet in length by sixty in width, and twenty-five or thirty in depth, the sides of loose pulverized sand piled up precipitately, from which projected huge blocks of clay. To cross such an obstacle and preserve regimental organization was a sheer impossibility. The lines of the enemy on either side were not single, but involuted and complex, filled with pits, traverses, and bomb proofs, forming a labyrinth as difficult of passage as the crater itself.

After the training of the previous six weeks it is not to be wondered at that the men should have sought shelter in these defenses. Their regimental organizations were broken, and the officers undertook to reform before ad-

vancing. One regiment, the 2d Pennsylvania Heavy Artillery, advanced some 100 yards beyond the crater, but, not supported, fell back.

It is reported that the enemy on my left opposite the Fifth Corps, on the explosion of the mine, left their lines and ran to the rear. But few shots were fired from that direction on the head of my column; it was otherwise on the right. An infantry fire was opened at once from the enemy's line up to within 200 feet of the crater; and as soon as the guns could be brought to bear artillery was opened upon our columns from across the ravine on our immediate right, and from several works at a distance in front of the extreme right of the old line of the Ninth Corps.

The First Brigade of the First Division immediately followed the Second. The two filled the crater, seized part of the line of pits to the right, and began to cover themselves from the fire of the enemy's artillery, now opening from the crest in their immediate front.

Before all of the regiments of the last brigade of the First Division had left our line, at about 5 A.M., the Second Division commenced its advance on the right, the Second Brigade (General Griffin) leading. The distance to be traversed to reach the line of rebel works was 130 yards. The head of the column was somewhat deflected by the enemy's fire, and borne to the left, so that it struck the line near the crater, and the men of the two divisions became, in some degree, intermingled. Several attempts were made to advance, which resulted only in the gain of a little ground to the right. Gen. Willcox had, meanwhile, thrown in part of a brigade to the left of the crater, the remainder halting till the First Division should advance. Part of the Second Brigade, Colonel Bliss (Second Division), was also thrown forward into the enemy's line. The other regiments were held until the lines should be partially cleared.

At about 6:30 A.M. orders were again sent to the division commanders not to halt at the works, but to advance at once to the crest without waiting for mutual support. General Potter's division (the Second) was at that time forming for an attack on the right, but under these orders its direction was changed to the front. Its formation in front of the lines was exceedingly difficult, owing to the heavy fire from the crest and from the troops the enemy had now brought up and placed behind the covered way in the ravine. The division charged and almost reached the summit of the hill, but, unsupported, it fell back, taking shelter behind another covered way on the right. Meanwhile the few regiments of that division that had not previously left our lines advanced, seizing for a considerable distance the enemy's lines on the right. General Willcox, on the left, found an advance impossible; his men dug from the ruins two guns and held the left flank. Peremptory orders from the commanding general directed me to throw in all my troops and direct them against the crest. Under these orders I directed the Fourth (colored) Division to advance, which division I had hitherto held back, under the belief that those new troops could not be used to advantage in the crowded con-

dition of the portion of the enemy's line held by us. The column was thrown forward and advanced gallantly over the slope of the crater, though by this time the ground was swept by a steady fire of artillery and infantry. A part of the column was deflected to the right and charged and captured a portion of the enemy's line with a stand of colors and some prisoners. The division, disorganized by passing the pits, crowded with men of the other divisions, then reformed as well as was possible beyond the crater and attempted to take the hill; were met at the outset by a counter charge of the enemy, broke in disorder to the rear, passed through the crater and lines on the right, throwing into confusion and drawing off with them many of the white troops, and ran to our lines. The enemy regained a portion of his line on the right. This was about 8:45 A.M. But not all the colored troops retired; some held the pits, from behind which they had advanced, severely checking the enemy till they were nearly all killed.

I believe that no raw troops could have been expected to have behaved better. Before reaching the point from which they had formed to charge they had been shattered by the enemy's fire, broken by the exceedingly difficult passage of the enemy's lines, and disheartened by the inability of the other divisions to advance.

At the time of the assault of the Fourth Division General Willcox threw out his Second Brigade, Colonel Humphrey's, and took an additional portion of the line on the left. Soon after the repulse, an assault from the front was made on the crater; it was gallantly repelled with great loss to the enemy, none of them advancing to our lines except those who surrendered themselves.

At this time the enemy had planted artillery at several points on the hill, and had gained the range of the crater and lines with great accuracy, his mortar firing being especially destructive.

At 9:15 A.M. I received with regret a peremptory order from the general commanding to withdraw my troops from the enemy's line. The order was sent into the crater at 12:20 P.M. with instructions to brigade commanders on the spot to consult and determine the hour and manner of retreating. I directed General Ferrero to immediately commence a covered way to the crater, to meet one already begun from there. The men in the crater and lines adjoining had become exhausted with the severity of the day's work. They had made several and had repulsed three distinct assaults, and had fought hand to hand with the enemy for the possession of his pits. They were suffering severely under a hot sun from want of water.

Finding that their position was not to be held, the general determined, in order to save further loss of life, upon an evacuation of the lines. A message to that effect, requesting that a heavy fire of infantry and artillery to right and left should be opened from the old lines, to distract the attention of the enemy, was on its way to me when another assault of the enemy was made. Seeing its preparation, and knowing their men to be discouraged by the proposed relinquishment of all the advantages gained at such cost, and disheartened that they were to expect no

further support, Generals Hartranft and Griffin directed their troops to withdraw. It is feared the order was not clearly understood in the crater, as most of the troops, and all of the wounded, then lying there in great number, were captured.

During the engagement the batteries of the corps did efficient service, especially in keeping down the fire of the rebel fort on the left and in annoyance of the enemy's guns on the right. Twenty-three commanders of regiments were lost on that day — four killed, fifteen wounded, and four missing. Two commanders of brigades, Gen. W. F. Bartlett and Col. E. G. Marshall, were taken prisoners.

A. E. BURNSIDE, *Major-General.*

[Official Records, vol. xl, part 1, page 759.]

July 30, the significance of the enemy's movements for the day or two previous was revealed.

About dawn of July 30 a mine was sprung by the enemy under the salient occupied by Pegram's battery, Coit's battalion, near the right of General Beauregard's line. Two of the guns were thrown to a great distance outside the works, and a considerable breach effected. The enemy, profiting by our surprise and his own elaborate preparations, pressed forward his assaulting column, and, entering the chasm, seized a portion of our lines on its right and left. At the same time he opened a furious cannonade from perhaps over 100 guns on the adjacent parts of our lines and the approaches to them; but his advance was speedily arrested and his achievement rendered in the end eminently disastrous to himself by the vigor with which his troops were met, and the deadly fire poured into his ranks by Wright's battery, on the left, and by Haskell's guns and mortars, previously arranged to bear directly upon this salient. The enemy, unable either to advance or retreat, and by the co-operating fire of all our artillery on this front, crouching into the crater to escape this deadly fire, were literally crushed and torn asunder by mortar shells.

Major Haskell, with conspicuous gallantry, taking personal charge of two 12-pounder mortars, moved them forward to the trenches within fifty yards of the crater, so as to render their fire peculiarly accurate and destructive. Such of the enemy as survived this treatment, hopeless of support from their friends under the fire directed against the latter by all our guns, gladly surrendered on the last charge of our infantry. The enemy had gained nothing save a wholesome lesson, and that he had purchased at immense cost of life and labor. Major Gibbes, commanding the guns on the right of the crater, as soon as possible caused all of them that bore on the enemy's approaches to be opened. His left gun alone had effective command, and it was culpably left for a time unserved, through the misbehavior of Lieutenant James C. Otey, who, owing to a combination of circumstances, was the only officer at the time present with the company. This was remedied by Major Gibbes himself repairing to that gun and having it worked with excellent effect until he received a severe and dangerous wound and was borne from the field. The

guns thus again silent for a season were re-opened by the timely arrival of Lieutenant-Colonel Huger, who, with the assistance of Captains Winthrop and Haskell, of General Alexander's staff, and of Private L. T. Covington, of Pegram's blown-up battery, worked the guns again under a concentrated fire until another officer of the battery arrived from the rear and continued its service with cannoneers obtained from other guns. Our guns on the north of the Appomattox meanwhile put forth their strength, as did those all along General Beauregard's line and those farther off to the right, to occupy the enemy elsewhere and prevent his too great concentration at his point of attack. The result was signally satisfactory. A subsequent attempt of the enemy to reach Gracie's salient, farther to the left, by a sap, was with comparative ease frustrated by the fire of our mortars.*

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. N. PENDLETON,

Brig.-Gen. and Chief of Art'y, Army of Northern Virginia.

Lieut. Colonel W. H. TAYLOR,

Asst. Adjutant-General, Army of Northern Virginia.

[Official Records, Vol. xl, part 1, page 787.]

HEADQUARTERS JOHNSON'S DIVISION,

August 20, 1864.

Colonel:—The following report of the part taken by this division in the action of Saturday, the 30th of July, 1864, is respectfully submitted:

For a proper understanding of the condition of this command on the occasion referred to it is necessary to state that on the night of the 28th of July every man in reserve in this division was placed in the trenches. Colquitt's brigade, of Hoke's division, was temporarily transferred to my command in exchange for Gracie's brigade, and placed on my right. For the purpose of relieving Field's division from the trenches my line was extended to an attenuation that was deemed barely secure against an ordinary assault. From the left to the right the brigades were stationed in the trenches in the following order, viz: Ransom's, Elliott's, Wise's, and Colquitt's brigades.

About 4:55 o'clock on the morning of the 30th of July the enemy sprung a large mine under that portion of my line about 200 yards north of the Baxter road, known as Pegram's salient. In this salient there were four guns of Captain Pegram's battery, and the 18th and 22d South Carolina regiments, of Elliott's brigade, occupied the parapets in the battery and adjacent to it. The 22d South Carolina regiment extended from a point some seventy yards to the right of the right gun to a point beyond, but near to the left gun of the battery. The 18th was posted on the left of the 22d South Carolina regiment. The regiments of Elliott's brigade were distributed along the parapet from left to right as follows, viz: the 26th, 17th, 18th, 22d, and 23d South Carolina regiments. To strengthen Pegram's salient a second line or trench cavalier had been thrown up in its rear, commanding our front line and the enemy's works at a distance of from 150 to 200 yards.

* For continuation of report, see Vol. xli, part 1.

Owing to the extension of our line, already explained, our troops occupied only the front line of our works. The mine, as has been since ascertained, was laid along two wings, extending to the right and left of the main gallery, nearly parallel to the interior crest of our work and beneath the foot of the slope of the banquette, or perhaps farther back, and completely destroyed a portion of the front or main line of our fortification and the right of the trench cavalier. The crater measures 135 feet in length, ninety-seven feet in breadth, and thirty feet deep. The two right guns of Pegram's battery were not disturbed by the explosion. The two left guns were thrown out in front of our works, and only eight men out of twenty-eight men and two officers with the battery escaped alive and unhurt. The battery was occupied by five companies of the 22d South Carolina regiment, which were blown up. The 18th South Carolina regiment, on the left of the battery, had four companies blown up or destroyed by the falling earth.

The astonishing effect of the explosion, bursting like a volcano at the feet of the men, and the upheaving of an immense column of more than 100,000 cubic feet of earth to fall around in heavy masses, wounding, crushing, or burying everything within its reach, prevented our men from moving promptly to the mouth of the crater and occupying that part of the trench cavalier which was not destroyed, and over which the debris was scattered. Each brigade of this division had, however, been previously instructed as to the course to be pursued and the stubborn resistance to be offered on each flank in case a breach was made in our lines, and the troops of Elliott's brigade, not blown up or injured, maintained their ground with remarkable steadiness. When the torrents of dust had subsided the enemy was found in the breach. Some four flags were counted, and a continuous column of white and black troops came pouring on from the enemy's lines to support those in the advance, while their artillery, mortars, and cannon opened all along their lines, concentrating on our works and grounds adjacent to the crater one of the heaviest artillery fires known to our oldest officers in the field. Their heaviest fire was from batteries in the vicinity of the Baxter road, where they had, since the 16th of June, seemed to concentrate their greatest strength, worked with greatest industry, built the strongest works, and fought with unwearying energy.

B. R. JOHNSON,

Major-General, U. S. A.

[Official Records, Vol. XI, part I, p. 726.]

REPORT OF COL. ALEXANDER PIPER, TENTH NEW YORK HEAVY ARTILLERY, CHIEF OF ARTILLERY, OF OPERATIONS JULY 30.

HEADQUARTERS CHIEF OF ARTILLERY,
18TH ARMY CORPS,

August 6, 1864.

General: — I have the honor to submit the following report of the operations of the artillery of the Eighteenth Army Corps on July 30th:

Instructions had been given on the evening of the 29th for those batteries in position to open fire on the enemy at a given signal, the signal being the explosion of the mine on Burnside's front. The batteries on the left of the line were directed to open on those batteries and troops of the enemy who might have a cross or enfilading fire on our advancing forces, but to be very careful that they did not interfere with our progress. The remaining batteries of the line were directed to open generally, and by annoying the enemy divert his attention from the threatened point. Captain Burton and Captain Dow, First Connecticut Artillery, were directed at first to open on Petersburg, to prevent, if possible, the assembling by them of re-enforcements. Major Trumbull, First Connecticut Artillery, had a general charge of the mortars and siege guns of the line. The instructions were strictly carried out, and a heavy fire for some two hours was kept up from the front of this corps. The batteries were arranged as follows, commencing on the left: On the extreme left of the line was a battery of five Coehorn mortars, commanded by Lieutenant Andrews, First Connecticut Artillery; next on the right, about 200 yards distant, was a battery of four Coehorn mortars, commanded by Captain Gould, Fourth New York Artillery. Immediately on the right of this was a battery of two 8-inch mortars, commanded by Lieutenant Sergeant, First Connecticut Artillery. About fifty yards on the right was a battery of two Coehorns, under charge of Captain Gould, Fourth New York Artillery. At the Hare house, about fifty yards to the right, was a battery of five light 12-pounders, commanded by Captain Anthony, Seventeenth New York Battery; four 8-inch mortars, Lieutenant Jackson, First Connecticut Artillery; two 20-pounder Parrotts of Ashby's battery (E, Third New York Artillery). About 700 yards to the right was a battery of three Coehorn mortars, Lieutenant Williams, First Connecticut Artillery; two light 12-pounders of Riggs' (H, Third New York Artillery). About 200 yards to the right, near the railroad (City Point), was a battery of two Coehorns, Lieutenant Beers, First Connecticut Artillery; three light 12-pounders of Riggs' (H, Third New York) battery. About 200 yards on the right was a battery of six 3 inch rifles of Angel's Battery (K, Third New York). About 300 yards on the right and across Harrison's Creek, was a battery of three 30-pounder Parrotts and four 8-inch mortars, under charge of Captain Dow, First Connecticut Artillery. On the plain in front of corps headquarters was Howell's battery, six 10-pounder Parrotts. On the ridge on the right of corps headquarters was Burton's (First Connecticut) battery of three 30-pounder Parrotts. On the railroad near the Spring Hill crossing was a 13-inch mortar, under charge of Captain Osborne, First Connecticut Artillery. At the Walthall house were two 20-pounder Parrotts of Ashby's battery (E, Third New York Artillery). At the Rushmore house was Brigham's battery, First Connecticut Artillery, four 30-pounder Parrotts. The light batteries of the corps not mentioned by name were prepared, but were not called on to take part in the firing. It is reported by deserters that one shell from the 13-inch mortar dismounted a gun in the battery

known as the Chesterfield Battery; another struck in the works, killing and wounding from 8 to 10 men.

The following is the amount of ammunition expended during the day: By the light batteries, 155 solid shot, 361 shell, 161 spherical case, and six canister; by the heavy batteries and mortars, 1,093 shell.

The casualties in the artillery of the corps for the 30th were two men wounded, *viz.*: Battery H, Third New York Artillery, 1; 8-inch mortar battery, First Connecticut Artillery, 1.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
A. PIPER,

Colonel Tenth New York Artillery, Chief of Artillery.
Brigadier-General HUNT,
Chief of Artillery, Army of the Potomac.

Immediately following the battle a movement of the Army of the Potomac was decided on, and the orders to remove siege batteries were given. This movement of the army was not executed, but the siege material was nearly all removed to Broadway Landing.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
July 30, 1864 — 11 P.M.

Colonel ABBOT :

All the siege material must be moved at once, the order says to City Point; but I have sent for further instructions about that. Make all necessary arrangements and let me know by telegraph; the matter is urgent. What can I do here in the matter?

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

Received 11h. 35m. P.M.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., July 30 — 11:45 P.M.
Brigadier-General HUNT,
Headquarters Army of Potomac.

Does the order include the Eighteenth Corps batteries? I start about fifty wagons to be loaded with the mortars of the Fifth Corps front, all they can carry of them. If you can send me the guns in Fort "Hell" — six 4½-inch guns, and the guns of Brooker and Pratt, each six 4½-inch guns — by artillery horses, it will aid me greatly. I will get some wagons for the ammunition for them started early in the morning, and hurry matters as much as possible. Please also, if possible, send me the six Coehorns and ammunition [loaded in six wagons] sent Col. Wainwright last night. He has no transportation for them. Please notify me about the Eighteenth Corps batteries at once.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC, July 30, 1864.
Colonel ABBOT :

The heavy mortars may be reduced so as to only leave enough to be fully supplied by the ammunition still on hand.

H. J. HUNT,
Brig.-General and Chief of Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
12h. 30m. A.M., July 31, 1864.

Captain BROOKER, *1st Conn. Artillery,*
Comdg. Siege Battery near Gen. Warren's Headquarters.
Through Headquarters of Fifth Corps.

I start a train of sixty-one wagons to report to you with a letter of instructions. All siege material is to be moved here at once; this train is for the mortar batteries of Pierce and Patterson. Your guns and Pratt's will be sent for by Gen. Hunt, so be in readiness for this move.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
July 31, 1864 — 1 A.M.

Colonel ABBOT :

The siege guns cannot well be sent by artillery teams; they may be wanted at any moment for the field batteries. I have asked Col. Wainwright and Col. Monroe to get out all the siege material and park it to await teams. Would it be best to send them to City Point, or Broadway Landing? Ask Ingalls for transportation, and if for City Point, whether the railroad could be used to advantage. Gen. Ord has been directed to send such siege artillery as he can spare to City Point. I presume he will provide transportation, but I expect to hear from him on the subject.

H. J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
1h. 30m. A.M., July 31, 1864.

General HUNT,
Headquarters Army of Potomac.

Everything must come here and not to City Point. It will be impossible to load at the latter. Here everything is ready. The railroad cannot be used. I would much prefer to have the direction of the withdrawal without the aid of Col. Wainwright and Col. Monroe, as they know nothing of my facilities, and would only confuse. So also with Gen. Ord. I can withdraw myself far better than through other agents not under my orders.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

EIGHTEENTH ARMY CORPS, July 31, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT :

I propose sending by rail to City Point six heavy guns and their lot of ammunition before daylight.

ORD.

Received 1h. 35m.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
1h. 30m. A.M., July 31, 1864.

Major-General ORD :

My landing is at Broadway, and I most urgently request transportation by wagon to this place. I am ordered to embark these guns, and so doing will be greatly facilitated thereby.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
1h. 35m. P.M., July 31, 1864.

Colonel INGALLS,

Chief Q. M. in Field, City Point.

I am ordered to withdraw large siege material in haste. Please forward if possible eighteen eight-mule teams and sixty wagons with least possible delay, to Broadway Landing, and oblige.

Yours, etc.,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC, July 31, 1864.
Colonel ABBOT :

I have telegraphed to Gen. Ingalls for cars to carry seven of your Parrotts, ammunition and detachments to City Point. Hunt says they go there—the guns and ammunition. I have telegraphed for a locomotive for the heavy mortar. The Coehorns and siege mortars cannot be sent to-night; time will not allow.

A. PIPER,
Colonel 10th N. Y. Artillery, Chief of Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
2 A.M., July 31, 1864.

Colonel PIPER,

Chief of Artillery, 18th Corps.

My guns must come here to be loaded, and I suppose the word City Point was used by mistake. If you will have the guns dragged by hand to where I can get teams to them by daylight I can send for them there then; but if possible, do please forward them, each drawn by the caisson horses of a light battery, and the ammunition in wagons.

H. L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
6 A.M., July 31, 1864.

Brigadier-General INGALLS,

Chief Q.-M. Armies in the Field, City Point.

Was my telegram asking for more teams and wagons received last night, and can they be sent, and how soon, if so?

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

CITY POINT, July 31, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT :

Your dispatch was received. Capt. E. J. Strang has been ordered to send the teams you require at once.

RUFUS INGALLS,
Brigadier-General.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC, July 31, 1864.
Colonel ABBOT :

Col. Allcock has been directed to attend to the forwarding of the six Coehorns from Wainwright.

H. J. HUNT,
Chief of Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
7h. 15m. A.M., July 31, 1864.

Lieut.-Colonel ALLCOCK,

Care Gen. Hunt, Headquarters Army of Potomac.

A train to remove the guns and ammunition in Fort Hell will be soon started. Send an officer at once to Capt. Brooker, Commanding Siege Battery near Warren's Headquarters, to take charge of the train. Have the guns prepared for moving, and, if possible, send them off before dark. If not, do it as early as possible to-night. I send six eight-mule teams for the guns and eight wagons for the ammunition and implements, supposing that there are about 400 rounds on hand. If more, you must send a wagon from your own train. Send a guard with the guns, etc., to see that they report as soon as possible at Broadway Landing. Do not start without a guide that knows the way.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
7h. 20m. A.M., July 31, 1864.

Captain BROOKER, Commanding Siege Battery,

Near Gen. Warren's Headquarters (through his telegraph operator).

I shall send a large train of about sixty wagons with twelve eight mule teams to report to you, carrying a letter of instructions. They will report in, say, two hours. Have your guns and Capt. Pratt's ready to start as soon as possible. Report the condition of progress of the mortar train.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, July 31, 1864.

Captain BROOKER,

Commanding Siege Guns, Army of Potomac.

Captain:—I send eighteen eight-mule teams and forty-five wagons. Of these, turn over to the officer sent by Col. Allcock, commanding 4th N. Y., now waiting at your headquarters, six of the eight-mule teams and eight wagons to remove the guns in Fort "Hell," for doing which Colonel Allcock has instructions.

The rest of the train is for your command, the estimate as follows:

The twelve eight-mule teams, for yourself and Capt. Pratt. The wagons as follows:

Brooker, nine wagons; Pratt, five wagons; Gillette, fifteen wagons,—total, twenty-nine wagons.

See that the platforms of Pierce, Patterson, and Gillette are brought away. I send eight surplus wagons, as the estimate of ammunition on hand may be erroneous, no reports of firing yesterday having been received.

I want everything that can possibly be started to-day to be hurried here as soon as possible, the rest without fail early to-night.

As soon as everything is removed from a battery the company will report here; all guns will be accompanied by a strong detail, with guides familiar with the road.

I will send back two mortar wagons for the remaining

ten-inch mortars as soon as possible. Advise me by telegraph of anything you may want, and of your progress.

See Col. Wainwright of Warren's staff and get the Coehorns, if Gen. Hunt has so ordered — six of them with ammunition. It will take, say, six wagons. I sent them to him night before last.

Your obedient servant,
HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel Commanding.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
7h. 30m. A.M., July 31, 1864.

General HUNT,
Headquarters Army of Potomac.

Have sent last night about enough wagons to remove the heavy mortars on Warren's front, except two mortars without ammunition which must wait the return of the mortar wagons. Have another train about starting of sixty wagons with eighteen eight-mule teams, which will remove all the heavy artillery with Army of Potomac as soon as it can be loaded. Have received seven Parrott guns and ammunition complete from Gen. Ord. Please notify me whether the six Coehorns sent Col. Wainwright have been ordered to me.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

Guns from Fort Hell arrived 8h. 30m.
Col. White with twelve teams and forty-five wagons started for Army of Potomac 8h. 45m.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
9 A.M., July 31, 1864.

Colonel PIPER,
Chief of Artillery, 18th Corps.

The seven Parrotts have arrived safely with their ammunition. I can send any amount of wagons for the rest of the siege material if required. Please notify me what it is contemplated to send to rear. If Dow's guns are coming, please send them with light artillery horses if possible; if not, I can supply teams.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS EIGHTEENTH ARMY CORPS,
July 31, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

The mortars now here are to remain. It is not decided yet whether Dow's guns are to be moved or to remain. It will take about eleven wagons for the ammunition and material for Dow's guns. Can you have that many ready to start to me the instant I telegraph for them? If you can at the same time send horses for the guns; it would be best. I do not like to venture my battery horses, for we may be called on to use them at a moment's notice. Please let your quartermaster, if you can, send horses and wagons in case they are wanted.

A. PIPER,
Colonel, Chief of Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
9h. 30m. A.M., July 31, 1864.

Captain BROOKER,
Comdg. Siege Battery near Gen. Warren's Headquarters.
(Through his telegraph operator).

Capt. Pierce must gouge out the fuze plugs of his filled shells in some way if possible. Only abandon and bury them as a last resort. By careful cutting I think we may safely try it.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
9h. 30m. A.M., July 31, 1864.

Captain BROOKER, &c.

Tell Capt. Pierce to bore out his fuze composition and fill his shells with water as one resort. Better than leaving them.

H. L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
9h. 45m. A.M., July 31, 1864.

Captain EDSON,
Ordnance Officer at Fort Monroe.

Please retain all ammunition coming to Fort Monroe for my train (except Coehorn mortar) until hearing from me again.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding.

BURNSIDE'S, July 31, 1864 — 10 A.M.
B. P. LEARNED, A.A.A.-G.

I have succeeded in getting transportation that will take to the Landing the two siege batteries; their ammunition will be moving soon. Capt. Gillett will get out at dusk.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,
A. F. BROOKER,
Captain, &c.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., 12 M., July 31, 1864.
Colonel PIPER,

Chief of Artillery, 18th Corps.

I will keep eleven [11] wagons and three [3] teams constantly ready for Capt. Dow's material, subject to your telegraph. I shall also have other transportation generally in park for the rest or part of it, and can always inform you of the amount. I think Capt. Dow's mantlets had better be sent back. I will send for them if desired.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS EIGHTEENTH ARMY CORPS,
July 31, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

In case siege mortars or guns remain here what shall I do regarding the detachments? Shall the ordnance be turned over to other troops?

THOMAS S. TRUMBULL,
Major.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
12h. 15m. P.M., July 31, 1864.

Major TRUMBULL,

Commanding Siege Batteries 18th Corps.

I have never for a moment designed to relieve our companies without their guns. Do not take anybody's order for such a proceeding except mine.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS FIFTH ARMY CORPS,
1:30 P.M., July 31, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,

Commanding Siege Train.

Everything that has not already reached you is in transit, or being loaded up, excepting from Gillett's battery. Capt. Brooker will remain until this evening, when that will all be moved.

NELSON L. WHITE,
Lieut.-Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS FIFTH ARMY CORPS,
July 31, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

The thirteen wagons of four-and-a-half [$4\frac{1}{2}$] inch ammunition and Coehorns have just started for Broadway Landing.

THOMAS ALLCOCK,
Lieut.-Colonel, &c.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
July 31, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

I am loading eight wagons from my own train with the four-and-a-half-inch ammunition from Castle Hell. All the siege material on the Fifth Corps line except the above has started.

THOMAS ALLCOCK,
Colonel 4th N. Y. Artillery.

Received 2 P.M., July 31, 1864.

HEADQUARTERS EIGHTEENTH ARMY CORPS,
July 31, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

I have sent Capt. Osborne with the 13-inch mortar to City Point by rail. Will you communicate further orders to him.

T. S. TRUMBULL,
Major.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
July 31, 1864.

To Colonel ABBOT:

Have you a good and short road to City Point? Have you received orders to load your siege material on the vessels? Had you not better telegraph to City Point for instructions on the subject? The orders were to send it all to City Point; it is just possible they want it there

and do not want it shipped. I fear Gen. Ord has stripped himself too bare of heavy guns.

H. J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General, Chief of Artillery.
Received 8h. 35m. P.M., July 31, 1864.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
8h. 35m. P.M., July 31, 1864.

Brigadier-General HUNT,

Headquarters Army of Potomac.

I received orders from Gen. Grant to keep my train afloat except what was in use, and upon this authority have been loading as fast as possible. I am satisfied that this is what is now desired from a remark made to one of my officers in relation to the 13 inch mortar, but will telegraph as you desire. There is a good road to City Point. Gen. Ord has retained in position of my train three 30-pounder Parrotts, ten 8-inch mortars, and sixteen Coehorns, which makes his line very well secured, with his light batteries, in my judgment. My gun carriages are merely run on barges, not put in the hold, and can be very rapidly unloaded. We have done wonders in the way of moving and loading the train. Everything is exactly as I desire in this respect.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
8h. 40m. P.M., July 31, 1864.

Colonel BOWERS,

Adjutant-General Armies in the Field, City Point.

Gen. Hunt suggests that I notify you that I am loading my train as rapidly as possible at Broadway Landing, this being my understanding of my orders. It can be unloaded faster than it can be put in position, as I do not take the carriages apart. By morning everything not required by Gen. Ord will be here and nearly afloat. Please notify me if this is what you desire.

HENRY L. ABBOT, *Col. 1st Conn. Arty.,*
Commanding Siege Train.

CITY POINT, July 31, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT,

1st Conn. Artillery.

You have done right. Gen. Grant will return during the night, and his further directions will be telegraphed to you in the morning.

T. S. BOWERS, *A.A.-G.*

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., August 1, 1864.

Orders,)
No. 30. }

The following changes of station of companies of this command are hereby announced, to take effect to-morrow morning:

I. Companies A, B, I, and M, 1st Conn. Artillery, will go into camp near these headquarters under Captain Brooker, as battalion commander.

II. Company C, 1st Conn. Artillery, will relieve the detachment of Co. L, now garrisoning Battery No. 8, Lines of Bermuda Hundred, which will rejoin its company on being so relieved.

III. Lieut. Knox with a detachment of one sergeant, two corporals and ten privates of Co. I, will proceed upon the tug at 6 A.M. to relieve the detachment of Co. G, now guarding the 13-inch mortar at City Point. Upon being so relieved this de-

tachment will rejoin their company, which will then report to Major Trumbull to relieve Co. K, 4th New York Artillery, which upon being so relieved, will report for duty to Lieut.-Colonel Allcock. Captain Osborne will re-assume command of his whole company.

IV. Captain Brigham, with his platoon, will report to Major Trumbull to relieve Lieut. Jackson's platoon of Company I, now in charge of the battery of four 8-inch mortars on General Turner's front. Captain Brigham will re-assume command of his entire company. Lieutenant Jackson on being so relieved will report with his platoon to his company commander, at these headquarters, and await orders to proceed to the front in charge of the 13-inch mortar, to which duty he will be assigned.

V. The Acting Assistant Quartermaster will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., August 4, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 32. }

I. Capt. John H. Burton, 1st Conn. Artillery, will proceed at once to his company to Spring Hill Fort, where he will relieve Company M, 4th N. Y. Artillery, and take charge of the siege artillery at that post.

II. On being so relieved by Captain Burton, Captain Morrison, commanding Company M, 4th N. Y. Artillery, will proceed with his company, and report without delay to Lieut.-Colonel Thomas J. Allcock, commanding 4th N. Y. Artillery, at the headquarters of the regiment.

III. Capt. J. McKeel, commanding Company A, 4th N. Y. Artillery, will proceed with his company and report without delay to Lieut.-Colonel Thomas J. Allcock, commanding 4th N. Y. Artillery, at the headquarters of the regiment.

IV. Lieut. G. P. Mason, Acting Assistant Quartermaster, will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., August 5, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 33. }

1st Lieut. L. W. Jackson, 1st Conn. Artillery, will proceed with a detachment of one sergeant, two corporals, and ten men of his company to City Point to-morrow morning upon the tug, leaving the landing here at 7 o'clock A.M. He will proceed to the 13-inch mortar, and assuming command of the detachment now there, in addition to his own, will apply to Major Wentz, Superintendent Military Railroads in Virginia, for a locomotive to transport him to the former position of the mortar near Petersburg.

Upon his arrival at that place he will report to Major Trumbull, 1st Conn. Artillery, commanding Siege Artillery, on duty with Eighteenth Army Corps, for orders.

First Lieut. Andrew Knox, upon being relieved by Lieutenant Jackson, will report for duty to his company commander, returning upon the tug.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., August 4, 1864.
Brigadier-General HENRY J. HUNT,
Chief of Artillery, Army of Potomac.

General:—I have the honor to submit the following report upon the siege train, organized by me in April last, according to the project drawn up by yourself.

I received a memorandum from Gen. Halleck on April 20 to get the train afloat at Washington Arsenal with all possible speed. It was to consist of forty siege guns [rifled] ten 10-inch mortars, twenty 8-inch mortars, twenty Coehorn mortars, six 100-pdr. Parrotts, and ten 8 inch siege howitzers [subsequently added], with 1000 rounds per gun, 800 rounds per heavy mortar, and 200 rounds per Coehorn mortar, the necessary battery wagons, forges, mortar-wagons, etc., being also included.

This train was loaded under the immediate supervision of Capt. S. P. Hatfield, 1st Conn. Artillery, my ordnance officer, as rapidly as it could be furnished by the Ordnance Department. With the exception of the ammunition, which to this day has never been fully supplied, the entire train was afloat on May 15 except sixteen of the Coehorn mortars, which were not received until June 18.

May 10 my regiment was ordered to report to Major-General Butler, commanding Department of Virginia and North Carolina. We arrived at Bermuda Hundred on May 13 and were immediately placed in charge of the heavy guns of that line, which still remain under my command. Between May 13 and the arrival of the Army of the Potomac, in the middle of June, my regiment fired about 2,000 rounds of siege ammunition in the almost daily bombardment which had place along our lines.

On June 20 the siege train was ordered to City Point, and started on that day, arriving on June 23.

On June 20 I sent Company I of my regiment, Capt. Burton, with three 30-pdr. Parrotts belonging to Department of Virginia and North Carolina, to the lines of the Eighteenth Corps near Petersburg. It was followed by other companies, supplied with ordnance from the train proper, as follow, viz.: Company D, Capt. Brigham, on June 24, with four 30-pdr. Parrotts and four 8-inch mortars [latter turned over to Company I]. On June 25 Company D received six Coehorn mortars from Ordnance Officer of the Eighteenth Corps. On June 27 I sent Company F, Captain Dow, with three 30 pdr. Parrotts and four 8-inch mortars to the lines of the same corps—also sending Major Trumbull, 1st Conn. Artillery, to assume command of the companies serving the heavy guns on the lines of the Eighteenth Corps.

On June 30 I sent Company B, Capt. Brooker, to the lines of the Ninth Corps with six $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch guns. On July 6 I sent to the same lines four 8-inch mortars, which have been served by a platoon of Company A, Capt. Gillett. On July 8 I sent two 8-inch mortars, followed on July 9 by four Coehorns, which have been served by a platoon of Company G, under Lieut. Sargeant, the other platoon under Capt. Osborne being placed, on the same day, in charge of a 13 inch mortar mounted on a railroad car. This mortar belonged to Gen. Butler's department, and was mounted at his personal suggestion in this manner. It has done good service. Company G served with Eighteenth Corps.

On July 14 Lieut.-Colonel Allcock, with ten companies of the 4th N. Y. Heavy Artillery, was assigned to my command for the siege—aggregate, 1,072 men. On 15th I ordered Company A of that regiment, Capt. McKiel, on

duty at Broadway Landing, the depot of the train. When the train first arrived two companies of the 138th Ohio National Guard were ordered on this duty by Gen. Butler. On July 15 these companies were relieved by two companies of 37th N. J. Vols.

On July 25 I sent Company M, 1st Conn. Artillery, Capt. Pratt, with six 4½ inch guns to lines of Ninth Corps; on July 28 sent Company K, 4th N. Y. Artillery, Capt. Gould, with six Coehorns to lines of Eighteenth Corps; on same date sent Company C, 1st Conn. Artillery, Capt. Pierce, with ten 10-inch mortars and a platoon of Company A, 1st Conn. Artillery, Lieut. Patterson, with six 8-inch mortars to the lines of the Fifth Corps; on July 29 I ordered Co. M, 4th N. Y. Artillery, Capt. Morrison, to report for duty at Siege Train Depot, and sent Company H of that regiment, Capt. Brown, with six 4½-inch guns, and Company C of that regiment, Lieut. McPherson, with six Coehorns, to the lines of the Fifth Corps.

On July 30 the mine on Gen. Burnside's front was sprung at 4h. 45m. A.M., and a heavy cannonade was instantly opened and continued until about 10h. 30m. A.M., when it gradually ceased, the assault by the infantry having failed, and the attack being discontinued. The part assigned to the artillery—to keep down the fire of the enemy upon the flanks of our column of attack and to keep back his reinforcements—was successfully executed.

The following table exhibits the amount of fire of the different batteries under my command during this battle :

B 1st C. A., Capt. Brooker,	6 4½ in. guns, exp'd . .	216 rds.	} 9th Cps. Ent.
M 1st C. A., Capt. Pratt,	6 4½ in. guns, " . .	331 " "	
† A 1st C. A., Capt. Gillett,	4 8-in. mtrs. " . .	269 " "	
H 4th N. Y., Capt. Brown,	6 4½ in. gns, " . .	300 " "	} 5th Cps. Ent.
† A 1st C. A., Lt. Patterson,	6 8 in. mtrs. " . .	217 " "	
C 1st C. A., Capt. Pierce,	10 10 in. mtrs. " . .	380 " "	
C 4th N. Y., Lt. McPherson,	6 Coehorns, " . .	315 " "	
† I 1st C. A., Lt. Jackson,	4 8 in. mtrs. " . .	337 " "	} 18th Cps. Ent.
† I 1st C. A., Capt. Burton,	3 30-pdr. Par'ts, " . .	176 " "	
† D 1st C. A., Capt. Brigham,	4 30 pdr. Par'ts, " . .	65 " "	
† D 1st C. A., Lt. Williams,	5 Coehorns, " . .	121 " "	
F 1st C. A., Capt. Dow,	3 30 pdr. Par'ts, " . .	206 " "	
	4 8 inch mtrs. " . .	174 " "	
† G 1st C. A., Capt. Osborne,	1 13 in. mtrs. " . .	19 " "	
† G 1st C. A., Lt. Sargeant,	2 8 in mtrs. " . .	134 " "	
	5 Coehorns, " . .	334 " "	
K 4th N. Y. A., Capt. Gould,	6 Coehorns, " . .	267 " "	
Total,	81	3833	

The aggregate of the firing was thus, as follows .

30-pdr. Parrott,	447	} Weighing over 75 tons.
4½-inch gun [Schenk],	817	
13-inch mortar,	19	
10-inch mortar,	360	
8-inch mortar,	1123	
Coehorn mortar,	1037	

In each of the 10-inch mortar shells about 30 12-pdr. canister shot were inserted with the bursting charge on top of them. Their effect was thus more than doubled.

At 11h. 30m. P.M. of July 30, I received a telegram from yourself to withdraw all the train on the fronts of the Fifth and Ninth Corps, with a part of that on the Eighteenth Corps, all to be done with urgent haste. In obedience to this order fifty-two siege guns and mortars, with all their ammunition, implements, platforms, mantlets, etc., complete, were secretly withdrawn from the batteries

and transported a mean distance of about seven miles to Broadway Landing, in twenty-seven hours; and the whole material, weighing some 225 tons, loaded on barges and schooners in thirty-six hours from the receipt of the telegram. For the transportation required, some 200 wagons, I am indebted chiefly to Brigadier-General Ingalls, Chief Quartermaster, Armies in the Field, and in part to Col. Piper, Chief of Artillery, Eighteenth Corps, who supplied light battery horses for seven siege guns.

During the service of the guns the only injury which has occurred is the blowing off the muzzle of a 30-pdr. Parrott for about one foot from the face. It was cut smooth with cold chisels, and the gun seems to be as accurate in its fire as heretofore.

I have now in position on the Eighteenth Corps front three 30-pdr. Parrotts, ten 8-inch mortars and sixteen Coehorn mortars. I shall send the 13-inch mortar back as soon as the track is repaired.

I have had reason to be gratified with the earnest exertions of the officers and men of my command—both my own regiment and the 4th N. Y. Artillery—to render the Siege Train as effective as possible, and hope that we have answered your expectations.

The casualties in my own regiment during the siege have been one officer and six enlisted men killed, and one officer and twenty-four men wounded. I have not been informed of any casualties in the 4th N. Y. Artillery.

I am, General,

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
*Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery,
Commanding Siege Train.*

BROADWAY LANDING, APPOMATTOX RIVER, VA.,

August 12, 1864.

*Brigadier-General DELAFIELD,
Chief Engineer U. S. Army.*

General:—In obedience to the circular from the Department dated 29th ult. I have the honor to forward the following report upon the duties and military operations in which I have been engaged during the month of July, 1864.

For my status at the beginning of the month I would refer to my annual report for the year ending June 30, 1864. My command consisted of 1st Conn. Artillery; Companies A and H, 13th N. Y. Artillery, and Company M, 3d Pa. Artillery, with two companies of the 37th N. J. Vols. on duty at siege train depot—aggregate, about 2,000 men.

The siege operations consisted of preparations for the assault of 30th ult. At that date I had eighty-one heavy guns and mortars in position in front of Petersburg, served by eight companies of 1st Conn. Artillery and three companies of the 4th N. Y. Artillery, Lieut.-Colonel Allcock commanding. This regiment [except two companies] reported to me for duty on July 14, effective strength about 1,100 men.

In the battle of the 30th ult. my command fired 3,833 rounds, an aggregate weight of metal of about seventy-

seven tons. The object—the keeping down the fire of the enemy's artillery and the keeping back of his reserves—was perfectly accomplished for at least four hours after the springing of the mine. General Meade expressed himself to me as perfectly satisfied with the service of the artillery.

This battle was probably the first in which spherical case from heavy mortars was used. The expedient—putting 30 12-pdr. canister shot with the bursting charge—was of great utility, the steady fire of the ten 10-inch mortars keeping down the fire of the most dreaded flanking battery of the enemy's line.

At 11h. 30m. P.M., July 30, I received a telegram to remove fifty-two heavy guns and mortars from position. In twenty-seven hours these guns, with their ammunition, platforms, mantlets, implements, etc., complete [about 225 tons weight] were secretly withdrawn and transported about seven miles, and in thirty-six hours the whole material was embarked.

The casualties of my regiment during the siege operations of July were about thirty-two killed and wounded. No loss was suffered by the rest of my command.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

*Captain of Engineers and Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery,
Commanding Siege Train.*

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,

November 11, 1864.

Brigadier-General RICHARD DELAFIELD,

Chief Engineer U. S. Army.

General:—In reply to your communication of 7th inst., I have the honor to submit the following report:

At 11h. 35m. P.M., July 30, 1864, I received a telegram from Gen. Hunt to move with urgent haste certain siege ordnance and siege material from the batteries at Petersburg to my depot at Broadway Landing, on Appomattox River. The following table exhibits what was moved. The distances are accurately taken from the Engineer maps of the Army of the Potomac. It will be seen that the mean distance per piece, exactly computed, is eight miles, one mile more than claimed in the less precise report already rendered:

Name of battery. (See sketch by Major Michler, dated Sept. 13, 1864.)	Armament.	Distance to Depot.	Distance for one piece.	Remarks.
Fort Sedgwick	6 4½-inch guns	9.3 miles	55.8 miles	5th Corps front.
Near Battery 20	6 8-inch mortars	9.1 "	54.6 "	5th Corps "
Near Ft. Rice	10 10-inch mortars	8.5 "	85.0 "	5th Corps "
Battery 17	6 4½-inch guns	8.0 "	48.0 "	5th Corps "
Near Battery 18	6 Cohorns	8.8 "	52.8 "	5th Corps "
Fort Morton	6 4½-inch guns	8.0 "	48.0 "	9th Corps "
Near Battery 14	4 8-inch mortars	8.2 "	32.8 "	9th Corps "
Battery 4	3 30-pdr. Parrotts	5.4 "	16.2 "	18th Corps "
Battery 1	4 30-pdr. Parrotts	4.0 "	16.0 "	18th Corps "
Total,	51		409.2	
On R. R. near near Battery 3,	1 13 inch mortar	.	Sent 6 miles to City Point.	
Total,	52			

The seven siege guns, etc., in batteries 1 and 4 were moved by transportation—light artillery teams and wagons—fur-

nished by Col. Piper, Chief of Artillery, Eighteenth Corps.

The 13-inch mortar, which was served on a railroad truck car, made so strongly as to resist the shock of firing, was drawn to City Point by a locomotive.

The rest of the material was moved by the four artillery teams of Capt. Korte permanently attached to my command, and by a train furnished by Gen. Ingalls as follows: My regular train, fifty wagons; an extra train of sixty wagons, furnished for contingencies arising from the battle, upon my requisition on July 30, and an extra train of sixty wagons and 18 eight-mule teams furnished at 8h. 30m. A.M., July 31, in response to a telegram of mine dated 1h. 35m. A.M. of that date—total, 170 wagons and twenty-two teams.

The orders to move the material were received by me at 11h. 35m. P.M. July 30. By the aid of the telegraph matters were so well arranged that the trains began arriving at the depot at daylight of July 31, and continued to do so as fast as they could be unloaded, up to 2h. 30m. A.M. of August 1, when the last was received—total period, twenty-seven hours.

The material was all brought in government wagons except the guns and the 10-inch mortars, the latter of which were loaded on mortar wagons. The rebels did not discover the movement, although many of the batteries were in the very front of our line. The aggregate weight transported was 225 tons.

The material was shipped as fast as unloaded. By noon of August 1, thirty-six hours after the first telegram, everything was afloat.

The labor at the depot was performed by two companies of the 4th N. Y. Artillery and six companies of 37th N. J. Volunteers, the latter working two at a time, aided occasionally by the companies of 1st Conn. Artillery, who had served and moved the batteries. Three wharves were used at this date, mere crib gangways.

The very unusual promptness of this movement was due, first, to the facilities furnished by the telegraph; second, to the ample transportation furnished by Gen. Ingalls; third, to the intelligence and energy of Capt. [now Major] Brooker, 1st Conn. Artillery, commanding the batteries on Fifth and Ninth Corps fronts; of Major Trumbull, 1st Conn. Artillery, commanding the batteries on Eighteenth Corps fronts; of Lieut.-Colonel White, 1st Conn. Artillery, Acting Inspector-General, and of the officers commanding the batteries. Everything was brought away—artillery, ammunition, implements, platforms, mantlets. Nothing was damaged or lost. To Capt. Hatfield, 1st Conn. Artillery, my ordnance officer, the credit for the rapid loading of so much material on transports is due. I doubt if there is another regiment in service which could have accomplished the work so rapidly and well. Thus ended the first period of the siege.

I am, General, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Colonel 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding Siege Train,

Captain of Engineers.

CHAPTER VI.—FIFTH PERIOD.

DUTCH GAP CANAL COMMENCED—OPERATIONS ON PETERSBURG FRONT TO JANUARY 1st, 1865, AND NORTH OF JAMES RIVER TO CAPTURE OF FORT HARRISON (BURNHAM)—GEN. ABBOT'S REPORT TO GEN. HUNT—MOVEMENT CONTEMPLATED.

The contemplated movement of the Army of the Potomac did not include the 18th Corps, now under Gen. Ord. He was to hold the right of the old line and cover the depot at City Point; he retained Co. F at Batteries 4 and 5, with three 30-pdrs.; Co. D at Batteries 9 and 10, with four 8-inch and 5 Coehorns; Cos. G and K, 4th N. Y., at and near Batteries 11 and 12, with two 8-inch and 11 Coehorns. The remaining companies, after loading the ordnance material on the barges, were distributed as follows: Companies A, B, I and M at Broadway Landing; Companies C, E, H, K, L, with A and H, 13th N. Y. Artillery, on the Bermuda lines; M, 4th N. Y. Artillery, at Fort Converse. A new distribution was begun August 2, which will be given in a table hereafter.

During the period of activity on the Petersburg front there had been a period of quiet along the Bermuda line; 28 shots were fired from the James River batteries. There had been built and armed as follows: Battery Spofford (Curtis House) three 4½-inch guns, June 21; one 100-pdr., June 30, and Parsons and Wilcox (two batteries separated by a ravine, but usually named together) received one 100-pdr. and one 10-inch sea-coast mortar, about July 5; Battery Sawyer received at the same time one 6.8 inch Sawyer rifled gun [about 125-pdr.], and two 10-inch sea-coast mortars. The Sawyer gun burst August 5, and was replaced by a 100-pdr. Parrott; Lieut. Cashin was then in command. All these batteries were served by Co. H. Co. K had been in Battery Anderson; Co. E in Pruyn; Co. L in Redoubts Dutton and Burpee. The other companies had been on the Petersburg front, and Co. M, 3d Pa. Artillery, in Battery Drake.

About August 1 Gen. Butler began the work of cutting the famous "Dutch Gap Canal." It very soon attracted the attention of the Confederates, and they, to hinder the work, by fire from their river batteries and a battery of Coehorns behind some woods nearly opposite these, promised to so severely annoy the workmen that it was found necessary to oppose them. At first some field guns were placed near the canal, but these proved of no use, as they could not get at the mortars concealed by the woods.

BUTLERS, August 10, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

Gen. Butler desires that you send to Dutch Gap one [1] one hundred pounder, with carriage, implements, and

one hundred rounds of ammunition. Battery for it will be ready to-night.

A. MORDECAI,
Captain, &c.

Received 1h. 30m. P.M., August 10, 1864.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., August 11, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 35. }

1st Lieutenant W. W. Pardee, 1st Conn. Artillery, with two sergeants, four corporals, and twenty privates from Co. C, will proceed without delay to the new battery near Dutch Gap (below Crow Nest Battery) to serve the 100 pounder Parrott gun about being placed in position there. A guard will be at once placed over the ordnance supplies as soon as received to-day. The Acting Assistant Quartermaster will supply the necessary transportation.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A. A. A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., August 11, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 36. }

I. Orders No. 35, from these headquarters, are hereby countermanded.

II. 1st Lieut. Joseph H. Cummings, 1st Conn. Artillery, will hold himself in readiness to proceed with one platoon of Co. B at an early hour to-morrow morning to the new battery now erecting at Dutch Gap, to serve the 100 pounder Parrott gun to be placed there. He will apply to Major Ludlow, commanding the working party near that place, for any force that may be necessary to put the gun in position, using the name of Captain Michie, chief engineer, as his authority in such application.

Should the rebel rams attempt to pass down the river, he will use every exertion to stop them. He will not fire the gun for any other purpose, unless to repel an assault, or in obedience to instructions from Major-General Butler.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A. A. A.-G.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
12h. 20m. P.M., August 11, 1864.

Captain MICHIE,

Chief Engineer Department of Va. and N. C.

Headquarters of Gen. Butler, or, if absent, to care of
Lieut. Parsons, Eng'n'r Depot, Bermuda Hundred

You had better hurry forward the magazine; I shall send 100 rounds to-morrow morning early with the gun

complete. The ammunition is bulky, and should be put in safety at once.

H. L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn Artillery.

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS, August 11, 1864.
Colonel H. L. ABBOT :

Send the gun to-morrow. The preparations are already made for it.

A. MORDECAI,
Captain and O. O.

Received 9 P.M.

HEADQUARTERS 1st CONN. ARTILLERY,
August 13, 1864.

Lieutenant :

I have the honor to report that yesterday at 3 P.M. I arrived at Dutch Gap with a 100-pdr. gun, which was taken to its position with the least possible delay.

There were no preparations made for placing the gun in position. The parapet was about three feet high, no platform laid, no magazine yet commenced at dark last evening, yet it is expected by Major Ludlow to have the gun in position, ready for service this morning.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

S. P. HATFIELD,
Captain 1st Conn. Artillery,
Ordnance Officer Siege Train.

Lieut. B. P. LEARNED,
A.A.A.-G Siege Train.

Aug. 12, part of Co. B, Lieut. Cummings, were sent to Dutch Gap, followed on the 22d by the rest of the company under Captain Brooker. August 13, while the 100-pdr. was being taken into the battery, the Confederates brought down their fleet; and with the "Howlett House," the mortars across the river, and some field guns brought down the south bank of the James to Cox's Hill [where Fort Brady was afterwards built] made for nearly all that day the near vicinity of the canal an uncomfortable sort of a place. Our James River batteries replied, and toward night the Confederates ceased firing. The 100-pdr. was rolled or "parbuckled" up the face of the bluff, and carried across the open plain to the battery nearly a quarter of a mile north of the canal. All the while shells were falling thickly about, and the platoon of Co. B, although without shelter of any kind, worked as coolly as if nothing was going on; the 1st Conn. luck was with them, only one man, Corporal Keisling, was wounded, in the leg. Your historian being present, desires to record this for Co. B.

The 100-pdr. immediately went to work. It cut through the fringe of trees along the rebel side of the river and exposed the mortar battery, which was then promptly moved; it also found business with the Howlett House and other batteries along the river, but could not alone prevent the fire of the Confederate mortars, which were continually changing position. Aug. 26 three 8-inch mortars were added, and although the Confederate fire could

not be stopped, it was kept so in check that the work on the canal pressed steadily forward.

This position at Dutch Gap proved very unhealthy. Lt. Cummings contracted disease, was removed Aug. 26, and died Aug. 28. The sick list was very great and the duty severe. Sept. 2, Co. B was relieved by Co. C., Capt. Pierce, and went into Battery Burpee. The fire was more or less constant. Oct. 12, after our line had been extended to the right, Ft. Brady, a little over a mile above the canal, was built, and Co. C moved into it; Oct. 15 the 100-pdr. was moved to it from Dutch Gap; Oct. 16 it received the 100-pdr. and three 4½-inch guns from Battery Spofford; Oct. 26 the three 8-inch mortars at Dutch Gap were moved to it, and Co. C concentrated at the new fort; the two Cohorns were moved from Dutch Gap to the depot on Oct. 23, and Oct. 20 Capt. Pierce received three 30-pdrs. for special service, which guns were afterward added to those already received.

The above is an outline of the movements of guns and companies on the right of our line, north of the James, during the summer.

The general movements of the Armies of the Potomac and the James, and with which the movements of our batteries were intimately connected, are best described in the report of Gen. Grant. [Official Records, Vol. xxxvi, Part 1, p. 27, etc.] . . . "With a view of cutting the enemy's railroad from near Richmond to the Anna River, and making him wary of the situation in the Shenandoah, and in the event of failure in this, to take advantage of his necessary withdrawal of troops from Petersburg to explode a mine that had been prepared in front of the 9th Corps, and assault the enemy's lines at that place, on the night of the 26th of July the 2d Corps and two divisions of the Cavalry corps and Kautz's cavalry were crossed to the north bank of the James River and joined the force Gen. Butler had there. On the 27th the enemy was driven from his intrenched position, with the loss of four pieces of artillery. On the 28th our lines were extended from Deep Bottom to the New Market road, but in getting this position were attacked by the enemy in heavy force. The fighting lasted for several hours, resulting in considerable loss to both sides. The first object of this move having failed, by reason of the very large force thrown there by the enemy, I determined to take advantage of the diversion made, by assaulting Petersburg before he could get his force back there. One division of the 2d Corps was withdrawn on the night of the 29th and moved in front of Petersburg. On the morning of the 30th, between 4 and 5 o'clock, the mine was sprung, blowing up a battery and most of a regiment, and the advance of the 9th Corps immediately took possession of the crater made by the explosion and the line for some distance to the right and left of it, and a detached line in front of it, but for some cause failed to advance promptly to the ridge beyond. Had they done this, I have every reason to believe that Petersburg would have fallen.

Reports from various sources led me to believe that the enemy had detached three divisions from Petersburg

to reinforce Early in the Shenandoah Valley. I therefore sent the 2d Corps and Gregg's division of cavalry, of the Army of the Potomac, and a force of Gen. Butler's army on the night of the 13th of August, to threaten Richmond from the north side of the James, to prevent him from sending troops away, and, if possible, to draw back those sent. In this move we captured six pieces of artillery and several hundred prisoners, detained troops that were under marching orders, and ascertained that but one division [Kershaw's] of the three reputed detached had gone. The enemy having withdrawn heavily from Petersburg to resist this movement, the 5th Corps, Gen. Warren commanding, was moved out on the 18th and took possession of the Weldon railroad. During the day he had considerable fighting. To regain possession of the road the enemy made repeated and desperate assaults, but each time repulsed with great loss. On the night of the 20th the troops on the north side of the James were withdrawn, and Hancock and Gregg returned to the front of Petersburg. On the 25th the 2d Corps and Gregg's division of cavalry, while at Reams' Station destroying the railroad, were attacked, and after desperate fighting a part of our line gave way and five pieces of artillery fell into the hands of the enemy. By the 12th of September a branch railroad was completed from the City Point & Petersburg railroad to the Weldon railroad, enabling us to supply without difficulty, in all weather, the army in front of Petersburg. The extension of our lines across the Weldon railroad compelled the enemy to so extend his that it seemed he could have but few troops north of the James for the defense of Richmond. On the night of the 28th the 10th Corps, Maj.-Gen. Birney, and the 18th Corps, Maj.-Gen. Ord commanding, of Gen. Butler's army, were crossed to the north side of the James, and advanced on the morning of the 29th, carrying the very strong fortifications and intrenchments below Chaffin's Farm, known as Fort Harrison, capturing fifteen pieces of artillery and the New Market road and intrenchments. This success was followed up by a gallant assault upon Ft. Gilmer, immediately in front of the Chaffin Farm fortifications, in which we were repulsed with heavy loss. Kautz's cavalry was pushed forward on the road to the right of this, supported by infantry, and reached the enemy's inner line, but was unable to get farther. The position captured from the enemy was so threatening to Richmond that I determined to hold it. The enemy made several desperate attempts to dislodge us, all of which were unsuccessful and for which he paid dearly. On the morning of the 30th Gen. Meade sent out a reconnoissance, with a view of attacking the enemy's line if it was found sufficiently weakened by withdrawal of troops to the north side. In this reconnoissance we captured and held the enemy's works near Poplar Spring Church. In the afternoon troops moving to get to the left of the point gained were attacked by the enemy in heavy force and compelled to fall back until supported by the forces holding the captured works. Our cavalry under Gregg was also attacked, but repulsed the enemy with great loss. On the 7th of October the enemy attacked Kautz's cavalry north of the James and drove it

back with heavy loss in killed, wounded, and prisoners, and the loss of all the artillery—eight or nine pieces. This he followed up by an attack on our intrenched infantry line, but was repulsed with severe slaughter. On the 13th a reconnoissance was sent out by Gen. Butler with a view to drive the enemy from some new works he was constructing, which resulted in very heavy loss to us.

"On the 27th the Army of the Potomac, leaving only sufficient men to hold its fortified line, moved by the enemy's right flank. The 2d Corps, followed by two divisions of the 5th Corps, with the cavalry in advance and covering our left flank, forced a passage at Hatcher's Run, and moved up the south side of it toward the South Side railroad, until the 2d Corps and part of the cavalry reached the Boydton plank road, where it crosses Hatcher's Run. At this point we were six miles distant from the South Side railroad, which I had hoped by this movement to reach and hold. But, finding that we had not reached the end of the enemy's fortifications, and no place presenting itself for a successful assault by which he might be doubled up and shortened, I determined to withdraw to within our fortified lines. Orders were given accordingly. Immediately upon receiving a report that Gen. Warren had connected with Gen. Hancock, I returned to my headquarters. Soon after I left, the enemy moved out across Hatcher's Run, in the gap between Gens. Hancock and Warren, which was not closed as reported, and made a desperate attack on Gen. Hancock's right and rear. Gen. Hancock immediately faced his corps to meet it, and after a bloody combat drove the enemy within his works, and withdrew that night to his old position. In support of this movement Gen. Butler made a demonstration on the north side of the James, and attacked the enemy on the Williamsburg road, and also on the York River railroad. In the former he was unsuccessful; in the latter he succeeded in carrying a work which was afterward abandoned and his forces withdrawn to their former positions.

"From this time forward the operations in front of Petersburg and Richmond, until the spring campaign of 1865, were confined to the defense and extension of our lines, and to offensive movements for crippling the enemy's lines of communication, and to prevent his detaching any considerable force to send south."

OPERATIONS ON PETERSBURG FRONT.

The embarking of the siege material was hardly completed when the movement of the army was suspended and the siege operations were resumed. Aug. 2, Co. K, 4th New York, was relieved from Battery 11, which was added to those served by Co. G, 1st Conn. Arty.; Aug. 4, Co. I moved into Ft. Converse, and Aug. 5 part of the company, under Lieut. Jackson, received the 13-inch mortar, which was placed on the railroad near Battery 3; Aug. [between 9th and 12th], part of Co. F, with three 30-pdr. Parrotts, was transferred from Battery 5 to 4, the rest of the company remained in Battery 5 with four 8-inch mortars; Aug. 17, Co. A, with four 10-inch mortars and two 4½ inch guns, was sent to Ft. Morton; Aug.

MISCELLANEOUS VIEWS.



A Sidley Tent Group.

In the early part of the war we were supplied with this large Sidley tent, but after May, 1862, we received shelter tents (so called), and thereafter to the close of the war we had no tents except these shelter tents that we carried on our backs.



Where a Shell Hit.

During the long siege of Petersburg, the almost constant firing naturally destroyed many houses that chanced to be within range. One of our heavy shells bursting through the side of a house made quite a wreck. This was known as Dunlop's house, Petersburg.



At City Point.

The "base of supplies" for the Army of the Potomac during the siege of Petersburg. Gen. Grant's military railroad had its terminus here, and did an immense business for Uncle Sam.



How the Railroad was "Fixed."

Whenever either army abandoned any railroad it was usually "fixed" in some such manner as this, so the enemy could get no immediate benefit from the road.

18, Co. M, with four $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch guns, was sent to Ft. Sedgewick, and Aug. 31 were transferred to Battery 17.

The 13-inch mortar was the first thing asked for, to be returned to the line.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
 Major E. L. WENTZ, Aug. 4, 1864.
Chief Engineer, etc., Military Railroads, Va.,
 City Point.

Is the track clear for the 13-inch mortar to go to its old position, without interfering with your distribution of sleepers?

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Art'y.

RAILWAY DEPOT, CITY POINT,
 Aug. 4, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

The track will be clear for the mortar after 12 M. to-morrow, the fifth [5]. Shall it be sent after that time to its old place?

C. L. McALPINE,
Assistant Engineer.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
 Aug. 5, 1864.
 Major E. L. WENTZ,
Supt. Military Railroads, Va., City Point.

I will send a detachment of men to-morrow morning [Aug. 6th] to go out with the 13-inch mortar. When they arrive with an order from me, I will be obliged if you will run them out.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding Siege Train.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
 Aug. 14, 1864, A. M.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

Four [4] ten[10]-inch mortars, with a proper supply of ammunition, are wanted in the battery near the Taylor House, to control a battery of 32-pounders, rifled, just beyond the crest; distance from 1,200 to 1,500 yards. It would be well to get them out to-day, ready to move. They may be ordered into battery to-night. I will inform you then whether to send them. Please answer.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brig.-Gen., Chief of Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
 8h. 45m., A. M., Aug. 14, 1864.
 Brigadier-General HUNT,
Headquarters Army of the Potomac.

Your dispatch in relation to mortars for Taylor's House is received. Will make all preparations for forwarding to-night, if you so direct.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding Siege Train.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
 10h. 30m. A. M., Aug. 14, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,
Headquarters Army of the Potomac.

If the 10-inch mortars are ordered forward, I would earnestly request that they be put in the 14-gun battery, where Pratt's $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch guns were. The range is essentially the same; the approach to this battery is very good, and to the old battery very bad—a matter of great importance in supplying 10-inch ammunition, on account of its great weight; and, moreover, this battery is well made, and the old battery very ill-constructed, constantly caving under mortar fire.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS A. OF P.,
 Aug. 14, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

It is not probable that the 10-inch mortars will be ordered up to-night. When they do come, they are to go into the 14-gun battery near the Taylor House.

H. J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

HEADQUARTERS A. OF P.,
 Aug. 17, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT.

Send up the four 10-inch mortars to-night, and place them in the large battery near Taylor House. Six [6] siege guns are also required in Fort Hell. Send up, if you can, to-night, with ammunition.

It will be well to land more mortars. The enemy are greatly strengthening their armament near the salient, and with guns of large calibre. As much of your train as can be quickly removed, in case of necessity, should be put in battery.

H. J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General, Chief of Artillery.

Received, 2.30 P. M., Aug. 17, 1864.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
 Aug. 17, 3 P. M., 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,
Headquarters Army of the Potomac.

I will send the mortars to-night, and will get the six guns ready for to-morrow. I cannot get them unloaded and to Fort Hell before daylight.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding Siege Train.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
 BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Aug. 17, 1864.

Orders, }
 No. 38. {

Capt. E. A. Gillett, 1st Conn. Arty, will proceed at once, with a second lieutenant and one platoon of his company in charge of a battery of four 10-inch mortars, and will place them in position in the 14 gun battery on the front of the Ninth Corps.

He will send his daily reports direct to these headquarters, forwarding the packages through Major Trumbull, by way of Lieut. Andrews's battery.

By order of Col. Abbot,

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A. A. A.-G.

18, Co. M, with four $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch guns, was sent to Ft. Sedgewick, and Aug. 31 were transferred to Battery 17.

The 13-inch mortar was the first thing asked for, to be returned to the line.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Major E. L. WENTZ, Aug. 4, 1864.
Chief Engineer, etc., Military Railroads, Va.,
City Point.

Is the track clear for the 13-inch mortar to go to its old position, without interfering with your distribution of sleepers?

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Art'y.

RAILWAY DEPOT, CITY POINT,
Aug. 4, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

The track will be clear for the mortar after 12 M. to-morrow, the fifth [5]. Shall it be sent after that time to its old place?

C. L. McALPINE,
Assistant Engineer.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Aug. 5, 1864.
Major E. L. WENTZ,
Supt. Military Railroads, Va., City Point.

I will send a detachment of men to-morrow morning [Aug. 6th] to go out with the 13-inch mortar. When they arrive with an order from me, I will be obliged if you will run them out.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding Siege Train.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
Aug. 14, 1864, A. M.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

Four [4] ten[10]-inch mortars, with a proper supply of ammunition, are wanted in the battery near the Taylor House, to control a battery of 32-pounders, rifled, just beyond the crest; distance from 1,200 to 1,500 yards. It would be well to get them out to-day, ready to move. They may be ordered into battery to-night. I will inform you then whether to send them. Please answer.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brig.-Gen., Chief of Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
8h. 45m., A. M., Aug. 14, 1864.
Brigadier-General HUNT,
Headquarters Army of the Potomac.

Your dispatch in relation to mortars for Taylor's House is received. Will make all preparations for forwarding to-night, if you so direct.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding Siege Train.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
10h. 30m. A. M., Aug. 14, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,
Headquarters Army of the Potomac.

If the 10-inch mortars are ordered forward, I would earnestly request that they be put in the 14-gun battery, where Pratt's $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch guns were. The range is essentially the same; the approach to this battery is very good, and to the old battery very bad—a matter of great importance in supplying 10-inch ammunition, on account of its great weight; and, moreover, this battery is well made, and the old battery very ill-constructed, constantly caving under mortar fire.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS A. OF P.,
Aug. 14, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

It is not probable that the 10-inch mortars will be ordered up to-night. When they do come, they are to go into the 14-gun battery near the Taylor House.

H. J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

HEADQUARTERS A. OF P.,
Aug. 17, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT.

Send up the four 10-inch mortars to-night, and place them in the large battery near Taylor House. Six [6] siege guns are also required in Fort Hell. Send up, if you can, to-night, with ammunition.

It will be well to land more mortars. The enemy are greatly strengthening their armament near the salient, and with guns of large calibre. As much of your train as can be quickly removed, in case of necessity, should be put in battery.

H. J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General, Chief of Artillery.

Received, 2.30 P. M., Aug. 17, 1864.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Aug. 17, 3 P. M., 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,
Headquarters Army of the Potomac.

I will send the mortars to-night, and will get the six guns ready for to-morrow. I cannot get them unloaded and to Fort Hell before daylight.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding Siege Train.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Aug. 17, 1864.

Orders,)
No. 38. {

Capt. E. A. Gillett, 1st Conn. Arty., will proceed at once, with a second lieutenant and one platoon of his company in charge of a battery of four 10-inch mortars, and will place them in position in the 14-gun battery on the front of the Ninth Corps.

He will send his daily reports direct to these headquarters, forwarding the packages through Major Trumbull, by way of Lieut. Andrews's battery.

By order of Col. Abbot,

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A. A. A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Aug. 18, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 39 }

I. Capt. F. A. Pratt, 1st Conn. Arty., will proceed to day with his company, in charge of a battery of six 41-inch guns, and will place them in position on Fort Hell, on the front of the Fifth Corps.

He will communicate with these headquarters by sending the reports and papers in an envelope to Capt. Gillett's Battery each day, in time to be forwarded from there.

II. The Acting Assistant Quartermaster will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of Col. Abbot,

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A. A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Aug. 20, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 41. }

I. Second Lieut. H. D. Patterson, 1st Conn. Arty., will proceed at once with his platoon of Co. A, and report to his company commander at the 14-gun battery, formerly occupied by Capt. Pratt. The Quartermaster will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of Col. Abbot,

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A. A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Sept. 11, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 55. }

I. Capt. H. H. Pierce, 1st Conn. Arty., will send a commissioned officer of his company, with a platoon (small), without delay, to relieve the detachment of Co. K, under Lieut. Twiss, at Crow Nest Battery.

II. On being relieved by the detachment from Co. C, Lieut. Twiss will at once rejoin his company.

III. First Lieut. L. G. Logan, commanding Co. E, 1st Conn. Arty., will proceed, with his company and three siege guns, to relieve the detachment of Co. F in the advance battery in front of Petersburg. The company will wait for the guns at Spring Hill, being there by 2 o'clock P. M., and reporting their arrival there to these headquarters.

IV. Capt. H. C. Pratt, commanding Co. A, 13th N. Y. Arty., will proceed with his company, without delay, and relieve Co. B, 1st Conn. Arty., at Battery Burpee. He will be at that battery by 12 o'clock M.

V. Upon being so relieved, 1st Lieut. C. R. Bannon, commanding Co. B, 1st Conn. Arty., will proceed with his company and relieve the detachment of Co. I at Spring Hill.

VI. Upon being so relieved, Capt. J. H. Burton, commanding Co. I, 1st Conn. Arty., will proceed with his detachment and relieve the detachment of Co. F at the battery near Jordan House, near Petersburg. He will assume the command of his entire company.

VII. Upon the arrival of Capt. Burton, and also the detachment of Co. F now in the Mortar Battery, Capt. E. C. Dow, 1st Conn. Arty., will proceed with his entire company and garrison Battery "Pruyn" (No. 6), Lines of Bermuda Hundred.

VIII. Companies K, L, G, and D, 1st Conn. Arty., will hold themselves ready to move at short notice.

IX. Major George B. Cook, commanding siege artillery, Lines of Bermuda Hundred, will see that a detachment of Co. L, 1st Conn. Arty., proceeds by 10 o'clock A. M. to relieve Co. E, at Battery No. 6. They will remain there until the arrival of Co. F, 1st Conn. Arty.

X. The Acting Assistant Quartermaster will supply the necessary transportation.

By order of Colonel Abbot,

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A. A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., August 23, 1864.

Circular to the Officers of the 1st

Connecticut Artillery :

Major Hemingway's discharge creates a vacancy which must be filled at once. My nomination will be made from among the Captains. Their previous examinations, my thorough knowledge of their proficiency, and lastly, the brilliant services of each and all of them in this campaign, render me willing to vouch to the Governor of Connecticut for the fitness of any of them for the position. I shall not, therefore, go through with the form of an examination.

The position of Battalion Commander in the siege train of the Armies in Virginia—a command certainly equivalent to that of a Colonel of Infantry—should not be filled by the blind seniority rule. The interests of the regiment demand the services of its very best available officer. To secure them I propose to adopt the French system for selecting officers entitled to promotion for merit. Each Captain will accordingly send, without delay, to these headquarters, in an envelope addressed to me and marked "confidential" the names of the three Captains whom he conscientiously believes to be the best fitted for discharging the duties of Major, arranged in the order of his preference. These papers I shall submit under oath of secrecy to the regimental council of administration, with instructions to select two from the three names receiving the most votes. From these two I shall make my selection, according to my best judgment, and tender to the officer the nomination.

By this plan I shall have the benefit of the opinions of the senior officers of the regiment without the jealousy naturally excited by public ballot. The individual opinion of each officer will be known only to the field officers of the regiment, and to them only under pledge of secrecy. I have only to add that when the nomination is made I alone am responsible for it to the Governor and to the regiment. I adopt this plan only as a guide to my private judgment, not to shirk responsibility.

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Official Copy,

Colonel 1st Conn. Art'y

B. P. LEARNED,

1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

The fire of the enemy, especially from the Chesterfield battery, was very annoying; and General Birney, commanding the 10th Corps on the right of the Petersburg line, became anxious to silence it. He asks for :

10TH A. C., August 29, 1864.

Col. SHAFFER,

Chief of Staff.

I wish to place two one-hundred (100) pound Parrotts in a battery on my right. Will you ask Col. Abbot if he

can send to me? They can come up by railroad and be hoisted into the work from the cars, where the 13 inch mortar is.

D. B. BIRNEY,
Maj.-Gen.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
August 30, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

Have you any disposable hundred-pounder Parrotts? How many? Gen. Birney wants two. Do you know of any positions on his line where a hundred-pounder Parrott would be worth more than a 30-pounder? I go down to see him this A. M. Please answer.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

Answered in person before received. H. L. A.

After an inspection Gen. Hunt decided that the 100-pdrs. were not necessary. August 31, Co. M, Capt. Pratt, were sent to Battery 17, with four 4½-inch guns.

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS,
September 10.

Col. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Arty.

Send 4 twenty [20] pounder Parrott guns, etc., to report to Gen. Birney, 10th Corps. By command of Maj.-Gen. Butler.

G. A. KENSEL,
Lieut.-Col. Actg. Chf. of Staff.

Received 1:45 P. M.

10TH CORPS, September 10, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

The guns are intended to relieve Ashby's 20-pounders and are to be placed in that battery, those guns having been removed.

NELSON L. WHITE,
Lieut.-Col. 1st Conn. Arty.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., 1h. 45m. P. M.,
September 10, 1864.

Lieut.-Col. KENSEL,
Acting Chief of Staff, Gen. Butler.

I only have one twenty [20] pounder Parrott not in position. What is to be done?

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS OF GEN. BUTLER,

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
1st Conn. Artillery.

Send some equivalent, 30-pdr or four-and-a-half [4½] inch.
G. A. KENSEL,
Lieut.-Col.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
September 11, 1864.

Lieut.-Col. WHITE,
1st Conn. Artillery,
Comdg Heavy Art'y with 10th Corps.
Headquarters 10th Corps.

Co. E and three 30-pdr. Parrotts will start by 2 P. M.; they cannot go into position before dark. Please see that Co. F starts for Bermuda Hundred as soon as the regimental order specifies. Please telegraph me when they start.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
September 11, 1864.

Lieut.-Col. WHITE,
1st Conn. Artillery,
Headquarters 10th Corps.

Company L will arrive at Capt. Burton's battery about 2 P. M. to-morrow to relieve Co. G; please meet them and see that the officers thoroughly learn ranges, etc. Co. G will use the same wagons to bring them to Capt. Pride's old station. See regimental order by bearer to-morrow morning.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

10TH CORPS, September 11, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

8:45 P. M. Three [3] 30-pdrs. with ammunition are all at the battery and teams and wagons returned all safe. Your telegram regarding Co. L is received.

NELSON L. WHITE,
Lieut.-Col. Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, September 12, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 56. }

I. Capt. W. G. Pride, 1st Conn. Artillery, will proceed with his company to-day and relieve Co. G, at their Mortar Battery in front of Petersburg. He will start at 10 o'clock A. M., or as soon thereafter as relieved at his present post.

II. Major G. B. Cook, commanding Siege Batteries, will see that a detachment from Co. F temporarily relieves Capt. Pride at his advanced redoubt, at or before 10 o'clock A. M. to-day.

III. As soon as relieved by Co. L, Capt. W. F. Osborne, 1st Conn. Artillery, will proceed with his company to garrison Redoubt Dutton in front of Battery No. 6, Lines of Bermuda Hundred.

IV. The Acting Assistant Quartermaster will supply the necessary transportation.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A. A. A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., September 13, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 57. }

I. Capt. George Ager, 1st Conn. Artillery, will proceed at 10 o'clock A. M. to-day (or as soon as relieved by Co. F) with his

company and relieve Co. D, at their Mortar Batteries in front of Petersburg.

II. Major George B. Cook, commanding Siege Batteries, will see that a platoon of Co. F arrives at or before 10 o'clock A. M. at Battery Anderson (No. 3) to garrison that work until the arrival of Co. D.

III. 1st Lieut. George M. Williams, 1st Conn. Artillery, commanding Co. D, will proceed when relieved by Co. K, at once, to garrison Battery Anderson (No. 3), Lines of Bermuda Hundred.

IV. The Acting Assistant Quartermaster will supply the necessary transportation.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.-G.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Sept. 12, 1864.

Lt.-Col. WHITE, 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding Siege Batteries, 10th Corps, Headquarters 10th Corps.

Co. K will be at Capt. Burton's battery about 2 P. M. to-morrow to relieve Co. D. Please do the same that you did to-day for Capt. Pride, for this company.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

10th CORPS, Sept. 13, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,
Commanding Siege Train.

Company D left the point of woods near Captain Burton's battery at six [6] o'clock this P. M. Captain Ager, with Co. K, was detained by the breaking down of a wagon and did not reach here until 4 o'clock. His command are safely placed in their batteries, with full instructions as to range. No ordnance telegram received to-day.

NELSON L. WHITE,
Lt.-Col. Conn. Art'y.

It will be remembered that on Sept. 29th the 10th Corps attacked the enemy on the north side of the James River, and on Sept. 30 the Army of the Potomac made a move to the left, therefore some changes in the batteries were made; the 13-inch mortar was sent to City Point, and Co. M. was moved from Battery 17 to Fort Morton, and Co. B was to be ready to move to the depot, for its defense if necessary.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
7h. 15m. P.M., Sept. 28, 1864.

Major WENTZ,
Supt. Military R. R. City Point.

Will you please have a locomotive at the point where the old railroad crosses the Appomattox River road — the original position of the 13-inch mortar — to move its ammunition, etc., by daylight to-morrow morning, to City Point.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Sept. 29, 1864.

Capt. T. EDSON,

Ordnance Officer, Fort Monroe, Va.

If you have not started the five hundred 13-inch mortar

shells and fuzes called for by my requisition forwarded Sept. 23d, please retain them until further notice.

H. L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y,
Commanding Siege Train.

FORT MONROE, Sept. 29, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT.

The mortar shells were shipped yesterday.

T. EDSON,
Capt. of Ord.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., September 28, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 60. }

I. Major A. F. Brooker, 1st Conn. Art'y, will proceed to relieve Lieut.-Colonel N. L. White of the command of the Siege Batteries before Petersburg. On being relieved Lieut.-Colonel White will resume his duties as A. I. G. at these headquarters.

II. Captain Fred Korte, commanding Co. M, Third Pennsylvania Artillery, will proceed with his company and his two howitzers to Redoubt Converse on Spring Hill; he will turn over the three 20-pounder Parrotts now in Redoubt Drake with their ammunition, equipments, etc., to Captain William Pendrell, commanding Co. H, 13th N. Y. Art'y, who will garrison that work.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.-Gen'l.

18th CORPS, Sept. 29, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

Colonel, I directed the Commanding Officer at Spring Hill to have Co. B in readiness to move at a moment's notice. He replies that he does not recognize my authority.

J. H. POTTER,
Col. Com'dg Defenses.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Sept. 29, 1864.

Maj.-Gen. ORD,
Comdg. Lines Bermuda Hundred
and 18th Army Corps.

I have received instructions from General Hunt in regard to my siege train depot, which renders it very desirable to have Co. B of my regiment, now at Fort Converse, moved to Broadway Landing. As Co. M, 3d Pa., has an aggregate of about 130 men, it is ample to serve my part of the armanent of the work,—two 8-inch howitzers and two 20-pounder Parrotts. I therefore request authority to transfer the 20-pounders to Co. M, now under my command, and move Co. B as above.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art.

18TH CORPS, Sept. 29, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

Being wounded, I am not in command now. I do not, however, think it advisable to remove that garrison at present.

E. O. C. ORD,
Maj.-Gen.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Sept. 29, 4 P. M., 1864.

Maj.-Gen. ORD,
Old Headquarters 18th Corps.

Spring Hill Fort was counted upon to defend pontoon bridge. This being now removed to Broadway, receives no protection from it. There are three large companies in Fort Converse, say at least 300 men, besides my company. There are only 100 men to defend the pontoon bridge, to protect my siege depot, and to load my train if ordered in. The enemy are just reported as massing in rear of the line on Weldon railroad. In view of these facts, I requested the services of my company where it seemed to me they would be most useful. Unless I am responsible for the defense of the landing, I do not press it.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

18TH CORPS, Sept. 29, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

Colonel: Gen. Ord has just come in wounded, and thinks that the company you desire should not at present be moved from Battery Converse.

By order of J. H. POTTER,
Col. Comdg. Line Defense.

CARLETON, *Capt. and A. A.-G.*

18th CORPS, Sept. 29, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

I suggested to Col. Potter, who commands this line and is apprehensive of an attack, that he could get assistance from Fort Converse, if needed; but of course he cannot since the pontoon bridge has been removed. In view of this I think your arrangement is a good one.

E. O. C. ORD,
Major-General.

CITY POINT, Sept. 29, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

General Ord captured some heavy guns to-day, and two Columbiads and one hundred-pounder are still in the works; but orders have been given to destroy them if we have to fall back. The General says, if you have facilities for moving such guns he wishes you to send and take them away. They are about three [3] miles — good road — from Aiken's Landing. You can take your party there at once and commence. Please reply.

O. E. BABCOCK,
Lt.-Col. A. D. C.

Received, 9 P. M.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
9h. 10m. P. M., Sept. 29, 1864.

Lt.-Col. BABCOCK,
Headquarters Gen. Grant, City Point.

I had already started two sling carts for the guns; will bring them to Aiken's Landing as soon as possible, and

embark them there, at leisure, being covered by the gunboats.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
9 P. M., Sept. 29, 1864.

Maj. GEO. B. COOK,
Chief of Artillery, Headquarters 18th Corps.

You will have the two Columbiads and the 100-pdr. brought to Aiken's Landing as soon as possible. Lieut. Gillette will see personally that it is done. He will take part of Co. C if necessary. Communicate these orders to him. They are from Lieut.-General Grant. You should have reported the facts and left me to issue orders. I could have sent three sling carts as well as two. Have the guns left under fire of our gunboats and I will send for them by barge. If there are other guns, too heavy to cross the pontoon bridge, make the same disposition of them. Acknowledge receipt of this.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

18th CORPS, Sept. 30, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Four [4] heavy guns are at Aiken's Landing ready to embark. One in crossing pontoon bridge broke through, but think it can be raised with little trouble. All captured ammunition has been moved to this side of the river, and is in park with my reserve ammunition. Think we have eleven light guns with caissons complete, and also a large quantity of ammunition. If you send barge you will require material to strengthen the dock; also send a sling cart.

GEO. B. COOK,
Maj. Com'dg.

BROADWAY LANDING,
9h. 30m. A. M., Sept. 30, 1864.

Lt.-Col. BABCOCK,
Headquarters Gen. Grant, City Point.

We have two seawoast and two heavy siege guns at Aiken's Landing. another heavy siege gun was tumbled into the river by the breaking of the pontoon bridge, by some men who tried to pull the gun over before my officers knew it. I shall send a barge to-day to bring away the four guns. Probably the navy can raise the one in the river as the pole is above water.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
10 h. 30 m. A. M., Sept. 30, 1864.

Maj. GEO. B. COOK,
Chief of Art'y 18th Corps,
At Old Corps Headquarters.

Lieut. Gillette has just returned. Shall send a barge to Aiken's Landing as soon as possible, for the four heavy

guns. It can take ammunition if you have any there. You have done nobly.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

Received 8h. 30m. P. M.
CITY POINT, VA., Oct. 6, 1864.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Train.

Gen. Hunt directs me to telegraph you for two [2] eight[8]-inch siege mortars and ammunition. He wishes to have them put into position at battery No. twenty [20] to-night. New mortar batteries of the enemy have been discovered, exceedingly annoying the batteries and garri-son at Fort Sedgwick. If they will report to me, I will put them in position. Please inform me from what com-pany the detachment will be sent to work them.

A. F. BROOKER,
Major, etc.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN, 8h. 30m. P. M.,
Oct. 6, 1864.

Major BROOKER, *Comd'g Siege guns,*
Headquarters 2d Corps.

I will start the two mortars as soon as they can be loaded. Take a detachment of Co. A to serve them, and, if necessary, turn over the two siege guns now served by them to Capt. Pratt. The train will report at your head-quarters as soon as practicable.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding.

The order for Co. A to serve them was changed, and they were put in charge of Co. M, Lieut. E. P. Mason. Two more were added Oct. 14th.

SIEGE BATTERY,
Oct. 13, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT:

Please send me two [2] more eight[8]-inch mortars for battery twenty [20]. It is the desire of Gen. Hancock. The enemy outnumber us in mortars two to one; continually annoy Fort Sedgwick exceedingly. Please issue an order for Capt. Gillette to send an officer and men to work the mortars; and, if you think best, will tell Mr. Mason to have the rifled guns at Fort Morton.

A. F. BROOKER,
Major Comd'g Siege Battery.

Received 7.30 P. M.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
Oct. 13, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT:

Have you made out your report of the operations of the Siege Train? Our reports must all be in before the last of this month. Will you furnish the full reports of the organization, operations, etc., of the train to accom-pany mine, or, at least, as much as relates to this side of the Appomattox. Besides the organization of the whole train?

H. J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
7h. 15m. P. M., Oct. 13, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,
Headquarters Army of Potomac.

Will prepare the report in full without delay. Gen. Hancock applies for two [2] more eight-inch mortars at battery 20. Shall I send them? The enemy annoy Fort Sedgwick with mortar fire — two to our one — so Major Brooker reports.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
Oct. 13, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT:

Dispatch received. Send the mortars as desired.

H. J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Oct. 14, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 64. }

Acting Assistant Surgeon D. C. Card, U. S. A., having re-ported for duty to the Senior Surgeon of the command, is hereby assigned to the medical charge of the companies serving on the Bermuda Hundred Line, and will report to Major George B. Cook for duty accordingly.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Oct. 16, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 65. }

I. When the armament is removed from Battery Spofford, 1st Lieut. George Dimock will send a detachment from his com-pany to relieve Company C at Battery Sawyer. He will leave a guard at Battery Spofford over the ammunition until it is re-moved.

II. Lieut. Dimock is assigned to the command of Batteries Wilcox, Parsons, and Sawyer, with headquarters at Battery Spofford, which will be kept well policed.

III. Upon being relieved by the detachment from Company H, 1st Lieut. Wm. W. Pardee, commanding the detachment of Company C at Battery Sawyer, will report with his detachment to his company commander at Dutch Gap.

IV. Capt. H. H. Pierce, 1st Conn. Arty., will place a detach-ment of his company in the new fort on Cox's Hill suited to its increased armament.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
Oct. 18, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT:

Where is the 13-inch mortar? Is it where it can con-trol the Chesterfield Battery, as well as near the Friend House? There is complaint from the Second [2d] Corps that the C Battery is very annoying.

H. J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

Received 7 P. M., Oct. 18th.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
7 P. M., Oct. 19, 1864.

Brigadier-General HUNT,

Headquarters Army of Potomac.

The 13-inch mortar is quite effective upon the Chesterfield batteries. It can be placed where it is safe as long as No. 4 battery [Burton's] is held. This is now a closed work, with an infantry support; the platform is all laid, and the magazine made. The mortar can be removed in five hours any night to where the locomotive can take it. The present fire is reported to be in reply to our fire on the new work in front of Fort McGilvery. Shall I send up the mortar?

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY POTOMAC,
Oct. 19, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

Can you keep down the enemy's fire without the 13-inch mortar? If not, can you keep it down with that mortar? It is desirable not to bring it up if it can be avoided.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
11.30 P. M., Oct. 19, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. H. J. HUNT,

Headquarters Army of Potomac.

The 13 inch mortar is very effective upon those batteries. It has been the problem ever since the army arrived to keep down their fire. It has never been entirely accomplished, and I do not believe it can be if the rebels are really bent on using them; they enfilade our line, and have so few men near them, that no great loss ensues from a very heavy fire on our part. They have recommenced firing in order to stop our fire on the new work in front of Ft. McGilvery. I think they will continue it, more or less rapidly, until we stop, even if we double our present armament.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Arty.

HEADQUARTERS A. P., Oct. 20, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

It is not advisable to put the 13-inch mortar in position if as good results can be obtained from smaller ordnance more easily mounted. The enemy is very active on his lines, and it would be well to examine them to see if further manoeuvres are necessary. When can you go on them again with me, or, after examining them yourself, see me? How comes on the report of the siege operations?

HENRY J. HUNT.

Oct. 27, the Army of the Potomac, leaving only enough troops to guard its fortified line, made the movement to gain the South Side railroad. In anticipation of this move Co. M was, on Oct. 23, moved from 17 and 20 to Ft. Sedgwick, to bring them within the lines. Before this time the Army of the Potomac had built a line of works

facing the rear; this fortified line included the Wellon railroad, reaching to a point just north of the Norfolk & Petersburg road; just south of this road the rear line turned west and connected with the front line near Ft. Davis, making a large enclosed space to be held by the troops left behind. Besides these, the old line of works on the right was to be held. This arrangement left the depot at Broadway Landing exposed to any body of the enemy working around the fortified line, and it was thought best to remove the depot to within the lines of City Point. On this account the following correspondence ensued:

HEADQUARTERS ARMY POTOMAC,
Oct. 23, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Take into consideration the probability of having to drop your establishment down the river, so as to bring it within Gen. Benham's line of defense. How many rounds of ammunition per gun and mortar can you conveniently and safely place in the forts to provide against their being cut off from supplies.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Oct. 23, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,

Headquarters Army Potomac.

My train is all afloat, and it would be better to move my depot across the Appomattox and use the present landing when wanted for Petersburg, and that on other bank for the Bermuda Hundred lines. I think I shall do this anyhow, as it is a warmer site for a camp. The only bridge is here, which is very convenient for such a change. Please say if this would do instead of City Point. I can keep about 100 rounds per gun and more, if necessary, per mortar, at all the batteries without trouble.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Oct. 23, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,

Headquarters Army of Potomac.

The only Appomattox bridge is at this landing. This bank is easily defended by a very little work. My ordnance men would furnish all needful garrison. Cannot I be supplied with a working party? I will attend to the construction of the line. I would much prefer this to moving.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY POTOMAC,
Oct. 24, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Gen. Meule has in view the removal of the brigade below Gen. Benham's lines, but will send Gen. Benham to

see about a *tete du-pont* at your place. Gen. Meade wishes you to place ten (10) siege pieces at Gen. Benham's disposal for his lines. The kind of pieces you can arrange. It would be well for you to put at least 100 rounds per gun in each fort so as to be secure against the contingency of the supply being interrupted, and to make your arrangements for withdrawing such mortars on the lines as will not be safe if the forts only should remain occupied. I think the eight-inch mortars near forts like those at Hare House, for example, will be perfectly safe.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Oct. 24, 1864.

Brigadier-General HUNT,
Headquarters Army of Potomac.

Pratt's battery of four 4½-inch guns in No. 17 and the four 8-inch mortars in No. 20 are the only ones requiring movement; these should be attended to. Of course you will send me orders when you wish me to move them. I will attend to the supply of ammunition. How is it about rations? I supply my men and would like notice accordingly.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
Oct. 24, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

The garrisons should have ten (10) days' rations. I will give you notice in time to supply them, and to withdraw your mortars in No. twenty (20) if no new work is put up near the Avery House, and No. seventeen (17) is not enclosed and furnished with a garrison. The guns must be withdrawn and sent to Morton. Major Hazard wants a section of them at Ft. Davis. Major H. also sends for two (2) eight (8) inch howitzers for Ft. Sedgwick *vice* a field battery less than I have recommended for that work, but which cannot be spared. Can you give him them with the necessary amount of ammunition? If you do, will you be able to furnish men to serve them.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Oct. 24, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,

Headquarters Army of Potomac.

If it be necessary to put a section of 4½-inch guns in Fort Davis, I would suggest to put one of Pratt's there, and the other with two mortars for ditch service in Fort Sedgwick instead of the siege howitzers; it would be very hard to serve the latter there, because mantlets could hardly be used from their extreme shortness. By the above arrangement no extra men would be necessary. The plan of putting heavy guns in these batteries will entail great difficulty of supplying ammunition, but if necessary, it can of course be done.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Oct. 24, 1864

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,

Headquarters Army of Potomac.

I have seen Gen. Benham. He has no heavy artillery soldiers. I have none not in use. Please, therefore, assign two good companies to my command to serve the ten guns. I would like some of 4th N. Y., if they can be had.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
Rec'd Oct. 25, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Gen. Mead cannot spare any men for Gen. Benham's guns. He says you must give him as many instructed gunners as you can and he must find the other men for the mere labor part himself. Can you not manage to give him a company.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
Oct. 25, 1864, rec'd Oct. 26.

Col. ABBOT:

The mortar battery in number twenty (20) should be moved to-morrow or to-morrow night near enough to Fort Sedgwick to bring it under the protection of the garrison there. Your batteries should be rationed to-morrow morning to include Tuesday, Nov. 1st; the forts only will be left occupied; the troops are moving from the lines. The engineers are putting up batteries for Pratt near the Avery House. Will you attend to the officers to-morrow? Let me know has additional ammunition been furnished to your batteries on the line. Maj. Brooker will be ordered to report to Gen. Miles.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
Oct. 26, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Did you get my telegram of last night about rations to your batteries, on the line, to include Tuesday next? Also, to move the four (4) mortars in number twenty (20) close to Fort Sedgwick. Pratt must put his guns in Fort Morton and Sedgwick, if the new work don't get ready in time. Telegraph. We move in an hour.

H. J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

HEADQUARTERS ENGINEER BRIGADE, AND
DEFENSES OF CAMP, CITY POINT, Oct. 27, 1864.

COLONEL:

I am directed by Gen. Benham to say that he would like to have you send him those siege pieces this morning, if possible. If you are unable to send the artillerymen

ON THE BATTLEFIELD AND IN THE TRENCHES.



Laid out for Burial.

The detail for burying the dead has gathered the dead Confederates from this portion of the field and laid them out for burial.



In the Petersburg Trenches.

A dead Confederate soldier photographed just as he fell. His blanket is carried in the old familiar way, twisted and thrown across one shoulder.



In the Petersburg Trenches.

This poor fellow was hit by a piece of shell which partially carried away his head.



In the Petersburg Trenches.

A dead Confederate soldier photographed just as he fell in the trenches near Fort Mahone before Petersburg.

needed he will do the best he can with some men from the Reserve Artillery Train which is here, but would like as many men as you can spare.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

CHANNING CLAPP,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Col. H. L. ABBOT, Comd'g R. Art'y,

Broadway Landing.

The movement of the Army of the Potomac failed to accomplish what was hoped for, and it returned to its lines.

At this time for the security of Broadway Landing, a redoubt was built on the neck of land over which the landing was to be approached. It was occupied, Oct. 27, by Co. B, Lieut. Bannon, with one light 12-pounder gun. Oct. 30, Co. M was moved back to 17 and 20.

Nothing more of special interest occurred during 1864 on the Petersburg lines, only the usual firing was kept up.

REPORTS OF COL. HENRY L. ABBOT, FIRST CONNECTICUT HEAVY ARTILLERY, COMMANDING SIEGE TRAIN, INCLUDING OPERATIONS JUNE 14—OCTOBER 31.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN AND SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., December 5, 1864.

General: *—On June 14th the Eighteenth Corps, under Major-General Smith, arrived in advance of the Army of the Potomac, and at once moved on Petersburg.

On June 20 Company I, First Connecticut Artillery, Captain Burton, was sent with two 30-pounder Parrotts (a third subsequently added) to his front.

On June 21 the rebel rams came down near Dutch Gap, and with the Howlett house (rebel) battery, fired on our navy. Lieut. Dimock replied from Battery Spofford, and ultimately silenced the latter.

On June 23 my regular train arrived from Washington Arsenal in charge of Captain Hatfield. Lieutenant-General Grant immediately ordered me to report to Brigadier-General Hunt, Chief of Artillery, Army of the Potomac, for the service of that train, detaching such companies from the Bermuda Hundred lines as were necessary for serving the guns, but not otherwise changing my duties under General Butler. Accordingly, since that date, I have held the double position of Commanding Officer of the siege artillery of the Army of the James and of the siege train Army of the Potomac. All of the heavy artillery in front of Richmond has thus been served under a common head and chiefly by the First Connecticut Artillery. Prior to this date all my ordnance supplies were drawn from Capt A. Mordecai, Chief Ordnance Officer, Army of the James. After its arrival the siege train was supplied by direct requisition upon the Ordnance Department, and subsequently by order of General Grant, the procuring of all ordnance supplies for heavy guns for both armies was placed under my charge.

* For portion of report (here omitted) covering operations from May 4 to June 13, 1864, see Vol. XXXVI, Part II, p. 191, quoted above.

The following is a full statement of firing done under the former system :

Station on lines of Bermuda Hundred.	Commanding officer.	30-pounder Parrotts.	20 pounder Parrotts.	44-inch ordnance guns.	82-pounder howitzers.	24-pounder howitzers.	Total number rounds.
Battery Anderson,	Maj. T. S. Trumbull, ...	349	378	....	....	....	727
Battery Pruyn, ...	Capt. Pierce & Gillette,	155	54	....	....	....	209
Battery Perry, ...	Capt. E. A. Gillette, ...	....	16	....	....	....	16
Redoubt Dutton, ...	Capt. W. G. Pride, ...	....	....	....	157	66	223
Fort Converse, ...	Capt. W. F. Osborne, ...	234	353	....	....	....	587
Battery Spofford, ...	Lieut. Geo. Dimock, ...	166	24	19	....	....	209
Total, .....	.....	904	825	19	157	66	1,971

My first duty upon the arrival of the train proper was to establish a suitable depot. After due examination Broadway Landing, on the Appomattox river, was selected and three substantial wharves were built. My orders were to keep the material afloat, and this has been scrupulously done, no ammunition even being unloaded, except to put upon the wagons. Major-General Butler established a telegraph office at the landing for the service of the train, and gave me a detail of two companies of the One hundred and thirty-eighth Ohio National Guard for ordnance duty. They were relieved on July 15 by two companies Thirty-seventh New Jersey Volunteers, which, on August 28, were replaced by a detachment of 100 men of the Eleventh Connecticut Volunteers, under command of Captain Kraszynski. Brigadier-General Ingalls, Chief Quartermaster armies in the field, supplied a tug and a train of fifty wagons, with a promise of further transportation when required. Besides these wagons the four artillery teams of Captain Korte, Third Pennsylvania Artillery, attached to my command, have been habitually used. This battery was organized by Gen. Butler for the purpose of moving all his heavy guns, its regular armament being two 8-inch siege howitzers, which themselves would hardly require transportation other than that furnished by the Quartermaster's Department. Captain Korte has always been eager for service, and much benefit has been derived from this organization. Lieut.-Col. N. L. White was appointed by General Butler Acting Inspector-General of my command on June 29th, and besides his other duties has discharged the functions of that office in a thorough manner. Capt. S. P. Hatfield was placed in command of the depot, assisted by First Lieut. W. C. Faxon and First Lieut. C. Gillett, all of First Connecticut Artillery. Captain Hatfield had commanded a siege battery during a part of the Peninsular Campaign of 1862, and had been Ordnance Officer of my brigade in the defenses of Washington for more than a year. To his high professional attainments and energetic character, and to the zeal and ability of his assistants, the excellent administration of his department during the campaign is to be attributed.

The general system for the service and supply of the batteries was the following: The companies and parts of companies serving the batteries, situated within convenient distance, were placed under command of a field officer of First Connecticut Artillery, who received his orders as to

firing from the local commander. In other respects he received his orders from these headquarters. The battery commanders forwarded daily to their majors reports showing the amount of ammunition on hand at last report, amount received during the twenty-four hours, amount expended, and amount remaining on hand. These reports were collected by orderlies from my headquarters and usually reached the depot about noon. A train was at once fitted out to supply the deficiencies below a certain number of rounds (usually 100 per gun or mortar) ordered to be kept in the field magazines. These trains reported to the field officers, already informed by telegram of their destination and time of starting, and were conducted after dark under their directions to their proper batteries. Although some 900 tons of ammunition, hauled an average distance of nearly seven miles by wagon, have already been fired during the campaign, in no single instance has a battery failed to be amply supplied for ordinary or even extraordinary demands, and in no case has a useless accumulation of ammunition occurred. The question of responsibility for ordnance property, so difficult of convenient adjustment, has already been very simply settled for the siege train. The whole material remains charged to the Ordnance Officer. Memorandum receipts, which are destroyed when the property is accounted for to him, being only required from Battery Commanders. No time is thus expended upon unnecessary papers, which, with the constant transfer of ordnance from one battery to another, would have entailed great labor upon company commanders, had the usual system been adopted. Knowing that the rations likely to be drawn from the neighboring commissaries of subsistence would be inferior to those which would be supplied by an independent organization, I appointed my regimental quartermaster, Lieut. G. P. Mason, First Connecticut Artillery, acting assistant quartermaster and acting commissary of subsistence, and directed him to supply the command. This he has done to perfection with a train of only seventeen wagons, although the line has often exceeded fifteen miles in length. The water transportation has enabled him to get his supplies and forage to the depot without hauling, and his own good judgment and energy have done the rest. I have taken advantage of the comparative stability of the command to have all the regimental sick properly cared for by Surg. S. W. Skinner, First Connecticut Artillery, who has organized one of the best field hospitals I have ever seen. The patients have averaged from forty to seventy in number. By avoiding the sending of those lightly attacked to general hospital, much has unquestionably been done to keep up the numbers of the command. The comforts of the patients have been quite unusual for the field, owing to the attention of the surgeon in charge, and to the efforts of the Chaplain. S. F. Jarvis, First Connecticut Artillery, who has actively exerted himself in their behalf. Asst. Surg. J. S. Delavan has devoted himself to the sick of the regiment in the batteries in front of Petersburg, and Asst. Surg. N. Matson, until broken down by his exertions, to those in the command on the lines of Bermuda Hundred. Although so much scattered, I believe few troops have en-

joyed as good medical care during this campaign as mine. For the prompt and accurate transaction of the various office work of the command, I am indebted to First Lieut. B. P. Learned, First Connecticut Artillery, regimental adjutant and acting assistant adjutant-general.

The following changes have been made in my organization during the campaign. On June 28 Companies A and H, Thirteenth New York Artillery, under command of Capt. William Pendrell, were assigned to my command by Major-General Butler. They were placed in the lines of Bermuda Hundred. Ten companies of the 4th New York Artillery, Lieutenant-Colonel Allcock commanding, aggregate 1,072 men, were added to my command by General Hunt on July 14. On the 15th I placed Company A, Captain McKeel, on duty at the siege train depot, and on the 29th Company M, Captain Morrison, on the same duty. Three companies, as shown in the table below, served batteries; the rest of the regiment did excellent service in making gabions, fascines, magazines, and in constructing some of the siege batteries. They were detached on Aug. 4.

On October 16 I was ordered to report for my command of the siege artillery, Army of the James, to Brig.-General Charles K. Graham, commanding Provisional Division, instead of direct to General Butler, as heretofore. The organization just described was made under a pressure which, owing to the constant demands for siege artillery in front of Petersburg, enhanced its difficulties. The batteries and the ammunition were hauled an average distance of nearly eight miles, over roads extremely dusty, but otherwise good.

Date.	Company.	Commanding Officer.	Armament.	Locality and Remarks.
1864				
June 20	I, 1st Conn. Artillery.	Capt. Burton.	Three 30-pounder Parrotts.	Battery 4.
24	D, 1st Conn. Artillery.	Capt. Brigham.	Four 30-pounder Parrotts.	Battery 1.
24	I, 1st Conn. Artillery.	Lieut. Jackson.	Four 8-in. mortars.	Battery 10.
25	D, 1st Conn. Artillery.	Lieut. Lincoln or Lieut. Williams.	Five Cohorns.	Three to Battery 9, two to battery near Fort McGilvery.
27	F, 1st Conn. Artillery.	Capt. Dow.	Three 30-pounder Parrotts; four 8-inch mortars.	Battery 5.
27		Maj. Trumbull.		To assume command of batteries on line of Eighteenth Corps.
30	B, 1st Conn. Artillery.	Capt. Brooker.	Six 4½ in. guns.	Battery 17.
July 6		do.		To assume command of batteries on line of Ninth and Fifth Corps.
6	A, 1st Conn. Artillery.	Capt. Gillett.	Four 8-in. mortars.	In front of Battery 14.
8	G, 1st Conn. Artillery.	Lieut. Sargeant.	Two 8-in. mortars.	Near Battery 11.
9	do.	Lieut. Andrews.	Five Cohorns.	Near Battery 12.
9	do.	Capt. Osborne.	One 13-in. mortar.	On railroad near Battery 3.
25	M, 1st Conn. Artillery.	Capt. Pratt.	Six 4½-in. guns.	Fort Morton.
28	K, 1st N. Y. Artillery.	Capt. Gould.	Six Cohorns.	Near Battery 11.
28	C, 1st Conn. Artillery.	Capt. Pierce.	Ten 10-in. mortars.	Near Fort Rice.
28	A, 1st Conn. Artillery.	Lieut. Patterson.	Six 8-in. mortars.	Near Battery 20.
29	H, 1st N. Y. Artillery.	Capt. Brown.	Six 4½-in. guns.	Fort Sedgewick.
29	C, 4th N. Y. Artillery.	Lieut. McPherson.	Six Cohorns.	In front of Battery 15.

Total. 51 pieces.

The preceding table exhibits the amount of siege artillery, with the corresponding dates, put into position preparatory to the explosion of the mine on the front of the Ninth Corps on July 30. The designations of the batteries refer to the official sketch of the line, prepared on September 13, 1864, by Major Michler, chief engineer, Army of the Potomac.

From the time of going into position until the explosion of the mine, the fire of most of these batteries was incessant, and their practice was all that could be desired.

On July 30 the mine on General Burnside's front was sprung at 4.45 A.M., and a heavy cannonade was instantly opened and continued until about 10.30 A.M., when it gradually ceased, the assault of the infantry having failed and the attack being discontinued. The part assigned to the artillery to keep down the fire of the enemy upon the flanks of the column of attack and to keep back his reinforcements was successfully executed. This battle was probably the first in which spherical case from heavy mortars was used. The expedient of putting thirty 12-pounder canister-shot under the bursting charge of the 10-inch shells was of great utility, their steady fire keeping quiet the most dreaded flanking batteries of the enemy's line.

The following table exhibits the amount of fire of the different batteries under my command during the battle, and also during the entire siege up to July 31st :

Batteries.*	Total firing to July 31st.					Fire during battle of July 30th.				
	30-pounder Parrotts.	4½-inch guns.	10-inch mortars.	8-inch mortars.	Cochorns.	30-pounder Parrotts.	4½-inch guns.	10-inch mortars.	8-inch mortars.	Cochorns.
No. 1.....	833					65				
Near No. 3.....		15								
No. 4.....	1,361					176				
No. 5.....	2,116			2,191		206				
Near Fort McGilvery, No. 9.....					1,776					121
No. 10.....				2,145						337
Near No. 11.....				1,023	271				136	267
Near No. 12.....					1,507					334
Near No. 14.....				826					259	
Fort Morton.....	331					331				
Near No. 15.....					315					315
Near No. 17.....	531					216				
Fort Rice.....		36						360		
Near No. 20.....				217					217	
Fort Sedgwick.....	195					300				
Total.....	4,310	1,060	45	3,606	4,183	3,669	447	847	19,360	1,123

* See preceding table for armament and commanding officer.

The aggregate number of rounds fired in front of Petersburg up to July 31st was thus 16,062 rounds, amounting to about 300 tons, and during the battle of July 30th 3,833 rounds, amounting to about 75 tons. The firing on the Bermuda Hundred lines, between the arrival of the siege train and July 31st, nearly ceased, amounting only to nineteen 10-inch mortar shells, six 4½-inch shells, and three 20-pounder Parrott shells. Thus the entire expenditures from the opening of the campaign to July 31st was 18,061 rounds, amounting to 325 tons.

At 11.35 P. M. July 30, 1864, I received a telegram from General Hunt to move with urgent haste certain siege ordnance and siege material from the batteries at Petersburg to my depot at Broadway Landing, on Appomattox River.

The following table exhibits what was moved. The distances are accurately taken from the engineer maps of the Army of the Potomac. It will be seen that the mean distance per piece, exactly computed, is eight miles.

Name of Battery.†	Armament.		Distance to depot.	Distance for one piece.	Remarks.
	No.	Character.			
			Miles.	Miles.	
Fort Sedgwick.....	6	4½-inch guns.....	9.3	55.8	Fifth Corps front.
Near Battery 20.....	6	8-inch mortars.....	9.1	54.6	" "
Near Fort Rice.....	10	10-inch mortars.....	8.5	85.0	" "
Battery 17.....	6	4½-inch guns.....	8.0	48.0	" "
Near Battery 18.....	6	Cochorns.....	8.8	52.8	" "
Near Morton.....	6	4½-inch guns.....	8.0	48.0	Ninth Corps front.
Near Battery 14.....	4	8-inch mortars.....	8.2	32.8	Ninth Corps front.
Battery 4.....	3	30-pounder Parrotts.	5.4	16.2	Eighteenth Corps front.
Battery 1.....	4	30-pounder Parrotts.	4.0	16.0	Eighteenth Corps front.
On railroad near Battery 3.....	51			409.2	
	1	13-inch mortar.....			Sent six miles to City Point.
Total.....	52				

† See sketch by Major Michler, dated September 13, 1864.

The seven siege guns, etc., in Batteries 1 and 4 were moved by transportation light artillery teams and wagons, furnished by Colonel Piper, Chief of Artillery, Eighteenth Corps. The 13-inch mortar, which was served on a railroad truck car made so strongly as to resist the shock of firing, was drawn to City Point by a locomotive. The rest of the material was moved by the four artillery teams of Captain Korte, and by a train furnished by General Ingalls, as follows: My regular train, 50 wagons, an extra train of 60 wagons, furnished for contingencies arising from the battle, upon my requisition on July 30th, and an extra train of 60 wagons and 18 eight-mule teams furnished at 8.30 A. M. July 31st, in response to a telegram of mine dated 1.35 A. M. of that date. Total, 170 wagons and 22 teams. The orders to remove the material were received by me at 11.35 P. M. July 30th. By the aid of the telegraph, matters were so well arranged that the trains began arriving at the depot at daylight of July 31st, and continued to do as fast as they could be unloaded up to 2.30 A. M. of August 1st, when the last was received. Total period, twenty-seven hours. The material was all brought in Government wagons, except the guns and the 10-inch mortars, the latter of which were loaded on mortar wagons. The rebels did not discover the movement, although many of the batteries were in the very front of our line. The aggregate weight transported was 225 tons. The material was shipped as fast as unloaded. By noon of August 1st, thirty-six hours after the first telegram, everything was afloat. The labor at the depot was performed by two companies of Fourth New York Artillery.

lery and six companies of Thirty-seventh New Jersey Volunteers, the latter working two at a time, aided occasionally by the Companies of First Connecticut Artillery, who had served and moved the batteries. Three wharves were used at this date.—more crib gangways. The very unusual promptness of this movement was due, first, to the facilities furnished by the telegraph; second, to the ample transportation furnished by General Ingalls; third, to the intelligence and energy of Captain (now Major) Brooker, First Connecticut Artillery, commanding the batteries on Fifth and Ninth Corps fronts; of Major Trumbull, First Connecticut Artillery, commanding batteries on Eighteenth Corps front; of Lieutenant-Colonel White, First Connecticut Artillery, acting Inspector-General, and of the officers commanding the batteries. Everything was brought away—artillery, ammunition, implements, platforms, mantlets; nothing was damaged or lost.

To Captain Hatfield, First Connecticut Artillery, my ordnance officer, the credit for the rapid loading of so much material on transports is due. I doubt if there is another regiment in service which could have accomplished the work so rapidly and well. Thus ended the first period of the siege. At this date I had thirty-three guns and mortars in position on the Bermuda Hundred lines and twenty-nine [in] front of Petersburg.

The following table exhibits the modifications which occurred during August, September, and October in both armies:

Date.	Company.	Commanding officer.	Armament.	Locality and Remarks.
1864.				
Aug. 5,	I, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Lieutenant Jackson.	One 13 inch mortar.	Stationed on railroad near Battery 3, Petersburg.
5,	H, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Lieutenant Cushman.	Sawyer gun, caliber 5.8-inch.	Burst, Battery Sawyer.
9,			Two 12 pounder howitzers.	Sent to Battery Burpee.
	F, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Captain Dow.	Three 30 pounder Parrotts.	Transferred to Battery 4, Petersburg.
12,	B, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Lieutenant Cummings.	One 100-pounder Parrott.	Sent to Dutch Gap.
17,	A, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Captain Gillett.	Four 10-inch mortars.	Sent to Fort Morton, near Petersburg.
18,	M, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Captain Pratt.	Two 4½ in guns.	Sent to Fort Sedgwick, Petersburg.
19,			Four 4½ inch guns.	Sent to Fort Sedgwick, Petersburg.
			Sawyer field gun.	Sent to Dutch Gap from Battery Pruyn.
22,	B, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Captain Brooker.	Two Coehorns.	Sent to Dutch Gap.
			Two 12-pounder howitzers.	
			One 20-pounder Parrott.	Received from Capt. Hart in accordance with Special Orders, No 69, headquarters Armies of the United States, dated August 4, 1864.
			One 32-pounder Navy gun.	
21,			One 8-inch siege howitzer.	
			Three 10-inch sea-coast mortars.	
			Two 100-pounder Parrotts.	
			Three 8 inch mortars.	Added to Dutch Gap.
26,			One 12-pounder gun.	Transferred from Battery Burpee to Dutch Gap.
27,	I, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Lieutenant Jackson.	One 13-inch mortar.	Transferred to Battery No 4, Petersburg.
31,	M, 1st Conn Ar- tillery.	Captain Pratt.	Four 4½-inch guns.	Transferred to Battery No 17, Petersburg.

Date.	Company.	Commanding officer.	Armament.	Locality and Remarks.
1864.				
Sept. 7,			One 32-pounder Navy gun.	Sent to Fort Monroe.
11,	E, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Lieutenant Logan.	Three 30-pounder Parrotts.	Added to Battery 5, Petersburg.
12,			Four Coehorns.	Added to Redoubt Dutton.
27,			One 20-pounder Parrott.	Added to Battery Drake.
28,	M, 3d Penn. Ar- tillery.	Captain Korte.	Two 8-inch siege howitzers.	Transferred to Fort Converse.
28,			One 13 inch mortar.	Transferred to City Point.
28,	M, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Captain Pratt.	Four 4½-inch guns.	Transferred to Fort Morton.
Oct.			Eight 6 pounder guns.	Captured guns received from Eighteenth Army Corps.
3,			Eight 6-pounder guns.	Sent captured guns to Fort Monroe.
			One 8-inch columbiad.	
			One 32-pounder smooth-bore Navy gun.	Captured guns received from Eighteenth Army Corps.
5,			One 32-pounder rifled and banded.	
			One 12-pounder rifled Richmond gun.	
6,	M, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Captain Pratt.	Four 4½ inch guns.	Transferred to Battery No. 17, Petersburg.
6,	M, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Lieutenant E. P. Mason.	Two 8-inch mortars.	Sent to Battery No. 20, Petersburg.
8,			Four 4½-in. guns.	Sent to Fort Monroe.
			One 8 inch siege howitzer.	
13,			One 30-pounder rifled Richmond gun.	Captured gun received from Eighteenth Army Corps.
			One 8 inch columbiad.	
			One 32-pounder smooth-bore Navy gun.	
14,			One 32-pounder banded and rifled.	Sent to Fort Monroe.
			One 12-pounder rifled Richmond gun.	
14,			Two 8-inch mortars.	Added to Battery No. 20, Petersburg.
			One 100 pounder Parrott.	Transferred from Dutch Gap to Fort Brady.
15,	C, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Captain Pierce.	One 100-pounder Parrott.	Transferred from Battery Spofford to Fort Brady.
20,	C, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Captain Pierce.	Three 4½ inch guns.	Sent to battery near Fort Brady.
			Three 30-pounder Parrotts.	
25,			Two Coehorns.	
			One 12 pounder gun.	Transferred to depot.
			One Sawyer field gun.	
26,	M, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Captain Pratt.	Four 4½-inch guns.	Transferred to Fort Sedgwick.
26,	M, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Lieutenant E. P. Mason.	Four 8-inch mortars.	Transferred to Fort Sedgwick.
26,			Three 8 inch mortars.	Transferred from Dutch Gap to Fort Brady.
27,	Miscellaneous detachment.	Major Trumbull.	Eight 4½-inch guns.	Sent to City Point lines.
			Two 30-pounder Parrotts.	
27,	B, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Lieutenant Bannon.	One 12 pounder gun.	Placed in redoubt at Broadway Landing.
Aug. 30,	M, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Captain Pratt.	Four 4½ inch guns.	Transferred back to Battery No. 17, Petersburg.
	M, 1st Conn. Ar- tillery.	Lieutenant E. P. Mason.	Four 8-inch mortars.	Transferred back to Battery No. 20, Petersburg.

The following table exhibits the transfers of companies serving the siege batteries during the three months, considered when moved without guns. If moved with guns, the changes of station appear in the preceding table:

Date.	Company.	Commanding officer.	Locality and remarks.
1864.			
Aug. 2.	A, B, I, and M, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Captain Brooker.	Stationed at depot.
	2, C, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Captain Pierce.	Relieved Company L at Battery Burpee.
	2, G, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Captain Osborne.	Relieved Company K, 4th New York Artillery, near Battery 11, Petersburg.
	2, D, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Captain Brigham.	Relieved Company I at Battery 10, Petersburg.
	4, I, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Captain Burton.	Stationed at Fort Converse; relieved Company M, 4th New York Artillery.
19.	Major Trumbull.		Placed in command of all siege artillery in front of Petersburg.
29.	K, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Lieutenant Twiss.	Relieved Company H at Battery Sawyer.
Sept. 1.	1, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Captain Brooker.	Relieved Major Trumbull at Petersburg.
	2, C, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Captain Pierce.	Relieved Company B at Dutch Gap.
	2, B, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Lieutenant Bannon.	Relieved Company C at Battery Burpee.
10.	10, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Lieut.-Colonel White.	Relieved Captain Brooker at Petersburg.
	11, E, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Lieutenant Logan.	Relieved Company F at Battery 5, Petersburg.
	11, I, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Captain Burton.	Relieved Company F at Battery 4, Petersburg.
	11, B, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Lieutenant Bannon.	Relieved Company I at Fort Converse.
	11, A, 13th New York Artillery.	Lieutenant Pratt.	Relieved Company B at Battery Burpee.
	11, F, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Captain Dow.	Relieved Company E at Battery Pruyn.
	11, C, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Lieutenant Pardee.	Relieved Company K at Battery Sawyer.
	12, L, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Captain Pride.	Relieved Company G near Batteries 11 and 12, Petersburg.
	12, G, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Captain Osborne.	Relieved Company L at Redoubt Dutton.
	13, K, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Captain Ager.	Relieved Company D at Batteries 9 and 10, near Fort McGilvery, Petersburg.
	13, D, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Captain Brigham.	Relieved Company K at Battery Anderson.
28.	Major Brooker.		Relieved Lieutenant - Colonel White.
28.	H, 13th New York Artillery.	Captain Pendrell.	Relieved Company M, 3d Pennsylvania Artillery, Redoubt Drake.
30.	B, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Lieutenant Bannon.	Transferred to siege train depot.
Oct. 16.	H, 1st Connecticut Artillery.	Lieutenant Cashin.	Relieved Company C at Battery Sawyer.

The following table exhibits the location of all the siege artillery in front of Richmond on October 31, 1864 :

Station.	Commanding officer.	Field guns.					
		Smooth-bore.				Rifled.	
		12-pounder gun (light).	12-pounder howitzers.	24-pounder howitzers.	32-pounder howitzers.	20-pounder Parrotts.	6-pounder Sawyer.
Battery near Fort Brady.	Capt. H. H. Pierce.						
Fort Brady.	Capt. H. H. Pierce.						
Battery Sawyer.	Lieut. T. D. Cashin.						
Battery Wilcox.	Lieut. H. A. Pratt.						
Battery Parsons.	Lieut. H. A. Pratt.						
Battery Drake.	Capt. Wm. Pendrell.					3	
Battery Carpenter.	Capt. Wm. Pendrell.		2				
Battery Anderson.	Capt. C. O. Brigham.					2	
Battery Pruyn.	Lieut. W. A. Lincoln.		2			2	
Battery Dutton.	Capt. W. F. Osborne.			1	2		
Battery Burpee.	Lieut. H. C. Pratt.		4				
Battery Converse.	Captain Korte.					2	
Fort Broadway Landing.	Lieut. C. R. Bannon.	1					
Lines City Point.	Maj. T. S. Trumbull.						
Battery 4.	Capt. J. H. Burton.						
Battery 5.	Lt. R. S. Douglass.						
Battery near Fort McGilvery.	Lieut. John Odell.						
Battery 9.	Lieut. J. M. Twiss.						
Battery 10.	Capt. George Ager.						
Battery 12.	Capt. W. G. Pride.						
Fort Morton.	Capt. E. A. Gillett.						
Battery 17.	Capt. E. A. Pratt.						
Battery 20.	Lieut. E. P. Mason.						
At depot.							1
Total.		1	8	1	2	9	1

Station.	Siege guns and mortars.							
	Smooth-bore.					Rifled.		
	8 inch siege howitzers.	24-pounder Coehorn mortars.	8 inch mortars.	10 inch siege mortars.	10 inch sea-coast mortars.	13 inch sea-coast mortars.	30-pounder Parrotts.	Total.
Battery near Fort Brady.							3	3
Fort Brady.			3				3	3
Battery Sawyer.				2				2
Battery Wilcox.							1	1
Battery Parsons.				1				1
Battery Drake.							1	1
Battery Carpenter.								2
Battery Anderson.						2		2
Battery Pruyn.						1		1
Battery Dutton.		4						4
Battery Burpee.								4
Battery Converse.	2							2
Fort Broadway Landing.								1
Lines City Point.						2	8	10
Battery 4.						3		3
Battery 5.			4			3		7
Battery near Fort McGilvery.		2						2
Battery 9.		3						3
Battery 10.			4					4
Battery 12.		11	2					13
Fort Morton.				4				4
Battery 17.							4	4
Battery 20.			4					4
At depot.	10	6	3	6	3	1	15	51
Total.	12	26	20	10	6	1	29	153

During the three months under consideration the firing in front of Petersburg and near the James River has been heavy, as is shown by the following table. The average weight of iron thrown daily was, during August, 5.2 tons; during September, 7.8 tons; and during October, 4.5 tons.

Station.	12-pounder guns (light).	12-pounder howitzers.	24-pounder howitzers.	32-pounder howitzers.	20-pounder Parrott guns.	6-pounder Sawyer guns.	8 inch siege howitzers.	24-pounder Coehorn mortars.
Battery near Fort Brady.								
Fort Brady.								
Dutch Gap.	277					193		614
Battery Sawyer.								
Battery Spofford.								
Batteries Wilcox and Parsons.								
Battery Drake.					55		20	
Battery Carpenter.		20						
Battery Anderson.					47			
Battery Pruyn.					70			
Redoubt Dutton.			15	39				32
Battery Burpee.		40						
Fort Converse.					40			
Battery near No. 4.								
Battery No. 4.								
Battery No. 5.								
Battery near Fort McGilvery and Battery No. 9.								1,473
Battery No. 10.								
Battery No. 12.								6,709
Fort Morton.								
Battery No. 17.								
Battery No. 20.								
Fort Sedgwick.								
Total.	277	60	15	39	212	193	20	8,288

Station	3-inch siege mortars	10-inch siege mortars	10-inch sea-coast mortars	13-inch sea-coast mortars	21-pounder sawyer guns	30-pounder Parrott guns	4-inch siege guns	100-pounder Parrott guns
Battery near Fort Brady						145		
Fort Brady							425	39
Dutch Gap	2,379							182
Battery Sawyer			460		10			309
Battery Spofford							607	218
Batteries Wilcox and Parsons			171					255
Battery Drake								
Battery Carpenter							86	
Battery Anderson							14	
Battery Pruyn								
Redoubt Dutton								
Battery Burpee								
Fort Converse								
Battery near No. 4					173			
Battery No. 4						1,741		
Battery No. 5	2,516					303		
Battery near Fort McGillivray and Battery No. 9								
Battery No. 10	1,897							
Battery No. 12	2,530							
Fort Morton			621				640	
Battery No. 17							879	
Battery No. 20								180
Fort Sedgwick								
Total	9,810	621	631	173	10	2,289	2,731	1,003

The aggregate number of rounds fired during these three months was thus 26,912, amounting to about 545 tons of iron. The total expenditure of ammunition from the beginning of the campaign to October 31 was 44,973 rounds, amounting to 870 tons of iron. Upon the Petersburg lines the firing has been so frequent as to render it difficult to select special instances for mention. At all hours of the day and night sudden artillery battles have occurred, often involving the entire line and demanding the expenditure of many tons of ammunition. This has usually arisen from the position of the right of our line, which is necessarily enfiladed from the Chesterfield Heights, an advantage that has given the rebel batteries there a strong temptation to open fire.

It is beyond a doubt that our practice, especially in mortars, is superior to theirs, and these fights have thus uniformly terminated by our silencing them. Upon the occasion of their exploding a mine near Battery 12, on August 5, an unusually heavy fire occurred, as also at other times when they attempted to interfere with the use of our military railroad or we tried to interrupt their working parties or to stop picket-firing by shelling Petersburg. General Butler's canal at Dutch Gap has also been the scene of much firing.

On August 13, just after the work began, the rebel navy came down, and, in conjunction with the Howlett house batteries and some field guns on Cox's Hill, opened a very heavy concentric fire upon the gap from an arc of about 170 degrees. My James River batteries were very active and finally succeeded in driving off the rams and silencing the Howlett house battery so effectually that the experiment was not repeated. About August 20, however, the rebels planted some Coehorn mortars in a secure spot northwest of the canal within good range, and since that time have kept up a desultory fire upon the gap, doing very little damage, however owing to the want of skill in serving the mortars. Not one in a hundred of their shells have fallen in the canal, where good artillerists would certainly have thrown one in five. After the advance

upon Fort Harrison the rebel navy habitually lay in the reach near the graveyard in plain sight of our lines, occasionally firing upon them. A surprise was planned for them by General Butler, whose Chief Engineer, Major Michie, erected a battery commanding their position.

During the night of October 21, three 30-pounder Parrotts, served by Company C, First Connecticut Artillery, and Ashby's battery of four 20-pounder Parrotts, the whole under command of Captain Pierce, First Connecticut Artillery, were placed in position, and at daylight opened suddenly upon the fleet at a range of about 1,500 yards. The effect was excellent. The rebel papers admit that a gun-carriage was hit on the gunboat Drewry by a shell, which wounded five men; that the smoke-stack of the ram Fredericksburg was considerably perforated, and six men on her wounded, and that a plate was started on one of the iron-clads. It is believed from the number of times the wooden boat was hit (sixteen) that her injuries were more serious than admitted. Certain it is that the fleet all steamed away as fast as possible and that the wooden boats have not again exposed themselves in the reach. Our batteries were heavily fired upon by the rebel land batteries, but no damage was done except to wound one man.

On September 29 the Army of the James crossed the James river, and the Eighteenth Corps captured several guns, thirteen of which were brought to the rear, in large measure through the exertions of Major Cook and Lieutenants Gillette and Pond, First Connecticut Artillery. The following is a list of these guns: Seven iron 6-pounders, old model; one iron 6-pounder, new model, resembling our 3-inch ordnance gun; one 8-inch columbiad; one 32-pounder Navy smooth-bore; one Army 32-pounder (old model banded and rifled); one 12-pounder iron gun made in Richmond, banded and rifled, throwing a shell weighing about 40 pounds; it weighed 6,700 pounds and was mounted on a siege carriage; also one 30-pounder Richmond gun, banded like the rest, and like our 30-pounder Parrott, except that the front end of the re-enforce was beveled off; it had a swell of the muzzle and weighed 4,700 pounds; date 1864; a caisson for its ammunition was also captured. This gun and the captured ammunition were retained for our own use. The other guns were sent to Fort Monroe. Considering the large amount of firing, the injuries suffered by our guns have been unusually small, being limited to the blowing off the muzzle of a 30-pounder Parrott, about a foot from the face, probably by a premature explosion of the shell—it was cut through with a cold chisel, and the accuracy of the piece seems not at all impaired—and to the bursting of the 3.8-inch Sawyer gun, which occurred on August 5, after firing ten rounds. The gun had already been fired a large number of times at Fort Monroe. It burst into four principal parts, the largest, including the trunnions and all in front of them, remained in its place on the carriage; the next piece, forming the bottom of the bore near the breech, fell between the cheeks; the left half of the top, which split as usual through the vent, fell upon the top of the return of the parapet a short distance from the gun; the right half was thrown some 200 yards entirely outside the fort. The

vent was evidently defective, showing a double cavity much enlarged. The strength of the gun being doubtful, it was fired by quick match, consequently no one was injured. The only novelty in the service of the siege artillery requiring special notice has been the method of mounting the 13-inch mortar, the extreme weight of which (17,000 pounds) renders it unmanageable. Major-General Butler conceived the idea of serving it upon a railroad car, and ordered one made as an experiment. The first car broke under the shock; a second, prepared by the engineers in charge of the military railroad, answered its purpose admirably; it consisted of an ordinary truck car, strengthened by additional beams tied strongly by iron rods and covered by iron plating. Fired with fourteen pounds powder the mortar recoiled upon the car less than two feet, and upon the track some ten or twelve feet. It was a decided success. On one occasion three different observers reported that a shell burst under a gun and blew it and its carriage entirely above the parapet. Certain it is that the mortar was much dreaded by the enemy. During the campaign it has been necessary to conduct certain experiments to facilitate the fire of the batteries. Among them was the deducing of a table of ranges for the 8-inch siege mortar, which differs materially from the old model in this respect, owing to the substitution of the elliptical for the gomer chamber. Its ranges were determined with care, and the following table exhibits the result:

RANGES OF 8-INCH SIEGE MORTAR (MODEL 1861).*

Projectile.	Charge.		Elevation.	Range.	Time.
	Lbs.	Oz.	Degrees.	Yards.	Seconds.
Shell.....	8	12	45	360	8
".....	1	0	45	703	12.5
".....	1	4	45	1,082	15
".....	1	8	45	1,412	17
".....	1	8	45	1,741	18.5
".....	1	12	45	1,985	20
".....	2	0	45	2,225	21

* Ranges obtained from experiments conducted near Petersburg by the First Connecticut Artillery in September, 1864.

Another experiment was to test a new shell invented by Mr. Pevey. It consists of two concentric shells thinner than usual and connected firmly by studs; the open space between is filled with small iron balls or incendiary composition. Shells for trial, both 10-inch and 8-inch, were ordered by General Butler, and the result, indicated by bursting them over water and over a dusty plain, was highly satisfactory. In my judgment they will break into more than double the number of fragments of the ordinary shell, and consequently have fully double the effect. They bore the shock without injury, although one 10-inch shell was thrown from a sea coast mortar with a charge of about seven pounds of powder. Another experiment was to test the light balls furnished for our 8-inch mortars. It was found that on ground of ordinary hardness no larger charge than six ounces of powder, giving a range of only 255 yards could be used without causing the ball to break into fragments from the force of its fall. This range is entirely too short for our purposes. Possibly, by using an elevation less than 45 degrees, the range might be lengthened, but in my opinion the balls are not made of sufficient

strength to be practically useful. The subject of mantlets, to protect the gunners, has received considerable attention. Those furnished by the Engineer Department are made of rope, five feet by four and a half feet and about six inches thick, weighing nearly 600 pounds each. They are excellent for protection, but their great weight makes them difficult to handle. In my judgment, it might be safely reduced by lessening their thickness. The penetration in them of an elongated bullet from a Springfield rifle musket at twenty paces is less than three inches. I had also an opportunity to see the effect of a 10-pounder rifle projectile at 600 yards range upon a rope mantlet, made at Fort Monroe, and only about four inches thick. The shot was deflected, breaking the lashing of the mantlet and throwing down the pole supports, but was so much checked in velocity by so doing as to then knock a man down, without seriously injuring him. In other cases these thin mantlets have been penetrated even by musket-balls, where the ropes were not closely lashed together, but the experience of the campaign has convinced me that a thickness of four and five-tenths inches is, all things considered, the best which can be given them. In this connection it may be well to call attention to the fact that we have had great difficulty in drawing heavy guns and supplies through the covered ways leading to Fort Sedgwick, owing to the sharp curves at the angles. In such places security must in part be sacrificed to facility of travel, or great delays may result in moving siege guns. Our guns have been more than once dismounted in turning these corners. As most of the magazines have been made under the superintendence of my officers, it may be well to state that the plan adopted, putting them in secure positions and making the chambers entirely below ground, roofed by heavy logs, and covered by dirt some six feet thick, has been found to be both simple and safe. Boards have seldom been used either for the sides or the floor, which is made to drain into a barrel near the entrance. The usual dimensions, in the clear, have been six feet wide by five feet deep, length to vary according to capacity required. In no instance has one of them blown up, although often hit by the rebel projectiles; and even in heavy rains, such as that of August 15, at Petersburg, when several soldiers in the low bottom were washed away and drowned, no loss of ammunition, except in one battery, has occurred from leakage.

The large amount of mortar firing during this campaign has disclosed one defect, which should be corrected. The friction primers are driven out of the vent with great violence by the explosion and occasions serious danger to the cannoneers. One valuable officer of my regiment Lieutenant Andrews, lost the sight of one of his eyes from this cause; another, Lieutenant Jackson, had a narrow escape being severely cut on the forehead, while the instances of injury more or less serious to enlisted men will, I think, fully amount to a dozen. The vents should be covered by a cap similar to that used for the Whitworth gun, and the line of metal should be permanently and accurately marked on all mortars. Moreover, what is not the case now, some convenient hook should be arranged for guiding the lan-

yard in a direction perpendicular to the vent. In other respects I regard the new mortars and carriages as vast improvements on the old models; in fact, as perfect. Several precautions to insure rapidity and precision of mortar fire have been suggested by the intelligent observation of Captain Osborne, Lieutenant Jackson, and other officers commanding batteries. Thus a wooden-handled steel scraper, made in the shape of a hoe, with a double edge, curvature 6.5 inches, was found to reduce more than one-half the time required to serve the 13-inch mortar. Although the fuses for this mortar were old and poor they were made to almost invariably burn by driving them gently, so as not to shake out the composition, and by placing a train of dry powder from the top of the shell to the fuse, and another where the fuse would strike the bottom of the bore in rolling out, both made to remain in place by wetting the iron. It was also found that wooden fuses should not be sunned, the powder should be well stirred in the barrel before firing, and that in inserting the Coeborn shell its paper fuse should be placed near to the top of the bore to insure its ignition. We may derive some useful hints from the rebel smooth-bore ammunition. Thus, their Coeborn shells are provided with ears, which is a great improvement over our system of banding. The interior surface of some of their 12-pounder shells are regular dodecahedrons; of others it consists of an upper and lower pentagon connected by ten equal trapezoids. The effect of both these devices is to cause the shell on bursting to divide into twelve pieces, weighing about a pound each, and thus to secure the maximum effect. It is a decided success, the former shape appearing to be more uniformly successful than the latter. Their system of filling spherical case with iron balls is a failure, the weight not being sufficient to render them effective.

The great problem, what is practically the best projectile for rifled artillery, has been carefully investigated during this campaign, both by requiring full reports of our own firing and by carefully collecting all varieties of projectiles fired by the rebels in return. Drawings of this collection and of our own projectiles have been kindly photographed for me by Major Michler, Chief Engineer, Army of the Potomac, and copies of the two sheets are appended.* The collection itself has been sent to the military museum at West Point. The following facts as to the rebel projectiles are worthy of notice. Their variety is very great, forty-five kinds being shown in the photograph, while three more have been since secured. They may, however, be classified into eight systems, according to the devices for making them take the grooves.

The first device is a cupped copper plate, secured to the shell by a screw, and held firm by radial grooves, generally seven in number, but sometimes six. One sample bears Brooke's name upon the cup. It seems to be confined to the heavier guns exclusively, samples of the calibers, 7 inches, 6.4 inches, and 4.2 inches, alone being collected. The projectiles appear to take the grooves well, but their plates are often missing, showing that it would be dangerous to use them over troops.

* To appear in the Atlas

The second device consists of making the projectile of wrought-iron, the bottom cupped like a lead bullet. This is rare, only two calibers (7 inches and 4.62 inches) being collected. It seems to be faulty only from its expense. Both samples were solid shot, apparently designed for firing at iron-clad vessels.

The third device is a curved copper plate, secured by a screw and held firm by three dowels, made sometimes of three copper projections from the plate, extending into holes in the iron base of the shell, and sometimes of three iron projections from the base of the shell, extending through holes in the plate. The explosion of the powder flattens the plate, and thus gives the rifled motion by increasing its caliber. This system is liable to the objection that the plate almost invariably separates from the shell, rendering the projectile unfit to be used over troops. It is, however, quite common, samples of the following calibers having been collected: 7 inches, 6.4 inches, 4.62 inches and 2.2 inches. It is even used to render serviceable projectiles made upon other systems which are failures, as in Nos. 37 and 38, Plate II.

The fourth system is that of Reed, which closely resembles Parrott's. This is very common, no less than 20 different kinds of projectiles being collected; seven have wrought-iron cups, calibers 6.4 inches, 4.2 inches, 3.67 inches, and 3 inches; eleven have copper rings, calibers 8 inches, 7 inches, 4.62 inches, 4.2 inches, 3.67 inches, and 3 inches. The larger samples are rare, but for field guns this seems to be the standard system. The different devices for attaching the ring are numerous, and are worthy of study, especially No. 18 on Plate I, which apparently never fails to take the grooves and never loses the ring, nor throws off fragments of iron from the base of the shell, faults to which most of the other varieties seem liable.

The fifth system takes the grooves by the expansion of a lead sabot. It seems to be confined to large calibers, 7 inches and 6.4 inches, except sample 28 on Plate I, which is a strange shell, apparently designed for a breech-loader. The lead sometimes remains upon the shell, but is very liable to strip.

The sixth system is that of Mr. Whitworth, whose 12-pounder guns the rebels use considerably. Some of the projectiles are English and some of rebel manufacture. They have even tried to make shells by boring out a cavity in the bolt to the diameter of their usual fuse-hole (0.9 inches), as on sample 30, Plate I. This, however, does not contain a sufficiently large bursting charge to be of service.

The seventh system, which is in common use, is that of Mr. Hotchkiss. Many of these projectiles are evidently of our manufacture, bearing Mr. Hotchkiss' name and patent stamp. Others have no mark and are, without doubt, of rebel manufacture. I have such samples, for calibers 5.2 inches and 3.3 inches, as well as the one drawn (No. 32, sheet I), which is three inches. The one of 3.3 inches has a large wire wound round the middle and covered by the lead, which I have never seen in those supplied by Mr. Hotchkiss.

The eighth system is in some doubt. The specimen

(No. 33, Plate II) is one of Mr. Schenk's old model, 30-pounder projectiles, which may possibly have been received from our batteries and fired back. It, however, has the characteristic copper fuse plug of the rebels, and they evidently must have made a sabot for it, of what material is not known. Among the ammunition captured by the Eighteenth Corps near Fort Harrison were several samples of 100-pounder and 30-pounder projectiles, which I have issued for use to my batteries, and upon which I shall report hereafter.

The drawings on Plate II show the kinds of ammunition used by our forces during this campaign. Every effort has been made to arrive at a correct judgment of their several excellences and defects, by requiring accurate reports upon each round fired, whenever possible. The results already arrived at may perhaps be modified by the future firing, and, therefore, they will not be reported at present.

Major Trumbull, in command of all the siege artillery on the Eighteenth Corps front until the springing of the mine, remained after that date in charge of all the siege artillery in front of Petersburg until September 1, when his health, already impaired by over-exertion, gave way, and for a time I lost his efficient aid. Of late, however, he has somewhat improved, and is now in command of the artillery, heavy and light, in the lines of City Point, where his experience has been of great value in organizing the defense. Major Brooker relieved Major Trumbull at Petersburg, but in about a week became so sick as to be unfit for duty; Lieutenant-Colonel White relieved him on September 10, and remained in command until September 28, when Major Brooker was sufficiently recovered to resume the command, which he has retained, Lieutenant-Colonel White resuming his own important duties on my staff. To these three officers my thanks are due for their laborious exertions and skillful administration of a peculiarly delicate and difficult command.

Major Cook has remained in charge of the siege artillery of the lines of Bermuda Hundred, and at times in command of the light batteries also, a position which he has well filled.

Capt. H. H. Pierce, First Connecticut Artillery, has had charge of all the siege artillery north of the James River, designed chiefly for the protection of the digging at Dutch Gap, and has shown great skill in discharging a difficult and arduous duty.

I have already explained the unusually severe demands upon my staff, arising from the peculiar organization of my command, and mentioned them by name. Each in his department has been all that could be desired.

When all the officers in command of batteries have done so exactly what was to be desired it would be invidious to discriminate. Both the officers and the enlisted men have merited my warmest commendation.

The total casualties from the beginning of the campaign to October 31 (confined entirely to the First Connecticut Artillery) amount to one officer and eleven enlisted men killed and four officers and fifty-two enlisted men wounded, fifteen mortally. During November the casual-

ties have been one officer wounded and four enlisted men killed. Total loss, seventy-three men.

I have the honor to be, general, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Colonel 1st Connecticut Artillery, Comdg. Siege Artillery.
Brigadier-General J. W. TURNER,
Chief of Staff.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., August 1, 1864.

General: I have the honor to submit the following report upon the siege train organized by me in April last, according to the project drawn up by yourself:

I received a memorandum from General Halleck, on April 20, to get the train afloat at Washington Arsenal with all possible speed. It was to consist of forty siege guns (rifled), ten 10 inch mortars, twenty 8-inch mortars, twenty Coehorn mortars, six 100-pounder Parrotts, and ten 8-inch siege howitzers (subsequently added), with 1,000 rounds per gun, 600 rounds per heavy mortar, and 200 rounds per Coehorn mortar; the necessary battery wagons, forges, mortar wagons, etc., being also included. This train was loaded under the immediate supervision of Capt. S. P. Hatfield, First Connecticut Artillery, my ordnance officer, as rapidly as it could be furnished by the Ordnance Department. With the exception of the ammunition, which to this day has never been fully supplied, the entire train was afloat on May 15, except sixteen of the Coehorn mortars, which were not received until June 18.

On May 10 my regiment was ordered to report to Major-General Butler, commanding Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

We arrived at Bermuda Hundred on May 13, and were immediately placed in charge of the heavy guns of that line, which still remain under my command. Between May 13 and the arrival of the Army of the Potomac, in the middle of June, my regiment fired about 2,000 rounds of siege ammunition in the almost daily bombardment which had taken place along our lines.

On June 20 the siege train was ordered to City Point and started on that day, arriving on June 23. On June 20 I sent Company I of my regiment, Captain Burton, with three 30-pounder Parrotts, belonging to Department of Virginia and North Carolina, to the lines of the Eighteenth Army Corps, near Petersburg. It was followed by other companies supplied with ordnance from the train proper, as follows, viz.: Company D, Captain Brigham, on June 24, with four 30-pounder Parrotts and four 8-inch mortars (latter turned over to Company I). On June 25 Company D received six Coehorn mortars from ordnance officer of the Eighteenth Corps.

On June 27 I sent Company F, Captain Dow, with three 30-pounder Parrotts and four 8-inch mortars to the lines of the same corps; also sending Major Trumbull, 1st Connecticut Artillery, to assume command of the companies serving the heavy guns on the lines of the Eighteenth Corps.

On June 30 I sent Company B, Captain Brooker, to the

lines of the Ninth Corps with six $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch guns. On July 6 I sent to the same lines four 8-inch mortars, which have been served by a platoon of Company A, Captain Gillett.

On July 8 I sent two 8-inch mortars, followed on July 9 by four Coehorns, which have been served by a platoon of Company G, under Lieutenant Sargeant, the other platoon, under Captain Osborne, being placed on the same day in charge of a 13-inch mortar mounted on a railroad car. This mortar belonged to General Butler's department, and was mounted at his personal suggestion in this manner. It has done good service. Company G served with Eighteenth Corps.

On July 14 Lieutenant-Colonel Allcock, with ten companies of the Fourth New York Heavy Artillery, was assigned to my command for the siege; aggregate, 1,072 men. On 15th I ordered Company A of that regiment, Captain McKeel, on duty at Broadway Landing, the depot of the train. When the train first arrived two companies of the One hundred and thirty-eighth Ohio National Guard were ordered on this duty by General Butler. On July 15 these companies were relieved by two companies of Thirty-seventh New Jersey Volunteers.

On July 25 I sent Company M, First Connecticut Artillery, Captain Pratt, with six $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch guns to lines of Ninth Corps.

On July 28 sent Company K, Fourth New York Artillery, Captain Gould, with six Coehorns, to lines of Eighteenth Corps. On same date sent Company C, First Connecticut Artillery, Captain Pierce, with ten 10-inch mortars, and a platoon of Company A, First Connecticut Artillery, Lieutenant Patterson, with six 8-inch mortars, to the lines of the Fifth Corps. On July 29 I ordered Company M, Fourth New York Artillery, Captain Morrison, to report for duty at siege train depot, and sent Company H of that regiment, Captain Brown, with six $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch guns, and Company C of that regiment, Lieutenant McPherson, with six Coehorns, to the lines of the Fifth Corps.

On July 30 the mine on General Burnside's front was sprung at 4.45 A.M. and a heavy cannonade was instantly opened and continued until about 10.30 A.M., when it gradually ceased, the assault by the infantry having failed and the attack being discontinued. The part assigned to the artillery, to keep down the fire of the enemy upon the flanks of our column of attack, and to keep back his reinforcements, was successfully executed.

The aggregate of the firing was thus as follows: 30-pounder Parrott, 447; $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch gun (Schenkl), 847; 13-inch mortar, 19; 10-inch mortar, 360; 8-inch mortar, 1,123; Coehorn mortar, 1,037 — weighing over 75 tons.

In each of the 10-inch mortar shells about thirty 12-pounder canister-shot were inserted with the bursting charge on top of them. Their effect was thus more than doubled.

At 11.30 P. M. of July 30th I received a telegram from yourself to withdraw all the train on the fronts of the Fifth and Ninth Corps, with a part of that on the Eighteenth Corps: all to be done with urgent haste. In obedience to this order, fifty-two siege guns and mortars, with all their ammunition, implements, platforms, mant-

lets, etc., complete, were secretly withdrawn from the batteries and transported a mean distance of about seven miles, to Broadway Landing, in twenty-seven hours; and the whole material, weighing some 225 tons, loaded on barges and schooners in thirty-six hours from the receipt of the telegram. For the transportation required, some 200 wagons I am indebted chiefly to Brigadier-General Ingalls, Chief Quartermaster armies in the field, and in part to Colonel Piper, Chief of Artillery Eighteenth Corps, who supplied light battery horses for seven siege guns.

The following table exhibits the amount of fire of the different batteries under my command during this battle:

Company.	Commanding Officer.	Armament.		Ammunition expended (rounds).	Remarks.
		No.	Character.		
B, 1st Conn. Artillery.	Capt. Brooker..	6	$4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch guns...	216	Ninth Corps front.
M, 1st Conn. Artillery.	Capt. Pratt...	6	$4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch guns...	331	Do.
A, 1st Conn. Artillery.*	Capt. Gillett..	4	8-inch mortars.	259	Do.
H, 10th N. Y. Artillery.	Capt. Brown..	6	$4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch guns...	300	Fifth Corps front.
A, 1st Conn. Artillery.*	Lieut. Patterson	6	8-inch mortars.	217	Do.
C, 1st Conn. Artillery.	Capt. Pierce.	10	10-inch mortars.	360	Do.
C, 10th N. Y. Artillery.	Lieut. McPherson	6	Coehorn mortars.	315	Do.
I, 1st Conn. Artillery.*	Lieut. Jackson.	4	8-inch mortars.	337	Eighteenth Corps front.
I, 1st Conn. Artillery.*	Capt. Burton..	3	30-pounder Parrotts.	176	Do.
D, 1st Conn. Artillery.*	Capt. Brigham..	4	30-pounder Parrotts.	65	Do.
D, 1st Conn. Artillery.*	Lieut. Williams.	5	Coehorns.....	121	Do.
F, 1st Conn. Artillery.	Capt. Dow.....	3	30-pounder Parrotts.	206	Do.
G, 1st Conn. Artillery.*	Capt. Osborne.	4	8-inch mortars.	174	Do.
		1	13-inch mortars.	19	Do.
G, 1st Conn. Artillery.*	Lieut. Sargeant	2	8-inch mortars.	136	Do.
		5	Coehorn mortars.	334	Do.
K, 4th N. Y. Artillery.	Capt. Gould...	6	Coehorn mortars.	267	Do.
Total.....		81	.....	3,833	

* Half company.

During the service of the guns the only injury which has occurred is the blowing off the muzzle of a 30-pounder Parrott for about one foot from the face. It was cut smooth with cold chisels, and the gun seems to be as accurate in its fire as heretofore. I have now in position on the Eighteenth Corps front three 30-pounder Parrotts, ten 8-inch mortars, and 16 Coehorn mortars. I shall send the 13-inch mortar back as soon as the track is repaired.

I have had reason to be gratified with the earnest exertions of the officers and men of my command, both my own regiment and the Fourth New York Artillery, to render the siege train as effective as possible, and hope that we have answered your expectations.

The casualties in my own regiment during the siege have been 1 officer and 6 enlisted men killed, and 1 officer and 24 men wounded. I have not been informed of any casualties in the Fourth New York Artillery.

I am, general, respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding Siege Train.

Brig.-Gen. HENRY J. HUNT,

Chief of Artillery, Army of the Pot.-mac.

MISCELLANEOUS VIEWS.



Before Frederickburg in 1862.

This battery was manned by Co. "B," and consisted of thirty-pound Rodman guns. This photograph was taken after the battle, and shows the guns "limbered up" and in the traveling trimmings.



Fort Sumner on the Chickahominy.

This photograph was taken in June, 1862, and shows the light gun detachments at their posts awaiting a threatened attack.



Heavy Guns in Fort Drewry, Va.

Fort Drewry on the James River was a stronghold of the rebels and assisted materially in obstructing the passage up the river toward Richmond.



CHAPTER VII.—FIFTH PERIOD.

OPERATIONS ON BERMUDA FRONT AND NORTH OF JAMES RIVER TO JANUARY 1, 1865.

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS, August 22, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT,

1st Conn. Artillery:

The General commanding desires that you send to Dutch Gap two Coehorn mortars with implements and one hundred [100] rounds of ammunition per piece.

A. MORDECAI,
Captain of Ordnance.

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS, August 25, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT:

Have you a brass field piece—a gun preferred—that you can send to Major Ludlow at Dutch Gap? If so, the General commanding desires that one be sent.

A. MORDECAI.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., August 25, 1864.

Captain A. MORDECAI,

Ordnance Officer, Gen. Butler's Headquarters.

I have no field gun which is not in an important position on the Bermuda Hundred line. There are none in my train. Would not a section of a light battery answer?

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BUTLER'S, August 25, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

Light batteries of the 18th A. C. have been transferred to lines of Bermuda Hundred for rest. Send one 12-pdr. brass gun to report to Major Ludlow from latter lines at Dutch Gap.

By command of

MAJOR-GENERAL BUTLER.

J. W. SCHAFFER,

Colonel and Chief of Staff.

Received 4 h. 30m. P.M.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,

August 25, 4h. 30m. P.M.

Colonel SCHAFFER,

Chief of Staff, Gen. Butler.

Will it be sufficient to transfer the guns early tomorrow? It will be difficult to get it over the river to-night, there being no regular means of crossing yet. It can be done if necessary, but I would prefer doing so by daylight, if equally useful.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BUTLER'S, August 26, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

Send three 8 inch mortars to Major Ludlow at Dutch Gap.

By command of Major-General Butler.

J. W. SCHAFFER,
Colonel and Chief of Artillery.

Received 9h. 30m. A.M.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,

9h. 45m., August 26, 1864.

Colonel SCHAFFER,

Chief of Staff, Gen. Butler.

Will send the mortars without delay; please instruct the Engineer Department to make another magazine at Dutch Gap without delay; that already there was designed only for the 100-pdr. gun. Since then I have sent two guns and five mortars; the ammunition is exposed even now more than is safe, especially if the rebels use mortars.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., 1 P.M., Aug. 26, 1864.

Lieut. VEZIN,

Engineer Dep't, Gen. Butler's Staff.

I think another magazine should be made at Dutch Gap. The demand for more artillery seems to be constant, and there is not, even with the new magazine, enough for what is now there.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BUTLER'S, August 28, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

Besides the magazine for the 100-pdr. there is at Dutch Gap one magazine, 6x6x6, feet ready to receive ammunition. Will that do?

H. A. VEZIN,
Lieut. and Asst. Engineer.

OFFICE ENGINEER DEPOT, BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA.,

August 31, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

The enemy harass me very much, both night and day, by a battery [mortar] about 1,000 yards from the river. I have not been able to silence it with the Coehorns and two 8-inch mortars.

It is my opinion that the Lieutenant in charge [Brannon] has not had experience, and leaves his duty too much to the Sergeant.

It requires the nicest manipulation and a real interest

in every shot to make average correct shooting. One good shot is worth a dozen bad ones, and I write to ask if you cannot send me an officer who has some reputation at mortar shooting, and who loves the practice.

If I cannot stop this one battery of the enemy's with two 8-inch and two Coehorn mortars, what can I expect to do when they put up two of those guns?

My opinion is that if I cannot do better shooting than heretofore I had better give up the undertaking, as they can drive me out when they feel inclined to erect more guns against me.

Yours most respectfully,
LUDLOW.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Aug. 31, 10:30 A.M., 1864.

Major LUDLOW:

I will wait for you if you will come quickly. I shall have to start before very long for Petersburg on important business.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

DUTCH GAP, August 31, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

Can you send me one [1] four-and-a-half ordnance gun?

MAJOR LUDLOW.

Received 6:30 P.M.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., 6:45 P.M., Aug. 31, 1864.

Major LUDLOW,

At Dutch Gap.

I have lost the entire day waiting for you as per your telegram. I shall visit Dutch Gap early to-morrow, say 9 A.M., and will see you there about the gun. Please be there if possible.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., August 29, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 49. }

First Lieutenant John M. Twiss, 1st Conn. Artillery, with a platoon (small) of Co. K, will relieve the detachment of Co. H, now on duty in Crow Nest Battery.

The detachment, on being relieved, will be stationed at such other posts of that company as may seem best to Major Cook.

By order of Colonel Abbot:

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., September 1, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 52. }

I. Capt. H. H. Pierce, 1st Conn. Artillery, will proceed with his company to-morrow morning and relieve Company B, now stationed at Dutch Gap.

II. Upon being so relieved 1st Lieut. C. R. Bannon will proceed with Company B to garrison Battery Burpee.

III. Major Cook will designate a suitable garrison for Battery Burpee, during the interval between the departure of Company C and the arrival of Company B.

IV. Captain Pierce is hereby charged with the superintendence of the firing at Dutch Gap and at Crow Nest Battery, the object being to obtain such a co-operation between these two batteries as to silence the firing of the enemy now annoying our working parties at Dutch Gap. He will be obeyed accordingly.

V. The Acting Assistant Quartermaster will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.-G.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., September 7, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy have opened fire at intervals of four or five hours during the day, sending some twenty shell, in all, in the vicinity of the "Canal"; two, I think, burst over it. No one has been injured, and the work has continued uninterrupted. Have fired rather more shell to-day than was absolutely necessary, in order to get the exact range of their battery. Have discontinued the use of the Coehorn mortars entirely; think the three 8-inch will answer the purpose. Was at the "Crow Nest" this afternoon; some excellent shots were made by Mr. Twiss while I was there. If the rebels fire during the night, do you think it worth while to take any notice of them? They can do no particular damage. Colonel Piper was here to-day, and suggested the idea of my making requisition on him for a Sawyer gun carriage. Would like your opinion in the matter first. Am getting on well as far as sickness is concerned; have no new cases, as you will see by my morning report.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,
Commanding Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., September 8, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy have not fired so regularly to-day as yesterday; they invariably cease shelling soon after our batteries open. Major Ludlow seems to think that we ought to stop their fire altogether, a thing utterly impossible, you know. The working party has not been compelled to quit labor a minute during the day. Last night not a shot was fired by the rebels in this direction; all had a quiet sleep.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,
Commanding Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., September 9, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that from twenty to thirty shells have been fired by the enemy at the "Canal" to-day, but two of which took effect; the remainder burst *wild*, doing no damage to anyone. We have a very small

BROADWAY LANDING, APPOMATTOX RIVER, VA.,

August 12, 1864.

GENERAL, — In obedience to the circular from the department, dated 29th ultimo, I have the honor to forward the following report upon the duties and military operations in which I have been engaged during the month of July, 1864 :

For my status at the beginning of the month I would refer to my annual report for the year ending June 30, 1864. My command consisted of First Connecticut Artillery ; Companies A and H, Thirteenth New York Artillery ; and Company M, Third Pennsylvania Artillery, with two companies of Thirty-seventh New Jersey Volunteers on duty at siege train depot : aggregate, about 2,000 men. The siege operations consisted of preparations for the assault of 30th ultimo. At that date I had eighty-one heavy guns and mortars in position in front of Petersburg, served by eight companies of First Connecticut Artillery and three companies of Fourth New York Artillery, Lieutenant-Colonel Allcock commanding. This regiment (except two companies) reported to me for duty on July 14th ; effective strength about 1,100 men. In the battle of the 30th ultimo my command fired 3,833 rounds, an aggregate weight of metal of about seventy-seven tons. The object — the keeping down the fire of

the enemy's artillery, and the keeping back of his reserves — was perfectly accomplished for at least four hours after the springing of the mine. General Meade expressed himself to me as perfectly satisfied with the service of the artillery. This battle was probably the first in which spherical case from heavy mortars was used. The expedient of putting thirty 12-pounder canister shot with the bursting charge was of great utility, the steady fire of ten 10 inch mortars keeping down the fire of the most dreaded flanking battery of the enemy's line. At 11.30 P. M., July 30th, I received a telegram to remove fifty-two heavy guns and mortars from position. In twenty-seven hours these guns, with their ammunition, platforms, mantlets, implements, etc., complete (about 225 tons weight), were secretly withdrawn and transported about seven miles, and in thirty-six hours the whole material was embarked.

The casualties of my regiment during the siege operations of July were about 32 killed and wounded. No loss was suffered by the rest of my command.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Capt. of Engrs. and Col. 1st Conn. Arty., Comdy. Siege Train.

Brig.-Gen. RICHARD DELAFIELD,

Chief Engineer, U. S. Army.

CHAPTER VII.—FIFTH PERIOD.

OPERATIONS ON BERMUDA FRONT AND NORTH OF JAMES RIVER TO JANUARY 1, 1865.

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS, August 22, 1864.
Colonel ABBOT,
1st Conn. Artillery:
The General commanding desires that you send to Dutch Gap two Coehorn mortars with implements and one hundred [100] rounds of ammunition per piece.
A. MORDECAI,
Captain of Ordnance.

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS, August 25, 1864.
Colonel H. L. ABBOT:
Have you a brass field piece—a gun preferred—that you can send to Major Ludlow at Dutch Gap? If so, the General commanding desires that one be sent.
A. MORDECAI.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., August 25, 1864.
Captain A. MORDECAI,
Ordnance Officer, Gen. Butler's Headquarters.
I have no field gun which is not in an important position on the Bermuda Hundred line. There are none in my train. Would not a section of a light battery answer?
HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BUTLER'S, August 25, 1864.
Colonel ABBOT:
Light batteries of the 18th A. C. have been transferred to lines of Bermuda Hundred for rest. Send one 12-pdr. brass gun to report to Major Ludlow from latter lines at Dutch Gap.

By command of
MAJOR-GENERAL BUTLER.
J. W. SHAFFER,
Colonel and Chief of Staff.
Received 4 h. 30m. P.M.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
August 25, 4h. 30m. P.M.
Colonel SCHAEFFER,
Chief of Staff, Gen. Butler.
Will it be sufficient to transfer the guns early tomorrow? It will be difficult to get it over the river to-night, there being no regular means of crossing yet. It can be done if necessary, but I would prefer doing so by daylight, if equally useful.
HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BUTLER'S, August 26, 1864.
Colonel ABBOT:
Send three 8 inch mortars to Major Ludlow at Dutch Gap.
By command of Major-General Butler.
J. W. SCHAEFFER,
Colonel and Chief of Artillery.
Received 9h. 30m. A.M.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
9h. 45m., August 26, 1864.
Colonel SCHAEFFER,
Chief of Staff, Gen. Butler.
Will send the mortars without delay; please instruct the Engineer Department to make another magazine at Dutch Gap without delay; that already there was designed only for the 100-pdr. gun. Since then I have sent two guns and five mortars; the ammunition is exposed even now more than is safe, especially if the rebels use mortars.
HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., 1 P.M., Aug. 26, 1864.
Lieut. VEZIN,
Engineer Dep't, Gen. Butler's Staff.
I think another magazine should be made at Dutch Gap. The demand for more artillery seems to be constant, and there is not, even with the new magazine, enough for what is now there.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BUTLER'S, August 28, 1864.
Colonel ABBOT:
Besides the magazine for the 100-pdr. there is at Dutch Gap one magazine, 6x6x6, feet ready to receive ammunition. Will that do?

H. A. VEZIN,
Lieut. and Asst. Engineer.

OFFICE ENGINEER DEPOT, BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA.,
August 31, 1864.
Colonel ABBOT:
The enemy harass me very much, both night and day, by a battery [mortar] about 1,000 yards from the river. I have not been able to silence it with the Coehorns and two 8-inch mortars.
It is my opinion that the Lieutenant in charge [Brannon] has not had experience, and leaves his duty too much to the Sergeant.
It requires the nicest manipulation and a real interest

in every shot to make average correct shooting. One good shot is worth a dozen bad ones, and I write to ask if you cannot send me an officer who has some reputation at mortar shooting, and who loves the practice.

If I cannot stop this one battery of the enemy's with two 8-inch and two Coehorn mortars, what can I expect to do when they put up two of those guns?

My opinion is that if I cannot do better shooting than heretofore I had better give up the undertaking, as they can drive me out when they feel inclined to erect more guns against me.

Yours most respectfully,
LUDLOW.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Aug. 31, 10:30 A.M., 1864.

Major LUDLOW:

I will wait for you if you will come quickly. I shall have to start before very long for Petersburg on important business.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

DUTCH GAP, August 31, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

Can you send me one [1] four-and-a-half ordnance gun?

MAJOR LUDLOW.

Received 6:30 P.M.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., 6:45 P.M., Aug. 31, 1864.

Major LUDLOW,

At Dutch Gap.

I have lost the entire day waiting for you as per your telegram. I shall visit Dutch Gap early to-morrow, say 9 A.M., and will see you there about the gun. Please be there if possible.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., August 29, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 49. }

First Lieutenant John M. Twiss, 1st Conn. Artillery, with a platoon (small) of Co. K, will relieve the detachment of Co. H, now on duty in Crow Nest Battery.

The detachment, on being relieved, will be stationed at such other posts of that company as may seem best to Major Cook.

By order of Colonel Abbot:

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., September 1, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 52. }

I. Capt. H. H. Pierce, 1st Conn. Artillery, will proceed with his company to-morrow morning and relieve Company B, now stationed at Dutch Gap.

II. Upon being so relieved 1st Lieut. C. R. Bannon will proceed with Company B to garrison Battery Burpee.

III. Major Cook will designate a suitable garrison for Battery Burpee, during the interval between the departure of Company C and the arrival of Company B.

IV. Captain Pierce is hereby charged with the superintendence of the firing at Dutch Gap and at Crow Nest Battery, the object being to obtain such a co-operation between these two batteries as to silence the firing of the enemy now annoying our working parties at Dutch Gap. He will be obeyed accordingly.

V. The Acting Assistant Quartermaster will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of Colonel Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.-G.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., September 7, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy have opened fire at intervals of four or five hours during the day, sending some twenty shell, in all, in the vicinity of the "Canal"; two, I think, burst over it. No one has been injured, and the work has continued uninterrupted. Have fired rather more shell to-day than was absolutely necessary, in order to get the exact range of their battery. Have discontinued the use of the Coehorn mortars entirely; think the three 8-inch will answer the purpose. Was at the "Crow Nest" this afternoon; some excellent shots were made by Mr. Twiss while I was there. If the rebels fire during the night, do you think it worth while to take any notice of them? They can do no particular damage. Colonel Piper was here to-day, and suggested the idea of my making requisition on him for a Sawyer gun carriage. Would like your opinion in the matter first. Am getting on well as far as sickness is concerned; have no new cases, as you will see by my morning report.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,
Commanding Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., September 8, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy have not fired so regularly to-day as yesterday; they invariably cease shelling soon after our batteries open. Major Ludlow seems to think that we ought to stop their fire altogether, a thing utterly impossible, you know. The working party has not been compelled to quit labor a minute during the day. Last night not a shot was fired by the rebels in this direction; all had a quiet sleep.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,
Commanding Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., September 9, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that from twenty to thirty shells have been fired by the enemy at the "Canal" to-day, but two of which took effect; the remainder burst *wild*, doing no damage to anyone. We have a very small

mark to fire at, and of course cannot hit *every* time. Our average shots are as good as could be expected.

The rebels seem to fire now and then, simply out of *spite*. Tried the light guns to day, and thought they did good execution. Shall try them again to-morrow, and save the 8-inch shell as much as possible.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,

Commanding Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., September 10, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy have fired but fifteen or twenty shots to-day, and those in the *forenoon*; not a shot has been fired *since* dinner. A deserter from their battery reported that there were fifteen killed and wounded by our light pieces to day, and "he'll be damned if he'll stay there any longer." Wish they'd all come to the same wise conclusion. Please have no more 8-inch shell sent at present, but send plenty of case shot for the light 12-pdr. gun. There is no firing nights. Men are healthy.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,

Commanding Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., September 11, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy were *perfectly* quiet last night and until about five o'clock to-day, when they *ventured* to fire *six* shell, all of which burst among their own pickets. At the first shot we opened with *one* 8-inch mortar and the light 12-pdr. gun, causing them to cease firing inside of forty minutes. Men are healthy: everything seems satisfactory. Am anxious to have more spherical case sent for the 12-pdr. gun.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,

Commanding Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., September 14, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy opened from a new battery to day, making a few good shots at the "Canal." Fired at them slowly with the three 8-inch mortars, the 10-pdr. Parrott, the 10-inch S. C. mortar, and the 100-pdr. Parrott, causing them to cease firing soon after dinner. The Howlett House opened a new battery, doing but little execution, and making a great deal of noise. Everything seems to be favorable so far. There

were but four men killed and two wounded to-day at the "Gap" [darkies.]

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,

Commanding Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., September 15, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy commenced firing from the new battery about the middle of the forenoon, making poor practice and hurting no one. They ceased shelling about 3 P.M. Not a shot has been fired from their old battery in the point of woods, since day before yesterday; judge that they found it too warm there. Men continue healthy.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,

Commanding Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., September 16, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy opened with *two* mortars from their new battery in the field this P.M., firing eighty-four shots, forty-two of which burst short in the river, and four among their own pickets. The remainder fell near our right battery; but one or two took effect in the "Canal." No one was injured. Men are extraordinarily healthy.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,

Commanding Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., September 17, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy commenced firing about 9 o'clock A.M., to-day, and continued shelling until nearly dusk, scaring a *black* badly, killing a horse, etc., etc. Most of their shots were exceedingly poor; have sometimes thought it would be policy not to return their fire, they do so little damage. Shall use but *one* mortar to-morrow and try to save ammunition.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,

Commanding Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., September 18, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy have fired all day, wounding two men in the "Canal." Am of the

opinion that the quickest and best way to stop their firing altogether is to send fifty men across and capture their pieces : think it could be done.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,

Commanding Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., September 19, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy have continued to fire at intervals during the day, slightly wounding one or two "colored," and one of the light battery men; the latter was struck in the leg by a piece of shell fired from a light gun, opened by the rebels this forenoon. It was soon silenced, and did no other damage. My men are generally in good health. I believe Major Ludlow intends to carry out my suggestion of sending over fifty men to capture the enemy's piece to-night; am to protect the crossing with the light pieces.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,

Commanding Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., Sept. 20, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy have opened with both mortars and light pieces to-day, wounding, I think, eleven colored men. We have worked hard, and succeeded in keeping them comparatively quiet—especially the light pieces. It is almost an *impossibility* to completely *silence* the enemy's fire; all we can do is to keep up courage and do the best we can. The men had some very narrow escapes, but did nobly.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Arty.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., Sept. 21, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy have fired as usual to-day, doing but little damage. Most of their mortar shells burst in and around my right battery. As long as they direct their attention there I am satisfied, and the labor on the "Canal" need not be interrupted. Their light pieces do no hurt, except to the men who return their fire.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., Sept. 22, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to state that the enemy have fired but few shots to-day, owing to the fact that prisoners were being exchanged. Am having a battery, with three embrasures for light pieces, built to the left of the mortar batteries, in order to engage the rebel light guns stationed in an angle of the woods. As far as my company is concerned, everything goes on well; we all work hard; do the best we can.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., Sept. 23, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy have made very poor practice at the "Canal," to-day, hurting no one. They opened with "sharpshooters" this A. M., firing at every one who passed along the bank. A few shell from the mortars caused them to cease. They were driven out of their battery in the field this afternoon, and commenced firing from the old position in the point of woods. A disposition is manifested on the part of some in charge of the excavation to abandon the work; can see no manner of reason for doing so. Have been here three weeks, and have found no "hotter" place than our right mortar battery. Took occasion to speak very plainly to the man in charge of the digging (a citizen) to-day; spoke just what I thought—there are more persons frightened than hurt in this locality. Shall take care of the prisoners.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., Sept. 25, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy commenced firing this morning, dropping shells mostly on the side of the canal opposite the mortar batteries. The moment our guns opened their fire was attracted to the immediate vicinity of our guns; but few shots have fallen directly into the canal to-day. The rebels began sharpshooting this A. M., at a point far below the excavation, but were soon silenced with canister and shell. This afternoon, I understand, they killed one man and wounded another at the north end of the ditch. Shall shell the bank to-morrow, using the patent shell, and try to bring them to terms. Forgot to report that the enemy opened with an 8-inch mortar yesterday, having previously used nothing but Coehorns; am told they have placed another 8-inch in position this P. M. During my absence Major Ludlow

fired two shots from the mortars, of which we have yet received no account; have waited anxiously.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., Sept. 26, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy have fired at intervals all day; sometimes rapidly. Most of their shells, however, have dropped wide of the canal. Owing to the fact that my company was being paid off, I have given my men a quiet afternoon. Shall work hard tomorrow. The new battery for light pieces on the extreme left is completed: shall use it, both to silence the rebel light guns and their sharpshooters, who annoy us at times. Am still confident that the canal can be carried through successfully. I tried to have the original report of each shot sent in, but, instead, the one in charge of that work sent in unsatisfactory accounts, so that I am compelled to send you them. Shall take care to have the matter rectified as far as possible.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., Sept. 27, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy opened as usual this morning, firing quite rapidly and constantly until about 2 o'clock P. M.; three negroes wounded during the day, outside canal. Their light piece ventured to send us a few shots, but was soon silenced. Think my extreme left battery for ten-pounder guns is just what is needed; used it for the first time this A. M.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., Sept. 28, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy have sent hardly a shell into the canal to-day. From about 3 o'clock P. M. until dark they fired none at all. Their light piece opened about noon, but soon stopped. One or two men (colored), at the utmost, have been injured; one barge struck. Firing all night by the rebels; no harm done.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel HENRY L. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY.

LINE OF BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA., Sept. 28, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 8 }

Hereafter each Company Commander in this command will be detailed in his regular turn as "Siege Battery Officer of the Day." His duties will be as follows:

He will visit each of the siege batteries on this line, excepting at Dutch Gap, and including Redoubt Converse at Spring Hill, once during each tour of duty. Dutch Gap will be visited whenever specially directed by the Commanding Officer.

He will pay particular attention to the police of the batteries and camp, and to the condition of the guns, noting whether the carriages are clean and occasionally greased, and that the bores of the guns are clean and oiled.

He will inspect the magazines, and see that the ammunition is kept in good condition and ready for use.

He will see that the sentinels properly perform their duty; that they are posted at night so as to keep a good lookout, and prevent any surprise by the enemy. He will also find what arrangements are made for manning the guns at night in each of the batteries. A detachment should be called off for each gun, and sleep inside the battery, so as to be ready for immediate action.

He will report to the Commanding Officer of the Siege Artillery at these headquarters at 9 o'clock A. M., at the commencement and expiration of his tour of duty. He will strictly carry out any verbal instructions that he may receive from the Commanding Officer, and will report at the close of his tour any cases of neglect that he may have observed, and anything he may have noticed that he thinks would be for the interest and improvement of the batteries.

The following is the roster of officers and the order in which they will be detailed:

- | | | |
|----|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. | Captain E. C. Dow, | 1st Conn. Heavy Artillery. |
| 2. | " C. O. Brigham, | " " |
| 3. | " W. F. Osborne, | " " |
| 4. | " Fred Korte, | 3d Penn. " |
| 5. | " Wm. Pendrell, | 13th N. Y. " |
| 6. | 1st Lieut. Geo. Dimock, | 1st Conn. " |
| 7. | " H. C. Pratt, | 13th N. Y. " |
| 8. | " C. R. Bannon, | 1st Conn. " |

Capt. H. H. Pierce, 1st Conn. Artillery, while on duty with his battery at Dutch Gap, is excused from the above detail.

Each officer will be notified from these headquarters the day before his turn comes.

By command of Major George B. Cook.

F. L. POND,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.-G.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., Sept. 29, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy have fired quite regularly during the day, doing no damage; concluded it was policy not to expend much ammunition on them, as no one was at work in the canal. This afternoon they opened with their light pieces, apparently at the signal tower. I returned their fire promptly. The Howlett House Battery sent a few shell in the same direction; the guns in Sawyer Battery were engaged on that point.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., Oct. 2, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy have given us but little trouble to-day; they fired a few shells this afternoon. Had one of the 10 pounder Parrott guns placed in position on the bluff fronting my 100-pounder, about three-quarters of a mile up the river, where I could get a good side view of their battery. They were evidently taken by surprise, for at the first shot they jumped out of their hole and ran across the field. My piece was fired from the bank of the stream near one of their former works. After we had done firing and had turned to go back to camp the rebels opened with one of their heavy guns near and in front of the Howlett House, giving us two shots; one burst in the bank beneath, and the other shot over their own pickets, killing one man; we saw them carry him away. Shall try the piece again tomorrow. I think I can cause them a deal of trouble.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., Oct. 4, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy have fired but little to-day, making so poor practice that it seemed almost a pity to expend ammunition on them. Have fired quite steadily with the 8-inch mortars this afternoon, however, doing good execution. The rebels opened towards night with one or two light pieces, but without effect—in this vicinity, at all events.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Captain 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Artillery.

GEN. BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS, Oct. 7, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT,

Chief of Artillery.

Capt. Pierce, in charge of artillery at Dutch Gap, construes your directions to him as independent of my order. Please right his impression on that subject.

LUDLOW,

Major Comdg. U. S. Forces at Dutch Gap.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Oct. 8, 1864.

Major LUDLOW,

Commanding U. S. Forces at Dutch Gap.

Major:

Your telegram of yesterday is received. My understanding of your command is this: You are in charge of the canal digging, and also of the guards to defend the position, including the artillery. The artillery, however, is a special arm which requires professional training. Moreover, in your position you require the co-operation of Crow-Nest Battery, which clearly is not in your command.

You requested me to send you an officer competent to take charge of the whole, and, as far as possible, to use it to silence the rebel fire. I selected Capt. Pierce, than whom there is not a better artillery officer in my command, and whose character for energy and perseverance and dogged fighting qualities you cannot fail to have noticed. I intended, and Capt. Pierce fully understood, that he was to have the entire control of all details as to the artillery arm—that is, to be Chief of Artillery on your staff. I am satisfied that nothing can be done to keep down the rebel fire so effectual as to continue him in this position. If, however, you desire to go into details yourself, the position of Chief of Artillery becomes only a nominal one, which does not require an officer of Capt. Pierce's character and standing, and which, indeed, it would be professionally degrading for him to fill. I will, in this case, relieve him, and send a company [not of my own regiment] that will probably require supervision as to the discharge of their professional duties.

I am anxious to exactly meet your wishes in this matter, and shall be governed accordingly. If you desire to enter into details of artillery, I will make the change above-mentioned; if not, I shall expect that Capt. Pierce is to fill the position for which I understood you to request me to send an officer, viz., a real Chief of Artillery, having full control of the details of his arm.

I am, Major, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Artillery, Comdg. Siege Arty.

BATTERY C, 1st CONN. ARTILLERY,

"DUTCH GAP," VA., Oct. 8, 1864.

Colonel:

Pursuant to instructions from Capt. H. H. Pierce, I have the honor to report that the enemy opened with mortars this A. M., firing in all four shots, two of which struck in the river, one among their pickets; the other burst over the river, doing no damage. I returned their fire. The practice was very good.

I am, Colonel, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

S. A. WOODRUFF,

2d Lieut. 1st Conn. Arty.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Train.

DUTCH GAP, VA., Oct. 9, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy evidently exerted themselves to hinder the working party at the Gap to-day. Opened on them with the 100-pounder, the 8-inch mortars, and the light gun; had the satisfaction of seeing them leave their holes and seek safer quarters. Received a communication this P. M. with reference to moving the 100-pounder; shall see that it is attended to properly; should like to have the mortars moved to the same position; think it a *splendid* one can do; *much* more

to silence the rebel fire *there* than in my present locality. Showed the Major your letter, and everything is satisfactory.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Train.

GEN. BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS,
Oct. 9, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Will you please order the one hundred (100) pounder gun at Dutch Gap to be dismounted and taken to Cox Hill, with platform, carriage, etc., to be mounted in a work building there. This by direction of General Butler.

PETER S. MICHIE,
Lt. U. S. Engineers.

DUTCH GAP, VA., Oct. 11, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy made an *ineffectual* attempt to stop the progress in the canal to-day. Have compelled them to abandon their 8-inch mortars altogether; they fire now nothing but Coehorns. Shall move the 100-pounder to-night. One of my men was slightly wounded by a shell from our *Monitor* this afternoon; objects to going to the hospital. Think the firing from the iron-clads ought to be stopped, as they do more damage to us than the rebel batteries. Am all right with Major Ludlow.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Train.

DUTCH GAP, VA., Oct. 12, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy opened on three separate occasions to-day, firing rapidly, and at sundown, as though anxious to improve their opportunity. Returned their fire promptly, and, believe, effectually. Moved the 100-pounder last night without trouble or accident.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Arty.

DUTCH GAP, VA., Oct. 13, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy fired quite constantly during the night, but have appeared to be afraid to open to-day — at long intervals sending a few shells in rapid succession, and then ceasing altogether.

Am quite encouraged. Earnestly request to be placed in command of the new work at Cox's Hill, with my *whole* company. The position is surely an excellent one for practice, and the men require a change. Shall be able to use the 100-pounder to-morrow.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Arty.

GEN. BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS,
Oct. 14, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

The General commanding wishes the one hundred (100) pounder gun and the four-and-one-half ($4\frac{1}{2}$) rifle now at the water battery Spofford removed to Fort Brady on Cox Hill, that has just been erected. When can you send them over? I asked for thirty (30)-pounder Parrotts, but he said that the $4\frac{1}{2}$ -rifles would answer.

PETER S. MICHIE,
Lt. U. S. Engineers.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
12h. 15m. P. M., Oct. 14, 1864.

Lieut. MICHIE,

Chief Engineer Department of the James.

I can begin moving the guns at any time. It will have to be done by crossing them on barges. The wharf at Aikens Landing should be strengthened if possible, as it is inconvenient. Please notify me when to begin, and also whether the three $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch guns are all to be sent over.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty.

GENERAL BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS, Oct. 15, 1864.

Received 10 A.M.

Colonel ABBOT:

I think that the wharf at Aikens Landing will bear the 100-pdr. gun, and will send some engineers down there to strengthen it in case it is not. I will want all the four-and-a-half ($4\frac{1}{2}$) rifles at the water battery. I should like to have the platform for the 100-pdr. sent over to the redoubt as soon as possible. I got home late last night, or I would have sent sooner.

PETER S. MICHIE,
U. S. Engineer.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., 10 A.M., Oct. 15, 1864.

Lieut. MICHIE,

*Chief Engineer Army of the James,
Headquarters General Butler.*

I will dismount the 100-pdr. to-night, and send the platform over early to-morrow morning. Have you magazine room for all the ammunition? It ought to be provided before the guns are put in position. I can send all the guns, etc., over to-morrow, if you desire it, but would

not advise it, unless the magazines are ready. Please let me know when to send them.

H. L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

GENERAL BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS, Oct. 15, 1864.
Colonel ABBOT.

I would like to have all the guns to-morrow. I expect the magazine to be finished to-morrow night. Ammunition need not be sent until it is complete, when I will let you know. My maps will be done to-morrow, and I will send you a copy.

LIEUT. MICHIE,
Chief Engineer.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Oct. 15, 1864.
Major Cook,
Old Headquarters, 18th Corps.

I send orders direct to Lieut. Dimock to dismount his 100-pdr. gun to-night, and send the platform, carriage, and chassis over to Cox Hill fort early to-morrow.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Oct. 15, 1864.
Lieut. MICHIE,
Chief Engineer,
Headquarters Army of the James.

When I move the gun I shall send up a barge and move all four of them across the James and into the new fort. This will save me much unnecessary teaming. I can do it in, say, eight or ten hours, at any time—better, of course, by daylight. To-morrow morning the platform will reach the fort. Do you want the guns to-morrow? Please let me know to-night.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

"DUTCH GAP," Oct. 14, 1864.

Colonel: I have the honor to report that there has been but little firing to-day. Just at night several rebel prisoners were placed in camp on the very bank of the Canal. Presume it will be "all quiet" until they are removed. Should like to have you see the work of Cox's Hill.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
H. H. PIERCE,
Captain 1st Conn. Art'y.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,
Commanding Siege Art'y.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., Oct. 15, 1864.

Colonel: I have the honor to report that the enemy fired several shots from their Coehorns to-day; the range is so great, however, that they appeared to fall at random. More attention was paid our batteries than usual, dropping most of their shells in their vicinity.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
H. H. PIERCE,
Captain 1st Conn. Art'y.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,
Commanding Siege Train.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., Oct. 16, 1864.

Colonel: I have the honor to report considerable Coehorn firing by the enemy to-day. No damage done. With your consent shall place Lieut. Pardee, assisted by Lieut. Lewis and Woodruff, in charge of the work at Cox's Hill, and remain at "Dutch Gap" myself until the armament is entirely removed. They are all competent, faithful officers, and I can visit the fort once or twice a day in person.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
H. H. PIERCE,
Captain 1st Conn. Art'y.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,
Commanding Siege Art'y.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., Oct. 17, 1864.

Colonel: I have the honor to report the usual amount of Coehorn firing by the enemy to-day, with the customary uninjurious effect.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
H. H. PIERCE,
Captain 1st Conn. Art'y.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,
Commanding Siege Art'y.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., Oct. 18, 1864.

Colonel: I have the honor to report but few shots from the enemy to-day. Mounted the second 100-pdr. this P.M., and shifted the 4.5-inch guns to the firing trunnions. Have put the men in camp just outside the work for the present, until the engineers have finished. Shall wait orders from Major Cook to open fire, I suppose. Major Ludlow was here to-day and yesterday, and wished me to do so forthwith; told him I did not deem it policy before the magazine was covered, and besides there was *no ammunition* for the pieces he desired to use. Couldn't the 8-inch mortars be removed on a barge?

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
H. H. PIERCE,
Captain 1st Conn. Art'y.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,
Commanding Siege Art'y.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., Oct. 20, 1864.

Colonel: I have the honor to report that previous to about 1 P.M. to-day the enemy fired quite rapidly at times, dropping many of their shells among their own men [prisoners] encamped near the canal; but few fell among the working party. Since one o'clock have been on duty elsewhere, and can therefore send you no correct statement of my own.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
H. H. PIERCE,
Captain 1st Conn. Art'y.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,
Commanding Siege Art'y.

GEN. BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS,
October 19, 1864.

Received 7h. 30m.

Col. ABBOT:

Gen. Butler desires that you send to Cox Hill to-morrow six (6) thirty (30) pounder Parrott guns. If you are unable to send thirty (30) pounders, send twenty (20) pounders. They are to be used against the Rebel gun boats in the river, early on the morning of the twenty-first (21st). Please answer.

A detachment ought to be sent to work the guns, in case Capt. Pierce has not enough men.

PETER S. MICHIE,
Lieut. U. S. Engineers.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
7h. 30m., October 19, 1864.

Lieut. MICHIE.

Chief Engineer, Headquarters Army of the James.

How would it do to use Ashby's battery of 4 20-pdr. Parrotts, and the three 4½-inch guns in Fort Brady? If it is for a temporary use I would decidedly advise this, as the pontoon bridge is so weak that it will be necessary to carry the guns by a barge, and the labor would be unnecessary. If the guns are to be kept in position, I can of course send them. Ashby's battery is with the 18th Corps, and if not with its Corps can easily cross the bridge. Please answer to-night.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

GEN. BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS,
8.50 P. M., October 19, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

Gen. Butler wishes to use ten (10) guns in all. Three (3) in the new battery, four (4) in another that I will build to-morrow, and three (3) from the fort. Ashby's battery is on Bermuda Front. They will do if some one will have them over. What is wanted, are guns and men to man them.

LIEUT. MICHIE.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
10h. 30m. P.M., October 19, 1864.

Brig-Gen. GRAHAM,

Old Headquarters 18th Corps.

Gen. Butler desires to use several heavy guns for an especial service early in A. M. of 21st inst. If you can possibly spare Ashby's battery of 4 20-pdrs. for that short service, it will greatly help matters. Please let me know to-night.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art., Comdg. Siege Train.

OLD HEADQUARTERS, 18th CORPS,
October 19, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

1st Conn. Artillery.

Ashby's Battery can be spared for the service you mention. Please have the guns returned as soon as possible.

CHARLES K. GRAHAM,
Brig-Gen., Comdg.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
9 A.M., October 20, 1864.

Lieut. MICHIE,

Chief Engineer, Headquarters Army of the James.

Please have the landing at Aikens cleared by 3 P. M., as the guns will arrive then. 3 30-pdr. Parrotts, Ashby's battery, will cross the pontoon bridge about the same time probably. Please have guides ready to show the way for both.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty.

FORT BRADY, VA.,
October 25, 1864.

Colonel:

Pursuant to your instructions, I have the honor to send you a true copy of my report to Maj.-Gen. Butler, concerning the action with the rebel gunboats.

The 3 30-pdr. and the 4 20-pdr. Parrott guns (the latter belonging to Ashby's battery) were placed in position, in the new work above Fort Brady during the night of the 21st, and everything put in order to open fire on the morning of the 22d. At daylight discovered what appeared to be one of the enemy's wooden gunboats lying quietly, in plain sight from my pieces, distant 1,000 yards, according to Col. Abbot's computation. Fearing the distance might be greater, as the Colonel himself thought, or the powder prove weak (as it often does), ordered 3½° elevation, which by the tables gives a range of 1,506 yards. The first shell (perc.) struck, apparently, about six feet from her hull, and did not explode; added ¼° to the elevation, and worked the pieces as rapidly as possible, concentrating the fire upon that single boat. Evidently taken by surprise, it took her some time to move; had the satisfaction of seeing sixteen shells strike her and burst before she was fairly under way. Sent some six or eight shots after her with good effect, while getting out of sight. Consider her somewhat damaged.

In the meantime, the rams and ironclads, seemingly startled by the sudden attack, had got up steam, and moved further out into the stream, for the purpose of following in the wake of the wooden vessel; turned all my attention to them. Deeming the fire too hot to permit them to cross the open space, they gave up the attempt, and sought the shelter of the bank below, moving very quickly; gave us one or two rounds as they went.

The bank did not prove high enough, however, to hide their smoke-stacks into some four or five feet; aimed at them, striking one. Not thinking it prudent to remain longer in that position, after steaming up and down several times seeking a safer locality, but failing, (we still continued to fire at their smoke-stacks) they at last mustered courage to pass the open space; paid them strict attention as they sailed by.

After reaching a point a mile or two above, they ventured four shots, which came bounding over the plain, bursting quite short. When the gunboats were well out of danger, the rebel heavy-gun batteries on the opposite shore opened on us with great vigor, bursting three 10-

inch Columbiad shell in the parapet, two inside the work, and the remainder far in rear. One of the shells which went over cut off a man's foot and killed a horse, both belonging to Captain Ashby's battery, all the casualties that occurred. Returned the fire of the land batteries with the only piece, a 30 lb. dr., that I could bring to bear.

Expended 145 rounds of ammunition (30-pdr.), all of which took the grooves but two, and all burst but nine.

Am happy to state that the affair was much more successful than I anticipated.

Deem it just to say that I am greatly indebted to Mr. Woodruff of my company, for his valuable assistance.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Arty.

CONFEDERATE ACCOUNTS.

[From the Richmond Whig, Oct. 24, 1864.]

The Boulware House, it will be remembered by our readers, is about a mile and three-quarters lower down the river, on the north side of the James, than Chaffins Bluff, and about half a mile due north of the "Grave-yard." It is built upon a hill which is a part of the ridge, which, running parallel to the river, culminates in Signal Hill. Since the occupation of Battery Harrison the Yankees have made this a prominent picket station, and on Wednesday, not to the surprise of those who have been watching their movements, unmasked a battery displaying five embrasures. Whether they have other similar works extending easterly has not been yet ascertained, as far as our information goes. One of their guns is a hundred-pound Parrott. On Saturday morning, at about twenty minutes to seven, while a portion of our fleet was lying in the reach above and below the "Grave-yard"—the *Richmond*, Capt. Maury, being lower down—this battery opened upon them. The gunboat *Hampton*, Capt. Mordaugh, being nearest to Chaffins, was soon under way, and out of reach of its range before any damage was done. Several shells, however, passed over her. Her engineer presented a novel appearance on a raw frosty morning attired only in such garments as are unmentionable in the presence of ladies. The gunboat *Drewry*, Lieut. Alexander commanding, was lying about five hundred yards further down stream, and was not, consequently, as fortunate, as one of the shells struck one of her gun-carriages and exploded, wounding two of her men severely, and giving three others slight "scratches." The gun was not dismounted, and the injury to the carriage was much slighter than under the circumstances might have been expected. The *Drewry*, we are gratified to learn, sustained no other injury.

The ironclad *Fredericksburg*, Capt. Rootes, had her smoke-stack considerably perforated and five men wounded. The *Richmond* had no one hurt, though under heavy fire. The *Virginia*, Commodore Mitchell's flagship, was equally fortunate.

Simultaneously with the opening of the Boulware House Battery, that at Signal Hill commenced firing, and the two combined hurled shot, shell, and bolts in the most rapid succession for the space of two hours at the vessels above-named. Our Battery Brooke [where located the Yankees can ascertain from Butler's observatory, without aid from us] became engaged, and gave them a specimen of Confederate projectiles and the accuracy of Confederate gunners. Our ironclads also gave them an impromptu proof of what manner of guns Brooke contrives and our naval foundry turns out.

On Friday evening three Yankee officers, radiantly attired in blue and gilt, supposed to be Grant, Butler, and Quartermaster-General Meigs, accompanied by a full staff and any number of couriers and orderlies, rode along the river in front of the Boulware House, and in full view of several of the fleet, on a tour of observation. One of their suite came near the river, and waved a paper for some minutes, thereby signifying a wish to exchange newspapers with us; but as no notice was taken of it by us he retired, and the whole party immediately galloped off at a gay pace. We are decidedly inclined to the opinion that the firing from the two batteries, as already described, was to give these august military dignitaries a specimen of the artillery practice of the Armies of the Potomac and James.

We reached the *Hampton* before the bombardment ceased, but had no desire to go nearer, as we perfectly agree with those who entertain the opinion that shelling is never half so grand, effective, or attractive as when the observer is stationed about half a mile beyond its range. This is particularly the case when the shells are fifteen inches in diameter, and the sound consequent upon their explosion correspondingly heavy.

VESSELS INJURED BY OUR SHELLS.

[From the Richmond Dispatch, Oct. 24th.]

Early Saturday morning our gunboats lying at anchor in Graveyard Bend, below Chaffins Bluff, were opened upon by a Yankee battery newly erected on Signal Hill, on the north bank, a mile distant further down the river. One of the first of the enemy's shells exploded on the deck of the little steamer *Drewry*, near her fore-gun, wounding two men severely. The *Drewry* weighed anchor and got out of range as quick as possible. The iron-ram *Fredericksburg* was struck several times, but suffered little injury. The greatest damage done aboard of her was by one of the Yankee shells, which exploded immediately over her grating, wounding six men—four very slightly and two severely. It is said the *Richmond* came in for her share of the fire, and had her smoke-stack knocked into a cocked hat. The enemy kept up the fire for an hour.

[From the Richmond Examiner, Oct. 24th.]

About seven o'clock the newly erected batteries of the enemy on Signal Hill and at the Boulware House opened suddenly on a portion of the James River squadron, which was lying in the stream below Chaffins Bluff. Notwith-

standing the suddenness of the attack, our gunboats were found ready for the engagement, and responded promptly, assisted by Battery Brooks on the south side. None of our numerous batteries on the north of the James participated, the reason of which is yet unexplained. The action continued for above two hours, during which time both parties distributed their compliments of shot and shell with great briskness and vigor. What damage the enemy sustained could not be told, though the practice of our naval gun men was acknowledged to be excellent. On our part no material damage was sustained. A few men were slightly wounded. The smoke-stack of one of our gunboats was perforated, and the side of one of the ironclads was struck by a glancing shot, which inflicted little damage. Ammunition becoming short, our vessels withdrew to the vicinity of Chaffins.

With the exception of the above skirmish, not a thing of interest has occurred on either side of the river. A truly Sabbath stillness prevailed yesterday along our lines below the city. Mr. McRae, who had been released by Butler in order to consult the Confederate authorities with regard to the retaliation business, returned yesterday, and delivered himself up to Butler again. It is said fifteen or twenty Yankee officers came out to meet him, and the interchange of civilities between them and our own officers who accompanied Mr. McRae is said to have been affecting in the extreme. The touching affability of the pickets continues. Whether McRae's mission succeeded we are unable to say, but rather think it did not.

Some wiseacres have taken into their heads that Grant is so well satisfied with what Sheridan has done that he will not feel it incumbent on him to make an assault on Richmond. These numbskulls miss the mark very widely. Grant must have blood, whether or no. His business is to take Richmond, and that without delay, without regard to the lives of his hirelings.

FORT BRADY, VA., Oct. 21, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy opened to-day from a new position in an angle of the woods, some distance to their right; they used 8-inch mortars, but did no damage as I could discover. Placed one of the 4.5-inch guns in the sunken battery, in the ditch of Fort Brady, and threw a few rounds of percussion shell at them; lookers-on stated that they saw eight men leave the hole by twos at our last shot; at all events, have heard nothing from them since up to this hour (9 P. M.). Mr. Woodruff had charge of the piece. Fired by order Gen. Butler. Received instructions late last night that the new battery was not ready to open fire on the gunboats this morning. Expect an order to do so to-morrow morning. Lieut. Michie called here to-day, and said he found the embrasures as you stated; think by changing some he can work six guns — no more.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,
Commanding Siege Arty.

FORT BRADY, VA., Oct. 22, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that, by reason of being compelled to attend to the fire on the gunboats, was unable to visit the "Gap" until late this P. M.; am informed by my Sergeant, however, that the rebels have shelled but little, and with slight effect. Mr. Lewis sent a few shots at them from the 4.5-inch gun, making very good practice. Presume Mr. Woodruff gave you all particulars of the firing at the rebel boats this forenoon. The wooden one was struck at least fifteen times before she could get out of the way; evidently somewhat damaged. Ironclads and all were much frightened, and steamed up the river out of sight. Ashby's battery made miserable practice. Regretted that you could not be there.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,
Commanding Siege Arty.

FORT BRADY, VA., Oct. 23, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that I was at the "Gap" during the forenoon and until about 2 P. M. There was no firing by the rebels previous to 11 A. M., when they opened slowly with their Coehorns, bursting the shells over the river near the south end of the parapet where the 100-pounder was formerly in position. Did not deem it policy to return their random firing very rapidly with the 8-inch mortars. After returning to Fort Brady, ordered the 4.5-inch gun to be fired at them from the ditch; they became perfectly quiet in about one hour and a half. Received an order to-night from Maj.-Gen. Butler to forward a full report of the action with the gunboats. Will send you a copy, if desired. Accept many thanks for the drawing.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Arty.

FORT BRADY, VA., Oct. 24, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that not a shot was fired by the enemy at the "Gap" to-day until after 11 A. M., when they opened suddenly and fired very rapidly for an hour and a half or more. Hoy (a splendid soldier) was killed about noon. Most of their shell struck in and around my right mortar battery. This afternoon they commenced in the same hurried manner, doing no damage. Returned their fire with the mortars and the 4.5-inch gun. Earnestly request to have 4.5-inch guns exchanged for the 30-pounder Parrotts, if the latter should ever be removed from their present position, the ammunition is so much *surv.* Handed in my report to Gen. Butler, and he

seemed very much pleased with the whole affair ; forwarded it to Gen. Grant, himself.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Art'y.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Oct. 24, 1864.

Lieut. MICHIE, *Chief Engineer,*
Headquarters Army of James.

You will greatly oblige me if you will request Gen. Butler to allow me to move the mortars from Dutch Gap to Fort Brady, where they will be more efficient by far ; and the light guns to this landing, where a new fort is to be put up ; they do no service at the Gap which a section of light artillery could not better perform.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS 18TH CORPS.
Oct. 24, 1864.

Col. ABBOT :

Enclosed please find a dispatch from Lieut. Michie to me. It is referred for your action.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT VA. AND N. C.,
Oct. 24, 1864.

Col. PIPER :

Will you order the eight-inch mortars, now at Dutch Gap, to be removed to Fort Brady on Cox Hill. They will do more execution there than where they are at present, and it will not divide the detachment that serves 10th. The light guns at the Gap can be sent back to Col. Abbot, and their place supplied by the four and one-half-inch rifles now at Fort Brady, if necessary. I think, however, it is a useless waste of ammunition to fire anything at the rebel mortar batteries.

P. S. MICHIE,
Lieut. U. S. Engrs.

A. PIPER,
Col. 10th N. Y. Art'y, Chief of Art'y.

FORT BRADY, VA., Oct. 25, 1864.

Colonel :

I have the honor to report that the rebel fire at the Canal was confined to about two hours in the middle of the day. No one was injured, as I could see or hear. Returned their fire with the 4.5-inch gun ; killed a single man while crossing the field leaving the battery. Have moved all my men from the "Gap," except enough to work one piece and attend to the magazines. Shall bring the mortars away early to-morrow morning. Sent the light pieces this P. M. Put my last recruits on detachment to-day ; they work splendidly, almost like old men.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Art'y.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Art'y.

FORT BRADY, VA., Oct. 26, 1864.

Colonel :

Have the honor to report that the enemy have shelled very slowly, and but for a short time, at the "Gap" to-day ; returned their fire with the 4.5-inch gun alone. Moved the mortars and everything belonging to them to Fort Brady to day. Unfortunately broke the light sling cart in going across the Canal. Was compelled to transport the pieces in a government wagon. Maj. Ludlow has at last acknowledged that the fire is very light during the day ; am glad of that. Gen. Butler has sent two companies of infantry to support me at Fort Brady. Did not know the team with ammunition was here, or I should have loaded it with ammunition for the 12-pounder and Sawyer guns ; will see that it is sent in the next teams. Have left a man at the "Gap" to look out for the magazine. Fort Brady is nearly completed. Gen. Butler was here this P. M.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Art'y.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Art'y.

FORT BRADY, VA., Oct. 27, 1864.

Colonel :

I have the honor to report that the enemy have been obedient to the 4.5-inch gun to-day ; firing little, and ceasing very soon after it opened. Two companies of colored troops were ordered here for support last night by Maj. Gen. Butler ; were directed to report to me. Have encamped them just outside the work.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Art'y.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Art'y.

FORT BRADY, VA., Oct. 28, 1864.

Colonel :

I have the honor to report to you that the enemy have not troubled the Canal much to-day, firing at the utmost but ten or fifteen shots ; think the 4.5-inch gun perplexes them. They became so incensed this afternoon that they opened on me from the heavy guns at Cox's Ferry ; a few well directed shells from the 100-pounder No. 15 soon brought them to their senses, however ; deemed it prudent to move the three 30-pounder Parrotts about half a mile to the rear last night ; parked them just in the edge of the woods ; have a guard of six men over them, also a guard at the magazine. Trust you will permit me to exchange the 4.5-inch for them ; the 30-pounder ammunition is so much surer.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Art'y.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Art'y.

FORT BRADY, Nov. 1, 1864.

FORT BRADY, VA., Oct. 29, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy commenced to fire quite rapidly at the Canal this morning; opened with the 4.5-inch gun and soon caused them to slacken their fire. Was at your headquarters during much of the afternoon. Mr. Woodruff informs me that they shelled but little after I left. Just now, 9 p. m., they are making considerable noise; in fact, most of their practice is between dark and daylight.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Capt. 1st Conn. Art'y.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Art'y.

FORT BRADY, VA., Oct. 30, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that I have been in and around the Canal a good portion of the day; very strangely, there has been less shelling and more casualties than for several days previous; one man killed, and two wounded, and two horses killed outright. Major Ludlow acknowledges, however, that the 4.5-inch gun does the business effectually. Received the new projectile; shall make a careful report of its efficacy. Gen. Butler sent me to-day 49 boxes and six barrels, the boxes containing 100-pounder shell, and the barrels incendiary composition; am directed to store them in magazine until further orders; will send you a copy of my report to him.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Capt. 1st Conn. Art'y.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Art'y.

FORT BRADY, VA., Oct. 31, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the enemy have fired but few shell at the Canal during the day; invariably stopped when we opened; sent five Coehorn shell at my fort, killing one of the colored supports. The Engineers are erecting a mortar battery on the river, some two hundred yards above; a good place. Shall try the new shell to-morrow.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Capt. 1st Conn. Art'y.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Art'y.

FORT BRADY, VA., Nov. 2, 1864.

Colonel:

Have the honor to report that the enemy have not been very annoying to-day. Sent two Coehorn shell inside the fort; no one hurt. Has been so rainy and disagreeable to-day that concluded not to try the new shell.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Capt. 1st Conn. Art'y.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

*Comdg. Siege Art'y.**Colonel:*

I have the honor to forward a verbal statement of a deserter from rebel lines, sent me to-day:

"My name is Joseph Stone. Was formerly an ordinary seaman on board the ram *Virginia*. Have recently been on duty in Battery Semmes, directly opposite Cox's Hill. A piece of the iron plating was turned up on the starboard or fan-tail side, as they call it, of the ram *Virginia*; was entirely separated from the wood; one of the bolts knocked out; no one hurt. Plating on side and bow of *Virginia* 6 inches thick; on her shield or protection for after guns, 8 inches. Bow and stern perforated for 4 guns; after guns, smooth bore, 11-inch; bow gun, 8-inch rifled; side guns, 7-inch. don't know whether rifled or not.

"Ram *Fredericksburg*—When I was up after rations a Union shell passed through her grating and burst on the gun deck; think killed and wounded 8 men; smoke-stack completely riddled; armed with 8-inch iron, I think; pierced for 4 guns; don't know calibre.

"Ram *Richmond*—Don't know anything about her.

"*Drewry*—Wooden; guns enbarbette; no plating. Union pieces dismounted one gun, and killed and wounded 10 men; don't know calibre of guns.

"*Hampton*—Wooden; don't know much about her. Ram *Richmond* leaks terribly; keep men pumping all the time to keep her afloat; much damaged.

"There are two torpedoes, containing 2,500 lbs. powder each, placed in channel; wires lead from them underground to bomb-proof of Battery Semmes; go into corner of bomb-proof and are covered over; intended to be fired by electricity.

"The rebels propose to place chains or heavy ropes across the river, just at the bend below Battery Semmes. The Union batteries make excellent practice; one shell penetrated the dirt of the magazine to the timbers, but did not burst; think if our batteries get a good range on the magazine will knock them all to pieces. The rebels wonder how we could build so strong works in so short a time—much more strong than theirs. Brooks Battery is on extreme left, 6 miles from Fort Darling. *Virginia* can go to Richmond; *Fredericksburg* cannot; *Virginia* a propeller; has 150 men on board. Fifty men and one or two officers in charge of Battery Semmes, encamped just in rear. Plenty of ammunition. One 7-inch rifled gun, Brooks, in position on bank of river just in front of Battery Semmes, to keep back our gunboats. Men have English clothing; receive from \$15 to \$20 per month, Confederate scrip; enough to eat. Most of the men in the rebel batteries wish to desert to our lines. Think they never be completed. Battery Semmes runs two 10-inch Columbiads and one 7-inch Brooks rifled. Battery Brooks, two 10-inch Columbiads and one 7-inch Brooks rifled. First battery above Semmes, one 10-inch Columbiad and one 7-inch Brooks rifled, taken from ram *Virginia*. Are building a battery further up the stream; don't know calibre of guns. Between Batteries Semmes and Brooks are embrasures for, I think, seven or eight

COMPANY "C" ON THE JAMES RIVER.



Interior of Battery Abbot.

This battery was constructed to assist in preventing the rebel fleet from coming down the James River. It did good service. It was named after one Colonel Abbot.



Magazine in Battery Abbot.

The magazine was a most carefully protected portion of a battery, and no pains or labor was spared in so constructing it as to prevent the shells of the enemy from penetrating to our ammunition.



Winter Quarters of Co. "C."

This Company street was the comfortable quarters built by Co. "C" late in 1864, near Fort Ready, Va., on the James River.



Fort Ready.

This fort was manned by Co. "C," and it did fine service in the important occasion when the enemy attempted to get down the James to City Point.

field pieces. Solid shot and shell for Columbiads, with grape and canister. Think Gen. Butler very severe."

A candid statement.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Art'y.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Art'y.

FORT BRADY, VA., NOV. 6, 1864.

Colonel:

Have the honor to report that I was afraid the enemy would become emboldened to-day by the inaccuracy of our fire, caused by using the "Absterdam" shell; sent them a case now and then to keep them in check; heard no more from them than usual. Have all exercised our ingenuity in getting a good impression of the worn vent; tried your plan with clay and failed; tried melted tallow and failed again; shall not give it up, however, until further plans have been tested. The vent of another of the four 5-inch guns has become fully as bad as that you examined. Everything belonging to the 30-pdr. Parrott is safely in this fort. Have commenced building log houses for the men. Wish the engineers would get through, so that I could clean up. Have had no shots in our direction to-day. Think the men are improving in health rapidly. Please don't send any more "Absterdam" shell.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Art'y.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Art'y.

FORT BRADY, VA., NOV. 7, 1864.

Colonel:

Have the honor to report less firing by the enemy to-day than yesterday. As I informed you in my previous report, the vents of two of the 4.5-inch guns are so much worn as to render it unsafe to use them longer; to-day noticed that the vent of the third was rapidly becoming enlarged; will not stand more than 150 rounds more, at the outside; under the circumstances, will it be best to send any more 4.5-inch ammunition at present?

Colonel Piper sent for me to-night in haste, and said, as several of the light pieces had been removed from the redoubt above, it would be a good idea to move one or two of the 30-pdr. Parrotts to take their places; told the Colonel that I could not reduce the armament of Fort Brady without orders from you; the matter dropped. Said he had spoken to you with reference to removing the 8-inch mortars to Ft. Harrison; said you gave your consent, in case he sent for them; please send me definite instructions about it.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Art'y.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Art'y.

FORT BRADY, VA., NOV. 8, 1864.

Colonel:

Have the honor to report that the enemy have changed their fire from behind the point of woods to the angle in the woods about the same direction beyond; don't think they have been so active to-day as yesterday.

Understand that it is the intention to place two 30-pdr. Parrotts in the new work being built by Colonel Serrell above Ft. Brady. Trust that arrangements will be made to retain those here in their present position. Would it not be best to park the 4.5-inch guns and put the 30-pdrs. in embrasure?

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Art'y.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
November 8, 1864.

Capt. H. H. PIERCE,
Comdg. Siege Art'y., North of the James.

CAPTAIN:

You will not move any of your siege guns from their present positions except upon orders from the headquarters of the Major-General commanding the Department, or from mine.

In the case of mortars. If the rebels should open heavily upon our lines and continue their fire, it may be necessary to reply at once. Accordingly, if Col. Piper, Chief of Artillery, 18th Corps, should make requisition upon you for them, you are authorized to send them, with men to serve them, at once notifying me. If the rebels do not open mortar fire, it is not understood between Col. Piper and myself that the mortars are to be moved.

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y., Comdg. Siege Train.

FORT BRADY, VA., NOV. 14, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that the rebels have not had an opportunity to use their mortars much. The Parrott piece works splendidly; shall not fire it so frequently hereafter, but save the vent for more important practice. Quarters nearly done for the men.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Art'y.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTY.,
November 21, 1864.

Maj. GEO. B. COOK, [or Capt. C. O. BRIGHAM],
Comdg. Siege Art'y., Bermuda Hundred Lines.

I learn by my morning reports that two Coehorn mortars, with a detachment of Co. G have been moved to redoubt in front of Battery Anderson, and that firing has been commenced, under orders of a light battery officer.

You will please bring the following facts to the notice of the Brigadier-General commanding the division, as I think that he has never been informed of them.

There has never been any mortar firing on these lines. When Col. Piper was Chief of Artillery he feared that the rebels might be about to open, and applied for some siege (ten-inch) mortars. Although Gen. Gibbon favored the idea, Gen. Butler refused, saying that he would not have that kind of fire begin on our part. Finally, I induced him to consent to my putting four Coehorns in Redoubt Dutton, with the express condition that they were not to be fired unless in reply to rebel mortar fire. Under this understanding they have remained up to the present time.

If mortar fire was not to our advantage when our picket lines were near the enemy's works, it certainly is not so now, when they can easily reach our camps by their return fire, their own being beyond our favorable range.

You will therefore apply to the Brigadier-General commanding to order back the mortars and detachment, unless, after knowing these facts, he prefers to have them remain.

Should he decide not to move them, you will order the officer in command to report to the officer commanding Battery Anderson, who, as a heavy artillery officer, will be better able to direct their fire, a matter not understood by light artillery officers. The close vicinity of these works renders this supervision an easy and convenient one.

Very respectfully, etc.,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty., Comdg. Siege Train.

BATTERY ANDERSON,
LINES OF BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA.
November 22, 1864.

Col. HENRY L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Train.

Although Maj. Cook was present (having just returned from his leave) when I received your communication of the 21st, he wished me to answer it, I knowing the facts in the case.

I placed the mortars in position by order of the general commanding the line, with the understanding that they were not to open fire unless ordered by the General commanding or myself (then acting Chief of Artillery), his object being, in case of a charge on our part to retake the point, to have as many effective pieces as possible bear on the point of wood in front of the redoubt where the enemy were at work in large numbers, within short range, and had so protected themselves by their work as to render direct fire almost useless. First Lieut. Hubbard of the 4th U. S. Artillery was in command of the artillery in redoubt, and I directed that the officer in charge of the mortars should report to Lieut. Hubbard as a matter of *compliment* but that he should be *perfectly independent* in his command, receiving orders only from the General commanding or myself.

Through some gross mistake fire was commenced, which I immediately ordered to cease.

The General commanding the line wishes the mortars to remain for a while. They will be subject to the orders of the commanding officer of Heavy Artillery at Battery Anderson.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

CHAS. O. BRIGHAM,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Train.

FORT BRADY, VA.,
November 15, 1864.

Colonel:

Have the honor to report rather more firing by the enemy to-day than usual. They were laboring under the impression, I believe, that the end of the canal was about to be blown out; our men were blasting rocks or "hard-pan" there last night.

The engineers have been in the practice, recently, of taking a large detail every day from the two companies supporting this fort, to work on the small battery just above, laid out by Col. Serrell, leaving my work in an incomplete state. Complained to Maj. Michie, who had the matter adjusted, and ordered the labor on Col. Serrell's battery to be discontinued for the present. Have had the men leveling off the *terre plein* to-day.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Arty.

FORT BRADY, VA.,
November 17, 1864.

Colonel.

Have the honor to report nothing of interest regarding the enemy. Obtained permission of Maj. Michie yesterday, to take the sand-bags employed in building the gun-boat batteries, and apply them to my own use; took a detail of 12 men to-day and emptied a thousand of them, and shall place them to-morrow to strengthen the parapet near the embrasures in this work. Should be delighted to have you visit me the first of next week; shall not be ready for you before; please come about Wednesday. Am much pleased with Deming.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Arty.

FORT BRADY, VA.,
November 19, 1864.

Colonel:

Have the honor to report no trouble from the enemy's mortars to-day. Maj. Birnie was here to try a few shots at the houses near the rebel battery that fires at "Dutch Gap," from just in rear of the point of woods, distance

1,500 yards. Used two common shell to get the range; struck the chimney the first time, and made a perceptible hole in the roof. Then loaded with one of his shell, which went a trifle over, owing to the greater weight, and struck in the water without bursting; tried another, which passed in at the front door, struck the chimney on the opposite side, burst, and completely filled the building with burning liquid. Just as the fire began to appear through the roof, sent another shell, which burst like the previous one, and in an instant, almost, the whole house was wrapped in flames; the most beautiful sight you ever saw, would have given the world (or a portion) to have had you here.

Used the "Tice concussion" fuse; it operates to a charm. Maj. Birnie is coming here to-morrow. This is all preparatory to the grand test in presence of the great men. The major expressed himself surprised at the accuracy of our gunners.

Colonel, I have great confidence in these shell, and in the "Tice" fuse; am exceedingly anxious to have you come and judge of their efficacy; should you be convinced of their superiority over the common shell, would solicit the privilege of using them altogether. It is no humbug; we all thought it was, until to-day's practice. Maj. Birnie claims that these shells will burst into more pieces than the common with much less charge of powder, owing to the gas generated by heating the liquid; promises to send me Capt. Benton's report to prove the matter. Shall forward it to you.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Arty.

FORT BRADY, VA.,
November 22, 1864.

Colonel:

Have the honor to state that Mr. Birnie was here this P. M., tried a few of his shell with less success than before, as far as kindling a fire was concerned. The enemy opened from their heavy gun batteries, but their practice was attended with the usual inaccuracy. Shall use every means in my power to have you informed of the precise day for the grand trial.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. Conn. 1st Arty.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Arty.

FORT BRADY, VA.,
November 24, 1864.

Colonel:

Have the honor to report nothing of interest from the enemy. Mr. Birnie was here this P. M., with a Major of the English "Royal Artillery," and an English gentleman, guests of Gen. Butler, and an aid-de-camp of the same General. Used No. 15, 100-pdr. gun, and the house or

barn just to the right of the one we burned before, as a target. (There were several large stacks of hay near the building.) Fired a common shell first, which passed through the roof, middle way, and burst a little beyond; changed the elevation a mere trifle and loaded with the Birney shell. The first shot passed in at a window in the end of the ell part, built at right angles to the main structure, and just in the center, burst inside, and in less than five minutes the whole building was in flames. Used the "Tice" fuse with the new shell. The stacks of hay or straw were also set on fire. Every one present expressed themselves delighted at the success of the shell, and the accuracy of the gunners. General Butler is coming here to-morrow to see the effect, in person, previous to inviting his distinguished guests. Now, Colonel, I am not fanatical on this subject. Am exceedingly anxious to have you witness the practical merits of this shell, and shall use every means to have you informed of the precise time set for the grand trial. While the house was burning, a quantity of shell of some kind was exploded in the cellar. Witnessed Mr. Birnie's exhibition with his hand pump at Gen. Butler's headquarters last evening; 't was a perfect success. The General appeared wonderfully pleased. Mr. Birnie proposes to place two of the new "Ames" guns (7-inch) at the nearest point to Richmond held by our forces, and burn the city; says the pieces have a range of seven miles; will employ his "conflagration" shell. In case I can get the battery, will you consent to my working it? Perhaps can do something to the credit of the regiment, company, and myself.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Arty.

The excellent practice, Colonel, might have been purely accidental; was glad, however, that the accident occurred so very opportunely, while the English Artillery officer was present, who came on purpose to criticise American gunnery. After the piece was pointed he looked through the sight, and seeing it directed at the very center of the building, remarked, "We allow for drift in our service." Informed him that the sights were already adjusted for drift, and surprised him somewhat.

Very respectfully,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Art.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Seige Arty.

FORT BRADY, VA.,
November 25, 1864.

Colonel:

Have the honor to report that my attention has been so much engrossed in firing the new shell ("conflagration and concussion.") to-day, that I am unable to make anything like an accurate statement with reference to the rebel mortar fire; am sure, however, it has been very

slight. Set on fire three houses belonging to the enemy, for Gen. Butler's gratification. Did not have so good success in igniting them as on previous occasions, having to use as least five shell to burn each house. Those that struck low enough to meet anything solid and firm, burst and filled the building with flame. The gunnery was rather poor, I think, but the shell a perfect success.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Arty.

FORT BRADY, VA.,
November 27, 1864.

Colonel:

Have the honor to report that Mr Birnie was here to-day; tried a few shots at a house distant about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles; struck very near it, but did not set it on fire. The enemy, becoming greatly incensed, opened from all their heavy guns, some ten in number, concentrating their fire on my battery. No damage was done, except to knock down one or two of my houses, etc. Should have kept up the fire longer had I deemed it prudent; this revetment, being nearly all torn down, to be rebuilt. Shall have the houses repaired early to-morrow.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Arty.

FORT BRADY, VA., Dec. 2, 1864.

Colonel:

Have the honor to report that the enemy opened on us suddenly and rapidly about 11 A. M. from their heavy batteries. No provocation was given on our part. We had the last shot. Their pickets opened at the same time, but one mortar shell seemed to quiet them. We suffered no damage, excepting one man slightly hurt by a Columbiad shell bursting in the parapet near No. 11 100 pounder, knocking out the revetment he was standing near, on detachment; he was considerably jarred.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Arty.

FORT BRADY, VA., Dec. 5, 1864.

Colonel:

Have the honor to report nothing of interest at this place to-day. In company with Mr. Birnie, visited the "Sawyer" Battery to witness the effect of his shell [incendiary] upon the Howlett House. Seven, I think, were fired, all but one of which took the grooves and burst. Should say that but one struck the house; the building was not ignited. The firing as a general thing, was excellent, taking everything into consideration. Am confident

that the house would have been burned had any of the shell exploded inside.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Arty.

FORT BRADY, VA., Dec. 7, 1864.

Colonel:

Have the honor to report that three rebel rams appeared about 4 P. M. to-day, steaming down past Semmes Battery, in plain view from my work; opened on them with the 100-pounders, using solid shot. Am confident that several must have struck them; cannot judge of the damage inflicted. Their land batteries opened on us, keeping up the fire until after dark. Strange to say, their two best shots were made in the obscurity of night-fall; one struck in the exterior slope of the parapet, about three feet below the crest, passed through some ten feet of sand, destroyed the revetment, prostrating two or three men at work on the 100-pounder, but injuring none seriously; another struck in the sole of the embrasure of one of the 30-pounders, passed through the revetment of the genouillière, struck the end of the axle outside the Lub, breaking it entirely off, knocked off one corner of the magazine, struck just in front of one of my houses, ricocheted through the end above the logs, and lodged in one of the bunks without bursting. Undoubtedly the enemy sent down their boats, expecting the opening of the canal, an infantry attack having been made by us this forenoon across the river in front of it. Shall have everything repaired early to-morrow. Shall take much pains with Mr. Batterson.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Arty.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Dec. 10, 1864.

Orders. }
No. 171. }

I. 1st Lieut. E. P. Mason is hereby transferred from Company B to Company H.

II. The following officers, having been commissioned by the Governor of Connecticut, are assigned to duty as follows:

1st Lieut. Thomas J. Beers, to Company F.

1st Lieut. W. R. Guernsey, to Company B.

1st Lieut. L. B. Sturgess, to Company G.

2d Lieut. J. P. Elliot, to Company D.

2d Lieut. C. N. Silliman, to Company D.

By command of Colonel Abbot, Brevet Brigadier-General of Volunteers.

B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut and Adjutant.

FORT BRADY, VA., Dec. 8, 1864.

Colonel:

Have the honor to report no excitement. The rams did not venture down. An infantry colonel on picket, who was where he could see plainly, reported that all but one

of our shots last night struck the enemy's boats, doing, he judged, considerable injury to one. Hope that his statement is correct. Have everything repaired except the 30-pounder. Lieut. Batterson is doing excellently; like him very much.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Arty.

FORT BRADY, VA., Dec. 14, 1864.

General:

I have the honor to report that the enemy opened on this work at about 4 o'clock P. M. this day. Had the detachments at their pieces, and gave them a broadside in return for their first shot. Feared that it might injure the parapet; examined closely, and found no damage done. Waited a short time, when they sent three or four shots in succession; gave them a second broadside. They didn't fire again, but we gave them a closing volley. Most of our shots struck well, and am of the opinion that our mode of firing had good effect. One of the enemy's shells struck so near a limber just in rear of Mr. Woodruff's house as to raise the wheel two or three feet from the ground, without injuring either the limber or the shanty. Another struck quite harmlessly inside the fort. Mr. Birnie was here.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Arty.

FORT BRADY, VA., Jan. 6, 1865.

General:

I have the honor to report no firing. The mine at Dutch Gap Canal was exploded at precisely 4 P. M. to-day; there was no perceptible shock, and but little noise; should not have noticed it had I been looking in another direction. Not a ripple was created in the river at this distance. Am fearful that the experiment has proved a failure; have no positive information with regard to it, however. Gen. Butler and staff and Senator Clark of New Hampshire were here to witness the event.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,
Capt. 1st Conn. Arty.

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Arty.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Dec. 23, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 177. }

On December 7th five men — John Hall, Thomas Dix, James Thompson, Henry McGurdy, and John Smith — joined this regiment from the Depot in Connecticut, and were assigned to Company G. They deserted on December 17th. They were all publicly executed for desertion on December 21st. Thus in fourteen days they joined the regiment, deserted, were apprehended, were tried, were convicted, and were shot. These are the first soldiers of the First Connecticut Artillery who have ever brought discredit upon the regiment by a disgraceful death. It is hoped that their fate may deter other recruits from thoughtless straggling, which often ends in desertion and disgrace.

This order will be published twice to each company in the regiment.

By command of Colonel Abbot, Brevet Brigadier-General of
Volunteers.
B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Dec. 27, 1864.

Orders, }
No. 178. }

I. The Regimental Library has been brought from Alexandria, and will now be given out by the Chaplain in accordance with the following regulations:

No book will be issued except upon the condition that if lost, or unnecessarily injured, it is to be paid for in full on next pay-day by the person responsible.

All commissioned officers of the First Connecticut Artillery, and all enlisted men of the regiment on detached duty near these headquarters, and also the garrison of Fort Cummings, may draw their proportion of books daily, except Sunday, returning them within a week. For this purpose the library will be open for thirty minutes immediately after guard mounting.

The quartermaster-sergeant of each company (other than the garrison of Fort Cummings) may draw for his respective company thirteen volumes on each regular ration day, and will be held responsible that they are returned on the next regular ration day, or that the names of the men to whom they are to be charged are reported. On the return of the ration wagons to these headquarters, the quartermaster-sergeants will send back the books drawn on the previous ration day, with an invoice of the following form:

COMPANY , FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY.
Sir:

I have the honor to return to the library volumes,
numbered , by the hands of
Your obedient servant,

Q. M. Sergt., Company , 1st Conn. Arty

These books and invoices will be promptly delivered to the Chaplain by the teamsters. Great care must be taken, especially on stormy days, to preserve the books from injury.

By command of Colonel Abbot, Brevet Brigadier-General of
Volunteers.
B. P. LEARNED,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

CHAPTER VIII.—FIFTH PERIOD.

FORT FISHER EXPEDITION.

[Gen. Grant's Report, Official Records, Vol. XXXVI, Part. 1, p. 45.]

Soon after the return of the expedition (Butler's, December 28th), I received a dispatch from the Secretary of the Navy, and a letter from Admiral Porter, informing me that the fleet was still off Fort Fisher, and expressing the conviction that under a proper leader the place could be taken. The natural supposition with me was that when the troops abandoned the expedition the navy would do so also. Finding it had not, however, I answered on the 30th of December, advising Admiral Porter to hold on, and that I would send a force and make another attempt to take the place. This time I selected Brevet Maj.-Gen. (now Maj.-Gen.) A. H. Terry to command the expedition. The troops composing it consisted of the same that composed the former, with the addition of a small brigade, numbering about 1,500 men, and a small siege train. The latter it was never found necessary to land. I communicated direct to the commander of the expedition the following instructions:

CITY POINT, VA., Jan. 3, 1865.

Brevet Major-General A. H. TERRY.

GENERAL: The expedition intrusted to your command has been fitted out to renew the attempt to capture Fort Fisher, N. C., and Wilmington ultimately, if the fort falls. You will then proceed with as little delay as possible to the naval fleet lying off Cape Fear river, and report the arrival of yourself and command to Admiral D. D. Porter, commanding North Atlantic blockading squadron.

A siege train will be loaded on vessels and sent to Fort Monroe, in readiness to be sent to you if required.

U. S. GRANT,
Lieutenant-General.

The expedition sailed from Fort Monroe on the morning of the 6th, arriving at the rendezvous, off Beaufort, on the 8th, where, owing to the difficulties of the weather, it lay until the morning of the 12th, when it got under way and reached its destination that evening. Under cover of the fleet the disembarkation of the troops commenced on the morning of the 13th, and by 3 p. m. was completed without loss. On the 14th a reconnaissance was pushed to within 500 yards of Fort Fisher, and a small advance work taken possession of and turned into a defensive line against any attempt that might be made from the fort. In the afternoon of the 15th the fort was as-

saulted, and after most desperate fighting was captured, with its entire garrison and armament. . . .

U. S. GRANT,
Lieutenant-General.

Hon. E. M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

CITY POINT, Jan. 5, 1865, 9.50 A. M.

Gen. ABBOT,
Broadway Landing.

Gen. Grant desires you to come to his headquarters immediately.

T. S. BOWERS, A. A. G.

Gen. Abbot had gone to visit the Petersburg line.

CITY POINT, Jan. 5, 1865.

Gen. ABBOT:

Come to these headquarters immediately. You have been waited for all day. Answer.

JNO. A. RAWLINS,
Brigadier-General, Chief of Staff.

Information of the above had been telegraphed to Gen. Hunt's headquarters and other places on the line.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
Jan. 5, 1865.

Capt. HATFIELD, or Officer Comdg.
Broadway Landing.

Gen. Abbot left here by train at 4 p. m. for his headquarters. Telegraphic order received for him to go to Gen. Grant's headquarters.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brevet Major-General.

Gen. Abbot reached Gen. Grant's headquarters about 6 o'clock that evening.

Original memorandum for siege train for siege of Fort Fisher. Received January 5, 1865, about 6.15 p. m., from Gen. Rawlins, Chief of Staff of Gen. Grant. [H. L. A.]

SIEGE AND ENGINEER TRAIN.

Four 100-pounder Parrotts.
Twenty Coehorn mortars.
Twenty 30 pounder Parrotts, or 4½-inch rifles.

The train was to be loaded and ready to start at a time that allowed about three days, and required the utmost

exertion of every man that could be used. The depot at Broadway Landing was a busy place. The train and accompaniments were loaded by the time specified, and Gen. Grant's expectations were realized.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Jan. 5, 1865.

ORDERS, }
No. 2. }

I. Major Geo. B. Cook, 1st Connecticut Artillery, will proceed at once and report for special duty at these headquarters.

II. Capt. H. H. Pierce, 1st Connecticut Artillery, will relieve Major Cook of the command of the Siege Batteries, Lines of Bermuda Hundred, reporting to Brevet Major-General Ferrero.

III. 2d Lieut. Wm. H. Batterson will report at once for duty at these headquarters.

IV. Capt. Geo. D. Sargeant will provide his company with four days' cooked rations, and be ready to move by 9 o'clock A. M., January 7th.

V. Capt. Wm. A. Lincoln will make arrangements to relieve Company G at Redoubt Dutton, in addition to garrisoning his own work.

VI. 1st Lieut. L. W. Jackson, 1st Connecticut Artillery, will report to these headquarters for special duty, without delay.

VII. Capt. Chas. R. Bannon, 1st Connecticut Artillery, will provide his company with eight days' cooked rations, and be ready to move by 9 o'clock A. M., January 7th.

VIII. 1st Lieut. Geo. F. Bill will send a commissioned officer and a detachment of Company E to relieve the detachment of Company K in the Coehorn Battery near Fort McGilvery, with as little delay as possible.

IX. Capt. John M. Twiss will send a detachment of his company to relieve Company L, with as little delay as possible.

X. As soon as relieved, Capt. William G. Pride will proceed with his company to Broadway Landing, arriving certainly on January 6th.

XI. The Acting Assistant Quartermaster will supply the necessary transportation.

XII. Major Von Schilling, 3d Pennsylvania Artillery, will furnish the guard at the Pontoon Bridge, near these headquarters, beginning to-morrow morning, January 6, 1865. No sentinel will be furnished for the canal, one at each end of the bridge being all that are required.

By command of Brevet Brigadier-General Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
Capt. and A. A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
12 P. M., Jan. 5, 1865.

Brevet Maj.-Gen. E. W. FERRERO,
Comdg. Lines Bermuda Hundred.

GENERAL: I send Major Cook an order which removes Co. G from your lines and makes other changes. It is issued in accordance with verbal directions from Lieut.-Gen. Grant which admit of no delay. I have provided for the needs of the artillery served by Co. G by a detail from Co. F. Perhaps a few more infantry will be rendered necessary at Fort Dutton.

I am, General, yours in great haste,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brevet Brigadier-General Vols., Comdg.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
12.15 A. M., Jan. 6, 1864.

Major GEORGE B. COOK,
1st Conn. Artillery.

MAJOR: I send herewith an order. Please see to it personally that there is no delay. I want to see you early this A. M. Please hand the enclosed to Gen. Ferrero and show him the order.

Yours respectfully,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brevet Brigadier-General Vols., Comdg.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
12h. 20m. A. M., Jan. 6, 1865.

Brevet Maj.-Gen. H. J. HUNT,
Chief of Artillery, Army of Potomac.

GENERAL: Gen. Grant has ordered me on special duty with two of my companies now in your command. I have selected Co. B at Broadway Landing, and Co. L in Battery 12 and Fort Hascall. I have arranged to relieve the latter, so as to secure the proper service of the batteries. Major Cook will command the regiment in my absence.

Yours, in great haste,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brevet Brigadier-General Vols., Comdg.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Jan. 6, 1865.

ORDERS, }
No. 3. }

I. 1st Lieut. Isaac N. Westervelt, 1st Connecticut Artillery, is hereby announced as Assistant Ordnance Officer on the staff of the Brevet Brigadier-General commanding.

II. Private Joseph Mennell, Company B, is hereby returned to duty with his company, and Private James Gordon of the same company will report at once for duty as Mounted Orderly, in place of Mennell, to Capt. B. P. Learned, A. A. A. G.

III. 1st Lieut. Louis W. Jackson, having reported at these headquarters, will report for ordnance duty to Capt. Hatfield, without delay.

IV. 2d Lieut. William H. Batterson is hereby detailed as Acting Assistant Quartermaster, and will report to Capt. G. P. Mason for duty, without delay.

By command of Brevet Brigadier-General Abbot.

B. P. LEARNED,
Capt. and A. A. A. G.

HDQRS. SIEGE ART'Y AND TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
12h. 30m. A. M., Jan. 6, 1865.

Major BROOKER:

I enclose an order. Please see to it personally that there is no delay. Also please forward enclosed letter to Gen. Hunt with a copy of the order.

Yours, in haste,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.
Brevet Brigadier-General Vols.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
12 M., Jan. 6, 1865.

Captain STRANG,

Master of Transportation, City Point.

By order of Lieut. Gen. Grant, you will send full rations of forage for twenty (20) days for seventy-seven (77) animals to Broadway Landing, for an especial use which does not admit of delay.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brevet Brigadier-General Vols.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
January 6, 1865.

Brig.-Gen. RAWLINS, Chief of Staff,
Armies in the Field, City Point.

There are two fine launches belonging to Gen. Graham's flotilla at the pontoon bridge. Will you order him to turn over the best one to me? It will be very useful.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brevet Brigadier-General Vols.

CITY POINT, VA., Jan. 6, 1865, 5.20 P. M.
Gen. H. L. ABBOT:

The Leary left here, but got ashore up the river. The fog is so heavy that tugs cannot get to her. She will have to remain until it breaks away.

G. W. BRADLEY,
Colonel and A. Q.-M.

HEADQUARTERS ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES,
CITY POINT, VA., Jan. 6, 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 4. }

1. Brigadier-General Benham will detach from his command one full company of engineers for duty with Brevet Brigadier-General Abbot, commanding siege train, and order the commanding officer of the company detached, to report in person and without delay to Brevet Brigadier-General Abbot for instructions and orders as to tools, outfit, etc., required.

By command of

LIEUT.-GEN. GRANT.

T. S. BOWERS,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

CITY POINT, VA., Jan. 7, 1865.
Gen. H. L. ABBOT:

Please inform me the number of intrenching tools you wish me to take. Gen. Benham says that Lieut. Col. Comstock received 1,500 tools two days ago, perhaps for the same purpose.

K. S. O'KEEFE,
Lieutenant Vol. Engrs.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
11h. 30m. A.M., Jan. 7, 1865.
Lieut. K. S. O'KEEFE,

Care Gen. Benham, City Point.

Take a complete set of tools, axes, and intrenching tools for your command—all that you can possibly use, whether cutting or digging.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brevet Brigadier-General Vols.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
10 A.M., Jan. 7, 1865.

Col. G. W. BRADLEY,

Chief Q.-M., City Point.

I would like the *Scott* as soon as possible. The *Chase* will be wanted as soon as the engineer company is embarked. Major Cook is now on way to explain verbally the matter to you. Both steamers must be here before dark, if possible.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brevet Brigadier-General Vols.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
1 P. M., Jan. 7, 1865.

Brig.-Gen. BENHAM, City Point.

From Major Cook's report, I fear that there is some misunderstanding. It is designed for me to have a full engineer company of 150 men, filled by details if necessary, with a full set of tools, say 150 axes, 150 shovels, 50 picks, etc., etc., so that the whole company can work, either cutting or digging, according to circumstances.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brevet Brigadier-General Vols.

CITY POINT, VA., Jan. 7, 1865.

Brig.-Gen. H. L. ABBOT,

The number of men is ordered to be complete, one hundred and fifty (150). As to tools, as you gave no numbers I sent what I should have taken, but I ordered Lieut. Keefe S. O'Keefe yesterday to telegraph you for the number you required. I will send any number you wish, if it is not too late.

H. W. BENHAM,
Brigadier-General, Commanding.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., —
4h. 30m. P. M., Jan. 7, 1865.

Brig.-Gen. BENHAM,

Comd'g Engineer Brigade, City Point.

I shall need the tools named in my last telegram: 150 axes, 150 shovels, 50 picks, etc. They can go on board to-night as the boat is coaling. Col. Bradley, A. Q.-M., knows where she is lying. Her name is *Chase*.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brevet Brigadier-General Vols.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
10 A. M., Jan. 8, 1865.

Col. BRADLEY,

Chief Q.-M., City Point.

Please send me (3) three tugs, to report not later than noon to-day, to get the *Leary* and *Scott* down this high water. Please acknowledge receipt of this telegram.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brevet Brigadier-General Vols.

CITY POINT, Jan. 8, 1865, 11.05 A. M.

Bt. Brig.-Gen. H. L. ABBOT:

Received your telegram at 11 A. M. Have ordered the tugs to report at once to you.

G. W. BRADLEY,
Lieut. Col. A. Q. M.

FORT FISHER, NORTH CAROLINA.



An Interior View, Fort Fisher.

*The heavy bombardment by the navy, under Admiral Porter, was a sight never to be forgotten.
This view shows where a few of the shot struck.*



An English Armstrong Gun.

*A fair sample of England's love for the rebel cause. This gun was employed in Fort Fisher in January, 1865.
It bore on its breech the broad arrow of England, and was said to have been present to Jefferson Davis.
For this and many such favors we owe old England another thanks.*

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
11h. 30m. A. M., Jan. 8, 1865.

Brig.-Gen. RAWLINS,

Chief of Staff, Armies in the field, City Point.

I have seen Maj. Hasler of Gen. Graham's Staff. He advises that crews be taken for the two launches as they require skillful oarsmen. I would therefore request that a good officer and thirty-five men be ordered to report to me from that command. I shall be ready to start early to-morrow morning, and shall report in person this P. M.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vol.

HEADQUARTERS ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES,
CITY POINT, VA., Jan. 8, 1865.

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. H. L. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Art'y.

General,—As soon as you can get under weigh with the troops and train, heretofore directed to be put on ship-board, proceed to Beaufort, N. C., and report to Bvt. Maj.-Gen. A. H. Terry, for further orders. If, on arrival at Beaufort, you find Gen. Terry has left there, you will proceed to where he has been directed, off New Inlet to Cape Fear River, N. C.

If you learn before arrival at Beaufort that Gen. Terry has sailed from there, it will not be necessary for you to put into that port, but you will proceed immediately to report to him wherever he may be.

All further orders and directions you will receive from Maj.-Gen. Terry, commanding expedition against Fort Fisher.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,
U. S. GRANT,
Lieut.-Gen.

This paper was given me at Fort Monroe by Maj.-Gen. Butler, on the night of Jan. 10, 1865. No date or signature. [H. L. Abbot.]

Description of Fort Fisher as seen Dec. 25, 1864.

Fort Fisher, from all we saw and heard, is a square bastioned field-work, with fronts of about two hundred and fifty (250) yards in length, and with strong relief-ditch and glacis on every side but the water-front, a stockade running from the counterscarp of the north front to the water's edge. The only front of which we had accurate observation and report is the north front, and on this there is an elevated bastion next to the sea, and along the curtain flanks and faces were counted seventeen (17) guns with a traverse rising apparently six (6) feet above the parapet, between each pair of guns. These traverses are so large that they are believed to be bombproofs.

The work is situated on the point of land between the sea and Cape Fear River, where the point has a width of about eight hundred (800) yards, and about one hundred (100) yards from the ocean beach, the ground immediately around the work being well seen.

A rebel prisoner states that the work is entered by a bridge about twenty feet long over a ditch from eight (8) to ten (10) feet in depth.

It is believed from the reports of naval officers, and what we saw, that on the sea front all of the guns are casemated.

We believe the work to be fully garrisoned, as they had three (3) regiments of Kirkland's Brigade, Hoke's Division, in reserve above Sugar Loaf Hill.

The proper method of defense of this work, subjected as it was to a heavy shell fire, would be to put all the men into the bombproofs, excepting a few as lookouts and sentinels, and keep them there until the very moment of assault. This method seems to have been the one adopted, as the fire on our skirmishers, so long as the naval fire continued, was very slight; the moment that ceased, the musketry fire became very heavy and was accompanied by grape, canister, and shell.

HEADQUARTERS EX. FORCE,
NEAR WILMINGTON, Jan. 13, 1865.
Rec'd 2h. 15m. A. M., Jan. 13.

Brig.-Gen. H. L. ABBOT,

General,—I am very anxious to get at least two 30-pounders on shore at the earliest possible moment; they are necessary to protect our left from the enemy's steamers in the river. Can you not shift your ammunition tonight so as to get at the guns? I suppose you have boats of your own sufficient for this, but I have asked the Admiral to help you. I wish you would also get your wagons and mules on shore early in the morning if the weather will permit. The proper place of landing is far below where the troops landed; it is at least half a mile below where you will see a cluster of tents near an old battery.

Very respectfully,
(Signed), ALFRED H. TERRY,
Bvt. Maj.-Gen.

12 M., FROM FLAG BATTERY, SIGNAL STATION.

To *Gen. ABBOT*:

We have got a rebel boat in the Cape Fear River; it is of the utmost importance that we have some guns there to give her a place of refuge from the *Chicamauca*. What is the prospect of getting some of yours on shore?

(Signed), GEN. TERRY.
Correct, NATHAN B. ROBERTS,
Signal Officer.

Jan. 14, 1865.

U. S. S. "RHODE ISLAND,"
January 14, 1865.

DEAR GENERAL.

It will afford us much pleasure in complying with your request, in regard to getting the siege guns on shore, unless we should receive orders from the Admiral to take up another station that may prevent it.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,
STEPHEN D. TRENCHARD,

Comdg. U. S. Steamer Rhode Island.

To HENRY L. ABBOT,

Brig.-Gen. U. S. Vols.,

Commanding Siege Guns, Art'y, and Engineers.

HEADQUARTERS E. F.,
Jan. 15, 1865.

GENERAL.

I have ordered a detail of 300 men to be made for you. I don't know just where you will land, but the men will be on the beach looking out for you. Get four guns on shore if you can; indeed, I don't know that you can get too many of them. We expect to try the fort this afternoon.

Very respectfully, etc.,

ALFRED H. TERRY,
Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Vols.

Brig.-Gen. H. L. ABBOT,
U. S. Vols.

M., FROM SIGNAL STATION.

To *Gen. ABBOT*

Have all your boats with small ammunition come to my headquarters.

(Signed), GEN. TERRY.
Correct, NATHAN B. ROBERTS,
Signal Officer.

Jan. 15, 1865.

Rec'd 7 P. M. Ans'd, I have no small ammunition. I suppose the telegram to be misdirected to me instead of the officer in charge of the light guns. [H. L. A.]

HEADQUARTERS U. S. FORCES,
FORT FISHER, N. C., Jan. 22, 1865.

Special Orders,)
No. 11. }

3. *Bvt. Brig.-Gen. H. L. Abbot, U. S. Vols.*, is relieved from duty as Chief of Artillery of this expedition, and will proceed to City Point, Va., and report to the Lieut.-General commanding the Armies of the United States.

The Major-General commanding desires to express to Gen. Abbot his thanks for the zeal, ability, and energy evinced by him in landing the siege train of this command upon the open ocean beach under the most disadvantageous circumstances.

By order of

MAJ.-GEN. ALFRED H. TERRY.

ADRIAN TERRY,
Capt. and Asst. Adj.-Gen.

STEAMER "GOV. CHASE,"
Jan. 24, 1865.

Brig.-Gen. RAWLINS.

Chief of Staff, Armies of U. S.

General,—I have the honor to report my arrival, in accordance with the enclosed order from Gen. Terry.

I left three 30-pounder Parrotts of my train at Fort Fisher; the rest are still on the steamer *C. C. Leary* at Beaufort, N. C., awaiting orders. Gen. Terry retained it, not feeling authorized to order it away without instructions from the Lieutenant-General. As it comprises all the reserve siege guns of my train, I would respectfully request that the train afloat in the *C. C. Leary* be ordered back to Broadway Landing. This will leave three 30-pounder Parrotts of mine at Fort Fisher, beside the entire rebel armament, with abundant supplies of ammunition. Even if it

be intended to use more Parrott guns in that vicinity, it would be better to send them on another vessel, as the *C. C. Leary* draws too much water to enter Cape Fear River, and to discharge her cargo on the open beach is extremely difficult.

Three companies of 1st Conn. Artillery belonging to my siege train were also detained by Gen. Terry temporarily, as they were ordered to his command by the Lieut.-General. Gen. Terry, however, fully appreciated that they were needed with my train, and promised to endeavor to have them returned to me with as little delay as possible, applying for a full heavy artillery regiment in their place. As I took them from their batteries, on the lines in front of Richmond, where they are really needed, and as, if not returned, their places will have to be supplied by a corresponding detachment from another regiment, thus impairing efficiency by breaking up regimental organizations. I would earnestly request that they be ordered back to report to me with as little delay as practicable.

My detachment of Volunteer Engineers has been detained by Gen. Terry, their services being needed.

My detachment from Gen. Graham's Naval Brigade has been ordered to rejoin their command.

I am, General, respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.,
Comdg. Siege Art'y.

The landing of the siege train on the open beach was an entirely new experience. We had the most favorable weather, and could readily have landed all the material brought.

While our artillerymen were hauling the guns up through the surf the enemy made a slight attack from the direction of Wilmington; there happened to be, close to where they were at work, a line of infantry parapet running through pine woods, across the peninsula; the men had piled their knapsacks with the stacks of guns near the beach, and when the firing began, which was quite sharp for a few minutes, the men showed their training by the celerity with which they secured their food and clothing, as well as their rifles, and rushed for the parapet and opened fire; to an outsider it was very amusing, and showed that they proposed to have the haversack and knapsack along with them as well as their guns.

From the ship, then near the beach, the view of the battle of the 15th was grand and exciting. The fleet (59 vessels, 627 guns) lay off the shore enveloped in smoke, from which appeared the bright flashes of their guns. Over the fort hung a heavy black cloud also lit up by the bursting shells. Gen. Abbot at one time counted eighty per minute, and every few minutes some shell landing in the parapet would throw up a column of black smoke and sand. The sound was an intense, heavy roar, which, with the view, made the scene too impressive to be ever forgotten. Along in the afternoon we watched the column of sailors, detailed from the ships, move down the beach for the assault. As they neared the fort and were making their way through the shattered palisade, we could see the

small puffs of the enemy's rifles, and directly the beach was dotted with blue bodies, and as they fell back we knew that their assault had failed. We were also looking anxiously for signs of the work the army was doing; it seemed a long time since the column went over the crest near the river, out of our sight, and we felt discouraged. Finally we could see signs of a conflict going on among the traverses along the land face of the fort. [These traverses were mounds of sand, perhaps twelve or fifteen feet high, thirty or forty feet thick at the base and fifty feet long, placed perpendicular to the face of the work, between one or two guns to prevent an enfilade fire from the fleet.] We could see the fight moving very slowly, taking in one traverse after another as they fought over those mounds of sand, until at dark they had reached the seventh traverse from the river. After this the battle went on and the sight was more brilliant, but our attention was most specially directed to those little specks of fire, which were among those traverses, and showed that our men were still fighting, and we thought gaining, so we were hopeful. It is impossible to describe the tension of feeling; our arms could hardly raise the field glass and the eyes were blurred and painful, but there was a fascination that overcame weariness, and we watched. About 11 P.M. the rifles ceased to show, and we were in most painful doubt; directly a rocket went up from the fort, the fire of the ships stopped at once, and then from each ship went up rockets and signal lights that proclaimed victory, and to our feelings the sight was grander than ever.

Of course our work of landing was stopped, and we spent two or three days making a survey of the fort, locating and numbering the captured guns. A storm drove the siege train vessels from the beach, and we cruised off for a few days; coming back, Gen. Abbot received the order relieving himself and staff from further duty there. The guns and material were left in charge of the companies landed, and the material afloat was sent to Beaufort under Lieut. Jackson to await further orders.

The three companies which had been landed were retained by Gen. Terry. Captain Pride, Co. L, had command of the artillery, which was disposed for the defense of the place; the army moved up and occupied Wilmington. The stay of our men here was very disagreeable; they were so detached from the main army that they seemed to be neglected in the matter of supplies, and the food was the worst and least of all their experience. A small vessel loaded with sutler's supplies was driven ashore, and of course those men did not neglect any such providential intereference in their behalf.

After the order for their relief was issued, the transportation offered was of such doubtful kind that Captain Pride says he declined to risk it, and they were detained nearly two weeks until a suitable vessel was furnished.

HEADQUARTERS U. S. FORCES, FORT FISHER, N. C.,
January 25, 1865.

Captain W. G. PRIDE,

1st Conn. Heavy Artillery.

Captain, — The Major-General Commanding directs that you place one 12-pdr. Howitzer at the flag-staff battery,

and the rest of your guns at a new battery which is being built at a point about four hundred yards from it.

These guns must be mounted *at once* in these positions, and this will be sufficient order on the Quartermaster's Department, for such assistance as you may need from it.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

CHARLES H. GRAVES,
A.A.-G. and A.D.C.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA,
ARMY OF THE OHIO, WILMINGTON, N. C., Feb. 25, 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 15. }

III. Companies "B," "G," and "L," 1st Conn. Artillery, are relieved from duty with the garrison at Fort Fisher, and will proceed to Broadway Landing, James River, Va., and report for duty with their regiment.

Captain Pride will turn over the 30 pdr. cannon with equipments, ammunition, etc., for which he is responsible, to the commanding officer of Co. "A," 2d Penn. Heavy Artillery. Proper invoices and receipts will be exchanged.

The Q.-M. Department will furnish all necessary transportation.

By command of Major-General Schofield.

J. A. CAMPBELL,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

BROADWAY LANDING, March 7, 1865.

Colonel T. S. BOWERS,

A.A.-Gen., Headquarters Gen. Grant.

Major Thompson has finished paying my regiment, and all other troops assigned him here except the three companies of 1st Conn. Artillery, sent to Fort Fisher. I have heard nothing from them. Can you inform me how soon they will arrive here, and whether Major Thompson had better wait for them or come again?

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brevet Brig.-General Vols.,
Comdy. Siege Artillery.

CITY POINT, March 7, 1865.

Brig.-General ABBOT:

The three companies of 1st Conn. at Fort Fisher have been ordered here three times; the last order will fetch them. They are probably on the way here now, but I cannot say definitely when they will arrive. Perhaps the Paymaster had better return and come again when advised that they have reached here. If necessary, he can be made to come.

T. S. BOWERS,
A.A.-General.

On February 9, the material left at Beaufort under Lieut. Jackson was returned to the depot, and the three companies returned about March 10.

Other details of the expedition will be given in Gen. Abbot's report.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., March 11, 1865.

ORDERS, {
No. 15. }

Capt. W. G. Pride, 1st Connecticut Artillery, having reported at these headquarters, he will proceed at once with his company to their former position on the lines before Petersburg, reporting to Major Geo. Ager, commanding.

By command of Brevet Brigadier-General H. L. Abbot.

C. W. FILER,
2d Lieut and A.A.A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., March 12, 1865.

ORDERS, {
No. 16. }

I. Capt. G. D. Sargeant, 1st Connecticut Artillery, having re-

turned from Fort Fisher, he will proceed at once with his company to Battery Dutton, relieving the detachment of Company F at that post.

II. The detachment of Company F will, upon being relieved, report at once to Capt. Lincoln.

III. Lieut. W. H. Batterson, A.A.Q.-M., will furnish the necessary transportation.

IV. Hereafter, in forwarding applications for furloughs, company commanders will count the application on which the indorsement is put as one of the applications pending; this in accordance with instructions from artillery headquarters.

By command of Brevet Brigadier-General H. L. Abbot.

C. W. FILER,
2d Lieut. and A.A.A.-G.

CHAPTER IX.—FIFTH PERIOD.

FINAL OPERATIONS AT PETERSBURG.—ACTION AT FORT STEADMAN, MARCH 25TH.—CAPTURE OF CONFEDERATE WORKS.—REMOVAL OF SIEGE TRAIN AND CAPTURED MATERIAL FROM PETERSBURG.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Jan. 4, 1865.

Brig.-Gen. RICHARD DELAFIELD,
Chief Engineer, U. S. Army.

General:

In accordance with the requirements of the Circular of July 29, 1864, I have the honor to report that no change has occurred in my duties during the month of December. The following change has occurred in my command:

On December 17th Major von Schilling, 3d Pennsylvania Artillery, and two companies of his regiment (Companies E and G at present) were assigned to my command. This gives me eighteen companies; aggregate, 2,752 men, and 156 guns and mortars.

The firing still continues to decrease, that for the month being the following: 30-pounder Parrotts, 793 rounds; 100-pounder Parrotts, 111 rounds; 4½-inch siege guns, 275 rounds; 8-inch mortars, 899 rounds; 10-inch mortars, 331 rounds; Coehorn mortars, 331 rounds.

The total number of rounds is thus 2,740, weighing about 64 tons, or at a rate of 2.1 tons daily.

The total firing from the beginning of the campaign to December 31st was 51,438 rounds, weighing 1,015 tons.

During December we have been experimenting with a new incendiary shell, invented by a Mr. Birney. It is the ordinary Parrott shell, with the cavity divided into two separate compartments, as shown in the drawing, which is drawn accurately to a scale. The upper cavity contains the bursting charge, which is ignited by a percussion fuse. In the lower cavity a quantity of shavings, cotton waste, tow, or other similar substance, is inserted, and the liquid poured in through the hole at the base, closed by the screw "A." The liquid is composed of coal oil, turpentine, petroleum oil, and other unknown ingredients. It is very inflammable. I poured the contents of one shell on the wet ground, and it burned fiercely for five minutes.

At a range of 1,500 yards, we have burned six houses with twenty-nine of these shells. I have no doubt that we could destroy Petersburg readily with them whenever we saw fit to do so. Forty-two have been fired, and no accident of any kind has occurred.

I am, General, respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols., Capt. of Engineers.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Jan. 25, 1865.

ORDERS, }
No. 4 }

I. In accordance with General Orders No. 3, Headquarters Army of the Potomac, each company commander will send five men of his company (preferable those last reported absent without leave), under charge of an efficient sergeant, to report at these headquarters, not later than 9 A. M., Friday, January 27th, to witness the execution of Private Newell W. Root, Company H, 1st Connecticut Artillery, for desertion. The detachments will appear under arms, but without knapsacks.

II. A commissioned officer from Company H, to be detached by the battalion commander, will report at these headquarters at the same hour, to command the detachments.

By command of Brevet Brigadier-General H. L. Abbot.

C. W. FILER,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

ACTION WITH THE REBEL FLEET ON THE JAMES RIVER, JANUARY 23-25, 1865.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE JAMES,
January 24, 1865.

Brevet Brig.-Gen. ABBOT:

The batteries at Crow's Nest and Fort Brady are expending a large amount of ammunition. If measures have not been taken to keep a liberal supply at these points, Maj.-Gen. Gibbon, commanding Army of the James, directs that it be attended to at once.

JOHN A. KRESS,
Lieutenant and Chief Ordnance Officer.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE JAMES,
Jan. 24, 1865, 9.10 A. M.

Brevet Brig.-Gen. ABBOT,
Broadway Landing.

Can you send another hundred (100)-pounder Parrott to Fort Brady and three thirty (30)-pounders to same place? Two gunboats of the enemy have gone down and are at Howlett's House.

W. R. KING,
Lieutenant and Acting Chief Engineer.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
8 P. M., Jan. 24, 1865.

Brig.-Gen. INGALLS,
Chief Q.-M. Armies in the Field, City Point.

I had to leave my twelve wagons and teams at Fort Fisher, by order of Gen. Terry. I brought back the wagon master and teamsters, who are especially valuable

to me from knowing the best roads to my batteries. I need the twelve teams very much, at once, to get the heavy guns in position on James river. If possible, please have the teams and wagons replaced, leaving me the same men.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brvt. Brigadier-General Vols.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
S P. M., Jan. 24, 1865.

Brig.-Gen. RAWLINS,
Chief of Staff, Armies U. S., City Point.

If possible, please order me a telegraph operator; one is absolutely essential to the proper performance of my duties. I lost thirty-six hours in the Wilmington expedition for want of one, and now need one greatly in getting those siege guns in position on James river.

Please expedite the arrival of my train and companies from Fort Fisher as much as possible. I need both greatly in getting these guns in position.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brvt. Brigadier-General Vols.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., March 24, 1865.
Brig.-Gen. RICHARD DELAFIELD,
Chief Engineer, U. S. Army.

GENERAL: In obedience to the circular of July 29, 1864, I have the honor to submit the following report of my operations during the month of January last. The amount of firing is shown in the following paragraph:

Cochorn mortar, 219 rounds; 8-inch siege mortar, 636 rounds; 10-inch siege mortar, 15 rounds; 10-inch S. C. mortar, 144 rounds; 30-pounder Parrott, 879 rounds; 4½-inch gun, 3 rounds; 100-pounder Parrott, 209 rounds; field guns, 137 rounds. Making a total of 2,242 rounds, weighing about 51 tons, or at a rate of about 1.6 tons daily.

The most important event during the month on these lines was the attempt of the rebel fleet to pass the obstructions in James river on the night of January 23d, when, I think, it may fairly be claimed that my batteries prevented a serious disaster.

Three rams, the wooden gunboat *Drewry*, a small steam torpedo boat, and perhaps more, passed Fort Brady about S P. M. under cover of the darkness. They received about twenty-five shots from the fort armament, two 100-pounder Parrotts, and three 30-pounder Parrotts. The fort was instantly opened upon by the rebel land batteries, mounting some dozen guns, and their fire soon disabled one of the 100-pounder guns. The fleet passed on to a point near the rebel Howlett House battery, out of range of Fort Brady. My batteries below Fort Brady were three in number: Parsons and Wilcox, armament one 100-pounder Parrott and one 10-inch S. C. mortar; Spofford, armament one 30-pounder Parrott, placed in position about 7 A. M., and Sawyer, armament one 100-pounder Parrott and two 10-inch S. C. mortars. About 10 P. M. a

ram succeeded in reaching and began removing the obstructions, receiving thirty-one shots from the mortar in Wilcox and nine from those in Sawyer, with musketry fire from all the spare artillery men while so engaged. At 3 A. M. one ram passed the obstructions and anchored about 600 yards above Sawyer, where she remained for forty-five minutes. This position was only exposed to mortar fire. One shell fired at sixty degrees elevation struck her, and she immediately moved up the river. Nineteen shells had been fired at her when lying in this position. During the night forty-four rounds from the 100-pounder, twenty-four rounds from the mortar in Parsons and Wilcox, and three rounds from the 100-pounder in Sawyer were fired at the fleet above the obstructions. The darkness prevented the effect of this fire being known.

At daylight two rams and the *Drewry* were discovered aground near left bank, some 1,500 yards above Parsons. Fire was at once opened from that battery with long percussion shell from the 100-pounder. The second shot struck the *Drewry*, and the third exploded her magazine, completely destroying her. The following table shows the fire upon the fleet after daylight, before it escaped up the river about noon:

	100-Pdr.		10-inch S. C. Mortar.		30-Pdr. Parrott.		Range in Yards.	Commanding Officers.
	Fired.	Hit.	Fired.	Hit.	Fired.	Hit.		
Parsons and Wilcox	57	30	25	2	.....	.....	1,500	Lt. H. A. Pratt, 1st Conn. Art'y.
Spofford	.....	.....	.....	.....	62	27	1,800	Lt. C. N. Silliman, 1st Conn. Art'y.
Sawyer	21	7	31	2	.....	.....	2,500	Lt. E. P. Mason, 1st Conn. Art'y.
Total	78	37	56	4	62	27	.....

As soon as the rams could get afloat they retreated out of range, near Howlett battery, leaving the torpedo boat aground. About 3 A. M., on the 25th, they escaped up the river, past Fort Brady, receiving a number of rounds in the darkness, several of which struck them.

The ammunition used in this engagement consisted in part of solid shot and in part of shell — percussion and time — and case. Unfortunately the line of fire when the rams were aground was oblique, and the projectiles glanced off without penetrating. Officers on picket directly opposite, however, report that the armor was started and partially ripped off in a number of places. During the firing my batteries, especially Fort Brady and Parsons and Wilcox, were under a very heavy fire from the rebel land batteries. Three men were killed in the former, and a large number slightly injured from fragments, etc. Too much commendation cannot be given to Capt. Pierce, commanding Fort Brady, and to Lieuts. Pratt, Mason, and Silliman, commanding the other batteries, for their excellent conduct. The total firing, including those fired in reply to the rebel land batteries, was about 500 rounds of siege ammunition. Lieut. W. G. Ball, 13th New York Artillery, also moved a 20-pounder Parrott (field gun) to the

bank of the river and fired twenty-five rounds at a range of about 1,400 yards with creditable zeal.

At 6h. 30m. P. M., on January 5th, I received an order from Gen. Grant to embark a siege train, which ultimately proved to be destined for Fort Fisher. I was to accompany it, with a sufficient detail of artillerymen from my command, and a company of volunteer engineers from Gen. Benham's brigade; also, a small detachment from Gen. Graham's naval brigade. During January 6th I was awaiting transportation, but removed three companies of Conn. artillery from the lines, and also two 30-pounder Parrotts and four Coeborn mortars. The propeller *C. C. Leary*, 841 tons, reported at 8 A. M. on January 7th, and my ordnance officers at once began loading her from both sides, with all possible dispatch, with the ordnance. They employed about 150 men. The propeller *Scott*, 1,086 tons, reported at 3 P. M. with 50,000 feet of lumber on board. By 8 P. M. she was ready to sail with two companies (280 men) and thirty-six mules. At 7h. 30m. A. M. of January 8th the propeller *Gov. Chase*, 746 tons, reported. At noon she was ready to sail with two companies (282 men) and forty-one animals. During the evening the three steamers, with my headquarters on the *Leary*, dropped down to City Point, where I received written orders from Gen. Grant to report to Gen. Terry. My command consisted of 20 officers, 568 men, 77 animals, 12 wagons, 16 30-pounder Parrotts, 20 Coeborns, with 8,000 rounds for former and 6,600 for latter; 50,000 feet lumber, etc., etc. We took nineteen days' rations, four being cooked. We sailed at daylight of January 9th, and reached Fort Monroe that evening. On January 10th we were detained by a severe storm, but sailed at 8 A. M. of January 11th, arriving at Beaufort, N. C., on the following day, in time to join the fleet then starting for Fort Fisher, where we arrived about 5 P. M. During January 13th we were ordered to remain on board. On January 14th I put the engineer company on shore, with thirty-seven animals, rations, forage, etc. The sea was too rough to land the guns. The steamer was anchored, and a warp of 3-inch rope, 120 fathoms long, was secured to the beach. The men were pulled ashore in surf boats, and the animals slung, hoisted overboard, and towed ashore by the warp. On the 15th the sea was smoother. I had brought three launches and a detachment of thirty-five men of Gen. Graham's naval brigade, under Lieut. Neilson, to aid in disembarking my train. I also received all the assistance required from the navy. Acting Master Z. L. Tanner, aided by Acting Ensign L. Pope, both of the *Rhode Island*, took charge of removing the stores, etc., from the ship's side to the beach, and labored most faithfully and skillfully on January 14th and 15th to accomplish all that was possible. On January 15th three 30-pounder Parrotts complete with ammunition, etc., another company, the rest of the animals, the wagons, etc., were unloaded. The guns were unloaded in the following manner:

They were raised from the hold and slung overboard by using purchases from the masthead, and the yard strengthened by a preventer brace. They were carefully lowered overboard and placed on the launch, one at a trip,

with very considerable risk owing to the rolling of the ship. The launch was then pulled along the warp to the edge of the surf, and the gun rolled overboard. It was then dragged up by about 200 men pulling upon a rope secured to it. It was a slow and dangerous process, and only possible in a very smooth sea. The carriages, ammunition, etc., were landed in a similar way.

Fort Fisher was carried by assault on the evening of January 15th, and the disembarkation of my train was at once suspended. [Capt. Hatfield, my ordnance officer, was ordered by me to make a survey of the fort. A copy of his sketch will be forwarded to the Department upon his return from a leave of absence.] The following list of captured guns was taken:

SMOOTH-BORE ORDNANCE.

	Good Order.	Disabled.	Total.
11-inch Brooks	2	..	2
10-inch Columbiad	13	2	15
10-inch S. C. mortar	1	..	1
8-inch Columbiad	11	1	12
32 pounder, iron	3	4	7
32 pounder Carronade	5	1	6
24-pounder, iron	1	1	2
24-pounder Coeborn, iron	4	..	4
12 pounder Howitzer, U. S.	1	..	1
12-pounder Howitzer, T. F.	1	..	1
12-pounder gun, U. S.	3	..	3
6-pounder gun, U. S.	2	..	2
6-pounder gun, iron	2	..	2
1.5-inch gun .....	..	1	1
Volley gun .....	..	1	1
Total	49	11	60

RIFLED ORDNANCE.

	Good Order.	Disabled.	Total.
8-inch Armstrong, 150-pounder	1	..	1
8-inch Blakely	1	..	1
7-inch Brooks, double bands	1	2	3
6.4-inch Parrott, U. S.	4	..	4
6.4-inch Brooks, double bands	4	2	6
6.4-inch, single band	2	2	4
6.4-inch, no band	1	..	1
5.8-inch, no band	1	..	1
4.6-inch Blakely	1	..	1
4.2-inch Parrott, No. 2	1	..	1
4.2-inch, banded .....	..	1	1
3-inch, banded, Richmond	2	..	2
3-inch Whitworth	1	..	1
2.2-inch Whitworth, muzzle-loaders	4	..	4
Total	24	7	31

Many of the carriages of the guns in good order were disabled. Immense quantities of ammunition, ordnance stores, etc., were taken.

On January 20th a storm drove my vessels to sea, where they remained the following day, returning on the 22d. On this date Gen. Terry relieved myself and staff, ordering me to report to Lieut.-Gen. Grant in person, leaving my command temporarily to garrison Fort Fisher, and my train afloat at Beaufort, N. C. I arrived at City Point on January 24th, when Gen. Grant at once ordered my train and three companies back to these lines, and placed me specially in charge of preparing additional land batteries

to oppose the rebel fleet. After making all needed arrangements for placing four more 100 pounder Parrotts and six more 30 pounder Parrotts in position on James river, I received a leave of absence for thirty days, starting on January 27th.

With reference to such an expedition as that at Fort Fisher, I am fully of opinion that the ordnance (siege) should be loaded on sidewheel steamers, on account of their greater steadiness. There are very few days in the winter when a 30-pounder Parrott can be landed from a propeller on an open beach.

On relieving me Gen. Terry published an order, a copy of which I enclose herewith.

I am, General, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brevet Brigadier-General Vols.,
Captain of Engineers, U. S. A.

FORT BRADY, VA.,
January 26, 1865.

SIR .

I have the honor to report, that, pursuant to written instructions from Headquarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina, dated January 21, 1865, every available officer and man in my command was put hard at work to get my fort, then much damaged by recent rains, in readiness to receive the rebel rams. All hands worked with a will, and, as far as possible, everything was in good and seasonable order. Previous to their coming had verbal notification from the same source as the written.

About 8 P. M., January 23d, my lookout men stationed on the parapet, discovered the rams approaching, floating, not steaming, down the river. Thanks to the vigilance of my own officers and men, and those of Capt. Buch, commanding colored supports, I was not taken by surprise; as no alarm was given by our pickets, on the opposite shore, nearly a mile above, and the first shot fired at the enemy's boats was from my own heavy guns. Gave them in the neighborhood of twenty-five shots while floating a distance of 30 or 40 rods; should have given them more had my best gun, left 100-pounder, not been dismounted at the second shot by one of the enemy's shell, and my two left 30-pounders been run off the platforms owing to their [platforms] being too narrow to admit of any but direct fire. Put the latter pieces in position again and fired them; also moved my right 30-pounder, previously so placed as not to bear on the river, by hand, outside the fort into the ditch; but, owing to the extreme difficulty of moving it in the mud, was unable to get it there in season to use before the boats had passed; this gun, however, did good service on their return.

In consequence of the mal-construction of Fort Brady, was unable to fire down the river, and by reason of the embrasures having been built with special reference to the enemy's land batteries, my left 100-pounder being destroyed, was prevented from injuring the boats after passing a certain point, and that point above my work.

The rams came down by twos, lashed together, which

was the cause of my mistaking, in the obscurity of the night, the actual number for three, as I reported by orderly to Department Headquarters.

The construction and position of my battery, with regard to the crest of the river bank, renders it little adapted for protection against gunboats, and my parapet is so low on the down-river side that they could completely enfilade me with their stern guns without receiving a shot in return; filled and placed sandbags there during the night of the 23d to form a slight barrier.

During all this time the enemy were incessantly annoying us from their land batteries, comprising 16 or more heavy guns, making good shots all the while. Did not pay much attention to them until the next day morning, when they opened one gun from "Semmes" in direction of our "Sawyer" battery; as I could get a good range, opened and dismounted it; all the enemy's guns replied to my fire, but should not have stopped, had I not received orders from Department Headquarters to cease; dismounted another of their pieces before the order reached here.

After the boats went down, apparently somewhat crippled, had verbal and written instructions from Gen. Turner, Chief of Staff, to be on the watch for their return. Had all my servicable pieces loaded and pointed and threw out pickets as far down as "Dutch Gap"; am greatly indebted to Capt. Buch and the officers under him, for their coolness and willingness to take every pains to give timely warning. About 3 A. M., January 25, was apprised by Capt. Buch's pickets of the return of the boats; was on the lookout and had all prepared; waited until they came directly opposite, fired, and knocked over the smoke-stack of the leading one; thought she was sinking, but the next boat took her in tow. [This was accomplished by the gun in the ditch.] Sent one shot at each of the rams and iron-clads, five in all, from the same piece as they passed by, then had to wait until they arrived in front of my three remaining pieces. Worked them as rapidly and surely as possible, and succeeded in sending some 125 solid shot at them before steaming out of range. Struck them time after time, as the sound showed, but the shots crumbled or glanced off. All this was under a terrific fire, the enemy putting from ten to fifteen hundred heavy shell in and around my battery. Was at no time silenced by their guns. Consider the rebel boats to have been much crippled in their passage down and up.

Looking at the calibre and position of my guns, the weakness of my parapet, and the severity of the enemy's fire, cannot but deem it fortunate that the affair turned out so favorably.

But three men, two engineers and one colored support, were killed inside the work; upward of forty of my company were knocked down by splinters, etc., and slightly scratched, but none so injured as to be unfitted for immediate duty. Cannot help speaking again and again of the splendid behavior of my officers, Lieuts. Deming and Miller, and of my men. Am accountable, in a great measure, to them for the entire success of the whole affair.

Since writing the above have discovered that my other and only 100-pounder was cracked at the muzzle by one of the enemy's shell; can use it in case of necessity.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. PIERCE,

Capt. 1st Conn. Art'y.

First Lieut. C. D. TRUESDELL.

Adj. 1st Conn. Art'y.

BATTERY PARSONS, VA.,

January 28, 1865.

Lieutenant:

I have the honor to forward the following report of the part taken by Batteries Parsons and Wilcox in the late engagement with the rebel rams.

About 10 P. M., January 23d, intelligence was brought that one ram had passed the picket line and that another was in sight. Owing to the extreme darkness they were not visible from my batteries until close at hand. One was so far down that my gun could not be brought to bear upon it. I therefore opened on the lower one with my mortar, and on the river above with my 100-pounder. The lower one put out anchor at the obstructions, and began to clear a passage. I placed six men at the river edge to watch them. To annoy the working party, my spare men opened with musketry.

Lieut. Bergin, in charge of the mortar, fired 31 rounds at the obstructions; of these, 29 burst a few feet above the water, just over the obstructions, 2 did not burst. At about midnight the first ram passed the obstructions and was soon followed by a second. Meantime, the fire from the 100-pounder continued, but, owing to the darkness, it was impossible to observe the effect. After an hour or two the rams returned and proceeded a short distance up the river. Two other boats were reported as lying under the Howlett Battery, landing troops on the left bank of the river. Both batteries continued their fire until morning, the mortar firing with long fuzes at the rams, the gun directing an occasional shell at the rams when their smoke revealed their position, but mostly using case shot to annoy the supposed landing party. Solid shot were reserved for daylight. The night firing was very uncertain, as there was no means of correcting the range. It is probable that several shots from the gun may have struck the ram as they were heard to strike and ricochet, and it was observed during the day that shots which struck the water did not ricochet. During the night 44 rounds were fired from the gun, 52 from the mortar, 31 at the obstructions, as before stated, the remaining 24 at the rams on their return from below. At daylight I discovered that two rams and one wooden gunboat were apparently aground on the left side of the James. The largest ram and the gunboat were together, the boat partly behind the ram. Some 300 or 400 yards to the right was the smaller ram. I estimated the distance from Battery Parsons at about 1,600 yards. The rams were so situated that the line of fire from my battery was very far from perpendicu-

lar to their broadside; this caused the projectiles to easily glance off. As soon as the breech-sight could be used, I opened with long percussion shell, Sergt. Fox pointing the gun; the second shell struck the wooden boat; the third, fired at an elevation of four degrees, penetrated it, causing a magnificent explosion. As soon as the smoke lifted, struck the ram with a percussion shell, which bounded off; we then tried solid shot. Of six fired at the larger ram, one did not take the grooves; five struck it fair. I then directed to fire at the smaller ram, Corp. Hunt pointing. Of nine solid shot, one did not take the grooves, one went over, seven struck the ram. I then used long shell again, next short shell last case shot. Fired in all, after daybreak, from the 100-pounder, 57 rounds. While firing the last 14, the rams were in motion, and the last disappeared as I fired my last round. Of the 43 rounds fired at the boat and rams while stationary, 3 did not take the grooves, 4 went over, 10 fell a little short, 26 struck fair. Of the 14 fired while the rams were in motion, 4 struck fair, 10 fell short; probably every shot would have struck the mark had I not been obliged to change the ammunition so many times; some which fell short struck the rams, I think, below their water-line. I wished, if possible, to get under their armor. I deem the long shell superior in accuracy to the other ammunition; solid shot comes next. Out of 13 solid shot which took the grooves, after daybreak, only one failed to strike the rams. Sergt. Fox struck them 6 times in succession; Corp. Hunt, 5 with long shell and solid shot. During the forenoon, 25 mortar shells were fired with long fuses, 2 struck a ram, others struck very close; the charge used was two pounds and upwards. The engagement closed about noon, the 21th, the flood tide enabling the rams to float. The rebel land batteries opened on Battery Parsons with mortars, Columbiads, and light pieces, about a dozen in number; the smaller ram fired one shot, the only one fired by the rebel navy. Officers on picket directly opposite the rams state that most of my shots glanced off, but that the armor of the rams was started and partially ripped off in a number of places.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. A. PRATT,

First Lieut. 1st Conn. Art'y.

Comdg. Batteries Parsons and Wilcox.

To Lieut. T. J. BEERS,

A. A. A. G.

BATTERY SAWYER, JAMES RIVER, VA.,

January 29, 1865.

1st Lieut. CHARLES A. TRUESDELL,

Adjutant 1st Conn. Art'y.

Sir, — Pursuant to instructions from Headquarters, Siege Artillery, Line of Bermuda Hundred, dated January 28, 1865, I have the honor to submit the following report of the part taken by this battery in the engagement with the rebel rams on the 23d and 24th instants.

About 8 P. M., the 23d, Fort Brady opened fire; the Cox Ferry batteries replied. I opened, hoping to draw

the enemy's fire from Fort Brady, in order to enable Captain Pierce to serve his guns more rapidly on the rebel rams, if they were in the river. I was partially successful, drawing the fire of two [2] 10-inch Columbiads and one [1] 8-inch rifled gun. I expended five [5] case shot, six [6] percussion shell, 100-pdr., and five [5] 10-inch mortar shell.

At 10 p.m., Lieut. Reed, commanding Naval Picket Detachment, reported to me that a high pressure side-wheel steamer lay at the obstructions, and was attempting to remove them, and that two [2] rams lay in the channel about four hundred yards above. The night was so dark that I was unable to discover their exact positions excepting by the explosion of the shell from Battery Parsons; I fired at the rams three [3] 100-pdr. solid shot at intervals of about fifteen [15] minutes, with what effect I am unable to tell; and at the steamer nine [9] 10-inch mortar shell, nearly all of which burst well, annoying the men at work on the obstructions very much. About 12.30 a.m. the rams dropped down the river to the obstructions where my 100 pdr. could not bear on them. At 3 a.m., the 24th, one [1] ram dropped down the stream opposite "Sleepy Hollow," about 550 yards from the battery, and remained there at anchor about forty-five minutes. While she lay there one [1] mortar shell fired at 60° elevation, charge 12 oz., without bursting charge, struck her on the deck without any visible effect; immediately after, however, she hove up her anchor and changed her position. Thinking it might be her intention to land a force of marines and attack the battery and destroy the signal tower, I posted the supernumerary men [about 30], with muskets, near the wharf to prevent any boats landing. The ram, after dropping down stream about 100 yards changed her course and steamed up the river out of sight.

Not being able to discover her position I ceased firing until daylight. While she lay opposite "Sleepy Hollow" I fired at her nineteen [19] mortar shell at 60° elevation without bursting charge. I cannot state positively that but one struck her. The firing was very accurate, all the shell striking within a radius of ten yards.

Soon after daylight I discovered the rams in the channel about 2,000 yards distant and partly covered by the bank of the river and a grove of trees. I again opened and fired from the 100-pdr. six case shot, three percussion, and twelve solid shot, and from the mortars thirty-one shell. Four solid shot, one percussion, two case shot, and two mortar shells struck the rams.

From this point the only visible damage was by the case shot, which perforated the smoke-stacks; the percussion shell burst against her sides. The solid shot did not appear to penetrate; some of them after striking rolled back into the water, others ricocheted beyond.

I also fired, after daylight, at the land batteries—not being able to bear on the rams—with the 100-pdr., eleven case shot. At about 12 m. the rams succeeded in getting off the bar and steamed around the bend.

During the morning of the 24th the battery received the fire of three 10-inch Columbiads, one 8-inch and one 7-inch rifled guns. No casualties occurred. The men be-

haved with the utmost coolness, and served the pieces with skill and alacrity.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. P. MASON,

1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Conn. Art'y,

Comdg. Battery.

BATTERY ANDERSON, V.A., January 30, 1865.

Lieutenant,—In accordance with instructions I have the honor to make the following report as the result of the artillery practice at Battery Spofford, V.A., during the engagement with the enemy's rams on the 24th inst.

At about 7 a.m. I opened fire from one 30-pdr. Parrott gun at an elevation of 4°, the distance to the first ram being about 1,700 yards. The first shot fired tumbled, and consequently fell short; the second took the grooves and struck the boat near the smoke-stack, the shot having no visible effect. Of the number of shots fired, but two failed to take the grooves.

I fired during the engagement sixty-two projectiles, of which six were solid shot, forty-eight percussion shell, and eight fuse shell. Of the number fired twenty-seven struck the rams, with no visible effect, with the exception of one solid shot, which I think penetrated near the forward port-hole, on her starboard side; several shell struck near the smoke-stack, and I think some of them perforated it; of the six solid shot fired, five struck the rams, and all, with the one exception, glanced off, or were crushed against her sides. I think, had more solid shot been at hand the result would have been much more satisfactory.

Very respectfully,

CHARLES N. SILLIMAN,

2d Lieut. 1st Conn. Art'y,

Comdg. Battery Spofford.

THOMAS J. BEERS,

Lieut. and Batt'n Adj't.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,

BROADWAY LANDING, V.A., March 4, 1865.

Brevet-Major GEO. A. HICKS,

A.A.-G., *Bermuda Hundred Defenses*.

Major,—I would respectfully submit the following report, heretofore delayed by my absence, of the operations of my command during the action with the rebel fleet in January last, and would request that it may be forwarded to Department Headquarters, with a favorable endorsement upon my application for brevets for the officers commanding the batteries.

On the night of January 23d, 1865, three rams, the wooden gunboat "*Drewry*," a small steam torpedo boat, and perhaps more, passed Fort Brady about 8 p.m., under cover of the darkness. They received about twenty-five shots from the fort, armament two 100-pdr. Parrotts, and three 30-pdr. Parrotts. The fort was instantly opened upon by the rebel land batteries, mounting some dozen guns, and their fire soon disabled one of the 100-pdr. guns. The fleet passed on to a point near the rebel "Howlett Battery," out of the range of Fort Brady. My

batteries below Fort Brady were three in number, Parsons and Wilcox, armament, one 100-pdr. Parrott and one 10-inch sea coast mortar; Spofford, armament, one 30-pdr. Parrott, placed in position about 7 A.M.; and Sawyer, armament, one 100-pdr. Parrott and two 10-inch sea-coast mortars. About 10 P.M. a ram succeeded in reaching and began removing the obstructions, receiving thirty-one shots from the mortars in Wilcox, and nine from those in Sawyer, with musketry fire from all the spare artillerymen while so engaged. At three A.M. one ram passed the obstructions and anchored about six hundred yards above Sawyer, where she remained for forty-five minutes. This position was only exposed to mortar fire. One shell fired at 60° elevation struck her, and she immediately moved up the river; nineteen shells had been fired at her while lying in this position. During the night forty-four rounds from the 100 pdr. and twenty-four rounds from the mortar in Parsons and Wilcox, and three rounds from the 100-pdr. in Sawyer, were fired at the fleet above the obstructions. The darkness prevented the effect of this fire from being known.

At daylight two rams and the *Drewry* were discovered aground near left bank some fifteen hundred yards above Parsons. Fire was at once opened from that battery with long percussion shell from the 100-pdr. The second shot struck the *Drewry* and the third exploded her magazine, completely destroying her. The following table shows the fire upon the fleet after daylight, before it escaped up the river about noon:

	100-pounder.		10-inch S.-C. Mortar.		30-pounder Parrott.		Range in yards.	Commanding Officer.
	Fir'd.	Hit.	Fir'd.	Hit.	Fir'd.	Hit.		
Parsons and Wilcox...	57	30	25	2	1,500	Lt. H. A. Pratt, 1st Conn. Arty. Lt. C. N. Silliman, 1st Conn. Arty. Lt. E. P. Mason, 1st Conn. Arty.
Spofford...	..	..	..	..	62	27	1,800
Sawyer,....	21	7	31	2	..	..	2,500
Total,....	78	37	56	4	62	27		

As soon as the rams could get afloat they retreated out of range near Howlett Battery, leaving the torpedo boat aground. About 3 A. M. on the 25th they escaped up the river past Fort Brady, receiving a number of rounds in the darkness, several of which struck them. The ammunition used in this engagement consisted in part of solid shot, and in part of shell, percussion, and time and case. Unfortunately the line of fire when the rams were aground, was oblique, and the projectiles glanced off with out penetrating. Officers on picket directly opposite, however, report that the armor was started and partially ripped off in a number of places. During the firing my batteries, especially Fort Brady and Parsons and Wilcox, were under a very heavy fire from the rebel land batteries. Three men were killed in the former, and a large number slightly injured from fragments, etc. The total firing, including those fired in reply to the rebel land batteries, was about 500 rounds of siege ammunition.

Lieutenant W. G. Ball, 13th New York Artillery, also moved a 20-pounder Parrott [field gun] to the bank of the river, and fired 85 rounds at a range of about 1,400 yards, with creditable zeal.

In my judgment, the determined reception which the rebel fleet received from my batteries, joined to the difficulties of navigation which under this fire they could not overcome *saved this army from a serious disaster*. The fire of the rebel land batteries upon mine was very severe. Several guns were struck. Three shells passed nearly through the parapet of Fort Brady, and by their explosion knocked down many men with fragments of the revetment. In all batteries the rebel fire was effective. I think that some reward is merited for so important services thus rendered, and therefore request that brevets may be conferred upon the following officers:

First—Captain H. H. Pierce, 1st Connecticut Artillery, commanding Fort Brady. This officer was actively engaged in the battle of the Petersburg Mine; was in charge of the artillery at Dutch Gap during about all the heavy firing there; he directed the fire upon the rebel fleet in James River last autumn, when it was driven back with loss. During the last action [January 23–4] with the rebel fleet he was knocked senseless and considerably injured by a shell which exploded very near him, but refused to be carried to the rear. He has been indefatigable in discharging his duty during the whole campaign.

Second—1st Lieutenant H. A. Pratt, 1st Connecticut Artillery, commanding Batteries Parsons and Wilcox, who has on many occasions done excellent service there during the summer.

Third—1st Lieutenant E. P. Mason, 1st Connecticut Artillery, commanding Battery Sawyer.

Fourth—2d Lieutenant C. N. Silliman, 1st Connecticut Artillery, commanding Battery Spofford.

Fifth—1st Lieutenant W. G. Ball, 13th New York Artillery, commanding the light 20 pounder. Although his piece was practically of little utility, his efforts deserve reward.

I would also request that a medal of honor may be bestowed upon Sergeant George L. Fox, Company H, 1st Connecticut Artillery, for his coolness under a heavy fire, in pointing the piece which blew up the gunboat *Drewry*. He afterward struck the ram six times in succession at a distance of nearly a mile.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Arty., Comdg. Siege Arty.

CONCLUDING OPERATIONS ALONG THE JAMES RIVER.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE JAMES,
January 31, 1865.

General ABBOT:

General Ord desires a number of Coehorn mortars be placed in Fort Burnham. Can you supply them?

JNO. W. TURNER,

B. G. C. of S.

Recd. 2 P. M., Jan. 31, '65.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE JAMES,
February 1, 1865.

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. ABBOT :

General Ord wants twenty [20] Cohorn mortars placed in Fort Burnham at once. Can you furnish them?

JOHN A. KRESS,
1st Lieut. and C. O. O.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE JAMES,
February 1, 1865.

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. ABBOT :

In compliance with General Ord's orders, I have telegraphed Captain Edson to send you five Cohorn mortars, with beds and implements, by mail boat, to-morrow. The General directs that they be placed in and about Fort Burnham without delay.

JOHN A. KRESS,
1st Lieut. and C. O. O.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE JAMES,
February 2, 1865.

General ABBOT :

General Ord desires several mortars placed in Fort Burnham. Do you superintend it?

JNO. W. TURNER,
B. G. C of S.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
10.45 P. M., Feb. 27, 1865.

Brig.-Gen. RAWLINS,

Chief of Staff, Armies U. S., City Point.

Major-General Ord has just applied for another 100-pounder Parrott gun, to put in position on James River, below Fort Brady; have two [2] left in depot. Shall it be sent?

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols., Comdg.

CITY POINT, February 28, 1865.

Brig.-Gen. ABBOT :

General Grant directs you to furnish General Ord the one-hundred [100] pounder.

T. S. BOWERS,
Col. and A. A. - G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
March 1, 1865.

Major MICHIE,

Headquarters Gen. Ord.

Have just received authority from Gen. Grant to send you the 100-pounder. It will be loaded on a barge to-day, and sent to Aikens Landing to-morrow, complete. I will send a mortar wagon with team to carry the gun, and must depend on you to supply Lieutenant Woodruff, commanding Fort Brady, with the rest of the transportation needed. He will take charge of putting it in position.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
March 1, 1865.

Lieut. WOODRUFF, 1st Conn. Arty.,

Comdg. Fort Brady, James River,

Through Headquarters Gen. Ord.

Shall send a barge with 100-pounder complete and 50 rounds to-morrow to Aikens Landing, to be there about 10 A. M. Shall send a large sling cart and a mortar wagon with teams to meet it at that hour. You must send working party to report to Lieutenant Jackson to unload it. You will then take charge of the moving and getting it into position. You will apply to Major Michie for transportation other than the above.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols., Comdg.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., March 2, 1865.

Major MICHIE,

Chief Engineer, Headquarters Gen. Ord.

The 100-pdr. was sent on a barge yesterday to Aikens Landing, where it is now waiting a chance to land, the shipment of prisoners preventing us from using the wharf. This wharf has settled since the last gun was landed, and for security two long skids about thirty feet long should be supplied. Cannot you send them to the landing? I have a guard on the barge which will take care of them until the gun is landed.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brevet Brig.-General Vols.

DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS, March 4, 1865.

General ABBOT :

I have ordered up from Norfolk line of defences three [3] 100-pdr. Parrott guns, as they were of no use there, and propose to put them in position somewhere along the river. Will you authorize your ordnance officer to receipt for them, and I will have the invoices made out to him? Please answer.

PETER S. MICHIE,
Major and Chief Engineer.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., March 4, 1865.

Major P. S. MICHIE,

Chief Engineer, Headquarters Gen. Ord.

Yes. My ordnance officer, Capt. S. P. Hatfield, will receipt for three 100-pdrs. I shall see you in a day or two, and would like to have some talk as to their position. Your wharf ought to be repaired for the guns now on the north side of James.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brevet Brig.-General Vols.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., March 6, 1865.

Major MICHIE,

Chief Engineer, Gen. Ord's Staff.

I started to see you to-day, but the bridge prevented. To-morrow I must meet with my Board. I have looked carefully to-day for the location of three guns, which for many reasons ought to go on Bermuda Hundred side. There are fine positions for all of them — two within 600 yards of the obstructions and the other less than 1,000

yards. It is not much use to fire these guns at greater range, or at the rams in rapid motion as near Fort Brady; the plating is too thick for them. I can supply them much better on this side with ammunition. Cannot they be placed there?

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brevet Brig.-General Vols.,
Comdg. Siege Train.

DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS, March 6, 1865.
General ABBOT:

I coincide with you in regard to the position of these guns; it is useless to fire unless you can hold them under fire by obstructions. Can your officer attend to the unloading of these guns? My officers and men are few and inexperienced, and have plenty to do. I will direct my engineer officer on Bermuda front to build the batteries for the guns, if you will locate them to suit you.

PETER S. MICHIE,
Major U.S.A., Chief Eng'r.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., March 6, 1865.
Major MICHIE,
Chief Engineer, Gen. Ord's Headquarters.

I will send an officer to-morrow to see where the guns had best be unloaded, and to take charge of so doing. Where are the guns now? Have they arrived yet? If you will build the batteries I will get the guns into position. I will locate the batteries as soon as possible. To-morrow I must meet my Board, I fear.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brevet Brig.-General Vols.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., March 6, 1865.
Captain BRIGHAM,
1st Conn. Artillery, Acting Chief of Artillery,
Lines of Bermuda Hundred, Hdqrs of Gen. Ferrero.

Please let me know by telegraph as soon as the James River bridge is repaired; I want to know as soon as possible. Gen. Graham's orderlies will soon find out, I suppose.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brevet Brig.-General Vols.

DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS, March 6, 1865.
General ABBOT:

The guns are on a flat at Varina Landing all ready to go wherever you choose to land them.

P. S. MICHIE,
Major and Chief Engineer.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., March 5, 1865.

Brig.-Gen. RICHARD DELAFIELD,

Chief Engineer U. S. Army.

General,—In obedience to the circular of July 29, 1864,

I have the honor to submit the following report of my operations during the month of February, 1865.

I was absent on leave of absence until February 27th. The following table exhibits the amount of firing during the month on these lines:

Coehorn 8-in. siege Mortar.	10-in. siege Mortar.	30-pdr. Parrott.	4½-in. Gun.	100 pdr. Parrott.	Field Guns.
357	509	103	609	63	1
					3 rounds.

making a total of 1,645 rounds, weighing about 32 tons; or at a rate of 1.1 tons daily—an amount less than in any preceding month.

There has been so much discussion of late as to the merits of the different kinds of guns and ammunition now in use in our service, that I have decided to report upon certain records [which I have been accumulating here], remarking that it is possible that future firing may modify the results obtained.

First, as to Endurance. The only failures have been the bursting of a 24-pounder Sawyer [rifled] and the blowing off of the muzzle of a 30-pounder Parrott, caused by the bursting of a shell in the bore. The gun was not destroyed. The face was cut smooth with a cold chisel, and its accuracy seems not impaired. The following table shows the extent of the tests; the record of a few guns showing the largest amount of firing being selected:

100-pounder Parrott, No. 11, fired 302 times,	All old guns, fired an unknown number of times before coming into my possession.
" " " 13, " 533 "	
" " " 15, " 304 "	
" " " 20, " 455 "	
30-pounder Parrott, " 100, " 1,210 "	
" " " 101, " 1,404 "	
" " " 121, " 970 "	
" " " 255, " 1,437 "	Apparently uninjured.
" " " 236, " 1,472 "	
" " " 259, " 1,392 "	
4½-inch Ordnance, " 41, " 457 "	All rendered dangerous from not being boched when made. This is a great defect in these guns, which should be removed.
" " " 89, " 578 "	
" " " 96, " 499 "	
" " " 97, " 519 "	
8-inch Siege Mortar, " 20, " 1,580 "	Apparently uninjured, the vents, even, not showing much wear.
" " " 24, " 1,614 "	
" " " 25, " 1,521 "	
" " " 26, " 1,536 "	
" " " 32, " 2,015 "	
" " " 36, " 2,016 "	

Second, as to Ammunition. The following tables explain themselves; they include February:

KIND OF GUN.	PROJECTILE.	Number fired.	Uncertain.	Number tested.	Took grooves.	Tumbled.	Percentage serviceable.	Remarks
100-pounder Parrott,	Parrott,	1,355	87	1,268	1,233	45	0.96	
	Rebel (captured), ..	22	0	22	21	1	0.95	
30-pounder "	Parrott,	8,596	1,738	7,218	6,921	294	0.95	
	Schenkl (banded), ..	178	56	122	70	52	0.57	
	Rebel (captured), ..	43	1	42	40	2	0.95	
4.5-inch Ordnance, ..	Schenkl,	2,982	520	2,142	1,767	375	0.82	
	Dyer,	1,364	112	1,232	981	251	0.80	
	Absterdam (lead), ..	239	30	209	65	144	0.31	
20 pounder Parrott, ..	Parrott,	572	67	505	482	73	0.85	
	Schenkl,	49	0	49	46	3	0.93	
5.8-inch Sawyer,	Sawyer (dangled), ..	10	0	10	10	0	1.00	gun
3.67-inch "	Sawyer (lead), ..	125	20	105	81	24	0.77	best

The following table tests the fuses in use: it includes the February firing:

KIND OF FUZE.	Number used	Uncertain.	Number tested.	Burned well	Burned variably.	Did not burn.	Percentage serviceable.
Parrott, { Percussion,.....	7,619	2,492	5,157	4,327	112	718	0.83
{ Time,.....	2,822	662	2,160	1,712	119	329	0.79
Schenkl, { Percussion,.....	2,526	811	1,712	1,506	79	227	0.83
{ Combination,.....	359	210	149	83	22	44	0.55
Dyer, Time,.....	196	94	202	143	0	59	0.70
Abtterdam, Percussion,.....	236	48	188	99	27	62	0.53
Tice, Concussion,.....	41	0	41	30	1	10	0.73
Rebel, { Percussion,.....	7	6	1	0	1	0	....
{ Time,.....	38	6	32	9	8	15	0.24
Sawyer, Combination,.....	135	47	88	75	2	11	0.85
Bormann,.....	706	218	488	359	34	95	0.73
12-inch Mortar, wooden,.....	218	54	164	128	18	18	0.78
10-inch Mortar, wooden,.....	2,349	851	1,495	1,206	231	58	0.60
8-inch Mortar, wooden,.....	12,527	1,664	10,863	9,557	815	491	0.77
Cochran Mortar, paper,.....	13,267	1,706	11,561	10,495	470	596	0.90

These figures are too simple and convincing to require remark, other than to explain that every possible care has been taken to secure accuracy. They are taken from the daily reports of the batteries, where men are specially detailed under the close supervision of the battery commander to note the effect of every shot. If any uncertainty exists, the shot is entered "uncertain" and is not included in the final ratio. I believe that such records have never before been attempted in actual service, and therefore regard them as extremely valuable.

I am, General, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Captain of Engineers, U.S.A.

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols. Comdg.

DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS,

March 7, 1865.

Gen. ABBOT:

Can you have the guns unloaded to-morrow; or rather, if you have no objection, I will have them unloaded where the pontoon bridge abutment was, on the Bermuda side, just above the pile bridge. I have to use the barge they are on to put in draw in place of one that has been destroyed. The guns can be taken from the place proposed by a sling cart to where they will be mounted.

P. S. MICHIE,

Maj. Chf. Eng'r.

BROADWAY LANDING, Va.,

March 7, 1865.

Maj. MICHIE, Chief Engineer.

Headquarters Gen. ORD.

My officer, sent to find the place to unload the guns, has not returned; but if you need the barge, the place you speak of will answer well enough for me. I shall be at Battery Parsons at 10 A. M., and will wait in that vicinity to see you until noon. Can you meet me there?

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.

BROADWAY LANDING, Va.,

March 7, 1865.

Maj. P. S. MICHIE, Chief Engineer.

Headquarters Gen. ORD.

It will be impossible for me to furnish the wagons, but I have no doubt that Gen. Ingalls would do so from City Point. Shall locate the 100-pounders to-morrow. Please order your officer to build them accordingly, if not already notified.

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.

BROADWAY LANDING, Va.,

March 7, 1865.

Chief Engineer, Lines of Bermuda Hundred.

Headquarters Gen. FERRERO.

Maj. Michie telegraphs that he will order you to build batteries for three more 100-pounder guns at places to be selected by me. Will you meet me to-morrow morning at 10 A. M. at Battery Parsons; please answer.

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.,

Comdg. Siege Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, Va.,

March 8, 1865.

Lieut. WOODRUFF, 1st Conn. Art'y,

Commanding Fort Brady,

Through Headquarters Gen. Ord.

It is intended to place two 100-pounders in the exterior battery at Fort Brady, removing one from the fort for the purpose; as soon as the battery is entirely ready, you will remove the least valuable one and mount it accordingly, taking special care that as little time is spent with the gun dismounted as possible. I am sorry that it is impossible for me to come to see you for a few days.

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.

BROADWAY LANDING, Va.,

March 7, 1865.

Brig.-General TURNER,

Chief of Staff, Headquarters Gen. Ord.

I have just received an application from Captain H. H. Pierce, 1st Connecticut Artillery, for an extension of five days (5) to his leave, which has now almost expired. I can still reach him by telegraph. Captain Pierce has labored most gallantly this summer, at Dutch Gap and Petersburg. He commands Fort Brady, and was considerably injured by a shell in the fight with the rams, but refused to leave his post. I request that his application be granted as a reward of merit.

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.

HEADQUARTERS ARTILLERY BRIGADE,

DEFENSES BERMUDA HUNDRED,

BROADWAY LANDING, Va., March 25, 1865

Orders, }
No. 20. }

In accordance with instructions from Headquarters Bermuda Hundred Defenses, 1st Lieut. G. M. Williams, 1st Conn. Arty.,

is hereby detailed to relieve Lieut. Trenor, engineer officer in charge of the works on the new batteries and on the line. Lieut. Williams will report to Major Howard, A.A.-G., Bermuda Hundred Defenses, without delay.

By command of Brevet Brig.-General H. L. Abbot.

C. W. FILER,
2d Lieut. 1st Conn. Arty., and A.A.A.-G.

CONCLUDING OPERATIONS AT PETERSBURG.

6h. 15m. A. M., March 25, 1865.

Brig.-General RAWLINS, Chief of Staff,

Armies U. S. at City Point.

Have just been informed by mounted orderly, from my chief of artillery, at Petersburg front, that the enemy have captured batteries 12, 10, 9, and 8, on the right of the line.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols., Comdly.

BATTERIES, No. 12 BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.

March 25, 1865.

Lieutenant:

I have the honor to report the part taken by Capt. Wm. G. Pride's Co. L, 1st Conn. Arty., in the engagement of the 25th inst. (Capt. Pride absent on leave)

It was reported to me at 4 A. M. that the enemy were advancing, and then past our picket lines; I immediately ordered the company to stand to their pieces, which order was scarcely complied with when an officer of the 29th Massachusetts reported to me that Battery No. 11, 100 yards on my right, was occupied by the enemy, and most of his command taken prisoners. I immediately commenced shelling Battery No. 11, until ordered by a battalion commander to cease firing, which I immediately complied with, as I saw his battalion ready to charge and retake the work. I then saw two lines of the enemy advancing on my position from the rear, the rear line at about 500 yards distance; these I shelled by reversing my mortars until they came within 100 yards, when I ceased firing on them with mortars and opened with musketry. Seeing the strength of the enemy, which I think must have been 1,000, and being without support on either flank, I ordered the company to Fort Haskell, which place was reached with a loss of thirteen men taken prisoners. On joining Lieut. Bingham's detachment, at Fort Haskell, I opened fire on my old battery, No. 12, and on Fort Steadman from two Coehorn mortars, which I kept up until the enemy were driven out, Lieut. Bingham, in the meantime, replying to the enemy's batteries in front from the other two Coehorns. As soon as our infantry came within 150 yards of Battery 12, Lieut. Couch and Sergt. McNamar re-entered the work, taking one lieutenant of the 26th Georgia Regt. and 12 men prisoners. As soon as we regained the battery, I opened fire on the retreating rebels and on their picket lines from four Coehorn mortars, which was continued until they had nearly all regained their lines.

I am much indebted to Lieut. Couch and Sergt. McNamar for their coolness and decision during the engagement; to them I must ascribe the small loss in

prisoners by the company; I would also recommend to your notice Private James S. Murphy, Company L, 1st Conn. Arty., for distinguished bravery during the engagement, he having been in charge of a light 12-pound gun of the Third New Jersey Battery, after most of the cannoneers belonging to the piece were disabled.

The following is the loss in Company L, 1st Conn. Arty., during the engagement:

Killed, 1 enlisted man.

Wounded, 5 " men.

Missing, supposed to be prisoners, 13 enlisted men.

I am, Sir, yours most respectfully,

R. LEWIS,

1st Lieut. 1st Conn. Arty.,

Commanding Co. L.

Lieut. W. S. MALONEY,

A.A.A.-G., Siege Batteries.

FORT HASKELL, VA., March 25, 1865.

Lieutenant:

I have the honor to make the following report of the part taken by my detachment of Co. L, 1st Conn. Arty., in the engagement of the 25th inst., before Petersburg.

I was apprised of the attack of the enemy about 4 o'clock A.M., by heavy musketry firing on my right, near Fort Steadman, which place was very soon reported to have fallen into their possession.

I immediately ordered my men under arms, marched them to their pieces, and awaited further developments of the enemy's movements. I very soon detected a strong skirmish line of enemy advancing in our own front; they had reached and commenced to remove the abatis. I immediately directed my men to man the parapet with their small arms, as the enemy were too close for mortar firing, and much depended upon a well-manned parapet at that critical moment. The enemy were soon repulsed by canister and infantry fire, and retired in the direction of Fort Steadman. My attention was then given to the enemy's artillery, in our immediate front, which annoyed us much. I deemed it not expedient to fire my mortars from their platforms, as the contiguous parapet was heavily lined by infantry, and the effect of mortars being fired over their head would have been demoralizing. Two of them were fired from the terre-plein and two from unoccupied gun platforms. Upon being joined by Lieut. Lewis, commanding company, I was informed that Battery No. 12 and line to the right was in the possession of the enemy. Two of my mortars were then trained upon the captured works, which were soon evacuated. The enemy retreated to their works in confused masses, rendered none the less so by the concentrated fire of my mortar battery, whose shell struck in their midst, doing, I believe, good execution. The engagement lasted about four hours, in which time I expended two hundred and twenty-five rounds Coehorn shells, sustaining no casualties in my own detachment.

I cannot speak in too high terms of the conduct of my men throughout the engagement. Those not employed

firing the mortars made very good use of their small arms. I think I am not saying too much by stating that the gallant manner in which Fort Haskell was defended checked what seemed at first to be a disaster, but by our continued efforts was rendered a success.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

WM. H. BINGHAM,

Lieut. 1st Conn. Arty.

Lieut. W. S. MALONEY,

2d Lieut. 1st Conn. Arty., A.A.A.-G.

BATTERY 5, March 25, 1865.

Lieutenant:

In obedience to Orders No. 11, from Headquarters Siege Batteries, I have the honor to report:

That I was aroused about four o'clock this A. M. by firing in the vicinity of Fort Steadman. Upon going out, found that the enemy had broken our lines at that point and taken the fort. I immediately ordered my company to fall in, stacked arms, manned the pieces, caused the company rations to be brought into the enclosure: but refrained from firing [except one gun on Chesterfield] until I was certain of the position of our own and the enemy's troops. The enemy's batteries, both guns and mortars, fired hotly upon me, but I preferred keeping my ammunition for their infantry, expecting to be cut off from communication with headquarters, and not knowing when I could get any more. As soon as I was sure of the enemy's whereabouts I opened upon them with two 30-pounder guns and three 8-inch mortars, and continued the fire until they were driven back to their own line. From my observation and the report of others who were nearer, I am confident that the fire of this battery was very effective, and aided materially in hastening the retreat of the enemy from Steadman. The only serious damage received at this battery was by a 30-pounder shell from the Chesterfield, which penetrated the right magazine and exploded inside, killing one man; but, by what I consider a Providence in our favor, the powder, of which there were four barrels in the magazine, did not explode. After the repulse of the enemy from Fort Steadman, I turned the battery on the battery of the enemy who had been annoying me; their fire soon slackened, and finally ceased entirely; when, after shelling out a sharpshooter who had been giving me some trouble, I gave the order to cease firing and repair damages. The amount of ammunition expended you will find in the report of the day.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

FRANK D. BANGS,

1st Lieut. 1st Conn. Arty., Comdg. Battery.

Lieutenant W. S. MALONEY,

A.A.A.-G., Siege Batteries.

I would mention that both officers and men behaved in the most gallant manner, never flinching, always at their posts, cool, brave, and efficient.

F. D. BANGS,

1st Lieut. Comdg.

FORT MORTON, VA., March 26, 1865.

Lieutenant:

I have the honor to report that I fired 43 mortar shells and 5 4½-inch percussion shells yesterday. I opened two mortars on Cemetery Hill Battery, which was firing on our troops in rear of Fort Haskell. The other mortars were directed on the batteries near the Petersburg Pike. They burst a large number of shell in the fort, wounding four men of the 51st Pennsylvania; no casualties in Company A. They opened one new mortar where they were digging day before yesterday, in rear of the Crater.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. D. PATTERSON,

Lieut. 1st Conn. Arty., Comdg. Battery.

Lieutenant W. S. MALONEY,

A.A.A.-G., Siege Batteries.

FORT EMORY, VA., March 25, 1865.

Lieutenant W. S. MALONEY,

A.A.A.-G., Siege Batteries.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that in the engagement this morning I fired thirty-three percussion shell—ten at a body of the enemy's troops occupying a position in rear of Fort Steadman, and the remainder in reply to the 8-inch Columbiad and light guns immediately in my front, which opened on this fort and on our own troops passing in rear, and which were silenced.

The firing on the enemy's troops was by direction of a Major on the Staff of Major-General Parke, who pointed out the position, and who reported that it did considerable damage to the enemy.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. C. FAXON,

Captain 1st Conn. Arty., Comdg. Battery.

SIEGE BATTERIES, NO. 9, BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.,

March 26, 1865.

Lieutenant:

In compliance with Order No. 11, I have the honor to make the following report:

As soon as the alarm was given by the pickets on the morning of the 25th inst., I immediately manned my pieces and opened fire on the enemy's line of battle, which was formed directly in my front; this line being broken, I directed my fire upon Fort Steadman, Battery No. 10, and vicinity; and also upon the road leading from the rear of Fort Steadman and Battery 10, passing the rear of my battery, this road being occupied by the enemy in force to a point within two hundred yards of my battery, Fort Steadman and Battery No. 10 also being occupied by the enemy, they having turned their pieces upon my battery, one shot from Fort Steadman striking my magazine. I kept up a steady fire upon these points with good effect until the enemy commenced retreating, when I shelled their retreating columns until the last of them disappeared behind their works. The enemy's mortar and

gun batteries, on my front, kept up a steady fire upon my battery during the action, but I made no reply to them. My works were somewhat damaged by the enemy's fire, but fortunately there were no casualties among my men.

I expended during the action two hundred and sixty-six rounds of ammunition, all of which exploded well, as far as could be observed, with the exception of a few rounds which I fired with fuzes not quite long enough for the range, my long fuzes all being expended.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. DROWN,

2d Lieut. 1st Conn. Art'y,

Comdg. Battery.

Lieut. W. S. MALONEY,

A.A.A.-G. Siege Batteries.

BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA., March 26, 1865,

BAT'Y "K," 1st CONN. ART'Y.

Lieutenant:

I have the honor herewith to report the part my company took in the engagement of the 25th of March, 1865.

The first intimation we had of the attack was by hearing the yelling and firing all around us. As soon as we reached our mortars we found the enemy on all sides of us, and we were driven back after hard fighting and being flanked. Lieut. John Odell was killed at the beginning of the fight and Capt. Twiss was wounded, so the charge of the company devolved on Lieut. Casey, who, after having been driven back, collected some of the company and reported to Major Ager at Battery No. 4. He remained there a short time, and was then ordered to proceed with the company to the battery, now being charged upon by our forces, and if it was taken, to open fire with the mortars. He found the implements destroyed and scattered about, so that he was unable to fire any.

The company's loss sums up to forty-nine in killed, wounded, and missing. There were four killed, four wounded, and the rest are missing. We took some prisoners, but how many I cannot tell. We have lost none of our pieces, and only one is damaged, and that slightly.

I am,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

JAMES H. CASEY,

2d Lieut. 1st Conn. Art'y.

To Lieut. W. S. MALONEY,

A.A.A.-G., Siege Batteries.

BATTERY NO. 4, BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.,

March 26, 1865.

Lieutenant:

I have the honor to submit the following report of the part sustained by Co. "I," 1st Conn. Art'y, the garrison of Battery No. 4, during the engagement of yesterday.

At four o'clock in the morning I heard firing on the line near Battery No. 10, but I suppose it was wholly confined to the pickets. At half-past five, an hour and a half

later, I saw indications that an advance had been made by the enemy upon our lines near Battery No. 10. I had the company under arms and made arrangements for a defense, when I received orders to open on the enemy, who were now in possession of Fort Steadman and Battery No. 10; these orders were received at daylight. I fired one-hundred and thirty [130] rounds of percussion and six [6] rounds of time fuze shell, nearly all of which were thrown into an advancing column of the enemy, which was in rear of the last named work. About fifteen shell were thrown into the Chesterfield Battery; this battery opened upon Battery No. 6 and the line of works near it, and six shell were thrown into a retreating column of the enemy when it was on the plain in front of Battery No. 9. Fearing an advance in case of the failure of a pending charge by our forces, fired only when the enemy's troops were in sight, having only about one hundred rounds for each piece [three pieces].

I am, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN O'BRIEN,

1st Lieut 1st Conn. Art'y,

Comdg. Battery No 4.

Lieut. W. S. MALONEY,

A.A.A.-G. Siege Batteries,

Before Petersburg, Va.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE BATTERIES

BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.,

March 27, 1865.

Lieutenant:

I have the honor to transmit the following as the part taken by the batteries under my command in the action of March 25, 1865:

About four o'clock A. M. the garrison of Battery No. 10, consisting of about sixty men of Company K, Captain John M. Twiss commanding, were alarmed by the sentinel on guard that the enemy were assaulting our lines. Before the mortars could be brought into action the enemy had captured the picket line, and were advancing over the parapet. Small arms were brought into use, and for a short time the enemy were held in check by a hand-to-hand conflict.

Owing to the darkness, the entire garrison of this advanced battery was captured. Captain Twiss, having been wounded, went to the rear where a portion of his company were stationed, formed them, and continued the action from bomb proof to bomb-proof. By this time the enemy had flanked him on the right and left, and, receiving no support, he conducted his men to Battery No. 4, where he reported to me. Lieutenant Odell, commanding one section of this battery, was killed at the commencement of the assault.

At daylight I was informed that Fort Steadman, including Battery No. 10, was in possession of the enemy, and that they were massing troops there. I immediately ordered Batteries Nos. 4, 5, 8, and 9 to concentrate their fire on the fort and vicinity. This was done with good

effect until our troops prepared to charge and retake the line. Battery No. 12, on the left of Steadman, opened fire at the first alarm, and continued until the enemy had formed a line of battle in their rear, when the mortars were turned, and several shells thrown among the troops there forming. But finding themselves the particular object of the enemy's fire, and it being impossible to serve the pieces any longer, Lieutenant Lewis, commanding, led his men by the left to Fort Haskell, where his company, with small arms, assisted in repulsing the assault on this fort, at the same time directing their mortar fire on the battery previously occupied.

Having been informed that a charge was to be made by infantry to retake the line, I ordered Lieutenant Casey, who had reported to me with the remainder of K Company, to follow up and, if successful, to take possession of Battery No. 10, and prepare for immediate action. This was done with promptness; he and his small detachment, arriving at the works with the charging column, found the implements destroyed and carried off, making it impossible to use the mortars.

The following is a list of the casualties and ammunition expended at the several batteries:

Battery No. 4 (Company I) — Casualties, none; ammunition expended, 136 rounds 30-pounder percussion shells.

Battery No. 5 (Company E) — Casualties, one enlisted man killed; ammunition expended, 178 rounds 30-pounder percussion shells, 84 8-inch mortar shells.

Batteries Nos. 8 and 9 — Casualties, none; ammunition expended, 266 Coehorn mortar shells.

Battery No. 10 — Casualties, officers killed one [1], enlisted men four [4]; wounded, officers one [1], enlisted men two [2]; missing, thirty-six [36].

Battery No. 12 — Casualties, killed, one [1] enlisted man; wounded, five [5]; missing, thirteen [13]; ammunition expended, 210 Coehorn mortar shells.

Fort Haskell — Casualties, none; ammunition expended, 225 Coehorn shells.

Fort Morton — Casualties, none; ammunition expended, five [5] 4½-inch percussion shells and 43 10-inch mortar shells.

Fort Emory — Casualties, none; ammunition expended, 33 4½-inch percussion shells.

In conclusion, I take great pleasure in saying that the conduct of both officers and men is deserving of the highest praise, and for promptness and energy could not be excelled. Especially I may mention Captain Twiss, commanding Company K at Battery No. 10; also Lieutenant Casey. Through the energetic efforts of these officers the enemy were kept in check long enough to enable the works on their right and left to prepare for action and repulse the assaults. Lieutenant Lewis, commanding Company L at Battery No. 12 and Haskell, Lieutenants Bingham and Couch of the same company are deserving of much credit for the manner in which their batteries were served. Lieutenant Bangs, Company E, at Battery No. 5, deserves to be mentioned; for, though the fire of three separate batteries were directed on his works, it was entirely ignored, and his concentrated fire

of four 8-inch mortars and two 30-pounder guns was directed to Fort Steadman with terrible effect. At his battery one of the enemy's shells penetrated and burst inside the magazine; and, though there were three barrels of powder in it at the time, strange to say, it failed to ignite, and no injury was done.

GEORGE AGER,
Major 1st Conn. Arty., Comdg.

[First Indorsement.]

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
March 29, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Artillery Headquarters, Army of the Potomac: I proceeded to the spot when notified of the attack, and was personally cognizant of the accuracy of most of Major Ager's report. The only thing which should be added is that he himself exhibited great judgment and skill in commanding his batteries, and that his exertions contributed much to the successful result of the affair. By his concentric fire the enemy were severely cut up and demoralized, both while trying to form and when on their retreat.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.

HEADQUARTERS 29TH MASS. VET. VOLS.,
March 28, 1865.

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. H. L. ABBOT,

Colonel 1st Conn. H. Artillery

General,—I beg leave to invite your attention to the gallant and fearless manner in which Private James Murphy, Co. L, 1st Conn. H. Artillery conducted himself during the action of March 25, 1865.

A piece of artillery in Fort Haskell was silenced by the enemy, the officer in charge of the piece and all but two of the men having been killed or wounded; volunteers were called for, to help work the piece. Private Murphy volunteered, and during the entire engagement conducted himself in a most gallant and fearless manner. None of the regimental officers were at that part of the line where he was at work. That his conduct may not pass unnoticed, and he without his reward, I address you on the subject. Hoping you will interest yourself in his case, and that he will be rewarded,

I remain, General, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN M. DEANE,
Capt. Comdg. 29th Mass. Vet. Vols.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
March 31, 1865.

Maj.-Gen. PARKE,

Comdg. 9th Corps.

I have just received a rebel battle flag, belonging to the 26th North Carolina regiment, which was captured in Battery 12 on 25th inst. by Private George E. McDonald, Co. L, 1st Conn. Artillery. This company followed up the assaulting column so rapidly to their battery as to capture

several rebels, among the rest a commissioned officer, before they could escape. This flag was secured by Private McDonald, and I would request that his name be put down for a medal of honor. I will forward the flag to your headquarters.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.,
Comdg. Siege Art'y.

9TH A. C. HEADQUARTERS,
March 31, 1865.

Gen. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Art'y.

I am delighted to receive your despatch, and Private McDonald's name will be forwarded with the others for medals of honor.

This flag puts us on a new track. I find from my register that the 26th N. C. is in McCrea's Brigade, Heath's Division. This is the first evidence I have that any of A. P. Hill's troops were here. Do you know what became of the prisoners, or to what regiment the commissioned officers belonged?

JNO. G. PARKE,
Maj.-Gen. U. S. Vols.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
March 31, 1865.

Maj.-Gen. PARKE,
Comdg. 9th Corps.

The prisoners were sent to the rear with the rest. I will make inquiries as to the regiment of the officers. The flag bears no mark of any regiment, being the usual square battle flag with blue cross on red ground. McDonald gave me the name of the regiment to which it belonged as he got it from the prisoners.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.,
Comdg. Siege Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
March 31, 1865.

Maj.-Gen. PARKE,
Comdg. 9th Corps.

The Lieutenant captured belonged to the 26th Georgia regiment. I suspect that McDonald confounded the 26th Georgia with the 26th North Carolina.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.,
Comdg. Siege Art'y.

[Gen. Lee's official report of the assault on Fort Steadman.]

HEADQUARTERS ARMIES CONFEDERATE STATES,
March 25, 1865, 11.20 P. M.
Hon. J. C. BRECKINBRIDGE,
Secretary of War.

At daylight this morning Gen. Gordon assaulted and captured the enemy's works at Hare's Hill, capturing nine

pieces of artillery, eight mortars, and between five and six hundred prisoners, among them one Brigadier-General, and a number of officers of a lower grade.

The lines were swept for a distance of four or five hundred yards to the right and left, and two efforts made to recover the captured works were handsomely repulsed. But it was found that the enclosed works in the rear, commanding the enemy's main line, could only be taken at a great sacrifice, and our troops were withdrawn to their original position.

It being impracticable to bring off the captured guns, owing to the nature of the ground, they were disabled and left.

Our loss as reported is not heavy. Among the wounded are Brig.-Gen. Terry, flesh wound, and Brig.-Gen. Phil. Cooke, in the arm.

This afternoon there was skirmishing on the right, between the picket lines, with varied success. At dark, the enemy held a considerable portion of the line farthest in advance of our main work.

R. E. LEE.

[Richmond *Whig* Account.]

PETERSBURG, March 25, 1865.

About four o'clock this morning General Lee attacked the enemy on our left in the vicinity of the Appomattox, assaulting and capturing two lines of works, and one or more heavy forts.

Our men advanced well into action, but the enemy massed his artillery so heavily in the neighboring forts, and were enabled to pour such a terrible enfilading fire upon our ranks that it was deemed best to withdraw.

The captured works were therefore abandoned, and our troops reoccupied their original position.

General Gordon and General Bushrod Johnson's divisions of troops were engaged on our side.

Our loss was several hundred.

Five hundred prisoners were captured, among them Gen. McLaughlin and a number of officers.

Maj.-Gen. Warren [Yankee] is reported killed. Brig.-Gen. Terry, on our side, was wounded. Many pieces of artillery and mortars were captured. The former were necessarily abandoned. Some of the latter were brought off. The attack was a surprise to the enemy.

[Another Account from the *Whig*.]

The assault upon the enemy's works near the Appomattox, Saturday morning, may be considered the commencement of the spring campaign in Virginia. Any relapse into the inactivity heretofore prevailing is improbable, as the important movements and combinations progressing in North Carolina will impel both Gen. Lee and Gen. Grant to execute co-operative movements, and undertake strategic enterprises, which will necessarily bring on active and continuous hostilities between the armies in Virginia. The affair of Saturday morning was doubtless intended by Gen. Lee as a reconnaissance of the enemy's position, and possibly as a notice to Grant that he could not send rein-

forcements to Sherman without endangering his own lines.

The Petersburg *Express* of Saturday says, that it was believed Grant had already commenced some movement. A heavy column moved down the Jerusalem Plank Road on Thursday, and a courier came into Stony Creek in the morning, stating that the enemy were threatening that place. This movement, it is thought [says the *Express*], is a diversion in favor of Sherman, made overland for the purpose of striking Weldon, and at the same time destroying the railroad between that point and Stony Creek. It may probably be a feint to cover operations elsewhere, or it may be a raid.

There has been great activity observable in the enemy's camp for two or three days, and a portion of the troops had their rations cooked and their knapsacks packed on Wednesday, in readiness to move at any moment. The movements of the enemy are closely watched, and their destination is no doubt fully known to Gen. Lee.

Bright fires were noticed all along the enemy's lines on Thursday night, the cause of which is not explained. The official telegram from Gen. Lee gives all the additional reliable particulars of the affair near the Appomattox we have received since Saturday afternoon. Our loss is variously estimated from five to eight hundred, including 125 killed.

The Ambulance Committee were occupied yesterday at tending to the removal of the wounded. Several hundred were brought over in trains. The prisoners captured arrived Saturday afternoon, and marched down Main Street to Libby prison. It is said that Gen. McLaughlin was captured *sans-culottes*. We have no confirmation of the report that Gen. Warren was killed.

PETERSBURG, VA., March 25, 6.30 A. M.

This morning at daybreak, Gordon's Division charged the works of the enemy, and at six o'clock had captured their main line of works for a considerable distance. One of their strongest batteries, nearly opposite to the Blandford Cemetery, had at that hour been captured, and the guns turned upon the enemy.

I have seen about two hundred prisoners. Many others have gone in on other roads. They state that it was a perfect surprise; that they had no idea of an attack, and that they had no troops except the Ninth Corps [Burnside's] on this side of the Appomattox. The works were first carried by the sharpshooters of Gordon's Division.

Just before advancing Gen. Gordon made them quite an encouraging speech, promising to reward them faithfully if successful, and calling strongly upon their feelings of patriotism.

A complete Yankee trick was played upon them in the first charge. Our men, for once, made capital of that disgraceful practice which has of late been but too common in our army—that of deserting. Orders were given to the sharpshooters to advance with their guns at a trail, and as much concealed as possible. When in view of the picket line, they cried out, "Don't shoot; don't shoot."

"You need not be afraid; we won't shoot; come on, Johnny, come on; we are glad to see you," the Yankees

replied. And they did go on, and were in the picket line before the trick was discovered. Scarcely a gun was fired until we moved on to the second line.

We captured two forts in the morning charge, one from which the city has suffered most severely.

PETERSBURG, VA., March 25, 11 A. M.

The firing has ceased. All is once more quiet. The troops have returned to camp.

The affair did not prove so favorable as at first argued. The enemy enfiladed us from right to left in the captured works, to such an extent that we could no longer hold them without the loss of many men, and they were consequently ordered back to their original lines.

Gen. Lee was on the field and conducted the whole affair.

HEADQUARTERS ARTILLERY BRIGADE,
DEFENCES BERMUDA HUNDRED,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., March 26, 1865.

Orders,)
No. 21. }

I. Captain Brigham will send to-morrow a commissioned officer with a platoon of Co. G, 1st Conn. Art'y, to relieve the detachment of Co. II, now serving the guns at Battery Sawyer and its advanced work.

II. Upon being relieved the detachment of Co. II will rejoin its company.

III. The A. A. Q.-M., Artillery Brigade, will furnish the necessary transportation.

By command of Brevet Brig.-Gen. H. L. Abbot,

C. W. FILER,
2d Lieut. 1st Conn. Art'y, and A. A. A.-G.

ARTILLERY HEADQUARTERS, A. P.,
March 28, 1865.

Bvt. Brig.-General ABBOT:

Commanding Siege Train.

General,—On the movement of to-morrow taking place, you will report to Major General Parke, who remains in command of the lines of Petersburg and City Point.

Should you require wagons for transport of ammunition to the lines you will obtain them on application to the commander of the Artillery Reserve, with whom, and General Tidball who will be in command of the artillery, you will make the necessary arrangement.

This is rendered necessary, because the quartermaster department needs the wagons you have heretofore used.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY J. HUNT.

Bvt. Major-General.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., March 30, 1865.

Orders,)
No. 23. }

I. Major Ager, Commanding Siege Batteries in front of Petersburg, will detach one commissioned officer and thirty enlisted men (including the requisite non-commissioned officers) from Co. I, 1st Conn. Art'y, to serve a battery of two siege guns in Fort Davis. They will be at Fort Avery to receive their guns at sunset to-morrow, and will place them in position in Fort Davis during the night.

II. Capt. S. P. Hatfield, Ordnance officer, will send a wagon to Battery No. 4, to report at noon to-morrow, to move the detachment.

By command of Brevet Brig.-Gen. Abbot,

C. W. FILER,
2d Lieut. 1st Conn. Art'y and A. A. A.-G.

HATCHER'S FARM,
April 2, 1 A.M., 1865.

General ABBOT :

Am ordered to open from all the batteries on the line for half an hour. Will commence from Battery Anderson, as to-day. Be ready to replace the wasted ammunition as soon as possible in the morning.

GEORGE L. HARTSUFF,
Major-General.

9th A. C. HEADQUARTERS,
April 2, 1865.

General ABBOT :

Sheridan and 5th Corps have gained great success on the left. The whole line has been ordered to attack, which we are doing now.

JNO. C. TIDBALL.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
April 2, 1865.

Gen. ABBOT :

Army headquarters are near Humphreys Station. Please send reports.

JNO. W. CRAIG,
A. A. A.-G.

Rec'd 9 A. M.

HATCHER'S FARM, April 2, 1865.

Brig.-Gen. ABBOT :

Can you come over this afternoon? Warren is here and may assume command. Come if possible. Answer.

GEO. L. HARTSUFF,
Maj.-Gen.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
April 14, 1865.

Bvt. Brig.-General J. C. TIDBALL,

Chief of Art'y., 9th Corps.

General,—I enclose a list of my siege batteries on the front of the 9th Corps during the battle of April 2d. They were commanded by Major George Ager, 1st Conn. Art'y., and were served entirely by companies of that regiment. A detachment of four commissioned officers and one hundred men, under command of 1st Lieut. Wm. H. Rogers, 1st Conn. Art'y., accompanied the assaulting column and served captured guns during the engagement.

The following is a list of ammunition expended :

Designation of Battery.	24-pdr. Coehorn Mortar.	8-inch Siege Mortar.	10-inch Siege Mortar.	30-pdr. Parrott.	4.5-inch ordnance gun.
No. 4.....	...	...	...	235	...
No. 5.....	...	237	...	438	...
No. 8.....	208	...	...	...	...
No. 9.....	312	...	...	...	...
No. 10.....	308	210	...	...	...
No. 12.....	661	225	...	...	...
Fort Morton.....	...	...	212	...	209
No. 20.....	...	282	...	...	...
Fort Davis.....	...	...	...	...	180
*Fort Emory.....	...	...	...	640	...
Total.....	1,389	954	212	1,313	389

* Also called Fort Avery.

The following is a complete list of captured guns and mortars, excepting the field guns removed under your orders. All siege and sea-coast guns have been removed under mine, and to my depot, as arranged between us. Also all siege ammunition, etc., and all the ordnance from the Appomattox batteries, including Clifton :

LOCALITY.	12-pdr. Coehorn iron Mortars.	24-pdr. Coehorn iron Mortars.	8-inch Siege Mortars.	8-inch Siege Howitzers.	5 inch Columbiads.	6-pdr. iron gun (smooth).	12-pdr. Mountain Howitzer, U. S.	24-pdr. iron Howitzer.	32-pdr. gun, short, smooth.	3 inch rifles.	16 pdr. Blakely rifle.	20-pdr. Parrott rifle.	30-pdr. Parrott rifle.	30 pdr. Brooke rifle.	32 pdr., band-d and rifled.	4 64 inch Brooke rifle.	4.5-inch rifle.	Total.
Lines Petersburg,	4	16	7	2	1													30
Appomattox Batteries, including Fort Clifton,			2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	2	1	1	21
Total.....	4	16	9	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	2	1	1	151

I will see General Barnard, to-day, about having the lines surveyed. He is making arrangements for so doing, I understand.

I am, General, your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-General Vols. Comdg.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
April 14, 1865.

Lieutenant :

I have the honor to forward the following as a statement of the part taken by a detachment of the 1st Connecticut Artillery, under my command, in the assault of Sunday, April 2d, upon the enemy's lines in front of Petersburg :

On March 31st I was, by order of Major Ager, temporarily relieved from the command of Company K, and ordered to take charge of a detachment of one hundred [100] men, who would report to me at Fort Steadman, with them follow a charging column, and serve the guns taken in the attack then contemplated. The men were divided into three divisions, commanded, respectively, by Lieutenants Smith, Couch, and Reynolds; each division was divided into three gun detachments of ten men, and a chief of piece each. All the detachments were provided with lanyards, primers, fuzes, and all necessary articles

for the prompt and efficient serving of the guns that might be captured.

During the night of the 31st the detachments were under arms at Fort Steadman. No attack being made, they were in the morning [April 1st] dismissed, but reported to me again in the afternoon, when, by order of Major Ager, I moved to Fort Emory; there awaited orders from General Tidball. About 3 o'clock in the morning of April 2d received orders from him to move to Fort Rice, at which place I halted until he arrived and gave his final instructions. I then moved to the left of Battery 20, arriving just as the column was moving out to the attack. My men at once sprung over our works, charged across the space between the lines with, and entered the enemy's works at the same time as, the charging column. A very few minutes elapsed after entering the works before four of the captured guns were turned upon and doing great execution among the enemy. The other two could not be served where they were taken, and they were ordered to the right of the fort. The moving of them, owing to the peculiar construction of the work and the heavy fire of the enemy, was an undertaking that tried the nerve of all engaged, but which was successfully accomplished. Within half an hour from the time of gaining possession six guns, manned by the 1st Connecticut, were playing their part in holding the work taken.

During the day most of the guns were served near where they were captured, but at night all but one were moved to the side of the work nearest the enemy, and so placed as to sweep its entire front, in which positions they were kept and served until the next morning, when, by order of General Tidball, the detachments were relieved and ordered to join their respective companies. During the engagement the detachments not serving on the pieces were stationed at the parapet with their small arms, aiding materially in the defense of the work.

To the officers, Lieutenants Smith, Couch, and Reynolds, for their encouragement of the men, and by their example keeping them at the pieces under a heavy fire during several severe charges of the enemy, and for the prompt execution of all orders, great credit is due. Where all behaved so nobly it is difficult to award individual praises, but for encouraging his men, coolness under fire, prompt serving of his piece, Corporal Hogan of Company K is especially deserving of mention.

A list of the killed and wounded I am unable to give, as I am unacquainted with the names of those injured.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. H. ROGERS,
1st Lieut. Comdg. Co. K.

To C. W. FILER,

Lieut. and Actg. Adjt. 1st C. V. A.

[First Indorsement.]

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE BATTERIES,
BEFORE PETERSBURG,
April 18, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Headquarters Siege Artillery, with the following additional information: In obedience

to orders from General Tidball, received on the 31st of March, a detail of four officers and 100 enlisted men was made from the companies under my command, as follows: Lieutenant Rogers commanding the detachment, with 10 men from Company K; Lieutenant Smith, with 25 men from Company E; Lieutenant Couch, with 20 men from Company L; Lieutenant Reynolds, with 20 men from Company M and 25 men from Company I—all of the 1st Connecticut Artillery. They were held in readiness to take possession of and serve any of the enemy's guns that might by any circumstances fall into our hands. On the morning of April 2d an assault was made on the enemy's line; Lieutenant Rogers's command accompanying the assaulting column were among the first to enter the works of the enemy. They turned the captured guns and delivered a terrible fire on their retreating columns, and during the entire day of the 2d continued the fire from six 12-pounder guns. About 400 rounds of ammunition were captured with the pieces. At about 11 A. M. I visited the captured work, found about half the detachment, which was not required for the service of the guns, manning the parapet, and with their small arms assisting in the repulse, capturing some fifteen prisoners during the many assaults made by the enemy to retake the work. Some eight hundred rounds were fired from the guns captured, and the men with small arms supplied themselves with ammunition from prisoners captured and the dead and dying in the fort. Singular to say, the casualties of this detachment were very light, considering that they were exposed to an enfilading fire of case and canister, and, besides, were very much exposed to sharpshooters; only one man was killed, and six slightly wounded.

I may be brief in speaking of the conduct of officers and men, for it is well known that all did nobly, particularly Lieutenant Rogers, to whose courage and daring in the assault, and good judgment in the disposition of his command after the capture of the work, much credit is due, and to whom the success of holding the work may be attributed.

GEORGE AGER,
Major 1st Conn. Arty.

HEADQUARTERS ARTY. BRIGADE, 9th A. C.,
April 3, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 55. }

Lieutenant W. H. Rogers and the three officers and 105 men of the 1st Connecticut Artillery, who advanced with the charging column on the morning of the 2d inst., and who so successfully and gallantly, after turning the captured guns upon the enemy, served them during a severe engagement, are relieved from the special duty, and will rejoin their companies.

By command of Brevet Brigadier-General J. C. Tidball.

[Signed.] THOS. P. MEASLEY,
Lieut. A.A.A.-G.

PETERSBURG, April 4, 1865.

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. H. L. ABBOT:

General.—Will you make arrangements to remove the ammunition and ordnance stores from the rebel defences at Petersburg? The guns are spiked and all is useless.

now. The guns on the north side of the Appomattox are not injured, I am told.

G. K. WARREN,
Maj.-Gen. Vols.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
April 4, 1865.

Maj.-Gen. WARREN,
Comdg. U. S. Forces, Petersburg, Va. :

I have made arrangements with Col. Tidball about the ordnance. He is to attend to the field guns and ammunition, and I am to take care of the siege ordnance. I have posted guards over all the latter, on both sides of the Appomattox, that could be found, and shall remove it as fast as my means of transportation will allow. Shall see you shortly.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brig.-Gen. Vols.
Comdg. Siege Art'y.

HATCHER'S FARM, April 4, 9 P. M., 1865.

Gen. ABBOT :

Your artillery brigade will remain until further orders, occupying such forts on our present line as you may think best. Station guards early to-morrow to such houses next in rear of the line as are occupied by women. Make your reports to me at Petersburg.

G. L. HARTSUFF,
Maj.-Gen.

Rec'd 12 P. M., April 4.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
12 P. M., April 4, 1865.

Maj.-Gen. HARTSUFF,
Comdg. Defenses Bermuda Hundred :

Your telegram relative to the Bermuda Lines is received.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.,
Comdg. Art'y Brigade.

RICHMOND, April 4, 1865.

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. H. L. ABBOT :

There are many heavy guns on the outer lines of the defenses of this place which should be removed at once. Can you furnish a sling cart, or two, with sufficient number of mules or horses for the purpose? If you can spare the men also it will be still better.

W. R. KING,
Lieut. and Acting Chief Engineer.

Received 12 A. M., April 4th.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
12 P. M., April 4, 1865.

Lieut. W. R. KING,
Acting Chief Engineer, Richmond :

I am using all my means of transportation in removing the captured ordnance at Petersburg and on Bermuda lines. Hope to be able to begin on those of Richmond day after to-morrow. Can you give me a list of most import-

ant localities? The water batteries are so very heavy that they had better remain until last. If possible, a small guard should be placed over best guns. I shall try to load the water batteries on a flat boat, if the Quartermaster can supply one.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.,
Comdg. Siege Art'y.

CITY POINT, April 5, 1865.

Brig.-Gen. H. L. ABBOT :

Capt. J. E. Jones, A. Q.-M., Fort Monroe, informs me that he has no flat-boats or schooners there suitable for your purpose.

G. W. BRADLEY,
C. Q.-M.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., April 5, 1865.

Orders, }
No. 26. }

I. When the infantry leave the lines of Bermuda Hundred, Capt. C. O. Brigham, 1st Conn. Art'y, is hereby temporarily assigned to the command.

II. He will station guards at once at such houses next in rear of the line as are occupied by women, applying to Brevet Maj.-Gen. Ferrero for a list of such houses.

III. He will establish a thin line of pickets under charge of an officer of the day, in front of the line.

IV. He will relieve the detachment of Co. G, 1st Conn. Art'y, at Battery Sawyer, by a detachment of Co. H, returning it to Fort Dutton.

V. He will remove the light guns and their ammunition, now between Battery Marshall and Battery Pruyn, to the latter and to Battery Anderson. He will send all the 30-pounders on the line to the engineer wharf at north end of Pontoon Brigade of Appomattox. For those purposes he will use the train of the 7th N. Y. Ind. Battery.

VI. Captain Miles, 3d Penn. Art'y, will report with his company to Capt. Brigham for duty, who will place it in camp near Battery Marshall as soon as his ordnance property can be turned over to the depot at Broadway Landing. Lieut. Kenyon will report with his detachment to his company commander. The A. A. Q.-M., Siege Artillery, will supply the requisite transportation, which on its return will bring back the 30-pounder ammunition from the lines of Bermuda Hundred to the Siege Train Depot.

By command of Brevet Brig.-Gen. Abbot.

C. W. FILER,
2d Lieut. and A. A. A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., April 6, 1865.

Orders, }
No. 27. }

I. Capt. B. P. Learned, 1st Conn. Art'y, A. A. A.-G., of this command, is hereby relieved from duty at these headquarters and will assume command of his company. The Brevet Brigadier-General commanding highly appreciates the care and attention with which Capt. Learned has transacted the unusually laborious and complicated duties of his position during the past two years, and especially during the present campaign. The nature of the command has been so peculiar that Capt. Learned's services have been of no ordinary importance, and they could not have been better performed.

II. Maj. George B. Cook, 1st Conn. Art'y, having reported at these headquarters from leave, will relieve Capt. Brigham, 1st

Conn. Art'y, from command of the Artillery Brigade, Defenses of Bermuda Hundred, Va.

III. Capt S. P. Hatfield, Ordnance Officer Siege Artillery, will turn over to the ordnance officer, at Fortress Monroe, all 100-pounder Parrott guns, carriages, and ammunition, etc., all 10-inch mortars, ditto; all 8-inch siege Howitzers, ditto; and all 4½-inch ordnance guns, ditto, now in his possession, together with all captured ordnance and ordnance stores.

By command of Brevet Brig.-Gen. Abbot.

C. W. FILER,
2d Lieut. and A. A. A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., April 8, 1865.

Orders, }
No. 28. }

I. Major Brooker will proceed to establish, without delay, a branch depot for captured ordnance and ordnance stores near the landing in Graveyard Bend of James River. To this landing he will remove all ordnance property in the rebel lines west of the New Market Road or south of the Mill Road. This property will be prepared for prompt shipment near the landing. Companies C, L, and E, 1st Conn. Art'y, are assigned to Major Brooker's command for this duty, and will report accordingly.

Capt. Hatfield, Ordnance Officer, Siege Art'y, will send thirty wagons to report to Major Brooker, for the above duty. He will also supply the necessary sling carts, mortar wagons, implements, etc. Dr. Skinner, Senior Surgeon Siege Artillery, will assign a medical officer for duty with this command.

II. Co. K, 1st Conn. Art'y, is hereby temporarily assigned to duty with the post at Broadway Landing, and will report without delay to the post commander.

III. Private James Day, Co. L, 1st Conn. Art'y, is hereby detailed for duty in the hospital and will report without delay to Surg. S. W. Skinner.

By command of Brevet Brig.-Gen. Abbot.

C. W. FILER,
2d Lieut. 1st Conn. Art'y and A. A. A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., April 8, 1865.

Orders, }
No. 30. }

I. Capt. W. G. Pride, 1st Conn. Art'y, will turn over all surplus ordnance property in a serviceable condition in his possession to Capt. S. P. Hatfield, ordnance officer of the command.

II. Co. I, 1st Conn. Art'y, is hereby temporarily assigned to duty with the post at Broadway Landing, and will report without delay to the post commander.

By command of Brevet Brig.-Gen. Abbot.

C. W. FILER,
2d Lieut. 1st Conn. Art'y and A. A. A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., April 10, 1865.

Orders, }
No. 32. }

I. The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed for duty with the 3d Conn. Battery, and will report, without delay, to Capt. T. S. Gilbert, commanding.

1st Sergt. Hubert G. Scott,	Co. I, 1st Conn. Art'y.
Corporal Chas. B. Russell,	" " "
Corporal John J. Fischer,	" " "
Private Victor Claudot,	" " "
Private Noah Chapman,	" " "
Private Henry B. Judd,	" " "
Private Wm. H. King,	" " "
Private Wm. S. Ludford,	" " "
Private Warren W. Matthews,	" " "

II. Private William Davis, Co. C, 1st Conn. Art'y, is hereby detailed for duty in the Quartermaster's Department, and will report, without delay, to Capt. G. P. Mason, A. A. Q.-M.

Private Oliver Brainerd, Co. G, 1st Conn. Art'y, is hereby detailed for duty in the Ordnance Department, and will report, without delay, to Capt. S. P. Hatfield, Ordnance officer.

By command of Brevet Brig.-Gen. Abbot.

C. W. FILER,
2d Lieut. Conn. Art'y and A. A. A.-G.

CITY POINT, April 10, 1865.

C. GILLETT,

Lieut. and Ordnance Officer:

Col. R. Batchelder, Chief Quartermaster of Army of Potomac, directs me to inform you that all the teams belonging to the Artillery Reserve will report to me at once.

L. A. DUNN,
Lieut. and A. A. Q.-M.

DEPOT ORDNANCE OFFICE, ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
April 11, 1865.

Brig.-Gen. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Train.

General:

I am directed by Captain T. J. Shunk, Ordnance Department, to consult with you as soon as possible with reference to the artillery captured on the south side of the James River in the engagements of the 1st and 2d instants, to the end that none of these guns may be counted twice. Fifty three guns have been received at this depot, reported as being captured, and I append a list of them. The officers bringing them could give no account of the time or place of capture, and in only one instance have invoices accompanied them. None have been received subsequent to Tuesday, 4th inst.

The following is the list of artillery and carriages:

- 5 light 12-pounders, bronze, U. S., Model 1857.
- 2 24-pounder Howitzers, bronze, U. S.
- 9 3-inch wrought-iron field guns, rifled, Rodman's.
- 19 12-pounder guns, bronze, Rebel, T. F. (Tredegar Foundry).
- 9 12-pounder guns, iron banded, T. F., Rebel.
- 1 12-pounder gun, iron, reinforced, T. F., Rebel.
- 4 3-inch rifled guns, cast-iron, banded, T. F., Rebel.
- 1 Parrott, 2 9-inch, rifle.
- 1 24 pounder howitzer, Dahlgren, bronze, U. S. Navy.
- 1 24-pounder howitzer, bronze, T. F., Rebel.
- 1 12-pounder Mountain howitzer, U. S.

53 — Total.

I am, General, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

C. E. DUTTON,
Lieut. Ord. Comdg. Depot.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., April 12, 1865.

Orders, }
No. 33. }

One officer's pass to each six companies of this command, to go to Richmond on one day and return on the next, will be approved daily at these headquarters, provided it bears the ap-

proval of the Battalion Commanders. No other passes will be issued from these or subordinate headquarters.

By command of Brevet Brigadier-General Abbot.

C. W. FILER,
2d Lieut., 1st Conn. Arty., and A. A. A.-G.

WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, April 12, 1865.
Special Orders, }
No. 169. }

[Extract.]

31. By direction of the President, Brevet Brigadier-General Henry L. Abbot, United States Volunteers, Colonel 1st Connecticut Artillery, is hereby assigned to duty according to his brevet rank.

By order of Secretary of War.

W. A. NICHOLS, *Assistant Adjutant General.*

RICHMOND, April 15, 1865.

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. H. L. ABBOT, Broadway:

General Ord wishes me to inform you that Fort Darling and other works at Drewry's Bluffs are not to be dismounted—at least for the present. He also mentioned the works on the north side of the river, but I suppose they are already dismounted.

W. R. KING, *Bvt. Capt. and C. E.*

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., 4 P. M., April 15, 1865.
Chief Engineer Dep't of Va. and N. C., Richmond:

I am informed that you are about to remove the bridge at this place. I am using it constantly in shipping guns, ammunition, etc., from the Bermuda Hundred front [rebel]. If possible, I hope you will let it remain a short time longer, as without it I shall be put to great inconvenience. Please answer.

HENRY L. ABBOT, *Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.*

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., April 16, 1865.
Lieutenant W. R. KING,
Chief Engineer, Dep't of Va. and N. C.,
Headquarters General Ord, Richmond.

There is a long line of rebel batteries not closed at the gorge, and entirely indefensible from the rear, which extends from the fort at Drewry's Bluff to the Howlett House Battery. The guns are very heavy, and not easily removed in a hurry. Is it the intention of General Ord to continue the removal of these, or to stop the removal of all water-bearing guns? General Weitzel had directed the early removal of them as endangering the navigation of the river in case of a reverse. I hope the ponton bridge here may remain, as I requested by telegram last night.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols., Comdg. Siege Arty.

RICHMOND, April 16, 1865.

Bvt.-Gen. ABBOT:

Gen. Ord desires you continue the removal of all the heavy guns excepting those at Drewry's Bluff. Please send word to Capt. Lyon to allow the ponton bridge to remain for the present. Dispatch last night not received.

W. R. KING,
Bvt. Capt. & Actg. Chf. Engr. Dept., Va.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., April 18, 1865.

Orders, }
No. 35. }

In respect to the memory of the late President of the United States, whose funeral takes place on to-morrow, the 19th instant, and in accordance with the orders from the Division Commander, all unnecessary work will cease on that day throughout the command, all flags will be kept at half mast, and 21 minute guns will be fired at 12 M. from each fort.

By command of Brevet Brigadier-General Abbot.

C. W. FILER,
2d Lieut., 1st Conn. Arty., and A. A. A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., April 21, 1865.

Orders, }
No. 36. }

I. The following is announced as the armament and garrison of the Lines of Bermuda Hundred:

Battery Carpenter—Armament, three light 12-pounders; garrison, a platoon of Company D, 1st Connecticut Artillery.

Battery McConihe—Armament, four light 12-pounders; garrison, a platoon of Company D, 1st Connecticut Artillery.

Battery Marshall—Armament, six 3 inch guns; garrison, 7th New York Independent Battery.

Fort Dutton—Armament, three light 12 pounders; garrison, Company F, 1st Connecticut Artillery.

Battery Burpee—Armament, four 12 pounder howitzers; garrison, Company E, 3d Pennsylvania Artillery.

II. Major Cook will make the necessary transfer of ordnance to-morrow, and send all surplus artillery to Broadway Landing.

III. Companies G and H, 1st Connecticut Artillery, will encamp about one mile north of the Howlett Battery, near the southern extremity of Battery Semmes, so as to be conveniently situated near a new depot to be established on James River, where an old road leads to it, in the vicinity named.

IV. Company H, 13th New York Artillery, will encamp near where the Richmond and Petersburg Pike crosses the railroad. Company A, 13th New York Artillery, will encamp on the railroad where it crosses the southern part of the inner line of the rifle pits around Drewry's Bluff. Both of these companies will send out frequent patrols through the country within three or four miles of their camp, and arrest all stragglers and marauders.

Their commanders will pay special attention to putting a stop to the pillaging now going on in that vicinity by every means in their power.

V. A thin picket line with patrols will be maintained in front of the Bermuda Hundred Lines.

VI. The A. A. Q.-M., Siege Artillery, will send ten wagons to report to Major Cook not later than 9 A. M., to move the above-mentioned companies. The companies of the 13th New York Artillery will be moved first.

If possible, other teams will be sent during the day to move the ammunition. The guns will be moved by the teams of the 7th New York Independent Battery.

By command of Brevet Brigadier-General Abbot.

C. W. FILER,
2d Lieut., 1st Conn. Arty., and A. A. A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., April 23, 1865.

Orders, }
No. 37. }

I. In accordance with Special Order 108, Headquarters Department of Virginia, Army of the James, Companies A and H, 13th New York Artillery, are relieved from this command. Upon the arrival of the companies herein ordered to the posts now occupied by them, they will proceed to Bermuda Hundred for embarkation.

The A. A. Q. M. Siege Artillery, will supply the necessary transportation to Bermuda Hundred.

Lieutenant H. S. Kenyon, 13th New York Artillery, now detached on general court martial, will remain until that court is dissolved, when he will report to the Commanding Officer, District of Eastern Virginia.

II. Captain B. P. Learned, 1st Connecticut Artillery, will proceed to-morrow with his company and relieve Company H, 13th New York Artillery, now doing patrol duty where the Richmond and Petersburg Pike crosses the railroad.

III. 1st Lieutenant H. D. Patterson, 1st Connecticut Artillery, will proceed with his company to-morrow to relieve Company A, 13th New York Artillery, now doing patrol duty on the railroad about two miles southwest from Fort Drewry.

IV. As soon as the ordnance here can be shipped the depot at Broadway will be broken up, and these headquarters will be moved to Fort Drewry, near which a depot for shipping captured ordnance will be established. Companies K and M, 1st Connecticut Artillery, and Company M, 3d Pennsylvania Artillery, will encamp near that depot.

V. Another depot for shipping captured ordnance will be made near Battery Semmes. Company B, 1st Connecticut Artillery, will encamp at that depot, where Companies G and H, 1st Connecticut Artillery, now are.

VI. Until these headquarters are moved, all companies between the James and Appomattox will report to Major George B. Cook, 1st Connecticut Artillery. After the transfers herein ordered have been effected, the following will be the battery organization of this command:

1st Battalion—Major George B. Cook, 1st Connecticut Artillery, commanding Lines of Bermuda Hundred, and the company doing duty on his front.

2d Battalion—Major A. F. Brooker, 1st Connecticut Artillery, commanding Depot Chatham, with the companies north of James River.

3d Battalion—Major George Ager, 1st Connecticut Artillery, commanding, in addition to his duties as A. A. I. G., Siege Artillery, Depot Drewry, with the company doing duty on his front.

4th Battalion—The senior officer at Depot Semmes commanding that depot. All reports and papers will be forwarded to these headquarters through battalion headquarters, to which orders will be sent daily.

VII. Captain G. D. Sargent, 1st Connecticut Artillery, commanding Depot Semmes, will make, without delay, all possible preparation for constructing a substantial wharf at that place, with a good road leading to it down the ravine.

By command of Brevet Brigadier General Abbot.

C. W. FILER,
2d Lieut., 1st Conn. Arty., and A. A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING VA., April 25, 1865.

Brig.-General RICHARD DELAFIELD,

Chief Engineer U. S. Army:

General,—In accordance with the requirements of the Circular of July 29, 1864, I have the honor to submit the following report for March, 1865.

The following changes occurred in my command. On March 10th the three companies of 1st Conn. Artillery returned from Fort Fisher, N. C. On March 21st Maj.-Gen. Hartsuff, Comdg. Defenses of Bermuda Hundred, announced me as commander of the Artillery Brigade of his command. This added a light battery to my forces and thus placed me in command of eighteen companies, aggregate 2,700 men and 199 guns. Of these, eight companies were serving with the Army of the Potomac, and ten with the

Army of the James. On March 28, Brevet Major-General Hunt ordered me to report temporarily for the former to Major-General Parke, commanding 9th Corps.

The following table exhibits the firing of my batteries during March:

Coehorn Mortar.	8-inch Mortar.	10-inch Mortar.	30-pdr. Parrott.	4.5-inch Ordnance.
1107	461	139	485	342

Making a total of 2,534 rounds, weighing about 25 tons, or at a rate of about 0.8 tons daily, an amount less than during any month of the siege.

On March 25th an event occurred which well illustrated the advantages of the system of fortification adopted by Col. Duane, Chief Engineer Army of Potomac. This system consists, in general terms, of a series of small field works capable of containing a battery of artillery and an infantry garrison of some two hundred men each. They are closed at the gorge, well protected with abatis or palisading, often supplied with bomb-proofs, and placed at intervals of about half a mile, on such ground as to well sweep the line in front with artillery fire. They are connected by strong continuous infantry parapets protected in front by obstacles. They differ from those of the rebel line chiefly in being closed at the gorge, which is rarely the case with the latter.

Fort Steadman is one of the weakest and ill-constructed works of the line, being unprotected by abatis in rear, being masked on its right (just in rear of battery No. 10) by a mass of bomb-proofs rendered necessary by the terrible fire which has habitually had place in this vicinity, and being only about two hundred yards distant from the enemy's main line. The parapet had settled greatly during the winter, and, in fine, the work was very liable to being carried by a sudden assault. Company K 1st Conn. Artillery, served mortar batteries in Batteries 9 and 10, and Company L, 1st Conn. Artillery, in Battery 12 and in Fort Haskell.

At about 4 A.M. of March 25, three divisions of the rebels under General Gordon made a sudden and well arranged attack upon this fort. It was a complete surprise, and was successful. Their columns simultaneously swept over the parapet between Steadman and Battery 9, over Battery 10, and over Battery 11, joined in rear of the fort, and carried it almost without opposition. From that time to daylight a hand-to-hand fight raged among the bomb-proofs and on the flanks of the enemy's position. He assaulted Fort Haskell again and again, but failed to carry it, or Battery No. 9, which unlike the others named, is closed at the gorge. As soon as the light would admit all my own artillery from Batteries 4, 5, 8, 9, and Fort Haskell, and all the light artillery which Gen. Tidball, Chief of Artillery 9th Corps, could concentrate upon the position, opened and maintained a terrible fire upon the enemy. No reinforcements could join them across the plain, owing to this fire. Their own position was entailing deadly loss upon them. The reserves of the line were

rapidly assembling, and finally, about 8 A.M., made a gallant charge, which resulted in the recovery of our works, all our artillery — even including my Coehorn mortars — and in the capture of over 1,800 prisoners. The following extracts from rebel papers show the effect of our artillery fire: "It was found that the enclosed works in the rear commanding the enemy's main line, could only be taken at a great sacrifice." "The enemy massed his artillery so heavily in the neighboring forts, and was enabled to pour such a terrible enfilading fire upon our ranks that it was deemed best to withdraw." "The enemy enfiladed us from right and left in the captured works to such an extent that we could no longer hold them without the loss of many men," etc., etc. If the enclosed works on right and left had not fixed a limit beyond which the enemy could not extend, I think a great disaster might have occurred; as it was, my regiment's loss was heavy, being about sixty men.

The remainder of the month was spent in cannonading and in placing guns for the grand assault of April 2d.

I am, General, Very respectfully, etc.,
HENRY L. ABBOT,
*Captain of Engineers and
Brevet Brig.-General Vols.*

RICHMOND, VA., June 3, 1865.

Brig.-General RICHARD DELAFIELD,
Chief Engineer, U.S.A.

General,—I have the honor to submit the following personal report and report of operations for the month of April, 1865.

The following changes occurred in my command. On April 3d the 9th Corps moved forward, leaving my command entirely under Gen. Hartsuff for the time. On April 23, Companies A and H, 13th N. Y. Artillery, were relieved from duty with me, and ordered to rejoin their regiment; otherwise, everything remained as heretofore reported.

My artillery was hotly engaged in the battles resulting in the capture of Petersburg, and in the demonstration made to prevent Gen. Mahone from leaving the Bermuda Hundred line, firing 5,560 rounds during April 1st and 2d. One hundred wagons were constantly employed in hauling ammunition. In addition to these usual duties of artillery, a detachment of 100 men and three officers, commanded by 1st Lieut. Rogers, all of the 1st Conn. Artillery, accompanied the assaulting column, entered the rebel works near Fort Mahone with the very advance, and served six pieces of captured artillery with the greatest gallantry for twenty-four hours, when the rebels evacuated the city. This party was armed with their muskets, and carried lanyards, friction primers, fuzes, and other small articles, the want of which always delays the opening of fire with captured guns for a few invaluable moments. This closing battle of the campaign for us was thus marked by a new and brilliant service.

Immediately after the evacuation prompt steps were taken to remove my own and the captured artillery. By

the night of April 8th all guns, ammunition, ordnance stores, etc., from the Petersburg lines had been removed. The guns were the following: Forty-nine of my own train in front of Petersburg, thirty belonging to the rebel land batteries there, and twenty-two from their Appomattox water batteries; also four from their line in front of Bermuda Hundred. By the end of the month eleven more from near Bermuda Hundred front, and thirty-four from the land batteries near Fort Harrison had also been removed, together with about fifty of my own train from this part of my line. Everything was afloat, and much ordnance had been sent to Old Point and Washington. Thus the total number of guns, etc., shipped during the month was about two hundred by my command alone.

I have been much interested to see the devices used in different parts of the rebel line to escape the effect of the artillery fire. Thus, near Hare Hill, on the Petersburg front, where I had concentrated a very heavy mortar fire, their line was a mere labyrinth of trench with bombproof cover, in every available spot. This was often made of railroad iron covered by about three feet of dirt, the rails being taken from the Suffolk road in the vicinity. They had also made splinter proofs at about fifty-yards intervals, by laying the rails from the crest line to rear traverses, and putting dirt on top, the cover being about six feet wide at the crest line. This was evidently used by the men on duty to avoid fragments. This part of their line was not well defended by obstructions, a fault which could not be found with that in front of Bermuda Hundred, where I counted the following, going outward from the parapet: first, fraize; second, ditch; third, abatis; fourth, palisading; fifth, Chevaux-de-frieze; sixth, after interval of 150 yards, abattis; seventh, after interval of 400 yards, an intrenched picket line with abatis in front. In this vicinity they had been exposed to much shelling from guns, and had resorted to the following device: a continuous splinter-proof was made in the breast-height revetment, top two feet above banquette tread, bottom one foot below; width, four feet. This was made of logs, and was well drained. It would perfectly cover one man to every two yards of crest. Here, too, I noticed a strange kind of mantelet, of wood, swung by an arrangement like the usual well curb. It was evidently a very poor device. They often use logs looped at three-feet intervals on top of the parapet to cover the heads of the infantry. But as these and many other odd arrangements will doubtless be fully reported by the officers engaged in surveying the lines, I will not cumber this paper with them.

I am, General, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
HENRY L. ABBOT,
*Captain of Engineers and
Brevet Brig.-General Vols.*

HEADQUARTERS, SIEGE TRAIN, A. OF P.

BROADWAY, VA., April 21, 1865.

Bat. Maj.-Gen. HENRY J. HUNT,
Chief of Artillery Army of Potomac.
General:

In accordance with S. O. No. 94. Hd. Qrs. A. of P.,

just received, I have the honor to submit the following report of the operations of my command from 29th ult. to 9th inst.

On 29th ult., I received an order from yourself, directing me, during your absence, to report to Major-General Parke, commanding 9th Corps, and our lines near Petersburg. Agreeably to my request, he directed me to report to Brevet Brigadier-General J. C. Tidball, his Chief of Artillery; and the operations of my command, or rather that portion of it on the Petersburg front, were, up to the evacuation, conducted under his orders.

At about 10 p. m. of that date, the enemy threw up a rocket, and fired a signal gun, and opened along his entire line on our Petersburg front. We replied, and a furious cannonade, with musketry fire in addition, continued for about two hours. The following is a list of my expenditures:

Battery.	24-pdr. Cochorn. Mortar.	8-inch Siege Mortar.	10 inch Siege Mortar.	30 pdr. Parrott.	4.5-inch Ord. Gun.	Total.
Battery No. 4	..	..	..	35	..	35
" " 6	..	136	..	99	..	235
" " 8	137	..	..	..	..	137
" " 9	180	..	..	..	..	180
" " 10	12	169	..	..	..	121
" " 12	247	70	..	..	..	317
Fort Morton,	..	..	45	..	6	61
" Avery,	..	..	..	..	3	3
Total,	576	315	45	134	9	1,079

On 30th ult., all was quiet. On 31st ult., I placed 2 4.5-inch ordnance guns in Fort Davis, and substituted 4 30-pounder Parrotts for the 4 4.5-inch ordnance guns in Fort Avery. This change was made because the poor ammunition [Schenkl] now issued for the 4.5-inch gun is dangerous to fire at long ranges over our troops.

On April 1st, I was ordered by Major-General Hart. suff to open fire on the Bermuda front, with a view to develop any movements of the enemy. None had occurred. This firing was continued at intervals with the same object up to the evacuation on the night of the 3d inst. The following is the record of firing:

Battery.	Light 12 pounder.	12 pounder Howitzer.	24-pounder Howitzer.	32-pounder Howitzer.	30-pounder Parrott.	3-inch Parrott.	3-inch Ordnance.	10 inch Sea Coast Mortar.	30-pounder Parrott.	100 pounder Parrott.	Total.
Battery Sawyer,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	8
" Spofford,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	6	22
Batteries Parsons and Wilcox,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	10	15
Battery Drake,	..	..	..	..	57	40	..	..	..	..	97
" Carpenter,	54	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99
" Anderson,	..	..	..	..	131	..	..	..	93	..	224
" Marsh II,	105	..	..	..	..	155	..	..	..	..	260
" McCallie,	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
" England,	209	..	..	..	..	141	..	..	..	..	350
" Pruyn,	..	1	..	..	94	..	..	..	38	..	133
" Dutton,	..	..	4	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
Total,	110	46	4	48	282	40	296	10	147	20	1,303

On April 2d the assault of the Ninth Corps was made upon the enemy's line at Petersburg. The following is a

list of my guns and mortars in position, all of which were actively engaged in supporting our columns, or in annoying the enemy in his offensive returns. During the night the bridges across the Appomattox River were shelled.

Battery.	Commanding Officer, all of 1st Connecticut Artillery.	24-pounder Cochorn Mortar.	8-inch Siege Mortar.	10-inch Siege Mortar.	30 pounder Parrott	4.5-inch Ord. Gun	Total.
Battery No. 4,	1st Lt. J. O'Brien,	..	..	..	3	..	3
" " 5,	1st Lt. F. D. Bangs,	..	4	..	3	..	7
Ft. McGilvery,	1st Lt. F. D. Bangs,	..	..	..	1	..	1
Battery No. 9,	2d Lt. A. Drown,	5	..	..	..	..	5
" " 10,	2d Lt. J. H. Casey,	3	4	..	..	..	7
" " 12,	1st Lt. R. W. Lewis,	4	2	..	..	..	6
Ft. Hascall,	2d Lt. H. W. H. Bingham,	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ft. Morton,	1st Lt. H. D. Patterson,	..	..	4	..	2	6
Ft. Avery,	Capt. W. C. Faxon,	..	..	..	4	..	4
Battery No. 20,	2d Lt. H. W. Loomis,	..	4	..	..	..	4
Ft. Davis,	2d Lt. W. S. Maloney,	..	..	..	..	2	2
Total,		16	14	4	11	4	49

The following is a list of ammunition expended during the day and night. At noon I applied for, and obtained from the Depot Quartermaster at City Point an extra train of fifty wagons, in addition to my usual train of the same number, to supply these unusual demands. They were busy all night.

Battery.	24-pdr. Cochorn Mortar.	8-inch Siege Mortar	10 inch Siege Mortar	30 pdr. Parrott.	4.5 inch Ord. Gun.	Total.
Battery No. 4,	..	..	..	235	..	235
" " 5,	..	297	..	438	..	675
" " 8,	208	..	..	..	..	208
" " 9,	312	..	..	..	..	312
" " 10,	308	210	..	..	..	518
" " 12,	561	225	..	..	..	786
Ft. Hascall,	..	..	212	..	209	421
Ft. Morton,	..	..	..	610	..	610
Ft. Avery,	..	282	..	..	..	282
Battery No. 20,	..	..	..	..	180	180
Ft. Davis,	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total,	1,389	954	212	1,313	389	4,257

In accordance with instructions from Gen. Tidball the following detail was made from the 1st Conn. Art'y for special service with the assaulting column: 1st Lieut. W. H. Rogers, 2d Lieuts. C. W. Smith, G. H. Couch, and G. Reynolds, with 25 enlisted men from Co. E, 25 from Co. I, 10 from Co. K, 20 from Co. L, 20 from Co. M, making a total of 4 officers, and 100 enlisted men, all under command of Lieut. Rogers. They were divided into three platoons, each commanded by a second lieutenant. Each platoon was divided into three gun detachments, consisting of 10 men and a chief of piece. All the detachments were armed with their muskets, and provided with lanyards, primers, fuzes, priming wires, etc., necessary to the proper serving of captured artillery. This command joined the assaulting column near Battery No. 20, and entered among the first the enemy's works in front. They immediately began to serve four captured light 12-pounder guns upon the retreating masses of the enemy. Two more light 12-pounders were moved by them across the work under a

heavy fire, and within half an hour were opened also upon the enemy. These six guns were served most gallantly all day and during the night. About 400 rounds captured with the pieces were expended, and a like amount, in addition, which was carried by hand from our lines. The men not required to serve the pieces used their muskets effectively, expending all their own ammunition and much more taken from the prisoners, and the dead and wounded. They captured about fifteen prisoners in the different assaults, and turned them over to be sent to the rear. Too much commendation cannot be given to Lieut. Rogers and to his officers and men for their noble conduct, which contributed greatly to the repulse of the many gallant assaults made by the enemy to retake the captured works. Among the enlisted men, Lieut. Rogers especially names Corporal W. D. Hogan of Co. K as highly meritorious.

All the operations on the Petersburg front were conducted under the immediate command of Major George Ager, 1st Conn. Artillery, and he well maintained his high reputation for intelligence, gallantry, and professional skill. The fire of Captain Faxon from Fort Avery; of Lieut. Patterson from Fort Morton, and of Lieut. Maloney from Fort Davis, I noted as being especially effective and well directed. To Captain S. P. Hatfield, 1st Conn. Artillery, my ordnance officer, great credit is due for good judgment and energy in directing his department, which the large and sudden demands from all parts of the line, and the unexpected removal of the telegraph office from the depot, rendered a matter of serious difficulty. Indeed, the conduct of the entire command was all that could be desired.

Before daylight on April 3d the enemy evacuated Petersburg. Between that date and April 9th my command was busily engaged in removing the ordnance from our own batteries, and from the enemy's lines, to my depot at Broadway Landing for shipment. The following exhibits what was accomplished.

All my guns and mortars on the Petersburg front, heretofore named, were removed with all their ammunition and implements, also the following captured ordnance with ammunition complete. Except the light guns removed by General Tidball, this list includes all that was left on the 9th Corps front and in the various batteries on the Appomattox River; also the greater part of the light guns left on the Bermuda front, and along the line of water batteries on the west bank to Fort Drewry. There are still in position between Howlett battery and Fort Drewry, forty-two [42] S. C. guns and mortars of very heavy calibre, which I shall remove as soon as possible. On April 8th I established a branch depot near Chaffin Bluff, on James River, placing Major Brooker, 1st Conn. Artillery, in command, with three companies of that regiment. He will collect the large supplies of ordnance and ordnance stores in the water batteries on the east side of James River, which are not included in the number above named.

WHENCE RECEIVED.	SMOOTH BORE.										RIFLED.										Total.
	12-pounder Coehorns, iron.	24-pounder Coehorns, iron	8-inch S. Mortars.	8-inch S. Howitzers.	8-inch Columbiads.	6-pounder gun, iron.	12-pounder gun, iron.	12-pounder Howitzer, iron.	12-pounder Mountain Howitzer, brass.	24-pounder Howitzer, iron.	32-pounder gun, short.	3-inch rifle.	3.67 inch Blakely gun.	20-pounder Parrott.	30-pounder Parrott.	30-pounder Brooke's.	32-pounder banded and rifled.	4 61 Brooke's gun.	4.5 inch Navy gun.		
Lines Petersburg,.....	4	16	7	2	1															30	
Goose Neck,.....			2											1		2				5	
Chesterfield,.....				1																3	
Fort Clifton,.....					2			1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	14	
Bermuda Lines,.....									1		2									3	
Water batteries on west bank, James,.....		2				3	2	1				3								11	
Chester Station,.....								1												1	
Total,.....	41	16	9	2	2	5	2	1	1	2	2	2	6	1	1	1	4	2	1	167	

My command has lost 3 enlisted men killed and 11 wounded during the period in question. It has taken 17 prisoners of war and 44 rebel deserters. Private G. E. McDonald, Co. L, 1st Conn. Artillery, took a rebel battle flag during the recapture of Battery No. 12, on March 25th, but did not report it to my headquarters until the 31st. I then reported it by telegram to Major-General Parke. It was, however, captured when my command was under your personal orders, and, I think, should be borne on your return.

I am, General, respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols., Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,

BROADWAY, VA., April 26, 1865.

Bvt. Major-General HENRY J. HUNT,

Chief of Arty., Army of Potomac.

General.—The following is a statement of what my command has been (and now is) doing since the capture of the enemy's position.

My guns have all been removed and shipped, except 14 field guns, which it is designed to leave for the present in the Bermuda Hundred lines, and the armament of Fort Brady, on James River, viz.: four 100-pdr. guns and three 30-pdr. guns, which we are now at work upon placing on shipboard. I have sent, or am sending as fast as possible, all my train to Washington arsenal except the following, which, as directed by you, I propose to keep afloat, viz., thirty 30-pounder Parrots, twenty 8-inch mortars, and thirty-seven Coehorn mortars, with 500 rounds complete. Also the necessary gins, mortar wagons, etc. This will require about eight barges or schooners, if all kept afloat.

As reported in my letter of the 21st inst., I have removed sixty-seven rebel guns, carriages, ammunition, etc., complete from the lines south of James River, and have sent or am sending them to the Washington arsenal as fast as possible.

The following is the disposition and present force of my command, which is all temporarily under the command of Major-General Hartsuff, commanding Petersburg, City Point, Bermuda Hundred lines, etc., while the siege train is temporarily detached from the Army of Potomac; or rather is temporarily absent from it, for no order detaching it has been issued, nor do I suppose any such is intended.

It consists of the thirteen companies constituting the siege train, and of three additional companies belonging to the Army of the James. Its duties are the holding of the Bermuda Hundred lines, the removal of the heavy water batteries of the rebels on the James River, and the patrolling of the country near the Richmond and Petersburg railroad. It is stationed as follows, or will be in a day or two, as soon as I can break up the depot at Broadway: one battalion, on the north side of James River, at Chaffin's Bluff, removing rebel guns, four companies; one battalion on Bermuda line, four companies; one battalion near Howlett battery, removing rebel guns, three companies; one battalion near Drewry's Bluff, removing rebel guns, three companies; also two companies patrolling and picketing the railroad. My headquarters will be removed to Fort Drewry (Darling), on James River, on next Friday or Saturday. It is designed to keep the guns in this work (fifteen guns, chiefly Columbiads) for the present. There are about forty very heavy guns, ammunition, etc., to be removed, which will certainly take six weeks.

If you think best, I can park my train near Fort Drewry, where there are excellent docks, and thus save the cost of keeping it afloat.

I would earnestly request that you will visit me at Fort Drewry, which you can easily reach by tug from City Point, as I am very desirous that you should inspect the rebel water batteries and ordnance before it is removed or disturbed. If not, I should like an order to proceed to your headquarters in person, as there are several points upon which I would like instructions. After this week my address will be "Fort Drewry, through General Hartsuff, Petersburg," at least until I can get my mail established through Richmond, where I shall have to draw supplies, I suppose.

I am, General, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bt. Brig.-General Vols., Comdg.

HEADQUARTERS, U. S. FORCES, PETERSBURG, &c.,
PETERSBURG, VA., April 21, 1865.
Bt. Brig.-General ABBOT,
Commanding Artillery Brigade:

General,—Remove your headquarters to Fort Darling and use your command in collecting and shipping the abandoned guns and ammunition on the south side of the James.

Keep out a thin picket line near the railroad and send out an occasional scouting party to prevent pillage and

depredations. Give guards to such as apply for them at your discretion and do everything possible to prevent and detect the plunderers who are roaming over the country. Daily reports may be dispensed with, except when a considerable change takes place in your command, in which case you will immediately report it. Send tri-monthly reports, as heretofore.

Very respectfully,

GEORGE L. HARTSUFF,
Major-General Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS ARTILLERY BRIGADE,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
April 21, 1865.

Major,—Am I to understand from the communication just received from Major-General Hartsuff that the entire armament is to be removed from the Bermuda Hundred's lines, or that it is still to be held?

I am, Major, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery,
Bt. Brig.-General Vols., Comdg.

Major J. W. HOWARD,
A.A.G.

Indorsed—Leave some light guns and hold the line with the smallest force.

G. L. HARTSUFF,
Major-General.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
April 24, 1865.

Brig.-General ABBOT:

You will fire salutes to-morrow, twenty-fifth (25th) instant, of thirteen (13) guns at daylight and thirty-six (36) at close of day, and half-hour guns during day. Orders in detail are on the way.

By command of Major-General Meade,

JNO. N. CRAIG,
Bt. Major and A.A.-G.

Received 9 h. 02m., April 25.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
May 1, 1865.

Bt. Brig.-General ABBOT,
Fort Darling:

This army is ordered to Richmond, preparatory to marching to Alexandria. Headquarters will probably be in Richmond to-morrow night, going by way of City Point. You will receive further orders as to the route you will pursue to Alexandria and final disposition of your train. Please acknowledge the receipt of this dispatch.

E. R. WARNER,
Bt. Colonel and C.

HEADQUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE JAMES,
RICHMOND, VA., May 4, 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 3. }

The 1st Connecticut Heavy Artillery, Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Abbot commanding, is hereby detached from the Army of the Potomac, and is assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia.

By order of Major-General H. W. Halleck,

[Signed] J. C. KELTON,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
May 4, 1865.

Official,
S. F. BARSTOW,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA,
ARMY OF THE JAMES, RICHMOND, VA.,
May 6, 1865.

General Orders, }
No. 54. }

1. Brevet Brigadier-General H. L. Abbot is hereby announced as Chief of Artillery of the Department of Virginia, and will report in person to the commanding general for instructions.

2. General Abbot will continue in command of his brigade, and of the Siege Artillery train, with headquarters at Richmond, and will make all reports and returns direct to these headquarters.

3. General Abbot's brigade will be assigned to the occupation of such heavy gun batteries around Richmond as may require garrisons.

By command of Major-General Ord,
ED. W. SMITH,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

CHAPTER X.—SIXTH PERIOD.

BREAKING UP OF THE SIEGE ARTILLERY BRIGADE—COMPLETING REMOVAL OF CAPTURED ORDNANCE— GEN. ABBOT'S FINAL REPORT—MUSTER OUT OF THE REGIMENT—RETURN TO HARTFORD.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
FORT DREWRY, May 11, 1865.

Orders, }
No. 22. }

Second Lieut. C. W. Filer is hereby appointed regimental adjutant.

By order of Col. Abbot, Brevet Brig.-Gen. Vols:

C. W. FILER,
2d Lieut. and Acting Adjutant.

ARTILLERY HEADQUARTERS, ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
May 16, 1865.

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Art'y.

General,—A copy of a letter from headquarters of this army to the Chief of Artillery relative to recommendations for brevets and promotions, has been transmitted to you by to-day's mail. Gen. Hunt desires that you will forward any recommendations you may see fit to make, at the earliest practicable moment.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JNO. N. CRAIG, A.A.G.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
April 18, 1865.

To Bvt. Maj.-Gen. H. J. HUNT,
Chief of Artillery.

General,—The Commanding General desires you to present at the earliest moment practicable, the names of such officers of your command, as in your judgment, have, by meritorious services in the recent campaign, rendered themselves worthy of promotion to the rank of Major-General and Brigadier-General; as well as of those of all grades, who for the same reasons, are held by you as deserving of promotion by brevet.

These recommendations will set forth, as much in detail as possible, the particular services upon which they are founded. Please include such as have already been transmitted by you.

I am, General, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

[S'd.] GEO. D. RUGGLES,
Asst. Adj.-Gen.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY BRIGADE,
RICHMOND, VA., May 20, 1865.

Bvt. Maj.-Gen. HENRY J. HUNT,
Chief of Artillery, Army of Potomac.

General,—As desired in your favor of 16th inst. I have the honor to forward a list of names of officers in my command who, in my opinion, most merit promotion by brevet for distinguished services. You will remember that none have been heretofore recommended by me to yourself, and consequently that this list covers the entire campaign since last June:

Major George Ager, 1st Conn. Arty. — For gallant and distinguished services before Petersburg in the battles of March 25, and April 2, 1865.

Captain H. H. Pierce, 1st Conn. Arty.—For gallant and distinguished services at Dutch Gap, and in the fight with the rebel fleet, January 23–25, 1865.

Captain S. P. Hatfield, 1st Conn. Arty. — For energetic and efficient performance of his duties as Ordnance Officer, Siege Arty.

Captain Wm. G. Pride, 1st Conn. Arty. — For gallant and distinguished services in repelling an assault on Redoubt Dutton, June 2, 1864, and on many occasions on the lines before Petersburg.

Captain John M. Twiss, 1st Conn. Arty. — For gallant services in the attack on Fort Steadman, March 25, 1865, in which he was wounded.

Captain G. P. Mason, 1st Conn. Arty.—For energetic and efficient performance of his duties as A. A. Q M., Siege Arty.

Captain Geo. Dimock, 1st Conn. Arty. — For gallant and distinguished services, commanding the water batteries on James River, where he was slightly wounded.

Captain B. P. Learned, 1st Conn. Arty. — For efficient performance of his duties as A. A. A.-G., Siege Arty.

Captain W. C. Faxon, Capt. C. O. Brigham, Capt. W. A. Lincoln, Capt. G. D. Sargeant, Capt. C. R. Bannon, all of 1st Conn. Arty. — For gallant and distinguished services when commanding important siege batteries before Petersburg.

1st Lieut. W. H. Rogers, 2d Lieut. C. W. Smith, 2d Lieut. G. H. Couch, 2d Lieut. Gardiner Reynolds, all of 1st Conn. Arty. — For gallant and distinguished services

with the assaulting column, and in serving captured artillery, during the battle of April 2, 1865, before Petersburg.

1st Lieut. Robert Lewis, 2d Lieut. W. H. H. Bingham, 2d Lieut. James H. Casey, 2d Lieut. Azro Drown, all of 1st Conn. Arty. — For gallant and distinguished services in the assault upon Fort Steadman, March 25, 1865.

1st Lieuts. F. D. Bangs, H. D. Patterson, John O'Brien, T. D. Cashin, G. F. Bill, and S. A. Woodruff, all of 1st Conn. Arty. — For gallant and distinguished services when commanding important siege batteries before Petersburg.

This list seems very long, but it should be remembered that over 1,200 tons of siege ammunition have been expended, and that these officers have had independent batteries, thus making their services specially conspicuous. I can vouch from personal knowledge, in each case, as to the merits of the officer.

I am, General, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols., Comdg.

HEADQUARTERS 1ST CONN. ARTILLERY,
FORT LYON, VA., Sept. 1, 1865.

His Excellency W. A. BUCKINGHAM,
Governor of Connecticut,

Governor, — At the close of the campaign I was called upon by Gen. Hunt for a list of nominations for brevets to be conferred for distinguished services. At that date, I had never heard of those honors being conferred to any extent upon medical officers, or other non-combatants, consequently I omitted the names of Surgeon Skinner and Asst. Surgeon Matson, both of whom had done all that men could do to promote the good of our sick during the long and trying campaign. Since that time so many brevets have been conferred on this class of officers that I much regret the omission. The Army of the Potomac being now disbanded and Gen. Hunt in the Indian country, there seems to be no way of regularly bringing their cases before the War Department through my old commander. I think, however, that the State authorities should be officially informed of the manner in which they performed their duties.

Surgeon S. W. Skinner has served continuously since the formation of the regiment in 1861. I have rarely met a medical officer who better understands or more faithfully and successfully performs his duties. Our men have every reason to be grateful to him for a thoroughly well ordered medical department during the campaign, and for skillful treatment when wounded or sick. His long service in one grade — nearly five years — certainly merits promotion which I earnestly wish he could receive.

Asst. Surgeon N. Matson joined us in April, 1864, and served during the entire Richmond campaign laboriously and well. His health yielded to the climate during the summer of 1864, and he nearly lost his life from over-exertion. His duties as medical officer of the batteries in front of Petersburg often brought him under fire, and

he spent daily much time in places where few non-combatants cared to venture. He certainly well merits a reward.

I am, Governor, respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Colonel 1st Conn. Arty., Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Vols.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
FORT DREWRY, VA., May 25, 1865.

Orders,)
No. 26.)

I. The following promotions in this regiment are hereby announced:

Capt. C. O. Brigham to be Major *vice* Ager promoted.

Capt. H. H. Pierce to be Major *vice* Cook resigned.

Capt. S. P. Hatfield to be Major *vice* Brooker resigned.

They will turn over their company property to the senior officer present. Majors Brigham and Pierce are assigned to the command of the First and Second Battalions, Siege Artillery, respectively. Major Hatfield will temporarily continue to discharge the duties of Ordnance Officer, Siege Artillery.

II. Paragraph II of Order 25 from these headquarters is hereby countermanded and the following assignment are hereby made:

Capt. Cornelius Gillett to Company E.

Capt. Wm. H. Rogers, to Company D.

Capt. Frank D. Bangs, to Company C.

First Lieut. Martin L. Church, to Company A.

First Lieut. John E. Tarbell, to Company M.

First Lieut. Ezra Drown, to Company K.

First Lieut. Chas. W. Smith, to Company H.

First Lieut. Hobart W. Deming, to Company C.

First Lieut. Wells W. Reed, to Company G.

First Lieut. Chas. W. Filer, to Company I.

First Lieut. Wm. B. Atwood, to Company B.

By order of Colonel Abbot, Brevet Brig.-Gen.-Vols.

C. W. FILER,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

RICHMOND, June 4, 1865.

Brig.-Gen. RICHARD DELAFIELD,
Chief Engineer, U. S. A.:

General, — I have the honor to submit the following as my personal report and report of operations for the month of May, 1865.

The following changes have occurred in my command: On May 1st, Companies E and M, 3d Pa. Artillery, were relieved from my command, and about May 15th, the 7th N. Y. Independent Battery; thus leaving me my regiment and the 3d Conn. Battery. On May 4th, by Special Order No. 3, Headquarters Military Division of the James, my regiment was transferred from Army of the Potomac to Army of the James. On May 6th, by General Order No. 54, Headquarters Department of Va., I was appointed Chief of Artillery of the Department, and my Siege

Artillery Brigade was ordered to report direct to Headquarters, and not to Gen. Hartsuff as heretofore. [Copy of this order inclosed.] On May 20th. I was detailed by General Order No. 60, Headquarters Department Va., a member of an Examining Board for Colonels and Staff Officers. [Copy of this order inclosed.]

I have retained command of my regiment and brigade during the month. The latter has been engaged in removing the heavy water-bearing guns from the rebel "James River batteries." I have prevailed upon a photographer, who has a fine stereoscopic instrument, to take a series of views of these batteries with a view to preserving an invaluable record of their wonderful completeness. Gen. Michie may take a few sets, but I think the Department should order several more. I will vouch for their excellence and importance.

The only matter of professional interest brought to my notice, has been the wreck of one of the rebel iron clad rams; this vessel was blown up near Ft. Drewry; the force of the explosion was terrific. It threw a mass of timber and iron belonging to the casemate, and weighing, according to as close a calculation as I cared to make, about 50,000 pounds, from the river over a bluff about 20 feet high to a distance of about 100 yards. It threw bars of iron 8 inches by 2 inches by 10 feet, over half a mile. The casemate was plated with 4 plates, each 2 inches thick by 8 inches broad, of rolled iron, and backed by a solid mass of timber. These sides sloped at angles of 45 degrees, and yet the rebels admit a single 15-inch shot did them great damage.

I am, General, respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols., Capt. of Engineers, U. S. A.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
FORT DREWRY, VA., June 14, 1865.

Orders, }
No. 28. }

I. The following named officers having been commissioned by the Governor of the State of Connecticut, are hereby assigned to duty as follows:

- 2d Lieut. Henry E. Taintor, to Company B.
- 2d Lieut. Eldridge E. Paddock, to Company C.
- 2d Lieut. Hayden D. Palmer, to Company A.
- 2d Lieut. Henry Baker, to Company G.
- 2d Lieut. George L. Fox, to Company E.
- 2d Lieut. Wm. H. Higgs, to Company F.
- 2d Lieut. George F. Larkin, to Company H.
- 2d Lieut. Ansil H. Couch, to Company K.
- 2d Lieut. Daniel W. Raymond, to Company A.
- 2d Lieut. Edward H. Chipman, to Company B.

II. As soon as mustered in, these officers will inform these headquarters officially of the date and period of their muster.

By order of Colonel Abbot, Brevet Brig.-Gen. Vols.

C. W. FILER,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
FORT DREWRY, VA., June 18, 1865

Orders, }
No. 63. }

I. Lieut.-Col. George Ager, 1st Conn. Artillery, is hereby relieved of the command of the Third Battalion, Siege Artillery, and will in addition to his duties as A. A. I. G. assume the command of the First Connecticut Artillery.

II. Major S. P. Hatfield, in addition to his present duties, will assume command of the Third Battalion, Siege Artillery.

III. The Second Battalion, Siege Artillery, having completed its duties at Chaffin's Farm, will move Camp to the vicinity of Fort Drewry, at such place as may be designated by the commanding officer of the regiment. Transportation will be furnished by the A. A. Q.-M., Siege Artillery. This order will not apply to the Third Connecticut Battery, now under order to be mustered out of service.

IV. Captain Gillett having completed his duties as Assistant Ordnance Officer, Siege Artillery, is hereby relieved and will report to his Battalion Commander to assume command of his company. The Brevet Brigadier-General, commanding, highly appreciates the energetic and intelligent manner in which Captain Gillett has performed his duties while on this important detached service.

V. The men ordered to be transferred to the First Connecticut Artillery, from the Third Connecticut Battery, will be sent to their companies and duly received for before the battery starts for Connecticut.

By command of Colonel Abbot, Brevet Brig.-Gen. Vols.

C. W. FILER,
1st Lieut., 1st Conn. Arty., and A. A. A.-G.

ARTILLERY HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF VA.,
RICHMOND, June 29, 1865.

Orders, }
No 5. }

I. The Siege Artillery Brigade having been virtually dissolved by the muster-out of service of the 3d Conn. Battery, all papers from the 1st Conn. Artillery, heretofore acted upon at these headquarters, will hereafter be forwarded direct to these headquarters. The officers of the Staff of the Siege Artillery Brigade, except those also attached to the staff at these headquarters, will resume their regimental duties without delay, reporting to their respective commanding officers.

II. Capt. G. P. Mason, and 2d Lieut. W. H. Batterson will turn over all public property in their possession pertaining to the Quartermaster's and Commissary Departments to the officer designated by the Commanding Officer, 1st Conn. Artillery, to act as Regimental Quartermaster. Capt. Mason is also relieved from duty as A. A. Q.-M. Artillery Headquarters, Department of Virginia, and will assume command of his company at once.

III. Major S. P. Hatfield, Acting Ordnance Officer, Siege Artillery, will close the business of his department as speedily as possible preparatory to turning over the Ordnance property in his possession to an officer hereafter to be designated for the purpose.

By order of Brevet Brig.-Gen. Abbot,

B. P. LEARNED,
Capt. 1st Conn. Artillery, A. A. A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA,
RICHMOND, VA., July 10, 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 185. }

6. In obedience to instructions from the War Department, the following named regiments are relieved from duty in this Dep't, and will repair to Washington, D. C., and report for duty to Major-Gen'l Augur, Comdg. Dep't of Washington.

The Q.-M. Dep't will furnish the necessary transportation.
1st Conn. Artillery.
By Command of Major-Gen'l Terry.
[Signed] ED. W. SMITH,
A. A.-Gen'l.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
July 12, 1865.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
1st Conn. Art'y.

Land at Alexandria and report to Gen. DeRussy; he will have a staff officer at wharf to meet you.

Respectfully,
J. H. TAYLOR,
Chf. of Staff A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
FORT DREWRY, VA., July 12, 1865.

Circular:

Battalion commanders will notify the officers and men of their commands to remain in camp to-morrow and hold themselves in readiness to embark for Washington.

By order of Lieutenant-Colonel Ager,
C. W. FILER,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
Near Fort Lyon, Va., July 28, 1865.

Circular:

Battery Commanders will keep the men who were returned from Alexandria to-day at hard labor in charge of the guard for three days.

If there are any cases where more severe punishment is necessary they will be reported to these headquarters.

By order of Colonel Abbot, Brevet Brig.-Gen'l Vols.,

C. W. FILER,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
Near Fort Lyon, Va., August 11, 1865.

Orders, }
No. 60. }

One of the medals of honor voted by Congress having been awarded by the Secretary of War to Private Geo. E. McDonald, Co. L., 1st Conn. Arty., for gallantry in capturing a rebel flag at Battery No. 12, near Fort Steadman, on March 25, 1865, his battalion and company commanders will see that no detail prevents his presence at the First Brigade drill and dress parade, when the medal will be presented to him in front of the regiment.

By order of Brevet Brig.-Gen'l Abbot,

C. W. FILER,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HD. QRS. 3D BRIGADE DEF'S OF WASHINGTON,
Near Fort Lyon, Va., September 3, 1865.

Circular:

It has been verbally stated to the Bv't Maj.-General Commanding, that the 1st Conn. Artillery will relieve the 1st Maine Artillery, now under orders to be mustered out of service. The companies will be assigned when the order is officially received, but to facilitate the transfer of ordnance property the following are now announced as the Post Commanders:

Major Brigham, Forts Baker and Mahan; Major Pierce — and in his absence Bv't Major Dimock — Fort Lincoln; Major Hatfield, Fort Foote and Battery Rodgers; Bv't Major Pride, Forts Greble, Carroll, and Stanton. These officers, together with the Senior Surgeon and Regimental Quartermaster, will at once make the necessary arrangements for receipting to the officers of the 1st Maine Artillery, for ordnance, medical and Quartermaster

property as soon as it is turned over to them. They will also prepare to turn over the corresponding property in their possession in the works now garrisoned by this brigade. These transfers will probably not take place before Thursday next

This order will serve as a pass while strictly engaged on this business.

By command of Brevet Major-General Abbot,
C. W. FILER,
1st Lieut. & A. A. A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS 3d BRIGADE, DEFENSES OF WASHINGTON
Near Fort Lyon, Va., September 5, 1865.
GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 12. }

Companies K and A, 1st Connecticut Artillery, will relieve the companies of the 1st Maine Artillery, now constituting the garrison of Fort Foote. They will proceed to that post on September 6, 1865, arriving at the Quartermaster's wharf in Alexandria, at 10 A. M. For the present their reports will be forwarded through Maj. Hatfield, at his present headquarters.

The A. A. Q.-M., of this brigade will supply the necessary transportation.

By command of Brevet Major-General Abbot,
C. W. FILER,
1st Lieut. and A. A. A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS DEPT OF WASHINGTON.
September 8, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 220. }

8. 1st.—Pursuant to instructions from the War Department, Adjutant-General's office, of September 8, 1865, the following named regiments will be at once mustered out of the service, under the provisions of General Orders No. 94, current series, War Department, Adjutant-General's office, and ordered to their proper State rendezvous, the commanding officer to report on arrival, to the chief mustering officer. The musters out will be by entire organizations, and will include additions thereto by recruits, or from other sources:

3d Provisional New York Cavalry.
2d New York Heavy Artillery.
4th New York Heavy Artillery.
1st Connecticut Heavy Artillery.
3d Massachusetts Heavy Artillery.

2d.—The necessary rolls will be at once prepared, and the Commissary of Musters of the Department will give such instructions to Assistant Commissaries as will insure promptness in the muster-out. He is especially directed to see that the requirements of Circular No. 19, current series, War Department, Adjutant-General's office, are complied with.

3d.—The troops should be made to understand that, until their final payment and discharge, they are subject to the regulations of the army and articles of war, and their officers are responsible for their proper behavior.

By command of Major-General Augur.
[Signed] A. R. SEWALL,
1st Lieut., A. A. A.-G.

Official: C. W. FILER,
1st Lieut. and A. A. A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS 3d BRIG., DEFENSES OF WASHINGTON,
Near Fort Lyon, Va., September 10, 1865.
GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 14. }

I. In accordance with the request of the Assistant Commissary of Musters of this department, 1st Lieutenant I. N. Westervelt, 1st Connecticut Artillery, is hereby directed to report to him for instructions, which will enable him to personally super-

intend the making out of the muster-out rolls of the 1st Connecticut Artillery.

Company commanders will be guided in all respects, in making out these rolls, by the suggestions of Lieut. Westervelt.

By command of Brevet Major General Abbot,

C. W. FILER,
1st Lieut. and A. A. A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS 3d BRIG., DEFENSES OF WASHINGTON,
Near Fort Lyon, Va., September 15, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 16. }

1. The pickets posted in front of this brigade will be at once removed.

2. Artillery drills in this brigade are hereby discontinued.

3. Recitations in Artillery and Infantry in this Brigade are hereby discontinued.

4. Weather permitting, there will be a review and inspection of this Brigade at 9 A. M., on Sunday next. Troops will appear without knapsacks, but with canteens and haversacks. The line will be formed at the usual place for regimental dress parade. Attention of Battalion and Company commanders is called to a circular issued from Headquarters Third Brigade, Defenses south of the Potomac, dated Fort Richardson, July 11, 1863. The form there indicated will be strictly followed.

By command of Brevet Major-General Abbot.

ISAAC N. WESTERVELT,
1st Lieut. and A. A. A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS 1st CONN. ARTY.,
September 18, 1865.

Colonel J. H. ALMY,
A. Q. M.-Gen. Conn.

My Dear Colonel,—I have been delaying writing you for several days hoping to learn something definite; I have not done so yet, but will write at any rate. Our rolls are made out—the first copy—and we could get off the latter part of this week, if it were not for the ordinance in our forts, which Gen. Augur has applied to Gen. Grant to direct us to remove—no answer is yet received. If we do it, it will take a week or ten days.

We shall bring about 1,100 men, with some dozen horses, and are going to Hartford.

I am very desirous to take boats in New York which will carry us direct to Hartford. The men will then be clean and rested, so as to make a fine appearance. I saw Taylor yesterday, and Gen. Ingalls, and both will write to Gen. Van Vliet on the subject. If you can arrange it I shall be greatly pleased.

Yours sincerely,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y., Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Vols.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
Near Fort Lyon, Va., September 18, 1865.

ORDERS, }
No. 76. }

Special preparations are making in Hartford for the reception and entertainment of the regiment. Company commanders will therefore give careful attention, that the clothing of every man is clean and neat; that each non-commissioned officer and veteran is supplied with the proper chevrons; that the musicians have red bands around their caps, and lyres on their arms according to the pattern furnished by the principal musician; that every man is provided with a knapsack, properly marked, and with a

canteen and haversack. It is probable that the regimental council may purchase white gloves from the regimental fund.

Each soldier on the journey will be required to carry his knapsack with one blanket and a change of underclothing. The rest of the clothing and other property of the men will be carefully boxed, marked with the company letter, and transported as regimental baggage. After arriving in Connecticut, the boxes will be opened in the presence of the company commanders, and the property distributed. These boxes should be provided at once.

By command of Brevet Major-General Abbot.

C. W. FILER,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS 1st CONN. ART'Y,
Near Alexandria, Va., Sept. 20, 1865.

Brigadier-General H. J. MORSE,

Adjutant-General, Connecticut:

General,—In reply to the letter from your office, dated September 15th, I would state that, as yet, I have no precise knowledge as to when we shall be relieved. I am making every effort to have it occur as soon as possible. We must, however, give up all hope of arriving by the 23d inst.

I am desirous of having a good camp, and of making as much of a display of my fine regiment, between our arrival and discharge, as possible. I earnestly hope that his Excellency will honor us with a review, show-drill, etc. I hope to have a daily guard mounting, drill, and dress parade, and thus to enable all our friends to see us as we are. Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Art'y.,
Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Vols.

HEADQUARTERS 1st CONN. ART'Y,
Near Alexandria, Va., Sept. 20, 1865.

His Excellency, W. A. BUCKINGHAM,

Governor of Connecticut:

Governor,—Both myself and the regiment are extremely desirous that you should honor us with a review, followed by a show-drill in the school of the Brigade. I write thus early to solicit the favor, because I know your many engagements absorb much of your time. Feeling that much of the success of the regiment is due to your system of promoting the non-commissioned officers according to merit, I am desirous that you should be able to see the fruit of this course, by a close personal inspection of the regiment.

I am, Governor, respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Art'y.,
Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Vols.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,
NORWICH, Sept. 27, 1865.

Bvt. Gen. H. L. ABBOT, and

Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

Colonel,—I declined your invitation to review your regiment under the impression that you intended it should take

place before you left Alexandria [although you did not name the place] and it was almost impossible for me to go there. It is now intimated that you designed to have it after your arrival at Hartford. If this is so, and the review can take place on Friday or Saturday of this week, it will give me pleasure to meet your wishes, and you can make them known to Colonel Almy. I shall go to Hartford for the purpose of receiving your regiment when it arrives, without reference to the review. Let the whole matter be a matter of convenience to you and your command.

Yours truly,

W. A. BUCKINGHAM,
Gov. of Conn.

HEADQUARTERS 1ST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
Near Fort Lyon, Va., September 22, 1865.

Orders, }
No. 79. }

The Regiment will probably be mustered out of service on Sept. 25th, and will start for Connecticut as soon thereafter as the Ordnance, Quartermaster, and Medical property can be turned over to the Infantry ordered to relieve us.

In obedience to paragraph 3, S. O. No. 220, Headquarters Department of Washington, which directs that the troops shall be made to understand, that until their final payment and discharge they are subject to the regulations of the Army and the Articles of War, and that their officers are responsible for their proper behavior, the following explanations are given.

The muster-out of the United States service is ordered here because the rolls can be more accurately made out in the Department in which the troops have been serving than in the State. It produces no effect upon the military discipline of the command. Officers and soldiers can be court-martialed or, what except in aggravated cases is usually done, can be punished by a summary dismissal or dishonorable discharge, upon a telegraphic application of the commanding officer to the War Department. The pay of the regiment continues up to the date of final discharge. These facts are stated in obedience to the order from Headquarters Department, Washington, and not because it is necessary to preserve discipline. That no doubt would be done from the interest which every member of the 1st Connecticut Artillery has in its well-earned honors. The regiment is about to go into camp at Hartford, while waiting until the paymaster can prepare the rolls for final payment. This time, which will be made as short as possible, will be improved to exhibit the Regiment to its many friends in a model camp. There will be a daily guard mounting, drill, and dress parade, with probably a grand review and show drill before the Governor. The Regiment will be criticized by good judges among the many discharged officers and soldiers in Connecticut, and the hearty coöperation of every member of it is confidently expected to preserve unstained the high reputation won by long and gallant services in the field, and of which hereafter we shall all be so proud.

This order will be published at the three dress parades next following its receipt.

By command of Brevet Major-General Abbot.
C. W. FILER,
1st Lieut and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS 1ST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
Near Fort Lyon, Va., September 25, 1865.

Orders. }
No. 18. }

1. Rations on hand will be cooked, and every preparation made for starting as soon after daylight as practicable, on Wednesday morning next.

The Regiment will take cars in Alexandria, in accordance with instructions which will be hereafter issued.

2. Company Commanders will see that all their company Musicians not on the sick report, report to Principal Musician Blake at these Headquarters, at half past 9 A. M. to-morrow, for practice.

By command of Brevet Major-General Abbot.

E. E. PADDOCK,
1st Lieut., Acting Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS 1ST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY,
Near Fort Lyon, Va., September 26, 1865.

Orders, }
No. 82. }

The regiment will start from the depot on Duke Street, Alexandria, Va., at 9 A. M. to-morrow. It will change cars in Washington. Wagons will report shortly after daylight, at each post. They will be loaded and will proceed with the troops to the depot, where each company's property will be loaded in separate piles. The commander of each battalion, including the provisional battalion, will be held responsible that his battalion and its baggage arrives as soon as possible, but not later than 8.30 A. M.

Each Battalion and Company Commander will be prepared to report the exact number of officers, enlisted men, and servants actually with his command for transportation.

During the journey company officers will remain with their company, and battalion officers with their battalion. They will prevent all straggling from the train, in case of delays, and will preserve good order. Men left behind will be likely to lose their pay, as the rolls have been sent on in advance, and it is hoped that the stay in Connecticut will be very short.

This order will be read to the companies.

By command of Brevet Major-General Abbot.

C. W. FILER,
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

(Signed, Oct. 6, '91.)

Your historian takes pleasure in recalling to your mind the kind-hearted reception in Philadelphia. We arrived there about midnight, but the alarm-gun had been fired, and the same people, mostly ladies and the best in the city, who had received so many thousands of returning veterans, were just as enthusiastic as ever, and gathered to receive us too. We were met at the cars and it seemed as if every soldier had an attendant to press on him every attention; he could bathe, eat and rest, and eager listeners urged the story of his experiences, and we discovered that these people were thoroughly in earnest in honoring the soldiers who had defended them and preserved the nation. It was affecting and should be remembered gratefully.

At Jersey City two companies were detailed to put the baggage on wagons and ten companies crossed to New York on one boat. When landed these were closed in mass to occupy as little room as possible, and Major Hatfield, who happened to be the only field officer present (the others had waited in Jersey City for the next boat), wished to wait for the rest of the regiment, but a crowd gathered so quickly that he was urged by the police to move at once. This he did, thinking the march of no importance; but, as if by magic, every house-top, window, and the street was full of men and flags, and the police were obliged to clear the way through the throng; cheering began with the march and it seemed continuous up Cortlandt street and down Broadway to Castle Garden. Business was apparently suspended or forgotten in the enthusiasm of the welcome to returning soldiers. Where people could come from so quickly was a mystery, and

Major Hatfield has ever since regretted that he did not wait until all had crossed the river, thus adding to the appearance of the regiment and to share in the triumph. Your historian has, since then, observed many a crowd and marching of troops on Broadway, but he has never seen such enthusiasm. Comrades, every one of you will feel that it was deserved. Our regiment marched and looked like soldiers.

At Castle Garden we were met by the New York committee and again welcomed and refreshed. That evening we took the boat for Hartford, and up the same river the next morning, we met at the landings the same cheers and apparently the same crowd that four years and five months before had urged us to the front. This time it was a welcome home; our work was done. While enjoying it, how few but thought of the comrades who had fallen by the way, and were sleeping in Virginia or the village graveyard at home, and who deserved this honor more than we.

[From *Hartford Times*, Sept. 28, 1865.]

RETURN OF THE FIRST CONN. ARTILLERY.

This regiment, which has been mustered out of service, is on its way home and will arrive at home to-morrow morning. It numbers 1,300, officers and men.

The boat will land the regiment at Colt's dock, and the escort will receive them there. The line of march will be up Charter Oak avenue to Main street, down Main around the South Green, up Main to Central Row, where they will stack arms and be dismissed for breakfast at the different hotels. After breakfast the line of march will be resumed, around the tunnel, counter-march down Main to College up College to Washington, down Washington to the Park street camp.

The escort will consist of two companies of the City Guard: Co. G, Buckingham Rifles, Capt. Prouty's company, and two companies of the Hancock Veteran Corps.

Col. John H. Burnham, in the absence of the Field Officers of the 1st Regt., will, by request of Adjutant-General, take command of the line.

[From *Hartford Times*, Sept. 29, 1865.]

CONNECTICUT VETERANS—ARRIVAL AND RECEPTION OF THE FIRST CONN. ARTILLERY.

The Reception.

The boat which left New York at 8 o'clock last evening did not arrive until 10:30 this morning. The men were landed at Colt's dock, where they were received by the escort, Mayor, and reception committee. No speeches were made, and the line was at once formed in the following order:

Colt's Band.

Battery D, Light Artillery, C. N. G., Capt. Williams.
Co. G, 1st Regt. C. N. G., Capt. B. F. Prouty.
Co. B, 5th U. S. Veteran Volunteers.
Gov. Buckingham and Staff, in carriages.

The Regiment.

It was after 12 o'clock when the line reached Central Row, where the regiment stacked arms and were dismissed for breakfast, which had been waiting since 9 o'clock. At the City Hall 500 were provided for and 300 each at the United States and City Hotels.

The regiment returns 1,133 men and officers; the present roster is:

Bvt. Maj.-Gen. H. L. Abbot, U. S. Army, Col. Comd'g.
Lt.-Col. George Ager, Derby.
Majors, Henry H. Pierce, Hartford; Charles O. Brigham, Boston; Samuel P. Hatfield, Middletown.
Adj't. Charles W. Filer, New Haven.
Q. M. Elbridge E. Paddock, New Haven.
Surgeon S. W. Skinner, Windsor Locks.
1st Asst. Surgeon Nat'l Matson, New York.
2d Asst. Surgeon Wm. Thompson, New Haven.
Chaplain S. F. Jarvis, Salisbury.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CONNECTICUT,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

HARTFORD, Sept. 29, 1865.

General.—The General, Field and Staff Officers, including the Brevet Majors, will breakfast together.

The other officers [line] will accompany the men to the several halls.

Col. Burnham, commanding escort, will explain the arrangements of march, stacking arms, etc.

Very truly yours,

H. J. MORSE,

Adj't.-Gen.

HEADQUARTERS 1ST CONN. ARTILLERY,
CAMP TYLER, CONN., Sept. 29, 1865.

Orders, 1
No. 1. }

I. The regiment will be reviewed to-morrow by His Excellency, the Governor, and by Maj.-Gen. Tyler. The line will be formed at 8 A. M. The troops will be paraded without knapsacks, haversacks, or canteens. The cartridge boxes will be carefully emptied of all ball cartridges before the line is formed. As notice of this review will be in the papers, a large crowd will probably be collected and the Brevet Major-General commanding expects that there will be no absentees or ill-equipped men.

II. There will be a daily guard mounting at 8 A. M. and a dress parade at 5:30 P. M. Except when otherwise ordered Company Commanders may grant permission to be absent from camp from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. to their entire companies present for duty. When men do not return on time they will forfeit their next pass or suffer other punishment at the discretion of the Battalion Commander.

By command of Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Abbot.

(Signed) C. W. FILER,

1st Lieut. and Adj't.

REVIEW OF THE FIRST ARTILLERY.

[From the *Hartford Daily Post*, October 2, 1865.]

On Saturday morning the First Regiment, Connecticut Artillery, was reviewed on the South Meadow by His Excellency, Governor Buckingham, and Staff. There were also a large number of distinguished gentlemen

present, and we were much surprised that the attraction did not call out a larger number of spectators. There were not more than a couple of hundred present when there should have been that many thousands, for it was one of the most imposing military spectacles that has ever been seen in this vicinity.

The regiment was on the field previous to the arrival of the Governor, so that there was no delay in commencing the exercises. The commander of the regiment says that there were not more than forty men absent from the ranks. After passing the Governor in review, the lines were formed in open order and His Excellency rode through them, stopping at times to examine the arms of the men. His remarks were highly complimentary to both regiment and officers. The review was followed by battalion and brigade evolutions and drill exercises, firing by file, company and battalion, deploying, skirmishing, etc. In fact it was a massive battle with only one side. The evolutions are done with a precision only attainable by long practice such as the First has had. Experienced military on the ground said their manœuvres would put to blush the famous 7th Regiment of New York, which has long been the champion-drilled regiment in the United States. During a temporary rest, General Robert O. Tyler rode past the lines and was greeted with spontaneous and hearty cheers by the regiment, who were evidently well pleased to see their former Colonel. The entire review was most satisfactory to all who witnessed it.

FINAL REPORT OF GEN. ABBOT.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONN. ARTILLERY,
CAMP TYLER, HARTFORD, CONN., Oct. 1, 1865.
Brig.-Gen. H. J. MORSE,
Adjutant-General of Connecticut :

General,—I have the honor to submit the following report upon the operations of my command from March 1, 1865, to the final discharge of the 1st Conn. Artillery on October 1, 1865.

The organization of the Siege Artillery Brigade, detailed in my last report, remained unchanged, except that on March 21st, the 7th New York Independent Battery, Capt. Regan, was added; thus giving me eighteen (18) companies, aggregate about 2,700 men, with 206 guns. Of these, eight (8) companies were serving on the lines of the Army of the Potomac, and ten (10) companies on those of the Army of the James. This command constituted the entire siege artillery in front of Richmond.

ASSAULT ON FORT STEADMAN.

On March 25th, an event occurred which illustrated the advantages of the system of fortifications adopted by Col. J. C. Duane, Chief Engineer Army of Potomac. This system consists, in general terms, of a series of field works, each capable of containing a battery of artillery and an infantry garrison of two or three hundred men. These works are closed at the gorge, well protected with abattis and palisading, often supplied with bomb-proofs and

placed at intervals of about 600 yards, on such ground as to well sweep the line in front with artillery fire. They are connected by strong continuous infantry parapets, with obstacles in front.

The rebel system differs chiefly from this in having its redoubts open at the gorge, and not arranged for independent defense.

Hare Hill was situated near the right of our Petersburg line, about a mile from the Appomattox River. It was protected by Fort Steadman, with Battery No. 10 on its right and Batteries No. 11 and 12 on its left. The next work, closed at the gorge on the side of the Appomattox River, was Battery No. 9, situated near the foot of the hill. The next work on the left of Hare Hill and its collection of batteries was Fort Haskell, situated on another hill, with a small creek between.

Fort Steadman was one of the weakest and most ill-conditioned works of the line, being unprotected by abattis in rear; being masked on its right, just in rear of Battery No. 10, by numerous bomb-proofs, rendered necessary by the terrible fire which habitually had place in this vicinity, and only being about 200 yards distant from the enemy's main line.

The parapet had settled greatly during the winter, and in fine the work was much exposed to sudden assault. Company K, 1st Conn. Artillery, served mortar batteries in Batteries 9 and 10, and Co. L, of the same regiment, in Battery 12, and in Fort Haskell.

At about 4 o'clock A. M., of March 25, three divisions of the enemy, under Gen. Gordon, made a sudden and well-arranged attack upon the defenses of Hare Hill. It was a complete surprise, and was successful. Their columns simultaneously swept over the parapet between Steadman and Battery 9, over Battery 10, and over Battery 11, joined in rear of the fort, and carried it almost without opposition. From that time until daylight a hand-to-hand fight raged among the bomb-proofs and on the flanks of the enemy's position. He assaulted Fort Haskell again and again, but failed to carry it or Battery No. 9. As soon as the light would admit, all my own artillery from Batteries 4, 5, 8, 9, and Fort Haskell, and all the light artillery which Gen. Tidball, Chief of Artillery, 9th Corps, could concentrate upon the position, opened and maintained a terrible fire upon the enemy. No reinforcements could join him from his own line, owing to this fire. His captured position was entailing deadly loss upon him; our reserves were rapidly assembling, and finally, about 8:30, they made a gallant charge, which resulted in the recovery of our works, of all our artillery (even including my Coehorn mortar,) and in the capture of over 1,500 prisoners. The following extracts from rebel papers show the effects of our artillery fire. "It was found that the enclosed works in the rear, commanding the enemy's main line, could only be taken at a great sacrifice." "The enemy massed his artillery so heavily in the neighboring forts, and was enabled to form such a terrible enfilading fire upon our ranks, that it was deemed best to withdraw." "The enemy enfiladed us from right and left in the captured works to such an extent that we could

no longer hold them without the loss of many men," etc., etc. If the enclosed works on the right and left had not fixed a limit beyond which the enemy found it impossible to extend, I think, from his great superiority in numbers, that a disaster might have occurred.

The loss of the two companies of the 1st Conn. Artillery was heavy, amounting to 65 men. Co. L, after bravely fighting in Battery No. 12 (open at the gorge) until nearly surrounded, was then marched by Lieut. Lewis, commanding, to Fort Haskell, where it participated in the gallant defense of that work. When the charge was made to recover our lines, this company was the first to re-enter Battery No. 12, capturing a lieutenant and 12 privates of the 26th Georgia regiment with their battle flag. The latter was taken by Private G. E. McDonald, who has received a "medal of honor" for its capture. Lieut. Lewis deserves great credit for handsomely commanding his company. He speaks in high terms of Lieut. Couch and Sergt. McNamar, for coolness and decision during the engagement. Lieut. Bingham, commanding a detachment of the company permanently stationed in Fort Haskell, also merits commendation.

I have received a letter from Capt. J. M. Deane, 29th Mass. Vet. Vols., written to call attention to the gallant conduct of Private James T. Murphy, of Co. L, who volunteered to serve a light gun in Fort Haskell, when its officer and all but two of the detachment were killed or wounded and the gun was silenced. Private Murphy served at the piece with gallantry during the rest of the fight. The loss of the company was 2 enlisted men killed, 5 wounded, and 13 missing.

The portion of Co. K stationed in Battery No. 10 suffered severely. Capt. Twiss was wounded, and Lieut. Odell killed while gallantly fighting against overwhelming odds. The command of the company devolved on Lieut. Casey. He bravely led the remnant forward with the charging column, and recovered his mortars. The loss of the company was 1 officer and 4 enlisted men killed, 1 officer and 2 enlisted men wounded, and 36 enlisted men missing. Lieut. Drown, commanding a detachment of the company in Battery No. 9, served his pieces with skill, causing great havoc among the columns of the enemy, distant about 200 yards.

Lieut. Bangs, commanding Co. E, in Battery No. 5, maintained a well-directed fire upon the enemy in Fort Steadman, although himself subjected to a very severe concentric fire from the batteries around him. One shell exploded in his magazine, killing Private James Smith, but most fortunately not igniting the barrels of powder which the magazine contained.

Major George Ager, commanding the batteries on the Petersburg front, skillfully combined their fire, so as to contribute most successfully to the discomfiture of the enemy.

The following table exhibits the expenditure of siege ammunition in this battle:

Designation of Batteries.	Commanding Officer, 1st Conn. Arty.	Armament.					Total No. rounds fired from each battery.
		Smooth bore.			Rifled.		
		24-pdr. Coeh'n Mortar.	8-inch Siege Mortar.	10-inch Siege Mortar.	30-pdr. Parrott.	4½-inch Ordn'ce gun.	
Battery No. 4,	Lt. O'Brien...	....	....	....	136	....	136
"	5, Lt. Bangs...	....	89	....	215	....	304
"	8, Sergt. Richmond...	52	....	....	....	....	52
"	9, Lt. Drown...	214	....	....	....	....	214
"	12, Lt. Lewis...	265	8	....	....	....	273
Fort Morton,	Lt. Patterson...	....	....	43	....	5	48
Fort Avery,	Capt. Faxon...	....	....	....	....	33	33
Total No. of rounds,...		531	97	43	351	38	1,060

FINAL OPERATIONS IN FRONT OF RICHMOND.

At about 10 p. m. of March 29th the enemy threw up a rocket, fired a signal gun, and opened furiously along his entire line on our Petersburg front. Apprehending an attack, a heavy cannonade and musketry fire was opened, and continued for about two hours. The expenditures of siege ammunition amounted to 1,079 rounds during this time.

On the 30th of March all was quiet. On the 31st I placed two 4½-inch ordnance guns in Fort Davis, and substituted four 30-pounder Parrotts for the four 4½-inch ordnance guns in Fort Avery. This change was made because the poor Schenkl ammunition now issued for the 4½-inch guns is dangerous to fire at long ranges over our troops.

On April 1st I was ordered by Major-General Hartsuff to open fire on the Bermuda front, with a view to develop any movements of the enemy. None had occurred. This fire was continued at intervals, with the same object in view, up to the evacuation on the night of the 3d inst. It involved an expenditure of 1,303 rounds of ammunition.

On April 2d the general assault upon the enemy's lines was made. The following is a list of my guns and mortars in position on that day. All my batteries in front of Petersburg were actively engaged in supporting our columns, or in annoying the enemy in his offensive returns. During the night the bridge across the Appomattox and the lower part of Petersburg were shelled.

Designation of Batteries.	Armament.										Total.							
	Field Guns.					Siege Guns and Mortars.												
	Smooth-bored.	Rifled.	Smooth-bored.	Rifled.	Smooth-bored.	Rifled.	Smooth-bored.	Rifled.	Smooth-bored.	Rifled.								
	12-pounder (light)	12-pounder Howitzer.	24-pounder Howitzer.	32-pounder Howitzer.	30-pounder Parrott.	3-inch Ordnance.	3-inch Parrott.	6-pounder Sawyer.	8-inch Siege Howitzer.	Coelorn Mortar.	8-inch Mortar.	10-inch S. Mortar.	10-inch S. C. Mortar.	13-inch S. C. Mortar.	30 per. Brooks (trebel).	30-pounder Parrott.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Siege.	100-pounder Parrott.
Fort Brady.....																3		4
Battery Sawyer.....																		7
" Spofford.....																		4
" Wilcox and Parsons.....													1			3		6
" Drake.....																		4
" Carpenter.....	2	2				3	2											5
" Anderson.....						2												4
" Marshall.....	2					2										2		4
" rear of Marshall.....							2											2
" McConihe.....	2																	2
" England.....	4					2												6
" Pruyn.....		2			2											1		5
" Dutton.....			1	2														3
" Burpee.....		4																4
" Converse.....					2			2										4
Fort Cummings.....	1						1		2		2				1	1		6
Battery No. 4, Petersburg.....																3		3
" 5.....											4					3		7
Fort McGilvery, ".....															1			1
Battery No. 8, ".....																		2
" 9, ".....											2							2
" 10, ".....											3							3
" 12, ".....											3	4						7
Fort Morton, ".....											5	2						10
Fort Avery, ".....												1						6
Battery No. 20, ".....													4			4		4
Fort Davis, ".....																		2
Battery No. 2, City Point,.....																2		2
" 5, ".....																		2
" 7, ".....																		2
" 8, ".....																		2
At Depot.....								4	20	4	6	3	1		2	10	1	73
	11	8	1	2	9	1	4	1	12	26	30	10	6	1	1	4	17	13
																		200

The following is a list of ammunition expended during the battle. At noon I applied for and obtained from the Depot Quartermaster at City Point an extra train of fifty wagons, which, in addition to my regular train of fifty wagons, were busy all day and night in supplying these unusual demands.

Battery.	Commanding Officers (all of 1st Conn. Artillery.)	24-pounder Cohorn Mortar.	8-inch Siege Mortar.	10-inch Siege Mortar.	30-pounder Parrott.	4½-inch Ordnance.	Total.
Battery No. 4.....	Lieut. J. O'Brien.....				235		235
" 5.....	Lieut. F. D. Bangs.....				438		675
" 8.....	Sergt. Richmond.....	208					208
" 9.....	Lieut. A. Drown.....	312					312
" 10.....	Lieut. J. H. Chasey.....	308					518
" 12.....	Lieut. R. Lewis.....	561					766
Fort Haskell.....	Lt. W. H. Bingham.....				212		212
Fort Morton.....	Lt. H. D. Patterson.....				209		421
Fort Avery.....	Captain W. C. Faxon.....				610		610
Battery No. 20.....	Lieut. H. W. Loomis.....				282		282
Fort Davis.....	Lieut. W. S. Maloney.....				180		180
Total.....		1,389	951	212	1,813	389	4,252

In accordance with instructions from Gen. Tidball, the following detail was made from the 1st Conn. Artillery, for special service with the assaulting column. First Lieut. W. H. Rogers, 2d Lieuts. C. W. Smith, G. H. Couch, and G. Reynolds, with twenty-five enlisted men

from Company E, twenty-five from Company I, ten from Company K, twenty from Company L, and twenty from Company M; total, four officers and one hundred enlisted men, all under the command of Lieut. Rogers. They were divided into three platoons, each commanded by a 2d Lieut. Each platoon was divided into three gun detachments, consisting of ten men and a chief of piece. All the detachments were armed with their muskets, and provided with lanyards, primers, fuzes, priming wires, etc., necessary to the proper serving of the captured artillery.

The command joined the assaulting column near Battery 20, and entered among the first the enemy's works in front. They immediately began to serve four captured light 12-pdr. guns upon the retreating masses of the enemy. Two more light 12-pdr. guns were moved by them across the work under a heavy fire, and within half an hour were opened also upon the enemy.

These six guns were served most gallantly all day and during the night. About four hundred rounds captured with the pieces were expended, and a like amount in addition which was carried by hand from our lines. The men not required to serve the pieces used their muskets effectively, expending all their own ammunition and much more taken from the prisoners and the dead and wounded. They captured about fifteen prisoners in the different assaults and turned them over to be sent to the rear. Too much commendation cannot be given to Lieut. Rogers and to his officers and men for their gallant conduct, which contributed greatly to the repulse of the many desperate assaults made by the enemy to retake the captured works.

The batteries of the Petersburg front were under the immediate command of Major George Ager, 1st Conn. Artillery, and he well maintained his reputation for intelligence, gallantry, and professional skill. The fire of Capt. Faxon from Fort Avery, of Lieut. Patterson from Fort Morton, and of Lieut. Maloney from Fort Davis, I noticed as being especially effective and well directed.

To Capt. S. P. Hatfield, 1st Conn. Artillery, my Ordnance Officer, great credit is due for good judgment and energy in directing his department, which the large and sudden demands from all parts of the line, and the unexpected removal of the telegraph office from the depot, rendered a matter of serious difficulty. Indeed, the conduct of the entire command was all that could be desired.

Before daylight on April 3d, the enemy evacuated his lines, and the campaign, so far as actual hostilities were concerned, ended for my command.

The casualties in the regiment between March 1st and April 2d, inclusive, were one officer and nine enlisted men killed, one officer and nineteen enlisted men wounded, and forty-nine enlisted men missing. Total, seventy-nine.

In my last report, from prudential reasons, I did not report the changes of guns and troops subsequent to October 31, 1864. The following tables supply this information from that date to the end of the siege; the first showing the movement of guns, and the second that of companies when moved without guns.

DATE.	COMPANY.	COMMAND'G OFFICER.	ARMAMENT.	REMARKS.
Nov. 13, 1864			3 4 1/2 inch Guns,	Transferred from Fort Brady to Depot.
" 18, "			1 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
" 21, "			1 30-pdr. Brooks (cap'd), . . .	Put in position at Depot.
" 21, "			1 Sawyer Field Gun,	" " " " " "
" 21, "			2 Coehorn Mortars,	Transferred to Battery Anderson.
Jan. 6, 1865			2 30-pdr. Parrott Guns, . . .	" " " " " "
" 6, "			2 Coehorn Mortars,	" " " " " "
" 6, "			2 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
" 8, "	G, 1st Conn. Arty.	Capt. G. D. Sargeant, . . .	16 30-pdr. Parrott Guns, . . .	" " " " " "
" 8, "	I, " " " " " "	" W. G. Pride,	26 Coehorn Mortars,	Accompanied the Fort Fisher Expedition.
" 8, "	B, " " " " " "	" C. R. Bannon,	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
" 25, "			1 100-pdr. Parrot Gun,	Sent to Battery Spofford.
" 25, "			1 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
" 26, "			1 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
" 26, "			1 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
" 27, "			1 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
" 27, "			1 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
" 29, "			1 30-pdr. Parrott Gun,	Transferred from Battery 5 to Ft. McGilvery.
Feb. 5, "			5 Coehorn Mortars,	Received from Arsenal.
" 5, "			" " " " " "	Transferred from Depot to Fort Harrison.
" 9, "			3 30-pdr. Parrott Guns, . . .	Returned from Fort Fisher, N. C.
" 10, "			6 " " " " " "	Sent to Fort Welsh.
" 11, "			1 " " " " " "	Transferred from Depot to Battery No. 5.
" 13, "			4 3-inch Ordnance,	" " " " " "
" 13, "			4 " " " " " "	Received from Lt. Decker, 19th U. S. C. T., [and A. O. O.]
" 13, "			4 Light 12-pdrs.,	" " " " " "
" 13, "			2 3-inch Parrott,	Sent to Battery Drake.
" 13, "			2 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
" 13, "			4 Light 12-pdrs.,	" " " " " "
" 13, "			3 30-pdr. Parrotts,	" " " " " "
" 23, "			2 3-inch Ordnance,	" " " " " "
" 23, "			2 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
" 23, "			6 Light 12-pdrs.,	Received from Lt. Decker, 19th U. S. C. T., [and A. O. O.]
" 25, "			2 " " " " " "	Sent to Battery Drake.
" 25, "			4 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
" 25, "			2 30-pdr. Parrotts,	Received from Arsenal.
" 28, "			3 100-pdr. Parrott Guns, . . .	" " " " " "
Mar. 1, "			2 " " " " " "	Trans. fr. Depot to Batty Wilcox and Parsons.
" 16, "			3 8-inch Mortars,	" " " " " "
" 16, "			6 30-pdr. Parrott Guns, . . .	" " " " " "
" 27, "			4 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
" 31, "			2 4 1/2 inch Siege Guns, . . .	" " " " " "
" 31, "	Detach. I, 1st Conn. Arty.,	Lieut. Maloney,	2 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
" 31, "			2 " " " " " "	" " " " " "

DATE.	COMPANY.	COMMANDING OFFICER.	REMARKS.
Dec. 1, 1864		1st Lt. H. S. Kenyon, . . .	In command of Detach. of Co. A, 13th N. Y. Arty., Ft. Converse, Va.
" 18, "	E and D, 3d Pa. Arty., . . .	Major F. von Schilling, . . .	Stationed at Spring Hill.
" 22, "	D, 3d Pa. Arty.,	" " " " " "	Transferred to Headquarters Army of the James. [to Ft. Fisher.]
Jan. 6, 1865		Major G. B. Cook,	Relieved Gen. Abbot in command of Siege Arty. Brigade. [Gen. Abbot]
" 6, "		Capt. H. H. Pierce,	Relieved Major Cook of command of lines of Bermuda Hundred.
" 6, "	L, 1st Conn. Arty.,	" W. G. Pride,	Transferred to Broadway Landing, Va. [For Fort Fisher.]
" 7, "	G, " " " " " "	" G. D. Sargeant, . . .	" " " " " "
" 17, "		" W. A. Lincoln,	Relieved Capt. Pierce in command of Bermuda Hundred Lines.
" 24, "		Bvt. Brig. Gen. Abbot, . . .	" " " " " "
" 25, "		Major G. B. Cook,	" " " " " "
" 27, "		" " " " " "	" " " " " "
Feb. 27, "		Bvt. Brig. Gen. Abbot, . . .	" " " " " "
Mar. 2, "		Capt. C. O. Brigham, . . .	" " " " " "
" 3, "		Major George Ager,	" " " " " "
" 12, "	Detach. E, 1st Conn. Arty.,	" " " " " "	Transferred to Battery Pruyn, Va.
" 26, "	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	Transferred to Company.
" 31, "	7th N. Y. Indpt. Batt.,	Capt. P. C. Regan,	Assigned to duty with Siege Artillery Brigade.
April 6, "		Major G. B. Cook,	Relieved Capt. Brigham in command of Bermuda Hundred Lines.

ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

The following table exhibits the total expenditures of ammunition by the Siege Artillery Brigade during the entire siege. The aggregate weight of metal exceeds 1,200 tons.

DESIGNATION OF BATTERY.	FIELD GUNS.								SIEGE GUNS AND MORTARS.								Total number of rounds fired from each Battery.	
	SMOOTH BORED.				RIFLED.				SMOOTH BORED.				RIFLED.					
	12-pdr. Light.	12 pdr. Howitzer.	24 pdr. Howitzer.	32-pdr. Howitzer.	20 pdr. Parrott.	3 inch Parrott.	3 inch Ordnance.	6 pdr. Sawyer.	Cochorn Mortar.	8-inch S. Mortar.	10 inch S. Mortar.	10 inch S. C. Mortar.	13 inch S. C. Mortar.	24 pdr. Sawyer.	30-pdr. Parrott.	4½ inch Ordnance.		100 pdr. Parrott.
Battery near Fort Brady,															145			145
Fort Brady,										87					161	899	206	1,356
Dutch Gap (Canal),	277							196	614	2,379							182	3,648
Battery Sawyer,												579		10			480	1,069
“ Spofford,					24										242	632	224	1,122
“ Wilcox & Parsons,												301					468	769
“ Drake,					202	40				20								262
“ Carpenter,	54	74																125
“ Perry,					16													16
“ Anderson,					720										652			1,372
“ Marshall,	105					155												260
“ McConihe,	42																	42
“ England,	209					141												350
“ Pruyn,		1			374													685
“ Dutton,			164	514					42						310			720
“ Burpee,		40																40
Fort Converse,					393													627
Battery No. 1,															234			833
“ “ 4,															833			833
“ “ 5,										6,662					4,018			4,018
“ “ 8,															4,801			11,463
“ “ 9,									680									680
“ “ 10,									4,165									4,165
“ near No. 11,									415	4,661								5,076
“ No. 12,									271	1,023								1,294
“ “ 14,									10,198	3,311								13,509
“ “ 15,										836								836
Fort Morton,											1,609							315
Battery No. 17,															1,431			3,040
Fort Avery,															1,611			1,611
Battery No. 20,										2,096					640	439		1,079
Fort Rice,																		2,096
“ Sedgwick,										14	360							360
“ Davis,																375		389
Near Fort Welsh,																180		180
13-inch Mortar,													218		170			170
																		218
	687	112	164	514	1,729	40	296	196	16,700	21,089	1,969	880	218	10	12,209	5,567	1,560	63,940

In my last report I gave certain tables showing the tests of the different kinds of ammunition for rifled guns, and of fuzes — with the ratios showing their relative excellence. Subsequent firing modified these ratios so slightly as to make it unnecessary to repeat the tables here.

Our collection of rifled projectiles used by the rebels has continued to increase, until it now contains specimens of 92 different varieties. It will be a most valuable addition to the Artillery Museum at West Point.

I would respectfully refer to my last report for the information upon practical ordnance and gunnery, developed by the operations of the siege. The subject was treated so fully then as to render further notice unnecessary.

REMOVAL OF ORDNANCE.

Immediately after the evacuation, my command was actively engaged in removing our own and the captured artillery. By the night of April 8th, all guns and ammunition, ordnance stores, etc., from the Petersburg lines had been transported to the depot. The guns were the following: 49 of my own train in front of Petersburg, 30 belonging to the rebel land batteries there, and 22 from their Appomattox batteries, including Fort Clifton, also 4 from their line in front of Bermuda Hundred and Chester Station. By the end of the month, 11 more from the rebel line near the James River, and 34 from the land batteries near Fort Harrison, north of the James, had also been removed, together with about 50 of my own train from these portions of the line. Everything was afloat,

and much ordnance had been sent to Old Point and to Washington. Thus the total number of guns shipped by my command during the month was about 200, besides large quantities of ordnance stores. The district in front of Bermuda Hundred was also patrolled and picketed by details from my brigade.

The depot at Broadway Landing was broken up on May 1st. The following is a statement of our other depots.

On April 8th, Major Brooker's (afterward Pierce's) battalion was sent to Chaffin's Bluff to organize a depot for the removal of the captured ordnance in that vicinity. It remained until the middle of June, when this work was completed. Captain C. Gillette, 1st Conn. Artillery, was the assistant ordnance officer.

On April 22d, a depot was established near the rebel

battery "Semmes" on James River. This was assigned to Major Cook's (afterward Brigham's) battalion. The work was completed early in July, and the battalion removed. Lieut. Jas. P. Elliot, 1st Conn. Artillery, was the assistant ordnance officer.

About May 1st, the rest of the brigade, under Lieut.-Col. Ager (afterward under Major Hatfield), was sent to Fort Drewry (Darling) to remove the ordnance from that vicinity, a work which was completed early in July. Major Hatfield, ordnance officer of the brigade, took personal charge of the shipment at this depot.

The following table exhibits a complete list of the captured guns removed by my command. Very large quantities of ammunition, implements, carriages, etc., were also shipped by it; of which a stated return has been made to the Ordnance Department at Washington.

	SMOOTH BORED.																			RIFLED.																		
	12 pdr. Coehorn Mortars (iron).	24 pdr. Coehorn Mortars (iron).	8 inch Siege Mortars.	10-inch Sea-coast Mortars.	6-pdr. Light Guns (iron).	6-pdr. Light Guns (brass).	12-pdr. Light Guns (iron).	12 pdr. Howitzer (iron).	12-pdr. Mountain Howitzer (brass).	12 pdr. Howitzer (brass).	24 pdr. Howitzers (iron).	32-pdr. Guns (smooth and short).	32-pdr. Guns (Navy smooth).	32-pdr. Guns (smooth and long).	8 inch Guns (smooth, banded, short).	8 inch Siege Howitzers.	8 inch Columbiads.	10-inch Columbiads.	9-inch Dahlgrens.	8-in. Brooke Guns, bored to 10-in smooth.	3-inch Guns.	3 67-inch Blakely Guns.	3.67-inch Parrott Guns.	4 2-inch Parrott Guns	4 2-inch Brooke Guns.	4 5-inch Dahlgren Guns.	4 6 inch Brooke Guns.	6.4 inch Navy Gun (banded).	6.4-inch Sea-coast Guns (banded).	6 4-inch Brooke Gun.	7-inch Brooke Guns.	Columbiad bored to 5 8-inches.	8-inch Brooke Gun.	8-inch Columbiad.	8-inch Parrott Gun.	Total.		
Lines of Petersburg.....	4	16	7													2	1					1	1	1	1	4	1	1									30	
Lines of the Appomattox.....			2		2				1			2	2					1																			22	
Chester Station, on Railroad.....										1												2															3	
Lines of Bermuda Hundred.....																																						2
Lt. Guns bet. Dantzler and Ft. Drewry.		2				3																3															11	
Water Batteries, Dantzler and Semmes.		2	1	3			2	1																													18	
Water Batteries, Semmes to Ft. Drewry.				2																										1			3	1	1		12	
Fort Drewry.....											2		3					3	6		2															15		
Land Batteries in rear of Chaffin's.	4	11	1		9	6	2	1				1	2		4						1						1	1	2								46	
Water Batteries, Chaffin's Bluff.....																	2	12													1					1	16	
Wreck of C. S. Gunboat <i>Drewry</i>																			1																		1	
Total,	8	29	12	1	5	14	6	4	2	2	1	2	5	2	3	4	2	9	26	1	2	7	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	5	1	7	1	2	1	1	176	

It will be noticed that the armament of the James River rebel batteries consisted of the heaviest sea-coast ordnance in use. The labor in its removal and shipment was excessive, requiring extensive digging, road making and wharf making. It was skillfully and rapidly performed by the officers and men of the First Connecticut Artillery, the only delay occurring from the want of the proper vessels for the shipment.

Among the ordnance removed by us was a 9-inch Dahlgren gun, taken in good order from the wreck of the rebel gunboat *Drewry*, which was sunk in the battle of January 24th. by a shell from a 100-pdr. Parrott, pointed by Sergt. (now Lieut.) G. L. Fox of Co. H, 1st Conn. Artillery. This gun, it may be fairly claimed, was cap-

tured by the First Conn. Artillery, unaided by other troops.

CONCLUDING REMARKS.

The following dates mark the gradual breaking up of the siege artillery brigade. On April 23d, Companies A and H, 13th New York Artillery, were relieved. On May 1st, Companies E and M, 3d Pennsylvania Artillery, were relieved. About May 15th, the 7th New York Independent Battery was relieved. On June 23d, the 3d Conn. Independent Battery was mustered out of service. The brigade was formally declared to be dissolved by my order of June 29, 1865.

On May 4th, the 1st Conn. Artillery was transferred

from the Army of the Potomac to the Army of the James, by order of Major-General Halleck.

On May 6th, I was appointed Chief of Artillery, Department of Virginia, with headquarters in Richmond, and was thus, for the first time, separated from the regiment. The command was turned over in orders to Lieutenant-Colonel Ager, on June 18th.

On July 11th, the regiment, including myself, was ordered to the Department of Washington. We started on July 13th, arrived in Alexandria on the 15th, and were immediately assigned to the 4th Brigade, defenses south of the Potomac, of which I was placed in command. We conducted a careful series of experimental firings with the 15-inch gun shortly after our arrival. The regiment remained in garrison in the field works, with headquarters at Fort Lyon, until September 27th, when it started for Hartford, having been mustered out of the United States service on the 25th. It arrived on September 29th. After a handsome reception, followed on the next day by a review and drill in the school of the brigade before His Excellency, Governor Buckingham, and Major-General Tyler, the 1st Conn. Artillery was finally discharged, to date from October 1, 1865.

Since my last report, we have lost by death Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas S. Trumbull and Lieutenant John Odell. Both merit more than passing notice. Brave to excess; possessed of an energy which seemed able to overcome not only outward obstacles, but even disease itself, when danger called; well qualified by natural ability, by a fine education, and by studious habits, to perform the responsible duties of his high rank in the Artillery, Lieutenant-Colonel Trumbull was everything that I could desire as an assistant and as a friend. Although not dying upon the battlefield, he is none the less a martyr to the cause, for it was to exposure and labors undergone in the service that he owed his death. Lieutenant Odell was a natural soldier, possessed of bravery of the highest character, enthusiastic devotion to duty, and a fine power of command over men. He died as he would have wished, with his face to the enemy, bravely rallying his men to meet overwhelming odds, in the assault on Fort Steadman.

Thanks to the approval and good offices of our old friend and commander, Major-General Hunt, Chief of Artillery, Army of the Potomac, the following brevets have been conferred upon officers of the regiment, upon my recommendation:

That of Lieutenant-Colonel upon Major George Ager; that of Major upon Captains C. O. Brigham, H. H. Pierce, S. P. Hatfield, W. G. Pride, W. A. Lincoln, John M. Twiss, G. D. Sargeant, C. R. Bannon, G. P. Mason, George Dimock, W. C. Faxon, and B. P. Learned.

That of Captain upon 1st Lieutenants H. A. Pratt, C. Gillette, W. H. Rogers, F. D. Bangs, E. P. Mason, H. D. Patterson, R. Lewis, John O'Brien, T. D. Cashin, George F. Bill, and S. A. Woodruff.

That of 1st Lieutenant on 2d Lieutenants A. Drown, C. W. Smith, W. H. Bingham, G. H. Couch, G. Reynolds, J. H. Casey, and C. N. Stillman.

Private G. E. McDonald, Co. L, has in like manner re-

ceived one of the medals of honor, voted by Congress for capturing a battle flag.

My staff and their duties remained the same as stated in my last report until the campaign terminated, except that Lieutenant C. W. Filer relieved Captain Learned as A.A.A.-G. To them, and to the officers and men of the regiment, every commendation is due for the prompt performance of duty.

I cannot terminate this report, my last official act as Colonel of the brave old regiment which I have commanded for two years and seven months, without expressing the admiration and pride with which I regard it. Its record under Colonel (now General) Tyler is too well known to require notice at my hands. Subsequent to his promotion, when stationed in the Defenses of Washington, it held confessedly the first rank for discipline and knowledge of its duties. During the past campaign its services have been most conspicuous and honorable, often exacting long-continued and very exhausting exposure to constant artillery and musketry fire, exposure which the infantry and light artillery around it suffered in a much less degree, from being frequently relieved by fresh troops.

In January last, unaided by our navy, it fought the entire rebel iron-clad fleet, and contributed materially to its repulse when a success would have been disastrous in the extreme. In the battle of Petersburg mine, and in the final assault of April 2d, it played an important part. There have been instances, as at Fort Dutton, Fort Steadman, and in the assault on the rebel lines near Fort Mahone, when the 1st Conn. Artillery has been brought into hand-to-hand conflict with the enemy, a thing of rare occurrence with its arm of service. On such occasions it has always acquitted itself with distinction.

Since the successful issue of the campaign, while other troops have been resting, it has been hard at work removing the heaviest of the captured ordnance, a work involving so much professional skill that few others in the army could have performed it in any reasonable time. During the entire two and a half years, the bickering and personal jealousy so common among officers of our volunteer force have been almost unknown to us, the honor of the regiment seeming to be the first object of ambition with both officers and men. To have been associated with the 1st Conn. Artillery will always be one of my proudest recollections.

This being my final report, it seems proper to express what has long been my deliberate opinion, namely, that the character and success of the regiment is due in a very great degree to the judicious action of His Excellency, Governor Buckingham, in laying down the principle that promotions in it should be conferred as rewards of merit, and not as personal favors. The vicious system of appointing officers for political services and influence, which prevails in several States, has ruined the efficiency of many regiments. Vacancies in the 1st Conn. Artillery, with hardly an exception, have been filled in the following manner: Each company commander is called upon for the name of his most meritorious non-commissioned

officer: field officers add to the list at their pleasure. A board consisting of all the field officers, including the commanding officer, is then convened to carefully examine these candidates. As all the non-commissioned officers have been required to recite to their company commanders, in both artillery and infantry text-books, the examinations are made quite thorough in these branches, usually exceeding half an hour to each man. When over, each field officer makes an independent list of the candidates, placing them according to his estimate of their merit. These lists are examined by the regimental commander, compared with his own, and his nominations made accordingly to the Governor. In like manner officers of each grade, up to captain, inclusive, are examined by this board before being nominated for promotion. Without an exception, these nominations have been approved by his His Excellency, the Governor, and the commissions issued accordingly. As a general rule, officers are transferred from one company to another at each promotion, and non-commissioned officers are always promoted into a different company.

This system has caused it to be well understood throughout the regiment that promotion is only obtained by merit. A laudable ambition is thus excited, the advantages of which are shown in the regimental record, and in the character of the officers, who as a body are superior to those of any other volunteer regiment with which I am acquainted. Notwithstanding the fine material of which the regiment is composed, it would have been impossible without such officers to have maintained strict discipline during the last campaign, when, for more than a year, the regiment was scattered over a front often exceeding seventeen miles in extent, frequently subdivided into small fragments of companies, and constantly receiving raw recruits. When it was collected, after the evacuation, I was surprised myself to see how it had borne the test, the men preserving almost the same cleanliness and soldierly appearance which had so distinguished them in garrison. This result can only be attributed to the high character of the officers of all grades, which naturally follows from the wise and patriotic course of His Excellency, the Governor, in appointing them.

Lest it be supposed that natural partiality to the regiment colors my judgment in relation to the effects of this system, the following extract from a recent letter received from Major-General Barry is added. His well-known reputation as an artillery officer must give great weight to his opinion with all judges.

"As Chief of Artillery, successively, of the two principal armies of the United States during the four years of war, now happily ended, I have enjoyed unusual opportunities for observation. You will on this account value my opinion when I assure you that the 1st Conn. Artillery, in intelligence and the acquirements and services of its special arm, stands unrivalled in the armies of the United States." I am, General, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant, HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Arty, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Vols.

ENGAGEMENTS.

Siege of Yorktown, Va., from April 30 to May 4, 1862.
 Hanover Court House, Va., May 27, 1862.
 Gaines' Mill, Va., from May 31 to June 20, 1862.
 Chickahominy, Va., June 25, 1862.
 Golding's Hill, Va., June 27, 1862.
 Malvern Hill, Va., July 1, 1862.
 Siege of Fredericksburg, Va., from December 11 to December 15, 1862. (Batteries B and M.)
 Before Fredericksburg, Va., from April 28 to May 6, 1863. (Batteries B and M.)
 Before Fredericksburg, Va., from June 5 to June 13, 1863. (Battery M.)
 Kelly's Ford, Va., November 7, 1863. (Battery M.)
 Orange Court House, Va., November 30, 1863. (Battery B.)
 Siege of Petersburg and Richmond, Va., from May, 1864, to April, 1865. (Eleven months of active operations.)
 Fort Fisher, N. C., January 14 and 15, 1865.
 Since its organization it has met with the following

CASUALTIES.

Killed in action,	26
Died of wounds,	23
Died of disease,	161
Discharged prior to muster-out of regiment,	1,071
	<hr/> 1,281

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY, CAMP TYLER, HARTFORD, CONN.,

October 2, 1865.

Orders,)
 No. 2. }

The time for separation has come. Our old regiment, which, at the first sound of rebellion, rose in arms; which has seen generation after generation of regiments come to the field and return to their homes; which has carried its colors bravely through the whole war without ever suffering a defeat, now lays them down with three thousand three hundred and forty-two names upon its rolls, its tour of duty done.

Its record in the Peninsular campaign of 1862 was second to that of no other regiment. In the defenses of Washington it held confessedly the first rank for discipline and knowledge of its duties, while its detached companies, serving with the Army of the Potomac in the field, bravely maintained its reputation there.

During the great Richmond campaign its services have been most conspicuous and honorable, often exacting long and exhausting exposure to constant artillery and musketry fire, which soldiers of other arms suffered in a much less degree from being frequently relieved by fresh troops.

In January last, unaided and alone, it fought the entire rebel iron-clad fleet in its attempted passage down the James River to our base of supplies; and contributed materially to its repulse when a success would have been disastrous in the extreme. At the battle of Petersburg mine and at the final assault of April 2d it nobly did its duty. There have been instances—as at Fort Dutton, Fort Steadman, and in the assault on the rebel lines near Fort Mahone—when the 1st Connecticut Artillery has been brought into hand-and-hand conflict with the enemy—a thing of rare occurrence with its arm of service. On such occasions it has acquitted itself with distinction, capturing one battle-flag and numerous prisoners. Since the end of the campaign, while other troops have been resting, it has been hard at work removing the heaviest of the captured ordnance—a work involving so much professional skill that few others in the army could have performed it in a reasonable time. During the journey, and in the present encampment, its soldierly conduct has been noticed and has well justified the eulogy of Major-General Barry, who, as Chief of Artillery, both of the Army of the Potomac and of the Grand Army of Sherman, is well qualified as a judge when he writes: "The 1st Connecticut Artillery, in intelligence and the acquirement and services of its special arm stands unrivalled in the armies of the United States."

Each and all of us may well be proud that our names will be handed down to our children, honorably inscribed upon its rolls
 By command of Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l Abbot.

C. W. FILER, 1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

APPENDIX.

I had thought to close the history, having given all the matter that seemed to be of use historically, in showing the origin and course of each movement of batteries, but many comrades have so strongly expressed a desire that all the correspondence be included, I therefore add, in the form of an appendix, nearly all the matter in my possession. It may serve to show the difficulties connected with the service of the siege train, in the way of obtaining guns, ammunition, transportation, telegraph service, etc., which were not apparent to those not connected with headquarters, and illustrate the unceasing watchfulness, over a wide field, required in the internal management of our affairs, and which contributed so largely to our success.

While looking over the regimental books in Washington I felt fascinated by the manner in which various subjects long forgotten were recalled, and there was so much of personal interest to many that I felt impelled to give the indices to my comrades, so that if any should wish copies of any order or letter they can obtain them by addressing the War Department, describing book and page. These indices form almost a history by suggesting so much. It was very difficult to obtain access to these books, and was a rare opportunity that I have endeavored to make the most of, and by appending them to the history, have made it complete, as far as I am able, and without which I would feel that something was lacking.

S. P. HATFIELD.

SIEGE TRAIN SERVICE.

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS, 9 P. M.,
June 30, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Gen. Weitzel wishes the one hundred-pdr. and the ten-[10] inch mortar taken to the batteries to-morrow. Will you furnish an officer and the necessary men? I will supply the sling carts and horses. What officer will you send, if any? I can furnish one, but no men.

A. MORDECAI,
Capt. of Ordnance.

BROADWAY LANDING, 9 P. M.,
June 30, 1864.

Capt. A. MORDECAI:

Where are these guns and mortars going? In one battery or two, and where? They are, I suppose, [the ordnance] at Jones' Landing. I will supply officers and men, but must know these details before acting. Probably I had better see Gen. Weitzel very early to-morrow, say six A. M., about them, before issuing any order. If he will be at headquarters I will come.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty.

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS,
June 30, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

The guns will be hauled from Bermuda; have a gin; one heavy gun to Curtis House, one to water battery, and one to Cro' Nest, also mortars. Gen. Weitzel says he will be here in the morning, but he breakfasts at 8 A. M.

A. MORDECAI,
Capt. of Ordnance.

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS,
July 1, 1864.

Maj. G. B. COOK, *etc.*:

A 100-pdr. gun will be sent to Curtis House to-day; when the officer reports its arrival, put a guard over it and mount it if platform is ready. You will receive further orders respecting it.

H. L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty.

BATTERY No. 1, July 1, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

The one hundred [100]-pdr. gun with carriage has just arrived at Curtis House, without ammunition or equipments, and I have no gin for mounting it.

Very respectfully,

GEO. B. COOK,
Maj. 1st Conn. Arty.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
10h. 15m. A. M., June 30, 1864.

Maj. T. S. TRUMBULL, *1st Conn. Arty.*:

Capt. Dow reports on hand "215 percussion shells, 40 spherical case, and 190 powder." Does he mean that he has a deficiency of cartridges?

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty. Commanding.

GEN. SMITH'S HEADQUARTERS,
June 30, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

I have just returned from the front. Capt. Dow is deficient of cartridges as reported. Please send some 8-inch mortar ammunition to-night for Lieut. Jackson, say, two hundred rounds: he has used a good deal to-day. The Coehorn ammunition I have received. Capt. Dow needs rope for hanging mantlets.

THOS. S. TRUMBULL,
Maj. 1st Conn. Arty.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
8h 15m. P. M., June 30, 1864.

Maj. T. S. TRUMBULL,

Headquarters Gen. Smith.

I will forward the mortar ammunition and Capt. Dow's rope and deficient cartridges to night. Please always send back my wagons, as I use them constantly. The Coehorn train has not yet returned.

Capt. Brooker has started. Telegraph if anything like platforms or mantlets are essential for him. They were not sent from want of wagons.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty., Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
12 M., June 30, 1864.

Lieut.-Col. N. BOWEN,

A. A. Gen. 18th Army Corps,

Headquarters Gen. Smith.

Capt. Brigham informs me that he expects orders to fire on Petersburg and wants percussion shells for the purpose. Every wagon I can command is forwarding ammunition. Will not the General delay giving the order for a day or two? Capt. B. has an ample supply of fuze shell designed for the special object of his battery. Both other 30-pounder batteries have plenty of percussion shells for Petersburg, with about half the range.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty., Commanding

SMITH'S HEADQUARTERS,
June 30, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Gen. Smith says will try the fuze shell, but they will probably fail; so please make every effort to hurry up the percussion.

N. BOWEN,
A. A. G.

FORT MONROE, July 1, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

Could only send sixteen hundred and seventy-three [1673] fuze plugs for 8-inch shells this morning; will send more to-morrow. On mail boat will ship you three thousand [3000] more shells to-morrow.

T. EDSON,
Capt., etc.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
July 1, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

The Fourth [4] New York Artillery is ordered to report to me. What instructions shall I give the Colonel? Col. McGilvery, commanding Reserve Artillery, is disposable. Do you want him? It would be well now to finally arrange operations in detail. It would perhaps be well for you to come up. I am not well and cannot go down to see you.

H. J. HUNT,
Brig.-Gen.

HEADQUARTERS 9TH ARMY CORPS,
July 1, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

Commanding Siege Train.

Please telegraph me at Gen. Smith's headquarters when Capt. Pratt is to leave. If he can reach that point before 4 o'clock the batteries can go into position at the same time.

THOS. S. TRUMBULL,
Maj., etc.

SMITH'S HEADQUARTERS,
July 1, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

Commanding Siege Train.

Capt. Brooker's battery and train were detained here last night by orders of Gen. Smith. They will probably go forward this morning. I have obtained permission to return the battery horses and they will start immediately.

THOS. S. TRUMBULL,
Maj. 1st Conn. Arty.

SMITH'S HEADQUARTERS,
July 3, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

Comd'g 1st Conn. Arty.

Capt. Brooker's guns went into position early last evening. His magazine at that time was nearly finished and work was going on rapidly. I have not heard from them this morning, but will let you know when I hear.

THOS. S. TRUMBULL,
Maj. 1st Conn. Arty.

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS,
July 5, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT

Please have the mortars mounted and made ready to be fired before dusk to-day. Gen. Butler desires it. Have detachment there to man them.

G. WEITZEL, *Brig.-Gen.,*
Acting Chief of Staff.

11h. 15m., A. M., July 5, 1864.

Capt. ALFRED MORDECAI,

Chief Ordnance Officer, Butler's Headquarters.

I am informed that the 100-pdr. guns at Curtis House and the water battery will probably be ready to mount to night; also, perhaps, the Sawyer gun at Cro' Nest battery. I would, therefore, request that 100 rounds of ammunition for each of these guns, together with the implements and equipments, may be forwarded at once to the batteries, and invoiced to Capt. S. P. Hatfield, 1st Conn. Arty., stationed at these headquarters. The magazines are in readiness, and I have ordered the cannoneers to the guns.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty., Comd'g.



Church Built by the Engineers.

This church was made entirely of rough pine logs, with the bark on. It was built by the 50th N. Y. Engineers.



A sutler's Tent.

Yes, we all remember the sutler's tent. "The dearest place on earth."

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS,
July 5, 1864.
Col. ABBOT,
1st Conn. Arty

The ten-inch mortars are ready to be mounted at Cro' Nest. I have but one [1] gin and that is at the Curtis House. I have ordered implements and ammunition to be sent to the battery. Your telegram just received.

A. MORDECAI,
Capt. of Ordnance.

12h. 50m., July 5, 1864.

Major GEO. B. COOK, *1st Conn. Arty.*,
At Battery No. 1, through telegraph at headquarters 10th Army Corps.

The two mortars are ready for mounting in Cro' Nest battery. I have ordered Capt. Hatfield to send the gin there at once. Hurry down the men, as Gen. Butler orders the mortars to be in position by dusk.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
4 P. M., July 5, 1864.

Maj. GEO. B. COOK, *1st Conn. Arty.*,
At Battery No. 1, through telegraph at headquarters 10th Corps.

Report the condition of the guns and mortars in water batteries, including ammunition, implements, etc., in a general way, that is, What are ready for service? Be at Cro' Nest battery about dusk to-night in case Gen. Butler should want to try the shells. I probably shall not be able to come as I intended.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty.

BATTERY, No. 6, 6 P. M., July 6, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

The one hundred [100]-pdr. gun at Curtis House is ready for use with the exception of clamps, friction tubes and fuses. At Dimock's battery, the one hundred-pdr. gun is ready for mounting and will be ready for firing to-morrow A. M. at sunrise; but is without clamps, friction tubes, and fuses. At Crows Nest battery, the mortars are mounted and ready for use; we need slow and quick match, lanyards, friction tubes, one [1] set powder measures, one [1] magazine lantern, gunners' level, pointing cords, and chalk; we also need a can of sperm oil for the batteries.

Very respectfully,
GEO. B. COOK,
Maj. 1st Conn. Arty.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTY.,
7 P. M., July 6, 1864.

Capt. MORDECAI,
At Gen. Butler's Headquarters.

I have supplied several minor deficiencies in the water

batteries, but cannot the following, which please forward as soon as possible:

Two clamps for each 100-pdr. Parrott.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Arty., Comd'g.

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS,
July 7, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

I have sent for a pair of clamps for the carriage at the Curtis House; the one at the water battery does not absolutely require any, and none have ever been made for that kind of carriage.

A. MORDECAI,
Capt. and Ord. Officer.

CRO' NEST BATTERY, 10.30 P. M.,
July 6, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Fired ten shells from mortars. Composition did not work satisfactory. The handspikes we have are too large to use under the notches of the mortars. Sawyer gun will be ready to mount to-morrow night.

GEO. B. COOK,
Maj. 1st Conn. Arty.,
Comdg. Line, Siege Arty.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
July 5, 1864.

Capt. A. MORDECAI,
Chief Ordnance Officer Butler's Headquarters.

Lt. Faxon has been relieved by Capt. S. P. Hatfield as Ordnance Officer for my heavy guns; will you please direct all invoices hereafter, including the water battery material, to be made out accordingly.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
July 5, 1864.

Capt. EDSON,
Ordnance Officer, Fort Monroe.

Will you please order the eight-inch mortar shells now at Bermuda Hundred, sent about two months ago, to be issued to Capt. S. P. Hatfield, 1st Conn. Arty., my ordnance officer, and have invoices made out accordingly. They have never been turned over to Capt. Mordecai.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty.

FORT MONROE, July 5, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

I have directed Capt. Mordecai to take possession of all the eight-inch mortar shells which may be on board transports in James River belonging to me and to turn them over to you.

T. EDSON,
Capt. of Ordnance.

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS,
July 6, 1864.

Col. ABBOT :

I have been directed by Capt. Edson to turn over to you all the eight-inch shells at Bermuda, about five thousand [5,000]. Can you send a boat for them, or what arrangement will you make? The boats now containing them cannot be moved.

A. MORDECAI,
Capt. O. D.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., 4 P. M.,
July 6, 1864.

Capt. ALFRED MORDECAI,
Gen. Butler's Headquarters.

I will send a barge for the shells in a day or two.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
4h. 15m. P. M., July 6, 1865.

Major TRUMBULL,

1st Conn. Art'y, at General Smith's Headquarters.

Please notify Gen. Smith that I have received a good supply of eight inch mortar shells, and that the necessity for a very sparing use of them has ceased.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
July 6, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,

At Gen. Meade's Headquarters.

I hear that Russell's Division of 6th Corps is on the move. If the demand for siege guns continues I shall soon need the 2d Conn., which is in Upton's Brigade of this Division. Cannot it be ordered on this duty at once, if its division is ordered off and more guns are likely to be needed?

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
July 6, 1864.

Col. ABBOT :

Gen. Russell's Division is not under orders. We will attend to the matter when you come to-morrow. Send no guns away without my orders.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
9h. 10m. A. M., July 8, 1864.

Maj.-Gen. SMITH,

Commanding 18th Corps.

Have received orders to forward six eight-inch mortars to you. Please notify me when the battery, including magazine, is ready, so that my train may not be delayed. I have no surplus transportation.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS GEN. SMITH,
July 8, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT :

Please send the mortars to-day ; your train will not be detained.

H. S. BURTON,
Col. and Chief of Art'y.

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS,
July 8, 1864.

Col. ABBOT :

The Commanding General directs that you send an officer to City Point to take charge of a barge loaded with shot and shell, etc., belonging to mortars which have been sent to Smith.

G. WEITZEL,
Brig.-Gen., A. C. of Staff.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
7h. 30m. A. M., July 8, 1864.

Capt. A. MORDECAI,

Gen. Butler's Headquarters.

Please notify me when the 13-inch mortar with car, implements, equipments, and ammunition complete is ready to start for Petersburg. I have a detail ready to move at once with it.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

GEN. BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS,
JULY 8, 1864.

Col. ABBOT,

1st Conn. Art'y.

That mortar was ordered up from City Point yesterday.

G. WEITZEL,
Brigadier-General.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
8h. 20m. A. M., July 8, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. WEITZEL,

Headquarters General Butler.

I received no order yesterday about the mortar. Am I to take charge of it? And if so, where is it, and its ammunition, etc.?

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Connecticut Artillery.

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS,
July 8, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

Gen. Ingalls or Gen. Rawlins were requested by Gen. Butler to move that mortar to Smith's line as soon as it arrives at City Point. I suppose they have done so. Telegraph Smith and see if it has arrived.

G. WEITZEL,
Brigadier-General, Chief of Staff.

CITY POINT, July 12, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

Your dispatch is received. I will furnish the car.

RUFUS INGALLS,
Brigadier-General Q.-M.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
7h. 40m. A. M., July 8, 1864.

Maj. TRUMBULL,
1st Conn. Artillery,
Gen. Smith's Headquarters.

Since July 3d eight barrels of mortar powder and four barrels of cannon powder have been sent Lieut. Hall. The latter is for filling shells. Please see that he understands this.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN, BROADWAY LANDING,
ON APPOMATTOX RIVER, VA., 8 A. M., July 8, 1864.
Brig.-Gen. RAMSEY,

Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A.,
Winder's Building, Washington, D. C.

I think from present appearances that several more eight-inch mortars will be needed, probably with only short notice. May it not be well to have them in readiness for prompt shipment? Also some ten-inch mortar shells of which we have only 2,675 on hand.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., 10h. 30m. A. M.,
July 8, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. RAMSEY,
Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A.,
Winder's Building, Washington, D. C.

I have just received orders to apply for more eight-inch mortars. Please forward to Capt. S. P. Hatfield, 1st Connecticut Artillery, care of Capt. Pitkin, Depot Quartermaster, City Point, twenty (20) more eight-inch mortars with platforms, implements, and equipments complete, with one thousand (1,000) rounds per mortar, with as little delay as possible. I have now only two not in position. Please acknowledge receipt of this telegram.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

WASHINGTON, July 8, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

Telegram received. Eight-inch mortars and beds ordered to Fort Monroe; four thousand ten-inch mortar shells at Fort Monroe will be sent if necessary.

GEO. D. RAMSEY,
Brigadier-General, C. of O.

CITY POINT, July 8, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

One hundred and thirty-nine boxes ordnance stores have arrived for Capt. Hatfield.

P. P. PITKIN.

WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON,
July 9, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

Telegram of yesterday received. Have ordered the nine mortars mentioned yesterday to Capt. Hatfield. More

are being delivered. Will telegraph you to-morrow at what rate. Twenty thousand (20,000) eight (8)-inch shells are ordered to Fort Monroe for you. Commence sending them from New York on Monday.

GEO. D. RAMSEY,
Brigadier-General.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
5h. 20m. P. M., July 8, 1864.

Major C. S. STEWART,
Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., Fort Monroe, Va.

The mantlets—how many not yet reported—have arrived at City Point. I think the supply on hand is now sufficient for present purposes. Please retain the remaining 68 at Fort Monroe subject to my order.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
July 9, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,
Headquarters, Army of Potomac.

Colonel Burton wishes to change four of the eight-inch mortars last sent for Coehorns; I respectfully request authority to do so, as it, in my judgment, is a decided improvement.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
July 9, 1864, 10 20 P. M.

Colonel ABBOT:

You can make the change of Coehorns for four eight-inch mortars with Col. Burton.

H. J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
8 P. M., July 9, 1864.

Capt. BROOKER,
1st Conn. Art'y, Com'dg Siege Art'y,
9th Corps, Headquarters of Gen. Burnside.

Is everything right with your command? I was busy all day on Gen. Smith's front and could not visit you as I intended. Report condition.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
July 9, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Come up to-morrow if you possibly can and as early as possible.

H. J. HUNT,
Brigadier-General.

HEADQUARTERS TENTH ARMY CORPS,
July 10, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

The Sawyer gun at Crow's Nest battery is mounted but has no elevating screw with it. We also want fuses and

wheel grease for the projectiles, two (2) pointing cords for mortars, and sperm oil for elevating screws, at water battery.

G. B. COOK,
Major 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
Via BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA.,
July 10, 1864.

Capt. GEO. T. BALCH,
Assistant Chief of Ordnance.

Dear Captain,—Will you please order that all ammunition shipped to me shall be sent on barges or schooners. I have orders to keep my train afloat except the daily demands, and have no facilities for transferring from steamers to barges here. If the Quartermasters understand this from the Ordnance Officers all trouble will be avoided.

I require about 20 sets of powder measures, a dozen gunners' levels, some dozen lbs. of chalk, with a large supply of friction primers, say 50,000, and of assorted fuzes, say 20,000. Please direct them and all my train to be invoiced to Captain Hatfield. I constantly receive invoices myself; he is my acting ordnance officer, and I am responsible for nothing personally.

Your obedient servant,
HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
July 11, 1864.

Capt. A. H. KIMBALL,
A. Q. M., Fort Monroe.

Capt.—I shall be in receipt of large supplies of ordnance stores for my siege train, for which the supplies named in your favor of yesterday were intended. Will you please forward all such stores to me on barges or schooners, which I can retain as long as needed. My orders are to keep my train afloat except as required. Should repacking at Fort Monroe be required, please do not mix different kinds of ammunition any more than can possibly be avoided.

Your obedient servant,
HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

BROADWAY LANDING, 12h. 30m.,
July 13, 1864.

Brig.-General HUNT,
Headquarters Army of the Potomac.

I was about starting for the James River water batteries this evening, intending to go to your headquarters early to-morrow morning. If you prefer me to come at once I will start immediately. Please let me know your wishes in this matter.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

P. S. The 13-in. mortar broke its truck car on the fourth shot. We are about trying to repair it.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., 12h. 30m.,
July 13, 1864.

Major TRUMBULL,
1st Conn. Art'y, Headquarters Gen. Smith.

Did you receive my telegram yesterday about the 13-in. mortar? I will supply you with forge and battery wagon if necessary, or even probably can get the artificer of the Reserve Artillery, Army of the Potomac, to do the work if you want him.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
JULY 13, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

Gen. Hunt desires me to say that it will do if you come up early to-morrow morning.

W. S. WORTH,
Lt. A. D. C.

BUTLER'S, July 14, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

The 38th Regiment is ordered away from here. Two companies of another regiment will be ordered to relieve the two companies now with you.

G. WEITZEL,
Brig.-Gen.

HEADQUARTERS MAJ.-GEN. BUTLER,
July 14, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

General Butler desires you to order the officer in command of Crow Nest battery to furnish him a detailed list of mortar ammunition and implements on hand, and detailed list of ammunition and implements required.

Respectfully,
G. WEITZEL,
Brig.-Gen.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN, BROADWAY LANDING,
10 h., 30 m., A. M., July 14, 1864.

Col. ALLCOCK,
Com'g 4th N. Y. Heavy Artillery. Care of Brig.-Gen. Hunt, Headquarters Army of Potomac.

Please send a company of your regiment without delay to my siege train, landing [Broadway] near pontoon bridge on Appomattox river, to report to Captain Hatfield, my ordnance officer, for duty in unloading the train and ammunition.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS A. OF P.,
July 14, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Major Duane wishes to know if you cannot place your mortars yourself. I have just ordered Colonel Allcock to detail two officers to superintend to-night the construction of battery for heavy guns, under direction of

Captain Mendell. Your telegram to Colonel Allcock has been sent him.

H. J. HUNT,
Brig.-Gen.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
2 P. M., July 14, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,

Headquarters Army of Potomac.

I will place the mortars if you desire it. I shall be at your headquarters early to-morrow morning. My 100-day men were relieved to-day, which has caused me trouble to-day.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
July 28, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HENRY J. HUNT,

Chief of Artillery, Army of Potomac.

General,—In accordance with your request of yesterday I forward a list of guns for which I am expected to provide ammunition—they being under my charge—with the amount of ammunition in depot on 25th instant. Those guns and mortars reported in position have about 100 rounds each in their magazines, besides that in depot.

Locality.	100-pdr. Parrott.	30-pdr. Parrott.	4½-inch Guns.	8-inch Howitzer.	5 8-inch Sawyer.	13-inch Mortar.	10-inch Mortars.	8-inch Mortars.	Coehorn Mortars.
Lines, Bermuda Hund.,	2	3	3	2	1	.....	3	.....	...
Lines, 18th Corps,		10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	10 16
Lines, 9th Corps,		13	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Total in position,	2	13	15	2	1	1	3	.....	14 16
In Depot,	6	15	6	10	1	.....	10	.....	6 10
Aggregate,	8	28	21	12	1	1	13	.....	20 26
No. Rnds., Depot July 25,	3,437	9,232	13,403	400	None.	None.	2,760	4,659	422

I have also the following interesting collection of flanking field guns in the lines of Bermuda Hundred, which I supply by requisition upon the Chief of Ordnance of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

20-pdr. Parrott.	3 in. Rifle Sawyer.	32-pdr. Howitzer.	24-pdr. Howitzer.	12-pdr. Howitzer.	Lt. 12-pdr. Gun.	Total.
8	1	2	1	6	3	21

By this you will perceive that my aggregate of ordnance in position is 88 pieces, and in depot 63 pieces; total 151 pieces, of which 130 pieces are siege.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
12h. 30m. P. M., July 28, 1864.

Brig. Gen. RUFUS INGALLS,

Chief Quartermaster, etc., City Point.

I have received a sudden order to forward a large amount of ordnance to the lines. Please send me at once, if possible, sixty (60) wagons, and also five (5) eight-mule

teams for this duty; they will be returned to-morrow. Please acknowledge receipt of this telegram and inform me if you can send the train.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS A. OF P.,
11.20 P. M., July 28, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Can you furnish the men to serve the Coehorns on General Warren's front.

H. J. HUNT,
Brig. Gen.

HEADQUARTERS A. OF P.,
July 28, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT, Commanding.

Will the service of the mortars be under your instructions, or do you expect that to be looked after here.

H. J. HUNT,
Brig.-Gen., Ch'f of Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
July 29, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,

Headquarters Army of Potomac.

I should detail a company of the 4th N. Y. Artillery to serve the Coehorns if ordered up.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
9h. 15m., July 29, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,

Headquarters Army of Potomac.

Have you decided whether to order up the Coehorns for 5th Corps front? I can only supply 600 rounds for them. I have ten of them here.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS A. OF P.,
JULY 29, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Send up the Coehorns to Colonel Wainwright.

H. J. HUNT,
Brig.-Gen.

Received by operator before message in relation to Coehorns was sent to Hunt. Received 12h. 30m.

HEADQUARTERS A. OF P.,
July 29, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

I telegraphed to you this morning to send up all the Coehorns. If you have not done so, six (6) will be enough to send. Please send and advise me.

H. J. HUNT,
Brig.-Gen.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
12.45 P. M., July 29, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,

Headquarters Army of Potomac.

Your two telegrams about the Coehorns are received. I sent preparatory order to Col Allcock by an orderly, and now send a telegram for him to your care. I shall send the six with one hundred rounds each. Am now starting for your headquarters.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
5.45 P. M., July 30, 1864.

Major-Gen. WARREN,

Commanding 5th Corps.

Col. Wainwright has, by some mistake, retained five wagons of my ordnance train. You will greatly oblige me by ordering him to return them to-night, as they are needed. They brought Coehorns.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS ARMIES OF UNITED STATES,
CITY POINT, VA., Aug. 4, 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 69. }

[Extract.]

1. The ordnance depot at Bermuda Hundred will turn over to Col. H. L. Abbot in charge of siege train, all the siege guns and siege ammunition in its charge.

By command of Lieut.-Gen. Grant.

[Signed]

T. S. BOWERS,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
August 5, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Have you any fire or light balls? A few would be useful now. If you have none please order some, especially fire balls. I understand there are a couple of stone mortars at West Point, 13-inch. They are light. Would it not be well to get them and have the balls large enough for them.

Col. Benton could, however, tell what would be best. Your report received.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brig.-Gen.

FORT MONROE, August 8, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Ordnance stores consigned to you are here on barge (a worm-eaten one) which will be in a sinking condition unless sent into fresh water, and for this reason I send the barge up the river to-day unless otherwise ordered.

A. S. KIMBALL,
Capt., 1st Q.-M.

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS, Aug. 13, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Major Ludlow telegraphs from Dutch Gap that the eccentric of his gun is out of order. Can anyone

be sent to him who can bring new eccentric? He also wants a metallic quadrant.

GEO. A. KENSEL,
Chief of Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
2 P. M., August 10, 1864.

Capt. MORDECAI,

Headquarters General Butler.

Captain Hart told Captain Hatfield yesterday that the 100-pdr. gun had no platform. Have you made any arrangement relative to it? It should be laid and the magazine started at once. The carriage is for a front pintle. It and the chassis are at Bermuda, but no platform.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

BUTLER'S, August 10, 1864.

Col. ABBOT,

1st Conn. Art'y.

All the siege material has been turned over to Captain Hatfield and all arrangements will therefore have to be made by you—I can make none.

A. MORDECAI, *Capt.*

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
6.45 P. M., Aug. 10, 1864.

Capt. HART,

Ordnance Officer, Bermuda Hundred.

Have you a platform for the 100-pdr.? Capt. Hatfield thinks you have no traverse circle.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

BERMUDA HUNDRED, Aug. 10, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

I have pintles, cross and traverse circle; no platform for 100-pdr. gun.

S. C. HART, *Capt., etc.*

BUTLER'S, Aug. 11, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

We have the timber at the depot. Send down the pintles, cross and traverse circle to the depot at Bermuda. Your telegram received.

PETER S. MICHIE,
1st Lieut., Chief Engineer.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
5.30 P. M., Aug. 11, 1864.

Capt. MICHIE,

*Chief Engr. Dept. Va. and N. C.,
Gen. Butler's Headquarters.*

I sent the pintle, cross and traverse circle to Bermuda Hundred Depot more than three hours ago. When will it be laid? That is, when do you want the gun towed up? It will be ready to start to-morrow, at daylight if necessary.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS, Aug. 14, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT :

The following dispatch is referred to you.

LIEUT.-COL. KENSEL,
Acting Chief of Staff.

"DUTCH GAP," VA., 14th.

General BUTLER :

The Lieutenant commanding the 100-pdr. needs a pair of clamps for the 100-pdr. gun, and one tent to cover provisions, and one cold chisel. Send as soon as possible.

MAJOR LUDLOW.

FORT MONROE, Aug. 20, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT :

I have enough 30-pdr. and 4½ inch ammunition for you to fill one barge. The Quartermaster's department here cannot furnish me with one. Can you have one sent from City Point.

T. EDSON,
Captain of Ordnance.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
August 21, 1864.

Captain EDSON,

Ordnance Officer, Fort Monroe.

Please keep the siege rifled ammunition for me, and I will send a barge for it when it becomes needed. These guns have been temporarily out of position of late, but are now returning.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery,
Commanding Siege Train.

INSPECTOR OF ARTILLERY OFFICE,
DEPT. OF VA. AND N. C.,
August 19, 1864.

Major,—Send the 6-pdr. Sawyer gun, with its ammunition, etc., complete, now in Battery Pruyn (No. 6), to report to Major Ludlow, of General Butler's staff, at Dutch Gap, north side of James river.

By command of Major-General Butler.

(Signed) R. N. W. HOWARD,
Lieut.-Col., Inspector of Artillery.

SIEGE TRAIN SERVICE.

BROADWAY LANDING,
Aug. 23, 1864.

Major TRUMBULL,

Hd.-Qrs. 18th Corps.

I shall send a wagon to your headquarters early to-morrow morning with whisky rations up to 25th inst. After that date they will be issued with the rations regularly. Please have men [trustworthy] from the batteries ready to receive these rations to-morrow morning at your headquarters by 9 A. M.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Aug. 25, 1864.

Major TRUMBULL,

Hd.-Qrs. 18th Corps.

Private Cook of Co. A, by some blunder, was sent to Gen. Hospital, 18th Corps, where he saw Lieut. Bill last night, and begged to be transferred to our hospital, he not being supplied with blanket, etc. Please tell Capt. Gillette not to send any of his company, unless wounded, to other than our reg'tl hospital. Dr. Delevan has transportation.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Aug. 25, 1864.

Major DAVIS,

A. A.-G., Gen. Butler's Hd.-Qrs.

Have the hundred additional men applied for yesterday, for duty at this depot, been ordered? I am in pressing need of their services, being obliged to detain a steamer for want of force to unload her. The Major-Gen. Comdg. promised to supply the men, in conversation three days since.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Aug. 25, 1864.

Lt.-Col. E. W. SMITH,

A. A.-G. 10th Army Corps.

I have just received a copy of S. O. 233, ordering a detail of 100 men for this depot; will you please let the officer in command understand that the detail is a permanent one until further orders, which, on a former occasion, was not understood by the Captain. And oblige,

Yours &c.,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Aug. 25, 1864.

Major DAVIS,

A. A.-G., Hd.-Qrs. Gen. Butler.

My detail of 100 men has reported from 37th N. J. Vols., understanding that they are only to work to-day. Will you please instruct the Colonel that it is a permanent detail, which, from the wording of the order, he thinks is not intended.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Aug. 28, '64.

Major DAVIS,

A. A.-G. Gen. Butler.

S. O. No. 235, par. 12, has just been received by me; it deprives me of every man now on duty at my siege train depot. It is necessary that I should have [150] one hundred and fifty men, permanently detailed, at once, or the

supply of ammunition at the batteries will be interrupted. Please reply and inform me what to depend upon.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

18TH A. C. HD.-QRS., Aug. 29, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

A detail of one hundred men has been ordered to report to you from 10th Conn. Vols.

T. REED,
Maj., etc.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Aug. 31, 1864.

Capt. BROOKER, 1st Conn. Art'y,
Care Major Ludlow at Dutch Gap.

Major Trumbull is sick, and you will relieve him; will send an ambulance to Crow Nest Battery at 9 A. M. to-morrow. Be ready to start then with your baggage. I shall see you myself before you actually go. I shall probably be at the battery by 8.30 A. M.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
6.30 A.M., Sept. 1, 1864.

Major TRUMBULL, 1st Conn. Art'y,
Hd.-Qrs. 10th Corps.

I have ordered Capt. Brooker to relieve you; he will arrive probably by noon. The ambulance which brings his baggage will bring back yours, and yourself, too, if you prefer it to horseback. I shall come down with Capt. Brooker.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Aug. 31, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,
Chief of Artillery, Army of Potomac.

General:

The following is a list of the companies of my regiment now on duty in the Petersburg lines, with their guns, etc.:

Co. A, 14-gun battery, Taylor House,	{ 2 4½-inch guns.
	{ 4 10-inch mortars.
Co. D, near Hare House,	{ 4 8 inch mortars.
	{ 5 Coehorns.
Co. G, between Hare House and rail-road [Suffolk],	{ 2 8-inch mortars.
	{ 11 Coehorns.
Co. I, near Spring Hill [reserve],	2 20-pdr. Parrotts.
Co. I, near Jordan House,	1 13-inch mortar.
Co. F, near Jordan House, -	3 30 pdr. Parrotts.
Co. F, extreme right of line,	4 8-inch mortars.
Co. M, near Avery House, -	4 4½-inch guns.

Total, - 42

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
September 8, 1864.

Captain T. EDSON,
Ordnance Officer, Fort Monroe.

I send a large to-day loaded with empty boxes, to bring back a load of 8-inch mortar shells. A letter will be delivered to you by the Captain.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

FORT MONROE, Sept. 12, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,

All calls on this arsenal for Coehorn mortar ammunition for the siege batteries have been filled. If you require any more, send in a requisition for them.

T. EDSON,
Captain and Chief of Ordnance.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
August 31, 1864.

Colonel J. MCGILVERY,
Headquarters 10th Corps.

I have nothing to do with Ashby or the Requa guns. The mortars are mine, and I do not want them relieved. Please see Major Trumbull. He commands my siege artillery in front of Petersburg and can fully explain what belongs to my command.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery,
Commanding Siege Train.

HEADQUARTERS 10TH ARMY CORPS,
August 31, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

Have heard nothing of guard relieving mortars, excepting six Coehorns manned by detachments from 2d Pennsylvania Artillery of 18th Corps, which will have to be relieved by details from regiment of this 10th Corps.

F. MCGILVERY,
Colonel and Chief of Artillery.

BUTLER'S, Aug. 28, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT,
1st Conn. Artillery.

Major Walker says that he is in need of mantlets at 10th Army Corps (Petersburg). Have you any on hand?

PETER S. MICHIE,
1st Lieut. U. S. Engineers.

Received 8.30 P. M.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
8h. 30m. P. M., Aug. 28, 1864.

Captain MICHIE,
Chief Engineer,
General Butler's Headquarters.

I can let Major Walker have some few mantlets upon his requisition. How many does he want? Most of the batteries are supplied, if not all, where they are needed.

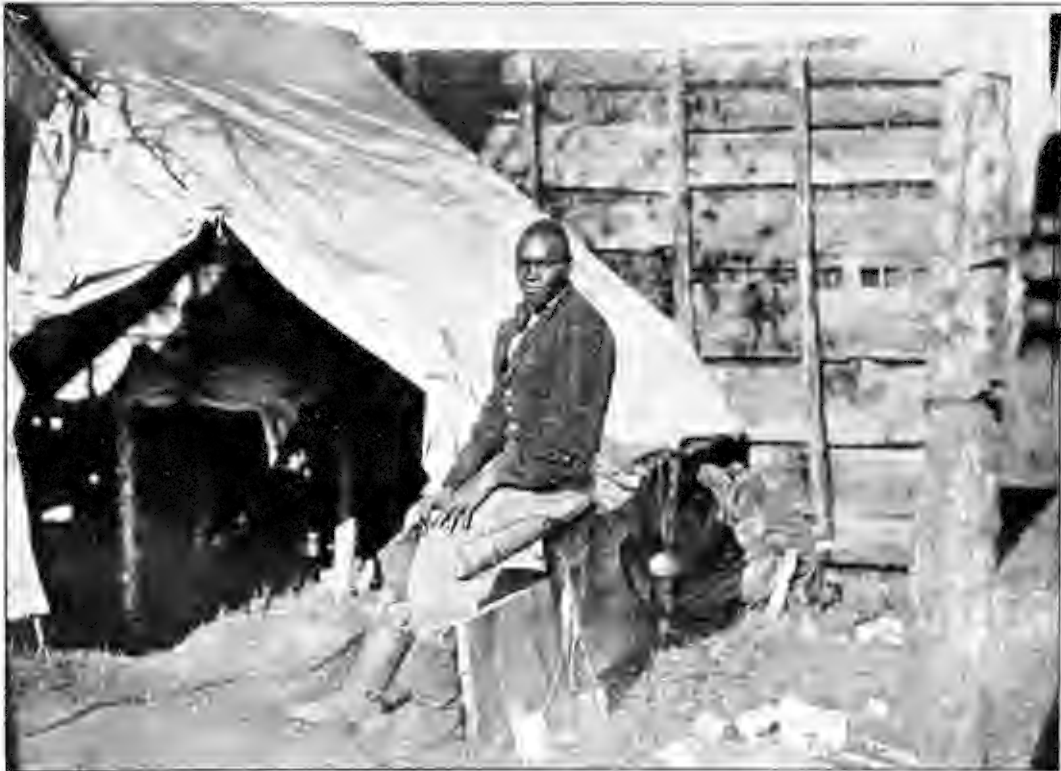
HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

ON THE PETERSBURG LINE.



Thirteen-inch Mortar "Dictator."

This heavy non-rail mortar was mounted on a flat car on Gen. Grant's military railroad, and was manned by "our boys."



The Intelligent Contraband.

"John Henry," a well-recommended servant at headquarters, Army of the Potomac.

TENTH ARMY CORPS,
August 30, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

Colonel,—Can you spare me two commissioned officers, eight non-commissioned officers, and fifty-six (56) men to man a four-gun 20-pdr. Parrott battery. Please answer immediately.

F. MCGILVERY,
Colonel Com'd'g Art'y Brig.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
August 31, 1864.

Colonel F. MCGILVERY,

Headquarters 10th Army Corps.

I have no officers or men to spare to man the 20-pdr. battery.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS 10TH ARMY CORPS,
August 31, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

Colonel,—Details have been made to relieve Ashby, the mortar battery, and the Requa guns. The change will be made as soon as possible.

F. MCGILVERY,
Colonel.

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS,
September 9, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT:

The General pays for the shells, but intends to ask the Government to refund. Captain Hatfield will have to receipt to him.

JOHN A. KRESS,
2d Lieut. and Cf. of Ord. in Field.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Sept. 3, 1864.

Major R. P. DAVIS,

A.A.-G. Dept. Va. & N. Car.

Major,—I have the honor to enclose a copy of par. iv. S. O. No. 123, Hd.-Qrs. 18th Army Corps.

I would respectfully protest against this order. First, because it annuls Gen. Order No. Hd.-Qrs. Dept. Va. and N. Car., dated June 19, 1864 [copy herewith enclosed] and thus deprives me of the command assigned to me by the Comd'g General of the Dept. And second, because it destroys the organization of the siege artillery of the Dept. and thus impairs its efficiency.

When the lines of Bermuda Hundred were first constructed its fixed artillery armament was decided upon by the proper engineer and artillery officers, and approved by the Comd'g General. These artillery troops were organized into a command independent of both Corps then occupying the lines, and ordered to report direct to Dept. Headquarters. All morning reports, etc., desired by the different Corps commanders, for their information, were furnished to them, and all firing was conducted in strict

accordance with their orders, but the independent organization of the command was established, and it has been strictly preserved. I have supplied these troops with ammunition, rations, clothing, and until the recent illness of my Asst. Surgeon, with medical attendance. They have consequently never suffered by the numerous changes of troops in their vicinity. An Asst. Inspector-General for my command has been appointed by the Comd'g General after the inconvenience of depending upon the Corps even for the services of this officer had been practically demonstrated. And latterly a medical officer has been ordered to the command for the same reason. In fact, the same organization established after much study, for the garrisons of the field works around Washington, has been adopted here. The troops being fixed in position, while those about them are constantly changing, have been organized into a separate command [Siege Art'y, Dept. Va. & N. Car.] reporting direct to the Comd'g General, and only receiving orders necessary to their proper co-operation from the Corps commanders about them.

This system established by the Comd'g General on May 17th and re-affirmed by him at the re-organization on June 19th and kept constantly in force since that date, is entirely done away with by the enclosed order from headquarters of 18th Corps.

The new system destroys a compact, well-organized command consisting of nine companies under the charge of Major Cook, deprives both him and myself of all control, breaks up my command into thirteen independent batteries, depending for everything upon the chief of artillery of a Corps. Suppose a transfer of Corps to occur—these batteries would be left without a commanding officer, without rations, without medical attendance, at the very time when the necessary confusion would invite an attack. Again Suppose the chief of artillery of the 18th Corps should think some change of armament advisable—under this order, that which has been fixed by the Comd'g General of the Department with much care might be changed without his knowledge or consent.

To me the disadvantages of the change appear so evident that I cannot but protest against the order, and request that my command may be left as heretofore organized.

I am, Major,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
*Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery,
Commanding.*

HEADQUARTERS 18TH ARMY CORPS,
IN THE FIELD, VA., Sept. 1, 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 123. }

[Extract.]

4. Commanding officers of all heavy siege and permanent batteries now in position on the front occupied by the 18th Corps will report in person "at once" to Col. A. Piper, Chief of Artillery 18th A. C., who is placed in command of all artillery

from Deep Bottom to Fort Converse. They will also send in daily to the headquarters of the artillery, morning reports of the strength of their batteries and such other information as may be useful to the Chief of Artillery.

By command of Maj. Gen. E. O. C. Ord,
[Signed] THEODORE REED, A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS 18th ARMY CORPS,
OFFICE CHIEF OF ARTILLERY, Sept. 4, 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 16. }

[Extract.]

2. Maj. Cook, 1st Conn. Artillery, having reported for duty, is placed in charge of the batteries of his regiment and the companies of the 13th N. Y. Artillery and of the 3d Penn. Artillery now on duty within the limits of the 18th Army Corps.

By command of A. Piper, Col. and Chief of Artillery,
[Signed] F. W. PAUL, Lieut. and A. A. G.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
7:15 P. M., Sept. 10, 1864.

Lieut.-Col. KENSEL,
Chief of Staff, Gen. Butler.

Has the General published an order relative to my command of the heavy artillery of the Bermuda Hundred line to-day? He was to do so if press of business allowed. Some transfers of companies are very necessary for the health of certain batteries, and I would like to be notified as soon as the order is out. Am delaying the movements for it.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BERMUDA HUNDRED, Sept. 10, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

The order you speak of has been issued.

GEO. A. KENSEL,
Lieut.-Col. and A. C. of Staff.

HEADQUARTERS DEPT. OF VA. & N. C.,
IN THE FIELD, VA., Sept. 10, 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 249. }

[Extract.]

7. So much of special orders No. 123, Par. 4, issued from headquarters 18th A. C. as relates to the command of Colonel H. L. Abbot, commanding Siege Artillery, is hereby revoked; and Col. Abbot will, as heretofore, report only to these Headquarters.

By command of Maj.-Gen. Butler,
[Signed] R. S. DAVIS, A. A. G.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., 1 P. M., Sept. 1, 1864.
Colonel M. R. MORGAN,

Chief Commissary, Armies in the Field.

Captain Wheaton has issued orders making Lieut. Mason, my regimental quartermaster and commissary, a kind of post commissary to attend to all detachments in this vicinity; it is impossible for him to do so; please oblige me by countermanding these orders, which were doubtless issued through some blunder. Lieut. Mason issues to all my command, besides being quartermaster of the regiment.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT,
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF,
NORWICH, Sept. 5, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,
1st Regt. Conn. Artillery.

Sir,—I have requested the Adj.-Gen. of the army to assign four hundred of the men now at the rendezvous, New Haven, to your regiment and trust it will be done.

Yours truly,
WM. A. BUCKINGHAM,
Governor of Connecticut.

Lieutenant-Colonel White had some difficulty with General Birney, and General Hunt was asked to define the position of the siege artillery with corps commanders; this was received.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
Sept. 18, 1864.

Maj.-Gen. BIRNEY,
Commanding 10th Corps.

General,—I send you herewith extracts from orders issued July 9th, prescribing the duties of the Chief Engineer and Chief of Artillery of the army in the operations against Petersburg.

It is difficult to draw the line of distinction between the duty and authority of a Corps Commander and the Chief of Artillery of the army in respect to the use of the artillery in position in the entrenchments.

Whenever the necessity arises for its immediate use, the siege, as well as field artillery, are subject to the orders of the corps commanders; and as a general rule, whenever their immediate use is necessary for defense, whether the enemy threatens or actually commences some offensive act, the corps commander will give such orders as he deems proper, without first referring to the commanding general.

It is not supposed that the corps commander will, without orders, open a general artillery fire on his front to effect an object when there is ample time to refer the matter to the commanding general, as such a course might seriously interfere with operations of other parts of the army or with the plans of the commanding general. Nor, on the other hand, is it expected that he will defer opening a partial artillery fire to put a stop to any work or act of the enemy that looks to threatening the security of his position or that intercepts his working parties, or annoys his men, or increases the security and offensive powers of the enemy; and the siege artillery has been instructed in all such cases to so operate with the troops and to conform to the instructions of their commanders.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
[Signed] A. A. HUMPHREYS,
Major-General, Chief of Staff.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
July 9, 1864.

Orders.

1. The operations of the army against the entrenched position of the enemy defending Petersburg will be by regular approaches

on the front opposed to General Burnside's and General Warren's Corps.

2. The siege works will be constructed under the direction of the Acting Chief Engineer of the army, Major J. C. Duane, Corps of Engineers, upon plans prepared by him and approved by the commanding general.

Those plans that relate to the employment of the artillery will be prepared jointly by the Acting Chief Engineer and the Chief of Artillery of the army, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Hunt, U. S. Vols.

Duplicates of the plans of siege will be furnished the commanders of the 9th and 5th Corps.

3. The engineer officers and troops of the army will receive their orders from the Chief Engineer, who will regulate the hours at which they will go on duty.

4. The siege artillery will be served under the direction of the Chief of Artillery of the army, who will prescribe the hours at which artillery officers and troops go on duty. Etc., etc.

By command of Maj.-Gen. Meade.

[Signed]

S. WILLIAMS,

A. A.-General.

HEADQUARTERS 10th ARMY CORPS,
BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA., Sept. 19, 1864.

The above copy is furnished to Lieut.-Col. White, 1st Conn. Artillery, for his instruction and guidance.

By command of Maj.-Gen. Birney.

[Signed]

CHAS. A. GRAVES,

A. A.-General.

Official Copy.

C. A. TRUEDELL,

2d Lieutenant, 1st Conn. Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Sept. 19, 1864.

Lieut. KRESS,

Chief of Ordnance, Headquarters of Gen. Butler.

I have one twenty-pdr. Parrott only; I have heavy rifled siege guns, several.

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery.

BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA.,

(Via Fort Monroe), Sept. 21, 1864.

Mr. R. P. PARROTT,

Cold Spring, N. Y.

Dear Sir,—Knowing your interest in rifled projectiles, I enclose the accompanying photograph, which gives a very complete idea of the kinds now used by the rebels.

You will notice that they use copper where we use brass, and that, in general, where an expanding cup or ring is used, it projects a short distance below the iron base of the shell. This, my experience has led me to believe, is a very essential condition of a perfect shell. We are obliged to continually use a cold chisel, even for your ten-pdr. projectiles, with the powder issued in the field. This is an annoyance which injures the reputation of the system. I would ask your attention particularly to No. 18, which represents the shell with the top half of the copper ring removed. It is the best 30-pdr. projectile of the ring kind I have ever seen. It always takes the grooves, never strips, and never chips off iron fragments near the base of the shell, as many varieties are apt to do. No. 24 is a similar variety, but the ring often flies off from it. Should you desire any special samples of these shells, I will try to procure them for you. My collection

will be deposited in the West Point Museum after the campaign is over.

I hope you will not regard this letter as presuming upon a rather slight acquaintance. A strong interest in the promotion of excellence in our rifled gun practice must be my excuse.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Arty. and Capt. of Engrs.

WEST POINT FOUNDRY,

COLD SPRING, PUTNAM CO., N. Y., Sept. 29, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT:

My Dear Sir,—I owe you my sincere thanks for the very clear and valuable information as to the projectiles used by the rebels for rifle cannon.

One of the great difficulties I have experienced is in the variable character of the powder used here and in service. I now start with a chisel all the 10, 20 and 30-pdr. rings, and am using a plain flat ring. So far as our trials can be relied on, there is no difficulty in taking the grooves. Between giving the ring sufficient strength to prevent its being broken and thrown off, and becoming too rigid to take the grooves, there is a proper medium for any one kind of powder, but it must be different for different kinds.

I believe that almost all experiments, such as trials at our arsenals, or at the battery at West Point in the instruction of cadets, show very little difficulty as to taking the grooves. The most serious trouble, with large projectiles particularly, arises from the premature explosion of shells in, or a short distance in front of, the gun.

From the great benefit derived from lacquering or varnishing the interior of the shells, there is no doubt that a great many of these explosions have resulted from the friction of the powder against the rough surface of the iron, either by the sudden starting of the shell on firing the gun, or the high rotary velocity given to it. This is a matter of the greatest interest in regard to the use of heavy rifled guns. I am informed by the ordnance officer lately at Morris Island that the lacquering of the shells there had been attended with very good results in lessening the premature explosions.

In regard to taking the grooves, I will only say that I have no doubt the projectiles I now make work well here. In regard to the various circumstances of service, I would say that I should be very much surprised if any difficulty was experienced with the 10, 20, and 30-pdrs., as we now start the rings.

It is somewhat unfortunate that in many cases the very oldest and least improved projectiles I have made have quite lately found their way into service. Though I do not suppose this can be the case with you, yet I am by no means certain that you have the projectiles in which we have taken special precautions in regard to the expansion of the ring.

In regard to this point, I have made one experiment, which is interesting. I forced out a small portion of the

ring of a 100-pdr. shell, nearly in the form of one of the grooves, not disturbing the remainder of the ring. This raised portion of the ring (a) must of course go in a groove in loading, but without fitting at all closely. The shells thus prepared I fired with the 30-pdr. charge, 3¼ lbs., getting, at 15 degrees, a range of 2,000 yards from the 100-pdr. gun. My object was, in part, to try the gun for a highly curved, a mortar trajectory.

I shall look carefully over the diagram you have been so kind as to send me, and shall be greatly obliged to you for any views or information you may favor me with.

Truly yours,
R. P. PARROTT.

WEST POINT FOUNDRY,

COLD SPRING, PUTNAM CO., N. Y., Jan. 9, 1865.

Brig.-General H. L. ABBOT:

Dear Sir,—I do not know that I have mentioned in my former letter that I am using a substance to serve as a lining to the interior surface of shells. The accidents to my heavy guns are attributable, in my judgment, to the premature explosion of loaded shells in the bore. Nearly every fracture of a gun is of such a character as to indicate the fact that it was due to some extraneous and irregular force.

I have, after many trials, found the following mixture very effective:

I take common bar soap, 2 lbs., say 32 parts.
Tallow, 12 oz., " 12 "
Rosin, 10 oz., " 10 "

These are melted together, and when very fluid poured into the shell in sufficient quantity to cover the whole interior surface, which is effected by rolling the shell about. Pour out what is left for further use. A thin layer of the mixture will adhere to the inner surface of the shell and effectually prevent the contact of the powder with the iron, and the friction or attrition, which we cannot doubt is the cause of premature explosions, because they cease after the shells have been treated in this way.

To the much greater mass of powder which the rifle shells contain over the spherical, of the same calibre, do I attribute the frequency of these explosions in rifle cannon.

When stopped, and guns which have not in their past service been subjected to them are used, it will be found that these premature explosions of shells are the true cause of the irregular endurance and the fracture of my heavy rifle guns.

How important the subject may be I need not say. I have presented my views frequently at Washington, and I hope that measures to test them will not be delayed.

Respectfully yours,
R. P. PARROTT.

BUTLER'S HEADQUARTERS,
September 19, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT

Have you two (2) twenty (20)-pdrs. not on the line, or two (2) four-and-a-half (4½)-inch Rodman guns, with two

hundred (200) rounds of ammunition and equipments complete.

JOHN A. KRESS,
2d Lieut. and Cf. of Ord. in Field.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Oct. 1, 1864.

Maj. GEO. B. COOK,
Chief of Arty., 18th Corps,
At Old Headquarters, 18th Corps.

How many wagons must I send to remove all the captured ammunition not in the caissons.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

18th CORPS, October 1, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

Eight (8) teams will be needed to move the captured ammunition.

GEO. B. COOK,
Maj. and Chf. of Arty.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
October 1, 1864.

Maj. GEO. B. COOK, 1st Conn. Arty.,
Headquarters [old] 18th Corps.

My barge cannot get through the ponton bridge; I have ordered it back. Keep a close watch upon the bridge, and notify me when the passage can be made.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

[OLD] HEADQUARTERS 18th A. C.
October 9, 1864.

Lieut. B. P. LEARNED, Adj. A.-G.

Please send large cart to report to me at once. The one at Battery Sawyer was sent to headquarters when guns were moved from Chapin's farm. No teams needed, Maj. Ludlow will furnish them.

GEO. B. COOK,
Maj. 1st Conn. Arty.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
11h. 50m. P. M., October 11, 1864.

Lieut. MITCHE, Chief Engineer,
Headquarters Army of the James.

Yes. I will send the schooner as early as possible to-morrow morning.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
October 12, 1864.

Col. PITKIN, Depot Q.-M. City Point:

I have had to send my tug to raise a sunken gun in James River to-day. If you will please send me one for to-day to move my vessels while the steam pile-driver is at work, I will be greatly obliged. Please answer.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
October 30, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Pratt's battery can be moved to No. 17, and transferred to the new work as soon as the latter is finished. The eight 8-inch mortars can also be transferred from near Fort Sedgwick to No. 20. Can the work be done to-night?

H. J. HUNT,
Brig.-Gen.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
October 30, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,
Headquarters Army of the Potomac.

I will send transportation to move the guns and mortars from Fort Sedgwick back to No. 17 and No. 20 to-night.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Artillery.

Nov. 1, 1864.

Left in person with Col. S. at
Gen. Butler's Hd.-Qrs.

Lieut.-Col. SMITH, A. A.-G.

Colonel,—I hope you will do me the favor to request Gen. Butler to order my telegraph to be re-established at Broadway. My line of siege batteries is nearly seventeen miles long, and my most important business is often necessarily done by telegraph; the nearest station is now at Gen. Graham's headquarters, at least three miles distant. The economy in orderlies will, I think, nearly balance the cost of the office.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty.

BROADWAY LANDING,
Nov. 4, 1864.

Lieut.-Col. SMITH, A. A.-G.,
Hd.-Qrs. Army of the James.

I would respectfully request attention to my memorandum of November 1st, requesting that my telegraph office be re-established here. I have already received a complaint of failure in the supply of ammunition of a battery resulting from its removal. If Gen. Butler is absent I would request that the matter be brought before the actual commander. I cannot regulate the siege artillery over a front of fifteen miles without a telegraph, and cannot consent to be held responsible for so doing without one.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty.

HD.-QRS. DEPT. OF VIRGINIA AND N. CAROLINA,
ARMY OF THE JAMES.

In the Field, Va., November 6, 1864.

Col. HENRY L. ABBOT,
1st Conn. Arty., Broadway.

Colonel,—The Chief Telegraph Operator reports that he has no man to send you. In General Butler's absence

nothing can be done here. I would suggest that application be made to Gen. Grant's headquarters, as the Army of the Potomac is affected.

Very respectfully, your obd't serv't,

ED. W. SMITH,
A. A.-G.

BUTLER'S HD.-QRS., NOV. 8, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

An office has been established at Point of Rocks Hospital, which is but a few minutes' ride from your headquarters, and where your business will receive prompt attention.

P. O'BRIEN, *Chief Op'r.*

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., November 12, 1864.

Col. T. S. BOWERS,
Asst. Adjt.-Gen. Armies in the Field.

Colonel,—I have been instructed by Lieut.-Colonel Smith, Asst. Adjt.-Gen. Army of the James, to apply to you for a telegraph operator at this landing. Gen. Butler has furnished me one until about two weeks ago when, I think through some mistake, he was suddenly ordered away.

I have over one hundred siege guns and mortars in position along a front of nearly seventeen miles. My most important orders respecting them from headquarters of both armies, and my own instructions to them regarding ammunition, movements, etc., have been conveyed almost entirely by telegraph. In fact, I am not willing to be held responsible for their proper service without one.

The cost of an instrument is about \$50.00; the pay of an operator is, I suppose, about \$100.00. The main wire passes through this post. I suppose, therefore, that the only objection to my having one is the difficulty of finding an available man. I would suggest, if no better plan can be devised, that the office now at Point of Rocks Hospital—about a mile from my headquarters—be moved here. I can have the hospital telegrams forwarded, and in this way make one office answer for both places. As my business is certainly more important, and more liable to be sudden in its character, I think that the office should be here rather than at the hospital.

I am, Colonel, very respectfully, Your obd't serv't,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty., Comd'g. Siege Train.

HEADQUARTERS ENGINEER BRIGADE,
CAMP AND DEF'S, CITY POINT,
Nov. 18, 1864.

Colonel,—General Bonham directs me to say that he is informed that the artillery reserve trains of the Army of the Potomac are about to be ordered to the front, and he desires to know if the artillery company which formerly constituted the guard of the trains will accompany them. If such is the case, the siege guns in position within these lines will be left entirely without men to serve them. Can you

inform him as to this matter, and whether other detachments will be provided if this company is taken away.

Very respectfully, your obdt serv't.

THOS. S. TRUMBULL,

Major 1st Conn. Art'y, Chf. of Art'y, Def's C. P.

Col. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Train Broadway Landing.

BROADWAY LANDING,

Nov. 19, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,

Headquarters Army of Potomac.

General Benham informs me that he understands that the artillery reserve trains are to be ordered to the front. If so, if the company of foot artillery accompany them, the ten siege guns in position at City Point will be left without cannoncers. I would therefore request that a company be ordered to report to me to serve them, or that they be removed from the line. I have no available men for them.

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Art'y., Comdg.

HEAD-QRS. A. OF P.,

Nov. 19, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

Broadway Landing:

The company of heavy artillery is not to be withdrawn.

HENRY J. HUNT,

Brig.-Gen., Chf. of Art'y.

HEAD-QRS. A. OF P.,

Nov. 23, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Can you man a few more guns if they should be required in the new batteries near the Avery and Dunn houses? If so, how many? The batteries are both barbette.

HENRY J. HUNT,

Brig.-Gen., Chf. Artillery.

BROADWAY LANDING,

Nov. 23, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,

Headquarters Army of Potomac.

I can only man more guns by further dividing the companies now at Petersburg; if absolutely necessary, this might be done so as to put a section in each of the new works.

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

BUTLER'S, Nov. 23, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

Broadway.

With a view to settling a difficulty, the General has decided to remove Korte's company from Battery Converse. Will it do to replace them by infantry? If not, what company had better be sent?

E. W. SMITH,

A. A. G.

CITY POINT, Dec. 2, 1865.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

Broadway:

If it does not rain to-morrow, I would like you to accompany me in a reconnoissance of Appomattox. I will be at your camp about 10.30.

J. G. BARNARD.

HEADQUARTERS DEFENSES BERMUDA HUNDRED,

Dec. 5, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

Broadway Landing:

Colonel,—Gen. Turner, Chief of Staff, desires to know if you can give him six (6) pieces light artillery from your Department for guns in position on the line. He is sending away two batteries. Please send answer to these headquarters.

Very respectfully,

GEO. A. HICKS,

A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE BATTERIES,

BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA., Dec. 7, 1864.

B. P. LEARNED,

1st Lieut., A. A. A. G. Siege Art'y.

Sir,—I received a note from Col Jno. C. Tidball, Chief Art'y, 9th A. C., about 2 o'clock this p. m., requesting me to come to his headquarters, he wishing to see me on business of importance. On my reporting, he informed me that a portion of the army were on the eve of a move; that probably no more troops would be left on this front than were on a former occasion, when the 2d Corps were here. He suggested that it would be well to move the guns from No. 17 to the new work to-night. I asked him if he would be kind enough to furnish me transportation? He said he could furnish me the horses, but thought all the wagons were packed with subsistence, etc.

This was all the change that was talked of, excepting he mentioned that should all the infantry leave but those in the enclosed works, he thought it would be best, for the time being, to transfer the (2) Coehorn mortars in Battery No. 8 to Fort McGilvery, and Capt. Pride's four (4) Coehorn from No. 12 to Fort Haskell. I have taken the responsibility of moving the guns from No. 17, as the change had been previously talked of. Should Col. Abbot think it advisable to make other changes he will undoubtedly inform me.

Will Capt. Faxon send five (5) wagons to report as soon as possible to change the ammunition and Company property to-night? Please have the wagon-master report at my quarters before he goes to No. 17.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. BROOKER,

Major 1st Conn. Art'y,

Comdg. Siege Batteries.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF VA. AND N. C.,
ARMY OF THE JAMES,
IN THE FIELD, OCT. 15, 1864.

General Orders, } [Extract.]
No. 132. }

Brigadier-General Charles K. Graham, United States Volunteers, is, in addition to his other duties, hereby assigned to the command of all the troops belonging to this department, occupying the lines between the James and Appomattox rivers, or stationed on the south bank of the last-named river, including the garrison of Redoubt Converse, and the 1st Connecticut Artillery.

Commanding officers will report to him without delay.

By command of Major-General Butler.

[Signed] ED. W. SMITH,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Oct. 17, 1864.

Lieut.-Col. SMITH, A. A.-Gen.

Headquarters Army of the James.

Is General Order 132 designed to place my whole command of the siege artillery under General Graham, or as heretofore with General Ord, only that portion in the district named? One Company, 1st Connecticut Artillery, is north of the James, and seven others are with the Army of the Potomac. Since my first orders on May 17th, I have reported the whole siege artillery direct to Department Headquarters, and the officers commanding subdivisions of my command have reported their subdivision to their local commanders; the same system is used for my command serving with the Army of the Potomac. It greatly facilitates business.

I would respectfully request that it may continue as heretofore. Please answer as soon as convenient.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS 1st CONN. ART'Y,
Sept. 25, 1864.

His Excellency, W. A. BUCKINGHAM,
Governor of Connecticut.

Governor,—I have received your favor of 24th inst., inclosing an application to the Adjutant-General United States Army, for the assignment of the recruits raised by Captain Gilbert to my regiment. I forward it at once, with the following indorsement. Please accept my thanks for this new evidence of your friendly care for the interests of the 1st Connecticut Artillery.

"Respectfully forwarded to Brigadier-General L. Thomas, Adjutant-General, United States Army. My total enlisted amount to 1,487 men, giving 283 vacancies. As the regiment is now serving the heavy guns of both armies operating in front of Richmond, it is very desirable that its numbers should be full. I would, therefore, earnestly request that the within application of Governor Buckingham may receive the favorable attention of the Department."

I am, Governor,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS ENGINEER BRIGADE,

CAMP AND DEFS. CITY POINT, Dec. 10, 1864.

Dear Colonel,—General Benham has been ordered to the Petersburg front with nearly all the troops on these lines. They go to-night or to-morrow morning, for an emergency, I understand. He says, it is proposed to leave me here in charge of artillery and infantry, and camp, etc. I write to learn if you know anything of the matter, or wish to give me any orders on the subject.

In haste, yours,

THOS. S. TRUMBULL,

Lieut.-Col., etc.

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. ABBOT.

ARTILLERY HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
Dec. 16, 1864.

Dear General ABBOT:

Your application on leave of absence has been returned from General Meade. He says I can send it up to General Grant.

Let me know clearly if your whole regiment is reported to General Butler. Has it ever been assigned in orders to General Butler's Army? I want to make as strong a statement as possible to General Grant, to get the train assigned regularly to this army, and work it in with the general reorganization of the artillery.

Send me a note back with this, with all the data which will give me a good showing in your case.

Truly yours,

H. J. H.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, Dec. 18, 1864.

Brevet Maj.-Gen. H. J. HUNT,
Chief of Artillery, Army of the Potomac.

General,—On April 20, 1864, I was directed by General Halleck to organize and put afloat a siege train, which was to be under your command. This was done. On May 11th, I received enclosed order No. 1, obeying which, I left my train at Washington Arsenal in charge of one of my officers, and reported with my regiment to General Butler. Shortly after the arrival of the Army of the Potomac, I received enclosed order No. 2, with the verbal explanation from Lieutenant-General Grant, that I was to detach such companies of my regiment from the Bermuda Hundred lines as could be spared from the service of my guns in position there, the rest of my regiment to remain under General Butler as before, myself to receive orders from yourself for the former, and from General Butler for the latter. On August 4th, enclosed order No. 3 placed me in charge of all the siege ordnance stores of both armies.

In accordance with these instructions, I have made two sets of reports, one to yourself, and one to General Butler, reporting to each the companies of my regiment serving with the other, as "absent, detached, without this department."

Both General Butler and yourself have assigned troops, other than my regiment, to my command. Those in one

army have not been reported at all to the other. At present I have command of five companies of such troops under General Butler, and none under yourself.

I have issued rations and supplied medical attendance regularly to all my command, which has generally numbered about 2,300 men.

This organization, although very anomalous, has worked well during the past summer, as it has enabled all the siege artillery in front of Richmond to be served under a common head, and to be supplied from a common depot. The latter is a great economy to the Government from the bulk [twenty loaded schooners] of the stores, which have been ordered to be kept afloat. Still it would have greatly simplified my duties to have been able to report to a single commanding officer.

I am, General, respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Brevet Brig.-Gen. Vols., Comdg.

HEADQUARTERS ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES,
CITY POINT, VA., Dec. 24, 1864.

Special Orders, {
No. 156. }

2. The Siege Train of the Armies operating against Richmond, commanded by Brevet Brigadier-General H. L. Abbot, is hereby permanently attached to the Army of the Potomac, and will report accordingly.

By command of Lieut.-General Grant.

T. S. BOWERS,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
December 27, 1864.

Special Orders, {
No. 351. }

7. The Siege Train of the Armies operating against Richmond, commanded by Brevet Brigadier-General H. L. Abbot, having been permanently attached to this Army by paragraph 2 of Special Orders, No. 156, of Dec. 24, 1864, Headquarters Armies United States, the same is assigned to the command of Brevet Major-General Hunt, Chief of Artillery.

By command of Major General Meade,

S. WILLIAMS,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS 1st CONN. ART'Y,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
JAN 4, 1865.

His Excellency, W. A. BUCKINGHAM,
Governor of Connecticut:

Governor,—Your favor of 28th ult. is received. I sincerely hope that you may be able to visit us this winter. There are many Connecticut regiments in the two armies, and my headquarters are very central. I need not say how pleased we should be to have you make my camp your headquarters, and use my transportation for any visits which you might choose to make. The relaxation and the novelty would, I am sure, compensate for the hardships. My regiment was never in a better condition, and would be very proud of a visit to their batteries from yourself.

Now that the weather has induced comparative quiet along the lines, I have ordered that the recitation of the non-commissioned officers twice a week in artillery and infantry be resumed; and to give a strong stimulant to study, have given notice that no further nominations for commissions will be made until spring, when some five or six officers will probably leave the service, their three years having expired. My nominations will then be made in the usual way by a rigid examination before all the field officers available. I will bring Serg't J. B. McNamara and Private W. B. Whitlock before this board; and thus they will decide the question of their promotion themselves by their own exertions.

I have found my system for selecting my nominees to work admirably, and wish, for the good of the service, that it might generally be adopted. It gives to the members of the regiment—what Napoleon said was sure to succeed—"a career open to merit." A recruit joins. Faithful attention to duty soon attracts the attention of his captain, and upon his recommendation I promote the man to be corporal. He is then available as a candidate for a commission. He attends recitations in text-books, conducted by his company officers in turn, a plan no less advantageous to them than to him, and has an opportunity to show practically whether he is fitted to command men. When vacancies require to be filled, nominations are called for from all the captains and field officers. If judged worthy, the man appears before the Board of Field Officers, of which I am always President, and has a thorough examination of nearly an hour. About thirty candidates are usually examined, and the seven or eight successful men are, so far as human foresight can discern, the very best in the regiment. For subsequent promotions, up to captain, inclusive, an examination is required; so that no temptation to idleness may cause a neglect of further study. Last and not least, the regiment has to thank yourself for allowing the system to be carried into effect. I appreciate this more and more as I see the wretched results of purely political appointments in the regiments of many States. We are deeply indebted to your Excellency for saving us from the rocks upon which many a regimental organization has been wrecked.

The work done during the summer has been very great. We have fired about a thousand tons of ammunition at the rebels, and I am sure with excellent effect. The "1st Connecticut Artillery" is a very unfortunate regiment for them.

I am, Governor, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.

HEADQUARTERS A. OF P.,
January 6, 1865.

Gen. H. L. ABBOT:

We have not on hand the articles you ask for. General Benham fills all such requisitions, as he has charge of the Engineer Depot.

J. C. DUANE,
Maj. of Eng'rs.

MISCELLANEOUS VIEWS.



Battery of Horse Artillery.

This form of artillery was popularly known as "lightning artillery," as the cannons were all mounted. This is Gibson's Battery "C," 30 U. S. Artillery, in June, 1862. Quite a number of First Connecticut Artillerymen were on detached service with this Battery when this view was taken.



Three "Johnny Rebs."

This view gives a very good idea of how the Confederates looked in 1862. These three were among the prisoners captured July 2, 1863, at Gettysburg, and our photographer took their pictures, with their consent, near Company "B" camp.



Smokestack of the "Virginia."

This smokestack was taken out of the rebel iron "Virginia" at the Rocketts near Richmond, after the iron had tried to run past the batteries of the First Ohio Artillery.



Field Hospital.

During the progress of a great battle field hospitals were established for first relief of the wounded. These hospitals were somewhat crowded, and the wounded were thickly scattered on the ground.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
January 6, 1865.

Col. DUANE,

Chief Engineer, A. of P.:

I have applied to General Benham and he has none on hand, if you cannot send me all, please let me have what you can possibly spare.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt Brig.-Gen. Vols.

HEADQUARTERS A. OF P.,
January 6, 1865.

Gen'l ABBOT, Broadway:

I sent to Lieutenant-Colonel Comstock, yesterday, all the drawing materials and instruments that we had on hand that could possibly be spared.

J. C. DUANE,
Maj. of Eng'rs.

CITY POINT, January 26, 1865.

Brevet Brig.-Gen'l ABBOT:

The Lieutenant-General, after to-day, will be absent from here for several days; and until his return, directs me to say that you will not avail yourself of the benefit of your leave of absence granted you from these headquarters.

E. S. PARKER,
Lt.-Col. and A.A.A.-G.

Brig. Gen. ABBOT:

The Lieutenant-General has reconsidered his decision in your case and advises that you start on your leave to-morrow morning.

E. S. PARKER,
Lt.-Col. and A.A.A.-G.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF JAMES,
Feb. 1, 1865.

Rec'd 11 A. M., Feb. 1, 1865.

Gen. ABBOT:

Can you procure a ship's carriage, Dahlgren, for the one hundred(100)-pounder near Fort Brady.

W. R. KING,
Chief Engineer.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
Jan. 31, 1865.

4.30 P. M., Jan. 31, 1865.

Maj. Cook, Comdg.:

Have you heard anything as to the whereabouts of the guns expected from Fort Fisher, and what? Answer.

E. R. WARNER,
Bvt. Col. and Chief of Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
Feb. 1, 1865.

Maj. Cook:

Your dispatch in reference to the two siege guns received. Await further directions. Let me know, however, when the guns ordered from Washington arrive.

E. R. WARNER,
Bvt. Col. and Chief of Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
Feb. 9, 1865.

Maj. Cook:

Last evening I received a telegram from Capt. Learned asking whether the two (2) siege guns should be sent or the six (6) 30-pounders as originally intended. I have just received a telegram from City Point stating the two (2) guns will leave on the one P. M. train. Please explain. Are these two (2) guns 30-pounders or the four and-a-half (4½) inch? The six 30-pounders alone must be sent as originally arranged by Gen. Abbot. Please answer without delay, as the Department Quartermaster at City Point has been telegraphed to detain the two (2) guns till further orders.

E. R. WARNER,
Bvt. Col. and Chief of Art'y.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
Feb. 9, 1865.

Maj. Cook,

Comdg. Siege Train:

Do not send the guns, etc., before the seven (7) P. M. train. It is desirable that they should not be forwarded in the daytime.

E. R. WARNER,
Bvt. Col. and A. C. A.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF POTOMAC,
Feb. 15, 1865.

Maj. GEO. B. COOK,

Comdg. 1st Conn. Art'y:

The guns will still be reported with the Siege Artillery. They are now in charge of Co. L, 9th New York Artillery. The men return to the 6th Corps.

C. S. BASSETT,
Bvt. Capt. and A.-D.-C.

DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS,
March 12, 1865.

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. ABBOT:

Have you a 24-pounder siege carriage not in use?

JOHN A. KRESS,
Lieut., C. O. O.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
March 12, 1865.

Lieut. J. A. KRESS,

Chief Ordnance Officer,

Headquarters Gen. ORD:

I have no spare 24-pounder siege carriages, but have one belonging to a gun in the depot which can be turned over to you, if you are in a hurry, and be replaced. I have a spare 18-pounder siege carriage, if that will do.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.

DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS,
March 12, 1865.

Gen. ABBOT:

Lieut. Kress has gone to Fort Monroe. The carriage is wanted for experimental purposes, and the 18-pounder will

answer as the wheels only are wanted. We are trying to get up a hundred (100)-pounder siege carriage. What do you think of it?

W. R. KING,
Lieut. U. S. Engineers.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
March 12, 1865.

Lieut. W. R. KING,
U. S. Engineers,
Headquarters Gen. ORD:

I will send two wheels to Aikens Landing as soon as I can spare a tug; probably, day after to-morrow. To whom shall I invoice them? If you will send a tug you can have them at any time. I should want to see your 100-pounder siege carriage. Until then I fear it will be too heavy and clumsy.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.

DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS,
March 17, 1865.

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. ABBOT:

Have you a 24-pounder siege carriage not in use? if so, please send it to Capt. Edson, Fort Monroe, without delay.

JNO. A. KRESS,
1st Lieut. and C. O. O.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
March 17, 1865.

Lieut. J. A. KRESS,
Chief of Ordnance,
Headquarters Gen. ORD:

I have no spare 24 pounder siege carriage. I sent you two spare wheels to James River landing a few days ago. They are in charge of the engineer guard. Both Gen. Michie and Lieut. King know about them.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, March 13, 1865.

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. HENRY L. ABBOT,
U. S. Vols., Commanding Artillery, Broadway Landing,
Virginia.

Sir,—Your communication of the 1st instant, requesting permission to furnish to the Adjutant-General of the State of Connecticut the substance of your two reports dated August 4, 1864, and November 6, 1864, with certain exceptions noted by you, has been submitted to the Secretary of War, who grants the permission asked.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
March 14, 1865.

Capt. STRANG, A. Q. M.,
In charge of transportation, City Point.

Sir,—I just have learned that you have been obliged to order back the four wood racks used to supply my batteries. Already my officers and men have suffered from want of wood. I shall therefore be obliged to order my ordnance wagons on this duty unless you can replace them. Please let me know how matters stand.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
March 15, 1865.

Brig.-Gen. BENHAM,
Commanding City Point Defenses.

Doubtless through some mistake, marching orders have been given to Capt. Gilbert's company from your headquarters. This company is assigned to my command of siege artillery, and have much ordnance which they, of course, cannot and ought not to move. Like my batteries serving with the different Corps, they are not expected to move with these Corps. Please let me know if this is not your understanding, so that I may report it at once to army headquarters.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.

CITY POINT, March 15, 1865.

Gen. ABBOT,
Commanding Siege Artillery.

I know of no such orders to Capt. Gilbert, but if he should be called away I should expect, if he were not replaced, the artillery defense of my lines was to be abandoned. I sent Capt. Gilbert, as all of my command, extracts from the general order from army headquarters about rations.

H. W. BENHAM,
Brigadier-General.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
March 21, 1865.

Major W. HOWARD,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

Major,—A copy of General Order No. 34, defenses of Bermuda Hundred, is just received.

I would respectfully request that it be modified so as to assign me to the command of the artillery brigade and to direct me to place an officer in immediate command of the artillery between the James and Appomattox rivers.

My reasons for this request are: *First*, that this has been the organization ever since last May, and that these troops are all supplied with rations, clothing, etc., by my staff. *Second*, that all the ordnance in position is in charge of my ordnance officer, who expends all ammunition and thus greatly simplifies the issue from my general depot. *Third*, the enclosed order from Gen. Grant was specially issued in order to keep under a single head the control of all the siege artillery of the armies in front of

Richmond, an object which would be defeated by order No. 34 if not modified. *Fourth*, that Company M, 3d Pennsylvania, is on ordnance duty at my siege depot by special order from headquarters of the Department and not on the lines of Bermuda Hundred at all. Company E, 3d Pennsylvania, is also at Fort Converse, much nearer my headquarters than those of Major Cook, and, therefore, it can be better controlled direct by me.

My command consists of an organization similar to that requested above, which serves all the siege artillery in front of Petersburg, and another north of James river. To change that part which is nearest to my headquarters, viz., the Bermuda Hundred lines, would break up a system inaugurated by Gen. Grant, and which has enabled me to expend over 1,100 tons of siege ammunition without a single complaint from the officers commanding the lines.

I am, Major, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Brevet Brigadier-General Vols.,

Commanding Siege Artillery.

HEADQUARTERS
DEFENSES OF BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA.,
ARMY OF THE JAMES,
March 21, 1865.

General Orders, }
No. 35. }

2. Brevet Brigadier-General H. L. Abbot, Colonel of the 1st Connecticut Artillery, is hereby announced as the Commander of the Artillery Brigade of this command, instead of Major George B. Cook, assigned to the command in General Orders No. 34 from these headquarters.

By command of Major General Hartsuff.

J. M. HOWARD,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
March 23, 1865.

Maj.-Gen. HARTSUFF,

Commanding Defenses of Bermuda Hundred.

I will be at your headquarters at about 1 o'clock, or perhaps half an hour later. I am just starting to City Point, and will come over at once on my return.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brevet Brigadier-General Vols.

May 14, 1865.

Brig.-Gen. ABBOT,

*Commanding Artillery Brigade,
Fort Darling, Va.*

I have orders to send all my transportation with the 6th Corps to Alexandria, Va. Please have the kindness to relieve my teams so I can have them loaded with material from this depot and be ready to go when the 6th Corps leaves.

E. J. STRANG,
Bvt. Lieut.-Col. and A. Q. M.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA,
RICHMOND, VA., June 16, 1865

General Orders, }
No. 75. }

The following order from the War Department is promulgated for the information and guidance of all concerned.

General Orders No. 60, Current Series, from these headquarters, is revoked so far as it is inconsistent therewith.

Brig.-Gen. McKenzie and Bvt. Brig.-Gen. H. L. Abbot, commanding separate brigades, will be considered as independent commanders in the meaning of the order from the War Department, and will appoint boards, as therein required, for their respective commands.

By order of the Secretary of War.

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

By command of Maj.-Gen. Terry.

ED. W. SMITH,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

ORDNANCE SUPPLIES.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN, 9h. 30m. A. M.,
June 30, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. G. D. RAMSEY,

Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A. :

My guns and mortars are going into position very rapidly, and the ammunition is being rapidly expended. I think the supply on my original requisition not already forwarded, should be sent as soon as possible. It consists of about 13,000 rounds 30-pounder Parrott; 10,000 rounds 4½-inch gun; 10,000 rounds eight-inch mortars. The deficiency in the supply for the 100 pounder Parrotts, eight-inch siege howitzers and ten-inch mortars can remain for the present unfilled, although liable at any time to be called for. I keep my train afloat until needed, so that there is no objection to having a large supply on hand.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

WASHINGTON, June 30, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Your dispatch received, and arrangements made to answer your calls for ammunition.

GEO. D. RAMSEY,
Brig.-Gen., Chief of Ordnance.

WASHINGTON, June 30, 1864.

Col. ABBOT:

Three thousand more of eight-inch mortar shells are due now at Fort Monroe. A plentiful supply will commence about the 10th of July.

G. D. RAMSEY,
Brig.-Gen., Chief of Ordnance.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
2h. 45m. P. M., July 5, 1864.

Capt. GEO. T. BALCH,

Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A. :

Please send any large supplies of ammunition hereafter on barges or schooners in tow, as my train is kept afloat and landed only as required for use; also please direct all

invoices to be made out to Capt. S. P. Hatfield, 1st Conn. Artillery, who is my ordnance officer and responsible for all ordnance property.

HENRY L. ABBOT.

Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE ARTILLERY,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
July 5, 1864.

Capt. GEO. T. BALCH,

Assistant Ord. Dept., Washington, D. C.

Captain,—I have just received notification that 15,000 rounds 30-pounder ammunition and 6,000 rounds of 4½-inch ammunition have been ordered to be sent to me. Please order the invoices to be made out to Capt. S. P. Hatfield, 1st Conn. Artillery, who receipts for my entire train. He is regularly detailed on this duty, and all supplies for me should be so invoiced.

I would earnestly request that large supplies of ordnance stores forwarded to me may be loaded by themselves on barges or schooners so that they can be kept afloat until needed. I have a landing and adopt this plan for the entire train in accordance with instructions from Gen. Grant. My address, "Bermuda Hundred, Va."

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT.

Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

SMITH'S HEADQUARTERS, July 6, 1864.

Col. ABBOT,

Commanding Artillery.

Have just ascertained that three wagons loaded with Coehorn mortar ammunition stand on the plain near these headquarters. I can learn but little about them, except that the ammunition came up more than a week ago from City Point. I shall take possession of and send them to the batteries. The wagons are needed by the Quartermaster to whom they belong.

THOS. S. TRUMBULL,

Major.

SMITH'S HEADQUARTERS, July 6, 1864.

Capt. S. P. HATFIELD:

Capt. Mordecai informs me that he has a quantity of condemned small arm ammunition which you can have on application to him. Will you not procure some and forward to me to be used in shell?

THOS. S. TRUMBULL,

Major, etc.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
July 15, 1864.

Capt. GEO. T. BALCH,

Assistant to Chief of Ordnance.

Captain,—Please forward to Capt. Hatfield with all possible dispatch 20,000 (twenty thousand) rounds of Coehorn mortar ammunition; and five thousand (5,000) percussion fuzes for 30 pounder Parrott, for use instead of the time fuzes in certain batteries. To be able to change a time to a percussion shell will be of great advantage in saving

transportation. Also 3,000 woollen fuzes for eight inch mortars.

I expect to need a large supply of ammunition in a very few days. Please hurry forward my supplies for 30-pounder Parrott; 4½-inch gun; 8-inch mortar; 10-inch mortar; and Coehorn mortar, and 8-inch siege howitzer. All my train except the 100-pounder Parrotts may be considered about opening fire; my expenditures now are often five hundred rounds a day with not quite half my guns yet in position.

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
July 19, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. GEO. D. RAMSEY,

Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A.,

Winder's Building, Washington, D. C.

Am nearly out of Coehorn mortar ammunition. Please forward about ten thousand rounds as soon as possible. Was my letter of 15th inst. received?

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, July 19, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

Commanding 1st Conn. Artillery,

Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Colonel,—Your letter of the 15th inst. containing a requisition for ammunition is received. Letters of notification are to-day sent to Capt. Hatfield, your Ordnance Officer, informing him of the amounts that have been ordered to him. Arrangements were made some time ago for collecting this ammunition at Fort Monroe; but so much of it has been diverted for other purposes that only a small portion of it has yet been received at Fort Monroe. After this week ammunition can be forwarded to you at about the following rates:

24 pounder Coehorn,	3,000 rounds per week.
8-inch mortar and siege gun,	2,600 " "
30-pounder Parrott,	3,000 " "
4½-inch siege,	1,500 " "

There is a plentiful supply of 10-inch siege mortar shells and of 100-pounder Parrott ammunition. Fifteen more 8-inch siege mortars and beds have been ordered to Fort Monroe to-day. Some of them will be there this week, and all of them by the end of next week. They will be sent up to you at any time on your telegraphing here for them. The fuzes asked for by you will reach you by the end of this week.

Respectfully,

GEO. D. RAMSEY,

Brig.-Gen., Chief of Ordnance.

SMITH'S HEADQUARTERS, July 20, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

Commanding Siege Train,

Broadway Landing.

One of Capt. Dow's 30-pounders has been injured by bursting of a shell in the bore; nearly a foot of the gun

was blown off at the muzzle. Shall I try to use it after cutting a new face, or will you exchange it for a perfect piece?

T. S. TRUMBULL,
Major, etc.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
9 A. M., July 24, 1864.

Capt. EDSON,

Ordnance Officer, Fort Monroe.

I am greatly in need of Coehorn mortar ammunition. A large supply has been ordered for me to be sent to Fort Monroe. If you can forward a few hundred rounds, two thousand if possible, in advance of its arrival, I shall be greatly obliged. Please reply.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

FORT MONROE, July 24, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,

1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding, etc.

Eight hundred and thirty-eight (838) shells for Coehorn mortars will be sent you by boat to-day.

T. EDSON,
Capt. and Chief of Ordnance.

WASHINGTON, 5 P. M., July 25, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

How much of the mortar powder and mortar fuzes have you left of what you took with you originally?

G. D. RAMSEY,
Brig.-Gen., Chief of Ordnance.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
July 26, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. GEO. D. RAMSEY,

Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A.,

Winder's Building, Washington, D. C.

I have on hand at present the following ordnance stores, none having been received since the arrival of the siege train.

962 bls. mortar powder.
287 bls. cannon powder.
143 bls. musket powder.
6,000 10-in. mortar fuzes.
1,500 8 in. mortar fuzes.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y,
Commanding Siege Train.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
July 28, 1864.

Capt. EDISON,

Ordnance Officer at Fort Monroe

If you have any ammunition for me at Fort Monroe, please hurry it forward. Especially for Coehorn mortars, eight-inch mortars, and 30-pounder Parrotts. I have had to suspend firing with Coehorns from want of ammunition. I want at least 4,000 rounds as soon as possible. Your 800 rounds is received. Please telegraph me what to expect.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding.

FORT MONROE, July 28, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT:

Your telegram of this date is received. I have no Coehorn ammunition on hand at present; will send you some as soon as it is received. Will send you to-day twenty-eight hundred and seventy (2,870) eight-inch mortar shells, three thousand (3,000) eight-inch mortar fuzes, seventeen hundred (1,700) rounds for thirty (30)-pounder Parrotts, four hundred and six (406) rounds for four and one-half-inch gun and one (1) thousand (1,000) percussion fuzes for 30-pounder projectiles. The rest of the ammunition ordered to you as fast as it is received.

T. EDSON,
Capt. Ordnance.

BROADWAY LANDING,
11 A. M., Aug. 4, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HUNT,

Headquarters Army of the Potomac.

I find it impossible to make a satisfactory arrangement for forwarding my ammunition from Fort Monroe without a personal interview with Capt. Edson, Ordnance Officer at that Post. I therefore respectfully request an order from Headquarters Army of Potomac to proceed to the fort and return without delay, upon transacting the necessary business. I should like to start to-morrow morning if possible.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Comdg. Siege Train.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Aug. 4, 1864.

Lieut.-Col. COMSTOCK,

A. D. C. of Lt.-Gen. Grant, City Point.

I have telegraphed to Gen. Hunt, who referred the matter to Gen. Humphreys in absence of Gen. Meade. Gen. H. directs me to apply to Headquarters Armies in the Field. It is necessary for me to see Capt. Edson with reference to forwarding my ammunition. I therefore respectfully request an order to proceed to Fort Monroe to-morrow and return as soon as the business is transacted.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding Siege Train.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Aug 11, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. RAMSEY,

Chief of Ordnance U. S. A.,

Winder's Building, Washington, D. C.

I have 16 Coehorns in position and could fire 1,000 rounds daily to advantage. My supply of this ammunition is nearly exhausted, although it has been economized to our serious detriment, the rebel mortar fire now exceeding our own. In response to my letter of the 15th inst., and telegram of 19th inst., I have only received about 1,700 rounds. If possible, I urgently request a prompt filling of the requisitions for 20,000 rounds, with preparations for a further supply if called for.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Commanding Siege Train.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Aug. 15, 1864.

Maj. TRUMBULL,

Headquarters 18th Army Corps.

I have received 5,500 Coehorn shells to-day. So we are all right.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y.

FORT MONROE, Aug. 16, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT :

Your telegram of the 14th received this morning. Will send you two hundred and forty 24-pounder shell to-morrow. I have telegraphed to Washington requesting that supplies of these shells be hurried forward as fast as possible.

T. EDSON,
Capt. of Ordnance.

WASHINGTON, Aug. 16, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT :

The delivery of 24 pounder shells has been hastened as much as possible. Am sending from four to five hundred per day. Have telegraphed Capt. Edson to get four thousand from Hilton Head as soon as he can. After the 1st of Sept. hope to give you eight hundred per day.

GEO. D. RAMSEY,
Brig.-Gen., Chief of Ordnance.

WASHINGTON, Aug. 18, P. M., 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Broadway Landing.

From 300 to 1,000 24 pounder shells are now shipped for you daily.

GEO. D. RAMSEY,
Brig.-Gen., Chief of Ordnance.

FORT MONROE, Aug. 10, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT :

The following stores are on barge awaiting your orders: 2,756 8-inch mortar shell; 175 rounds, 30 pounder; 100 rounds, 4½-inch.

T. EDSON,
Capt. O. O.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
Aug. 11, 1864.

Capt. EDSON,

Ordnance Officer Fort Monroe.

If the barge is a good one it might be detained and receive more of a load before being forwarded, as I can wait for the ammunition which it contains without inconvenience. I am in very great need of Coehorn ammunition, and if any comes please hurry it forward at once, in the quickest manner. The rebels now have a superior mortar fire on account of the failure of my supply to arrive.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Art'y, Comdg. Siege Train.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
August 14, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. RAMSEY,

Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A.,

Winder's Building, Washington, D. C.

I have sixteen Coehorn mortars in position and not a shell in depot for them. The rebels keep up a constant

mortar fire on us. I don't care for prepared ammunition; all I want are shells, fuze plugs and paper fuzes; these must be received very shortly, or the army will suffer. I wrote on the 15th ult., and telegraphed on the 19th ult. and 11th inst. for a large supply. Please inform me at once whether I am to be supplied. Please also send 2,000 Parrott time fuze plugs, for siege guns.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery,
Commanding Siege Train.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
August 14, 1864.

Captain EDSON,
Ordnance Officer, Fort Monroe, Va.

I am out of my supply of Coehorn mortar shells and the rebels are taking advantage of it. Please send me any shells and wooden plugs which you can possibly procure, on the mail boat, telegraphing me when they start. I don't care for prepared ammunition; time is very important.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery,
Commanding Siege Train.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
August 15, 1864.

Lieutenant SCHAFF,
Ordnance Officer, Army of the Potomac,
City Point, Va.

Can you loan me some Coehorn mortar ammunition? I am entirely out and in great need of it. I ordered some more than a month ago (20,000 rounds), and when it arrives will return it to you if desired.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery,
Commanding Siege Train.

CITY POINT, August 15, 1864.

Colonel ABBOT :

Will give you all I can. Have not got much.

MORRIS SCHAFF,
Lieut. of Ord.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
August 23, 1864.

Capt. T. EDSON,
Ordnance Officer, Fort Monroe.

Captain,—I inclose a requisition for one hundred 13-inch mortar shells and fuzes. Please forward them to Capt. Pitkin, City Point, notifying me when they start.

Have you room to store my supplies of ammunition as they arrive, so as to keep them by themselves? At present the demand for siege gun ammunition is not great, and I wish the amounts forwarded to accumulate until my original requisition is about filled. If you can send me the bills of lading, when the supplies arrive, and put the stores under cover where they will not be disturbed, it will be rather better than to send them forward. If there is any trouble about this arrangement, however, I will send barges at once. I receive invoices and need the bills of lading to check receipts.

The demand for mortar firing is on the increase, and my supplies for 8-inch and Coehorn are needed here as soon as they arrive, especially Coehorn. Please hurry them forward as rapidly as possible.

I have fired about 20,000 rounds of siege ammunition already, on Petersburg line.

Your obedient servant,
HENRY L. ABBOT,
*Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery,
Commanding Siege Train.*

ORDNANCE OFFICE, FORT MONROE ARSENAL,
OLD POINT COMFORT, VA., August 27, 1864.
Col. H. L. ABBOT,
*Commanding Siege Train,
Broadway Landing, Va.*

Sir,—Your letter of the 23d, with requisition for one hundred 13-inch mortar shells, was received yesterday, and the shells will be shipped to Col. Pitkin to-day.

With regard to ammunition for siege guns, I would state that I shall probably be able to store all that may be received here until you want it. In case I cannot do so I will inform you of the fact.

Your requisition for 8-inch shells have all been filled, but I have more on hand which can be sent you if you desire it.

The Coehorn mortar ammunition has been and will be sent forward as fast as received.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,
T. EDSON,
Capt. of Ordnance, Comdg.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
August 29, 1864.

Capt. T. EDSON,
Ordnance Officer, Fort Monroe.

Captain,—On 23d inst. I sent you a requisition for 100 rounds for the 13-inch mortar. Please notify me if you will supply them with all convenient speed, as the supply on hand is getting low.

Are the cartridges for the rifled guns (30-pdr. Parrott and 4½-inch gun) made up at Fort Monroe? If so, the men in charge should be cautioned to use only good mortar powder and to be more careful in measuring it; as it is, the cartridges are part mortar powder, part cannon powder, and part a mixture of the two. I have been obliged to empty and refill them here. I would prefer to have them forwarded unfilled, to having them in their present condition.

Your obedient servant,
HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery, Comdg.

FORT MONROE ARSENAL, VA.,
September 2, 1864.
Col. H. L. ABBOT,
*Comdg. Siege Artillery,
Broadway Landing, Va.*

Sir,—Your letter of the 29th ult. was received this morning, and in reply I have to state that the 13-inch

shells called for in your requisition of the 23d inst. were forwarded to City Point immediately on the receipt of your requisition.

With regard to the cartridges for the 4.5-inch and 30-pdr. rifle guns, I would state that some of them which have been sent you were prepared at this arsenal, and some were received from New York and other arsenals. In preparing those sent from this arsenal, cannon-powder has been used exclusively for the 4.5-inch and mortar powder for the 30-pounders. No mixture of different kinds of powder has been used.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,
T. EDSON,
Capt. of Ord., Comdg.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
August 31, 1864.

Capt. T. EDSON,
Ordnance Officer at Old Point.

Captain,—Yours of 27th inst. is to-day received.

I do not understand what you write respecting the supply of 8-inch mortar rounds. I made the following requisitions:

At first organization, . . .	12,000 rounds.
July 8th, . . .	20,000 "
Total, . . .	32,000 "
I have received, . . .	13,418 "
Now due, . . .	18,582 "

I would add that Capt. Hatfield has received the following invoices, but not the shells (eight-inch), July 29th, Wm. Adams, Fort Monroe, 2,863.

I have fired about 10,000 rounds of 8-inch mortar ammunition, and am now using some 150 rounds per day. So that the supply had better continue to be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,
HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Art'y, Comdg.

FORT MONROE ARSENAL,
September 5, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,
Commanding Siege Artillery.

Army of Potomac, near City Point, Va.

Sir,—Your letter of August 31st, referring to requisitions made by you for 8-inch mortars shells, is received.

In reply, I send you a statement of the orders on this arsenal, and the issues which have been made on them.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,
T. EDSON,
Captain of Ordnance, Comdg.

Statement of orders for 8-inch mortar shells on Fort Monroe Arsenal, as also the number issued on these orders. For Siege Artillery, Army of the Potomac.

Req. of June 25th of Capt. Hatfield, approved by Col. Abbot, . . .	3,000
Order for supplies No. 9,863 from Ord. Office, Washington, D. C., . . .	3,000

Order for supplies No. 15,618 from Ord. Office, Washing-	1,900
ton, D. C.,	
Order for supplies No. 10,527 from Ord. Office, Washing-	10,000
ton, D. C.,	
Total required,	17,900
Issued June 29th,	3,000
Issued July 1st,	3,000
Issued July 15th,	1,900
Issued July 29th,	2,863
Issued Aug. 9th,	2,756
Issued Aug. 17th,	4,381
Total issued,	17,900

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, Sept. 7, 1864.

Capt. T. EDSON,
Ordinance Officer, Fort Monroe.

Captain,—Your favor of the 15th inst. is received. We have never received the mortar [8-inch] shells marked as issued as follows:

Issued July 29th,	2,863
Issued Aug. 17th,	4,381
Total,	7,244

Please notify me on what boats these shells were forwarded. If you can telegraph me when you start a lot of ammunition, giving the name of the vessel, it will save me a great deal of trouble. As it now is, I have inspections made of all the vessels in the harbor every few days. Am frequently applying to Capt Pitkin for information, and after all may never succeed in obtaining all that is sent.

I send this letter with a barge loaded with packing boxes, and the 32-pounder railroad gun and implements. Please load the barge with 8-inch mortar shells, etc., as soon as possible and return it. I enclose a requisition for 5,000 shells, etc. I have now only about 2,500 on hand, and am using a large number daily. I prefer to have the entire load made up of mortar ammunition, as the fire with siege guns has very much slackened of late. If the barge will carry more than 5,000 rounds without leaking badly, please add 100 rounds of 13-inch mortar shells, etc., as per requisition; if not, please forward them by the first opportunity.

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty., Comd'g.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
7h. 30m. P. M., Sept. 10, 1864.

Lt.-Col. BRIGGS,

Chief Q. M. 18th Corps, Fort Monroe, Va.

Capt. Edson is loading a barge for me with 8-inch shell. Can you have it towed up as soon as loaded? My supply is getting low. Please oblige me by telling him so, and ask him to send the shells [both 8 and 13-inch] as soon as he conveniently can.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty., Comd'g Siege Train.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, Sept. 11, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT, etc., etc., etc.

Broadway Landing, Va.

Sir,—An order has been given to Mr. Parrott for twenty 30-pounder "Fleming projectiles" and Capt. Hill has been instructed to send them to Capt. Hatfield, Broadway Landing, as soon as they are ready.

As soon as practicable after they are received, be pleased to make trial of them and report the result. Mr. Fleming, it is understood, will accompany them, and will give the necessary information relative to their use.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEO. D. RAMSEY,
Brig. Gen., Chief of Ord.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Sept. 10, 1864.

Capt. T. EDSON,
Ordinance Officer, Fort Monroe.

Captain,—I enclose a requisition for my 13-inch mortar fuzes. The last lot were very defective. It is reported to me that fifty were destroyed before one fit for use was found. Some were filled with sawdust, others very badly worm-eaten. As we fire over our own men for about a mile it is essential that we have good fuzes, and I hope the new lot will be carefully selected. Please forward them by the mail boat at the earliest opportunity, as they are waited for.

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty.

ORDNANCE OFFICE,
FORT MONROE ARSENAL, VA.,
Sept. 14, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comd'g Siege Arty.,
Broadway Landing, Va.

Sir,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst., with regard to 13 inch mortar fuzes.

In reply I would state that the fuzes referred to were recently received here from the North, and that those of the same lot which I have examined since the receipt of your letter, appeared to be perfectly good. If you will return me some of those which were filled with sawdust, or otherwise defective, I will have the matter fully investigated.

In some cases I find the priming in the top of the fuze is separated from the case, and if this should happen to fall out, the fuze would not be likely to ignite, but by leaving the paper cap on the fuze and cutting a small hole in it, the priming will be kept in its place, and there should be no difficulty with the ignition of the fuze.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

T. EDSON,
Capt. of Ord., Comd'g.

WINTER QUARTERS.



Confederate Winter Quarters.

These quarters were occupied by the Confederates at Centerville, Va., during the winter of 1861-1862.



Artillery Winter Quarters.

This is the headquarters of the First Brigade of Horse Artillery at Brandy Station, Va., during the winter of 1862-1863.

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN, Sept. 15, 1864.

Brig.-General GEO. D. RAMSEY,
Chief of Ordnance, U.S.A.

General,—I send by this mail two samples of Schenkl sabots, one marked "good," the other "bad." You will perceive that the former is about a quarter of an inch longer than the latter, and that the material is quite different, being tough and fibrous, while the bad sample is brittle and hard. The former comes in boxes marked "Washington Arsenal," with the name of the month [from December, 1863, to June, 1864], marked upon it. These boxes are a trifle larger than the others, which have no Arsenal mark. I have about 1,000 rounds of the former and 21,000 rounds of the latter on hand.

The good variety is the best ammunition I have, giving more uniform results than the best of Parrott's; the bad variety is worthless, not one projectile in ten taking the grooves. They have been tried in every way—dry, damp, wet, a little shortened at the front end, but all in vain. The test has been a thorough one, and the ammunition is utterly worthless. I attribute it to the nature of the material of the sabot. It seems a great waste to lose so much good iron casting, and I accordingly enclose a requisition for 5,000 new sabots. These I propose to try. If properly made, they will undoubtedly be serviceable. Should this prove to be the case, I shall then make requisition for 16,000 more.

I also enclose a requisition for 5,000 Parrott time fuze plugs. I telegraphed for 2,000 of them on August 14, but have received none. The present requisition covers the telegram—that is, I only wish for 5,000 in all.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery,
Commanding.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., Sept. 17, 1864.
Colonel H. L. ABBOT,
Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Sir,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 15th inst., together with the two Schenkl sabots therein referred to. For the interest you have taken in this matter be pleased to accept my acknowledgments.

The attention of the Inspector of Ordnance and Projectiles has been called to this matter, and every possible care will be taken to correct the defects complained of, with the view of perfecting this ammunition as much as possible.

Respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
A. B. DYER,
Brig.-General and Chief of Ordnance.

FORT MONROE, Sept. 15, 1864.
Colonel H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Artillery.

One [1] box containing one hundred [100] fuze for thirteen 13-inch mortar has been sent you by this day's mail boat.

T. EDSON,
Captain of Ordnance.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., Sept. 23, 1864.

Captain T. EDSON,
U. S. Ordnance Corps.

Captain,—I enclose a requisition for some 13-inch shells with a few other articles.

I sent by Adams Express last Sunday a box containing a few samples of 13-inch mortar fuzes. One [stopped with paper] contains only sawdust; one or two others are so worm eaten as to be unsafe, where we fire a mile over our own troops, as at present; the others illustrate a third defect—the fuze composition seems loose—so that driving the fuze causes a part of the composition to rattle out, thus shortening the time of burning. We have no trouble in causing them to *ignite*; that can *always* be done by laying a train of powder from the top of the shell to the fuze, and by wetting the bottom of the bore near the muzzle and putting dry powder upon the surface thus rendered sticky, however defective the fuze may be. The trouble is, that the uncertain nature of the fuzes leads to *premature* explosions, which are very objectionable over our own troops. We now use 10-inch fuzes wrapped in leather, which seems to answer well, although troublesome.

The 7,244 8-inch mortar shells referred to in my letter of the 7th inst. *have not arrived*. Have you discovered any error in relation to them? If not, I would again ask to be informed of the names of the vessels upon which they were shipped. I shall probably require some 5,000 rounds more of these shells in about two weeks, unless these can be found.

Several of the last lots of Coehorn shells have been without wooden plugs. I accordingly make a separate requisition for them [10,000].

I am, Captain, respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery,
Commanding Siege Train.

BROADWAY LANDING, NOV. 3, 1864.

Captain T. EDSON,
Comdg. Arsenal, Fort Monroe.

Captain,—I directed my ordnance officer, Captain Hatfield, to make requisition for 500 rounds of the Absterdam rifle projectiles for trial. I have already received considerably more than this amount. Please do not forward any more unless called for.

I am well supplied with ammunition at present, and do not desire any more of any kind except I make further requisition, because, my train being afloat, I have no facilities for keeping a surplus on hand.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery,
Comdg. Siege Train.

FORT MONROE, VA., NOV. 8, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,
1st Conn. Artillery,
Comdg. Siege Artillery,
Broadway Landing, Va.

Sir,—In reply to yours of the 3d inst. stating that you had already received considerably more of the "Absterdam" projectiles than you had made requisition for, I have the honor to inform you that but 500 have been invoiced or shipped you from this arsenal, as follows :

204, invoiced Oct. 21 ; 46, invoiced Oct. 24 ; and 250 invoiced Oct. 29.

As 3-inch Absterdam projectiles for Lieut. Farley at City Point were shipped on the same steamer as the $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch for you, possibly you may have gotten hold of some belonging to him.

Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

WM. ADAMS,
M. S. K. of Ordnance.

WASHINGTON ARSENAL,
November 7, 1864.

My Dear Colonel ABBOT :

I have received your drawings of the rebel projectiles; also the boxes of specimens, and am exceedingly obliged to you for them. The boxes for West Point will be duly forwarded by the Quartermaster's Department free of charge to you. Your box will be sent up to Col. Woodruff to day, if it has not already gone.

I am instructed to send you some "repeating shells" for use in the Coehorn mortar. They are constructed by putting one shell within the other, and they make two distinct explosions. They are very ingenious and simple in their construction, and have thus far worked very well. The outer fuze is time and concussion combined. The inner one is a short time fuze which does not take fire until the explosion of the outer shell has occurred. They can be made of any size or to suit any mortar.

The shells are filled. All you will have to do will be to put the fuzes in which accompany them.

I hope you will continue to send any articles that you think will prove of interest to our museum.

Hoping that you are well, etc.,

I remain, yours truly,

J. G. BENTON.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, NOV. 8, 1864.

Colonel H. L. ABBOT,
Commanding Siege Train,
Broadway Landing, Va.

Sir,—An order was given the inspector of cannon and projectiles to inspect 5,000 sabots for Schenkl projectiles, ordered from Cyrus Alger & Co. The order was given Sept. 19th, and I have written to-day to the Inspector urging their delivery and directing their issue to you.

The samples of sabots sent with your letter of September 15th were also sent, with instructions to ascertain when and how the defective sabots were made.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. B. DYER,
Brig.-Gen., Chf. of Ord.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
November 10, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. DYER,

Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A.

General,—When I received instructions last spring, to organize my siege train, from headquarters Armies of U. S., it was verbally understood that I was to appoint an officer of my regiment to act as ordnance officer of the train, whose requisitions, approved by me, were to be filled. This has always been done. On August 4th the enclosed order was issued, placing in my charge entirely the siege artillery, its supplies, etc., for both armies operating in front of Richmond. I am accordingly on duty with both armies, reporting to each for the fraction of my command on their lines.

Under these circumstances, there being no ordnance officer on Gen. Grant's staff, I would request that my ordnance officer be instructed to render the reports, etc., required by General Order 193, A. G. O., dated May 7, 1864, direct to the Ordnance Department, instead of rendering incomplete reports to the ordnance officer of one of the armies, as at present.

I have seen Lieut. Kress, to whom these partial reports have heretofore been made, and believe that this plan accords with his views.

I am, General, respectfully, etc.,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Col. 1st Conn. Arty., Comdg. Siege Train.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, November 14, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
Comdg. Siege Train, A. P., Broadway Landing, Va.

Sir,—Lieut. J. A. Kress, Senior Ord. Officer. Army of the James, requests that hereafter your A. O. O., Captain Hatfield, may be directed to make all reports relating to the Siege Train, or that part of it he is with, direct to this office. Please give orders to Captain Hatfield to do this, if in your judgment it will subserve the interests of the service.

Very respectfully, your obt. serv't,
By order Chf. of Ord. T. J. TREADWELL,

Capt. of Ord.,
Princ. Asst.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., Jan. 13, 1865.
Col. HENRY L. ABBOT, 1st Conn. Arty.,
Comdg. Siege Train, Broadway Landing, Va.

Sir,—Your letter of Nov. 10 has been received. In reply, under the circumstances of the case, please instruct

your Ordnance Officer to render the reports, etc., required by General Order No. 193, A. G. O. of May 7, 1864, direct to this office.

Respectfully, your obt serv't,
By order. T. J. TREADWELL,
*Capt. of Ordnance,
Princ. Ass't to Chief of Ordnance.*

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
November 28, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. A. B. DYER,
Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A.

General,—At the request of Lient. J. A. Kress, Ordnance Corps, U. S. A., Chief Ordnance Officer Department Virginia and North Carolina in the Field, I have made a thorough test of the Absterdam projectile for the 4½-inch ordnance gun. The following table exhibits the results. Every care was used to obtain good practice. The officers had had much experience with the projectiles in common use, and I regard the test as decisive.

The charge was 3.25 pounds.

Battery.	Commanding Officer.	Elevation.	Number fired.	Took grooves.	Tumbled.	Uncertain.	Burst well.	Burst at muzzle.	Did not burst.	Uncertain.	Remarks.
Fort Brady.	Capt. Pierce.....	2 00	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	Percussion.
"	"	2 08	4	1	3	..	..	..	3	1	"
"	"	3 10	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	"
"	"	3 15	177	45	113	19	70	19	48	40	"
"	"	4 45	41	2	23	5	22	5	10	4	"
Battery 17.	Lieut. Rogers	5 08	4	1	..	3	..	3	..	1	"
"	"	5 30	2	2	..	1	5	..	1	2	"
Ft. Morton.	Lt. Patterson	4 30	2	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	Time fuze.
"	"	4 45	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	"
Total ...	.....	.....	239	65	144	30	100	28	62	40	.....

As to taking the rifled motion. Where 65 were successful 144 failed, a number which should probably be increased to 172, inasmuch as those bursting at the muzzle were counted as "uncertain," while in reality they doubtless burst on account of not taking the grooves.

The fuze is also apparently defective, 62 failing where 100 burst properly, to say nothing of the large number — 28 — of premature explosions.

The premature explosions, and the very dangerous stripping of lead, rendered it unsafe to fire from Battery 17 and Fort Morton. At Fort Brady, where there are no pickets in front, the firing was continued until it was feared that the bad practice might encourage the rebels.

I am satisfied that the projectile is very much inferior to that of Parrott and Schenkl, and have accordingly ordered the issue of it to my batteries to cease.

I am, General, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
*Colonel 1st Conn. Artillery,
Commanding Siege Train.*

HEADQUARTERS SIEGE TRAIN,
BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
December 19, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. A. B. DYER,
Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A.

General,—I have just received invoice of a lot of Parrott ammunition from Capt. A. R. Buffington at New York Arsenal. No requisition has been made for it and it is not required. I have also received about 3,000 Schenkl sabots more than requisitions will cover. As my supplies are kept afloat (by order of Lieut.-Gen. Grant), a surplus is in my way. I would therefore request that no stores may be forwarded except on my requisition.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols., Comdg.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, Dec. 23, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. HENRY L. ABBOT,
*Headquarters Siege Train,
Broadway Landing, Va.*

Sir,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, and in answer would say, the Parrott ammunition was called for by your telegraphic requisition of June 30th (13,000 rounds 3-pdr. ammunition), of which 9,000 rounds were ordered to be sent to you. In reference to the sabots I have to say, your letter of November 3d was construed to require 5,000 in addition to your requisition of September 15th, and hence 10,000 in all were ordered. Such as are not needed you will please send to the Fort Monroe Arsenal.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. B. DYER,
Brig.-Gen., Chief of Ordnance.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA.,
December 31, 1864.

Brig.-Gen. A. B. DYER,
Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A.

General,—Yours of 23d instant is received. There is evidently some great mistake as to my requisitions which I cannot understand. I have only called for ammunition for 30-pdr. Parrotts in my original memorandum for the train, dated April 22, 1864. Of this (22,000 rounds), only 9,135 rounds were brought when the train left Washington Arsenal. On June 30th I called for the rest of this original call, namely, 13,000 rounds. Thus, I have never applied for more than 22,135 rounds. I have received the following :

	Rounds.
Brought with original train,	9,135
Forwarded on same order of issue (July 5th),	2,635
Forwarded on order of issue, No. 9741,	3,025
" " " No. 9743,	6,000
" " " No. 10,527,	8,115
On way, not yet received, invoices on Order 9,741,	3,720
Total received and on way,	33,630
Total called for,	22,135
Forwarded without requisition,	10,495

I have now about 25,000 rounds of this ammunition on hand, having received some from Captain Mordecai in addition to the above, and, of course, have more than is needful. I would therefore request that no more be sent until a further requisition is made, and that the amount already invoiced and not received be retained, if possible.

My letter of November 3d was certainly not designed as a requisition for more Schenkl sabots. That it should be so construed surprises me.

I am, General,

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Brvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols.,
Comdg. Siege Train.

CITY POINT, VA., Jan. 25, 1865.

Rec'd 11h. 30m. A.M.

Brevet Brig.-Gen. ABBOT,
Broadway Landing.

Have ordered an operator to be sent from Fort Monroe. When he arrives an office will be established at your headquarters.

Please have the one hundred pounder Parrott gun that was brought here yesterday, and is still here, taken at once to Fort Brady, north of the James, and put into position. By command of Lieut. Gen. Grant.

E. S. PARKER, *Lieut.-Col. and A. A. A.-G.*

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., March 31, 1865.

Chief Operator Hd.-Qrs. Army of the James.

My telegraph office was established by special order of Lieut.-Gen. Grant after two serious interruptions of important business, which resulted from your order before, breaking it up. A special order for an operator was sent to Fort Monroe. He does not belong to the Army of the James any more than to the Army of the Potomac, and you will take no steps without at least showing this telegram to Gen. Ord and getting his orders.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols., Comdg. Siege Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., March 31, 1865.

Col. BOWERS, A. A. G.,

Hd.-Qrs. Gen. Grant, City Point.

The Chief Telegraph Operator, Army of the James, has assumed to order away my operator here and break up the office. It was established by special order of Gen. Grant after two serious instances of difficulty, arising from there being no office here. It was never more necessary than now, and I respectfully request you to order that the operator remain. He is as much needed for the Army of the Potomac as for the Army of the James, and, in fact, was ordered here as much for one as the other.

HENRY L. ABBOT,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols., Comdg. Siege Art'y.

BROADWAY LANDING, VA., March 31, 1865.

Maj.-Gen. ORD,

Comdg. Dep't of Va. and N. C.

I am informed that by your order my telegraph office is to be broken up. I would earnestly request that instead of it the one at Point of Rocks be discontinued, and I will be responsible that the hospital messages are delivered. I do this because my whole system of supply for batteries, extending seventeen miles, is based upon the prompt receipt of notifications of expenditures. Formerly I had to depend on the Point of Rocks station, and failed to receive two so important messages that Gen. Grant himself detailed a special office for my depot. If either must give way I think that the business of a hospital is less important than that of so long a line of highly important batteries. At any rate and for my own security I feel it necessary to make known these facts to you before final action is taken.

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols., Comdg. Siege Art'y.

25 A. C. HD.-QRS.

Gen. ABBOT:

Your office was broken up by direction of Gen. Ord; you have to use Point of Rocks' station.

G. WEITZEL,
Comdg. A. of J.

Hd.-Qrs. A. J., April 11, 1865.

H. L. ABBOT,

Comdg. Siege Art'y.

No orders were issued in regard to what operators should be taken from the Army of the James. Gen. Grant called for a certain number, and the Chief Operator selected those who he deemed could best be spared.

As it's but a short distance to the Hospital from Broadway, and couriers at your command, I think the service need not suffer by the present arrangement.

E. O. C. ORD,
Maj.-Gen'l.

NEWSPAPER CLIPPING.

"All honor to Sergt. Joseph Tucker, Jr., of Hartford, of Co. A, 1st Conn. Artillery, whose term of service expired just after Gen. Butler's army had received a check at Drewry's Bluff, but who voluntarily remained a month with the regiment, performing most valuable services and receiving a slight wound. A complimentary letter has been addressed to him by Col. Abbot and the following remarks have been endorsed on his discharge by Maj.-Gen. B. F. Butler: 'Sergt. Tucker most loyally remained with his regiment after his term of service expired, doing his duty most gallantly. No soldier stands better with his officers.'"

CLOSING SCENES OF THE WAR.



The Burnt District in Richmond.

When the Rebel army evacuated Richmond they fired the city, and before the Union army could extinguish the flames more than seven hundred buildings were in ruins.



The First Wagon Train entering Petersburg.

The Union army supplied the destitute people with food, and as soon as the Rebels evacuated the city we sent in a train of provisions.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,
Norwich, July 16, 1864.

Col. H. L. ABBOT,
1st Regt., Conn. Artillery.
Colonel:

Your favor of the 5th inst. was duly received, and I have caused the enclosed notice of Sergt. Tucker to be published in the *Norwich Bulletin*, and I doubt not it will be copied in other state papers. If at any time you think the interests of the regiment will be promoted by his

appointment to the position of 2d Lieut., as a reward for his services, I shall take pleasure in confirming your nomination and issuing a commission.

I am highly gratified with the enviable reputation which your regiment sustains especially for superior practice in gunnery. I judge that all your skill will soon be required. I trust that the 2d Regiment will, under the command of Col. Mackenzie, equal yours in skill and reputation. Highly appreciating your efforts and ability,

I am, yours truly,

WM. A. BUCKINGHAM.

PETERSBURG AND BEYOND.



Interior of Fort Sedgwick.

Fort Sedgwick, known to the boys as "Fort Hell," was a hot spot on the Petersburg line.



McLean's House, Appomattox, Va.

It was in this house that Gen. Lee surrendered to Gen. Grant.

ROSTER OF OFFICERS

OF THE

FIRST CONNECTICUT HEAVY ARTILLERY.

AUTHORITIES:

- 1 Regimental Orders issued by Col. Tyler and Col. Abbot.
- 2 Private Roster in possession of Adjutant Filer.
- 3 "Record of Connecticut men in War of the Rebellion."
- 4 Reports of Adjutant-General, State of Connecticut.

Compiled in 1891, by S. P. Hatfield.

1 Levi Woodhouse:				8 Elisha S. Kellogg:			
Appointed Colonel,	May	23,	1861	Appointed Captain Co. B, 4th C.V.,	May	22,	1861
Resigned,	Aug.	31,	1861	Promoted Major 1st Conn. Arty.,	Mar.	1,	1862
				" Lt.-Col. 19th C.V. [2d C.A.],	Sept.	11,	1862
2 Robert O. Tyler:				" Colonel 2d Conn. Arty.,	Jan.	23,	1864
Cadet, Military Academy,	July	1,	1849	Killed, Cold Harbor, Va.,	June	1,	1864
Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2d Arty.,	July	1,	1853				
2d Lieut. 3d Arty.,	Dec.	24,	1853	9 Thomas S. Trumbull:			
1st Lieut. 3d Arty.,	Sept.	1,	1856	Mustered Sergeant-Major,	May	22,	1861
Captain, A. Q. M.,	May	17,	1861	Promoted 1st Lieut. and Adjutant,	May	28,	1861
Lieut.-Colonel, Q.-M.,	July	29,	1866	Transferred to Co. B,	Dec.	1,	1861
Bvt. Major U. S. A.,	Dec.	13,	1862	Re-transferred to Adjutant,	Feb.	23,	1862
Bvt. Lieut.-Colonel U. S. A.,	July	2,	1863	Promoted Major,	Mar.	18,	1862
Bvt. Colonel U. S. A.,	May	17,	1864	Promoted Lieut.-Colonel,	Dec.	5,	1864
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. U. S. A.,	Mar.	13,	1865	Died,	Mar.	30,	1865
Bvt. Major-Gen. U. S. A.,	Mar.	13,	1865				
Colonel 4th Conn. Vols.,	Sept.	17,	1861	10 Roland S. Burbank:			
Brig.-Gen. Vols.,	Nov.	29,	1862	Appointed Captain Co. C,	May	23,	1861
Major-Gen. Vols.,	Jan.	15,	1865	Resigned,	Feb.	9,	1863
Discharged Vol. service,	Sept.	1,	1866				
Died, Boston, Mass.,	Dec.	1,	1874	11 Joseph C. Dunford:			
3 Henry L. Abbot:				Appointed Captain Co. D,	May	22,	1861
Cadet, Military Academy,	July	1,	1850	Resigned,	Oct.	26,	1861
Bvt. 2d Lieut. Top. Engineers,	July	1,	1854				
2d Lieut. " "	Oct.	2,	1855	12 Oscar A. Dennis:			
1st Lieut. " "	July	1,	1857	Appointed Captain Co. E,	May	23,	1861
Captain " "	June	18,	1862	Resigned,	Dec.	11,	1861
Major " "	Nov.	11,	1865				
Lieut.-Col. " "	Mar.	31,	1880	13 Nicholas S. Hallenbeck:			
Colonel " "	Oct.	12,	1886	Appointed Captain Co. F,	May	23,	1861
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. U. S. A.,	Mar.	13,	1865	Resigned,	Oct.	26,	1861
Colonel 1st Conn. Arty.,	Jan.	19,	1863				
Bvt. Major-Gen. Vols.,	Mar.	13,	1865	14 Robert G. Williams:			
Mustered-out Volunteer service,	Sept.	25,	1865	Appointed Captain Co. G,	May	22,	1861
				Resigned,	Mar.	24,	1862
4 Nelson L. White:				15. Cyrus C. Clark:			
Appointed Lieut.-Col. 4th C. V.,	May	23,	1861	Appointed Captain Co. H,	May	22,	1861
Resigned,	Nov.	22,	1864	Promoted Major 14th C. V.,	Aug.	23,	1862
5 P. L. Cunningham:				Wounded, Fredericksburg,	Dec.	13,	1862
Appointed Major 4th C. V.,	May	23,	1861	Discharged, disability,	Feb.	28,	1863
Resigned,	May	30,	1861	Appointed Major, P. M. Vols.,	Feb.	28,	1863
				Discharged,	Nov.	1,	1865
6 Henry W. Birge:				16 Sanford H. Perkins:			
Appointed Major 4th C. V.,	May	22,	1861	Appointed Captain Co. I,	May	23,	1861
Promoted Colonel 13th C. V.,	Nov.	5,	1861	Promoted Major 14th C. V.,	June	7,	1862
Brig.-Gen. Vols.,	Oct.	6,	1863	Promoted Lieut.-Colonel 14th C.V.,	Aug.	4,	1862
Bvt. Major-Gen. Vols.,	Feb.	25,	1865	Wounded, Fredericksburg,	Dec.	13,	1862
Resigned,	Oct.	18,	1865	Discharged, disability,	April	20,	1863
7 Leverett G. Hemingway:				17 Darius W. Siprell:			
Appointed Captain Co. A, 4th C. V.,	May	22,	1861	Appointed Captain Co. K,	May	23,	1861
Promoted Major 1st Conn. Arty.,	Nov.	30,	1861	Resigned,	May	26,	1862
Discharged,	Aug.	17,	1864				

- 18 Edwin C. Dow:
Appointed 1st Lieut. Co. F, May 23, 1861
Promoted Captain Co. F, Nov. 6, 1861
Declined promotion.
Resigned, Oct. 26, 1864
- 19 George B. Cook:
Appointed 1st Lieut. Co. D, May 22, 1861
Promoted Captain Co. D, Nov. 6, 1861
Promoted Major, Jan. 22, 1863
Resigned, May 4, 1865
- 20 Elijah W. Gibbons:
Appointed 1st Lieut. Co. G, May 22, 1861
Resigned, May 6, 1862
Appointed Captain Co. B, 14th C. V., Aug. 20, 1862
Mortally wounded, Frederickburg, Dec. 13, 1862
Died, Dec. 19, 1862
- 21 William G. Fitch:
Appointed 1st Lieut. Co. A, May 22, 1861
Appointed 2d Lieut. 2d U. S. Inf., Oct. 29, 1861
Promoted 1st Lieut. 2d U. S. Inf., Sept. 12, 1862
Retired, Nov. 16, 1863
- 22 Thomas S. Gilbert:
Appointed 1st Lieut. Co. B, May 22, 1861
Promoted Captain Co. A, Nov. 30, 1861
Resigned, Nov. 19, 1862
Appointed Capt. 3d Ct. Lt. Batty., Oct. 27, 1864
Mustered-out, June 23, 1865
- 23 Willis A. Pomeroy:
Appointed 1st Lieut. Co. C, May 23, 1861
Resigned, Nov. 7, 1861
- 24 Theodore H. Rockwood:
Appointed 1st Lieut. Co. E, May 23, 1861
Promoted Captain Co. E, Dec. 17, 1861
Promoted Major 19th U. S. C. I., Dec. 12, 1863
Killed, Mine, Petersburg, July 30, 1864
- 25 John A. Turner:
Appointed 1st Lieut. Co. H, May 22, 1861
Resigned, Nov. 6, 1861
- 26 Albert F. Brooker:
Appointed 1st Lieut. Co. I, May 22, 1861
Promoted Captain Co. B, May 23, 1862
Promoted Major, Sept. 13, 1864
Resigned, May 4, 1865
- 27 Oliver Burke:
Appointed 1st Lieut. Co. K, May 23, 1861
Promoted Captain Co. B, Mar. 27, 1863
Resigned, May 23, 1862
- 28 George A. Washburn:
Appointed R. Q.-M., May 23, 1861
Transferred to 1st Lieut. Co. B, Feb. 23, 1862
Promoted Captain Co. M, May 26, 1862
Resigned, Aug. 6, 1862
Appointed Major 16th C. V., Aug. 24, 1862
Wounded, Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862
Discharged, disability, Jan. 17, 1863
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Vols., Mar. 13, 1865
- 29 Joseph Perkins:
Appointed Captain Co. L, Mar. 12, 1862
Resigned, Dec. 3, 1863
Colonel 19th U. S. C. I.,
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. U. S. Vols.,
- 30 Uriah Wallace:
Appointed Captain Co. M, Mar. 12, 1862
Resigned, May 23, 1862
- 31 George M. Harmon:
Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. F, May 23, 1861
Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. F, Oct. 26, 1861
Promoted Captain Co. G, May 3, 1862
Resigned, Dec. 1, 1863
- 32 Thomas J. Mills:
Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. D, May 22, 1861
Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. D, Oct. 26, 1861
Resigned, Dec. 27, 1861
Enlisted, Private Co. H, 14th C. V., Aug. 23, 1862
Promoted Sergt. Co. H, 14th C. V., Aug. 23, 1862
Mortally wounded, Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862
Died, Oct. 17, 1862
- 33 Edgar C. Beeman:
Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. G, May 22, 1861
Appointed Captain C. S. U. S. V., Nov. 18, 1861
Discharged, Sept. 1, 1868
- 34 Edward H. Mix:
Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. I, May 23, 1861
Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. C, Oct. 16, 1861
Resigned, Feb. 10, 1862
Appointed Capt. Co. B, 16th C. V., Aug. 24, 1862
Drowned, Albemarle Sound, N. C., Mar. 8, 1864
- 35 George Ager:
Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. B, May 23, 1861
Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. A, Nov. 1, 1861
" Captain Co. K, May 26, 1862
" Major, Dec. 5, 1864
Bvt. Lieut.-Colonel, April 9, 1865
Promoted Lieut.-Colonel, May 5, 1865
Mustered out, Sept. 25, 1865
- 36 Daniel R. Hubbard:
Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. H, May 23, 1861
Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. H, Nov. 6, 1861
Promoted Captain Co. I, July 23, 1862
Transferred to Co. H, Aug. 26, 1862
Discharged, disability, Sept. 20, 1864
- 37 Edwin F. Hendricks:
Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. E, May 23, 1861
Resigned, Nov. 2, 1861
Enlisted Corporal Co. D, 15th C. V., Aug. 25, 1862
Discharged, June 19, 1865
- 38 Charles M. Robins:
Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. A, May 23, 1861
Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. L, [?] Nov. 13, 1861
Transferred to Adjutant, Dec. 1, 1861
" R. Q.-M., Feb. 23, 1862
" Captain C. S. Vols., Sept. 10, 1862
Discharged, Aug. 25, 1865
- 39 Alfred S. Dickinson:
Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. K, May 23, 1861
Resigned, Dec. 18, 1861
- 40 William Sobey:
Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. C, May 23, 1861
Resigned, Sept. 30, 1861
- 41 Edward P. Allen:
Mustered Private Co. A, May 22, 1861
Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. C, Sept. 30, 1861
" 1st Lieut. Co. E, Dec. 11, 1861
" Captain Co. I, Aug. 8, 1862
Resigned, Aug. 4, 1863
- 42 Walter D. Ives:
Mustered Sergeant Co. A, May 22, 1861
Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. I, Oct. 16, 1861
Transferred to Co. C, Oct. 31, 1861
Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. D, Dec. 27, 1861
Resigned, Mar. 24, 1862
- 43 Franklin A. Pratt:
Mustered R. Q.-M. Sergeant, May 22, 1861
Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. D, Nov. 6, 1861
Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. C, Feb. 13, 1862
Transferred to Adjutant, Mar. 1, 1862
Promoted Captain Co. M, Aug. 8, 1862
Mustered out, term expired, Nov. 11, 1864
- 44 Charles O. Brigham:
Mustered 1st Sergeant Co. G, May 22, 1861
Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. F, Nov. 6, 1861
" 1st Lieut. Co. F, Mar. 1, 1862
" Captain Co. D, Feb. 18, 1863
Bvt. Major, April 9, 1865
Promoted Major, May 22, 1865
Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 25, 1865
- 45 Edward A. Gillett:
Mustered Sergeant-Major, May 22, 1861
Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. E, Nov. 6, 1861
" 1st Lieut. Co. E, Mar. 1, 1862
" Captain Co. A, Jan. 10, 1863
Resigned, Nov. 5, 1864

46 Joseph H. Cummings:	Mustered Sergeant Co. I,	May 23, 1861	57 William G. Pride:	Mustered Corporal Co. B,	May 23, 1861
	Promoted 1st Sergeant Co. I,	Sept. 23, 1861		Promoted Sergeant Co. B,	Dec. 10, 1861
	" 2d Lieut. Co. B,	Nov. 6, 1861		" 2d Lieut. Co. E,	Mar. 1, 1861
	" 1st Lieut. Co. B,	Mar. 1, 1862		" 1st Lieut. Co. K,	Mar. 12, 1862
	Refused promotion, to remain in the field with Co. B.			Captain Co. L,	April 13, 1864
	Died,	Aug. 28, 1864		Bvt. Major,	April 9, 1865
				Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865
47 Henry H. Pierce:	Mustered 1st Sergeant Co. A,	May 22, 1861	58 Albert C. Raymond:	Mustered Private Co. F,	May 23, 1861
	Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. H,	Nov. 6, 1861		Promoted Corporal Co. F,	Jan. 11, 1862
	" 1st Lieut. Co. H,	Mar. 1, 1862		" 2d Lieut. Co. B,	March 1, 1862
	" Captain Co. C,	Feb. 9, 1863		" 1st Lieut. Co. D,	March 24, 1862
	Bvt. Major,	Mar. 13, 1865		Dismissed,	Feb. 16, 1863
	Promoted Major,	May 24, 1865	59 William A. Lincoln:	Mustered Corporal Co. F,	May 23, 1861
	Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865		Promoted Sergeant Co. F,	Oct. 15, 1861
	Appointed 2d Lieut. 1st U. S. I.,	Oct. 16, 1867		" 2d Lieut. Co. H,	March 1, 1862
	Bvt. 1st Lieut. and Captain,	Oct. 16, 1867		" 1st Lieut. Co. D,	March 24, 1862
	Promoted 1st Lieut. 21st U. S. I.,	May 19, 1874		Transferred to Co. F,	Sept. 1, 1864
	Died in camp, Washington Terr.,	July 17, 1883		Promoted Captain Co. F,	Nov. 8, 1864
				Bvt. Major,	April 9, 1865
				Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865
			60 Benjamin Taylor:	Mustered Private Co. A,	May 22, 1861
				Promoted 1st Sergeant Co. A,	Nov. 8, 1861
48 Hermann Glafcke:	Mustered 1st Sergeant Co. K,	May 22, 1861		Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. A,	Mar. 1, 1862
	Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. K,	Dec. 18, 1861		Transferred to 5th U. S. Infantry,	Feb. 19, 1862
	Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. K,	Mar. 1, 1862		Promoted 1st Lt. 5th U. S. Infantry,	Dec. 1, 1863
	Resigned,	May 6, 1862		Resigned,	Sept. 28, 1865
	Appointed Major 22d C. V.,	Sept. 20, 1862	61 Edward B. Smith:	Mustered Sergeant Co. I,	May 23, 1861
49 John H. Burton:	Mustered out,	July 7, 1863		Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. G,	Mar. 1, 1862
	Mustered Sergeant Co. F,	May 23, 1861		Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. F,	Mar. 24, 1862
	Promoted 1st Sergeant Co. F,	Sept. 28, 1861		Resigned,	Oct. 26, 1863
	Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. A,	Nov. 30, 1861	62 John M. Twiss:	Mustered Sergeant Co. H,	May 22, 1861
	Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. A,	Mar. 1, 1862		Promoted 1st Sergeant Co. H,	Oct. 15, 1861
50 Stephen Baldwin:	Promoted Captain Co. I,	Sept. 7, 1863		" 2d Lieut. Co. C,	Mar. 1, 1862
	Mustered out, term expired,	Dec. 26, 1864		" 1st Lieut. Co. K,	May 6, 1862
	Mustered Sergeant Co. B,	May 23, 1861		Captain Co. K,	Nov. 10, 1864
	Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. G,	Nov. 15, 1861		Bvt. Major,	Mar. 25, 1865
	Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. G,	Mar. 1, 1862		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865
51 Wilbur F. Osborne:	Resigned,	May 6, 1862	63 George D. Sargeant:	Mustered Sergeant Co. G,	May 22, 1861
	Mustered Sergeant Co. G,	May 22, 1861		Promoted 1st Sergeant Co. G,	Nov. 6, 1861
	Acting 2d Lieut. Co. I,	Nov. 30, 1861		" 2d Lieut. Co. K,	Mar. 1, 1862
	Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. C,	Dec. 17, 1861		" 1st Lieut. Co. K,	May 6, 1862
	Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. C,	Mar. 1, 1862		Captain Co. G,	Nov. 19, 1864
52 Samuel P. Hatfield:	Promoted Captain Co. G,	Dec. 22, 1863		Bvt. Major,	April 9, 1865
	Resigned,	Nov. 4, 1864		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865
	Mustered Corporal Co. G,	May 22, 1861	64 Lewis W. Jackson:	Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. L,	Mar. 12, 1862
	Promoted Sergeant Co. G,	Dec. 12, 1861		Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. G,	May 6, 1862
	" Acting 2d Lieut. Co. B,	Jan. 31, 1862		Transferred to Co. I,	Jan. 6, 1864
	" 2d Lieut. Co. I,	Feb. 13, 1862		Transferred to Co. K,	Dec. 19, 1864
	" 1st Lieut. Co. I,	Mar. 1, 1862		Mustered out, term expired,	Mar. 15, 1865
	Captain Co. L,	Jan. 4, 1864	65 Andrew Knox:	Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. B,	Mar. 12, 1862
	Transferred to Co. E,	April 14, 1864		Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. I,	May 23, 1862
	" Co. M,	Nov. 20, 1864		Transferred to Co. M,	Dec. 19, 1864
	" Co. E,	Dec. 8, 1864		Mustered out, term expired,	Mar. 15, 1865
	Bvt. Major,	April 9, 1865	66 Charles H. Whittlesey:	Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. F,	Mar. 12, 1862
53 Thomas D. Oliver:	Promoted Major,	May 24, 1865		Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. H,	June 18, 1862
	Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865		Appointed A. A. A.-G. Vols.,	May 15, 1863
	Acting Ordnance Officer, Feb., 1863,—July,	1865		Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. C,	Mar. 12, 1862
				Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. B,	Sept. 23, 1862
				Promoted Captain Co. B,	Nov. 19, 1864
54 Charles E. Bulkeley:	Appointed 1st Lieut. Co. L,	Mar. 12, 1862	67 Charles R. Bannon:	Bvt. Major,	April 9, 1865
	Promoted Captain Co. E,	Jan. 26, 1864		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865
	Died, disease,	Feb. 13, 1864	68 Glenroy P. Mason:	Mustered Corporal Co. A,	May 22, 1861
55 William H. Brown:	Mustered out, term expired,	Mar. 12, 1865		Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. F,	Mar. 12, 1862
	Appointed 1st Lieut. Co. M,	Mar. 12, 1862		Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. E,	Aug. 8, 1862
	Mustered out, term expired,	Mar. 12, 1865		Transferred to Co. L,	Dec. 19, 1863
				" Co. E,	Feb. 4, 1864
56 Roswell S. Douglass:	Mustered Corporal Co. G,	May 22, 1861		" Co. G,	April 13, 1864
	Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. F,	Mar. 1, 1862		Promoted Captain Co. A,	Nov. 19, 1864
	Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. M,	May 4, 1862		Transferred to Co. M,	Nov. 19, 1864
	Declined promotion.				
	Transferred to Co. E,	Oct. 22, 1864			
	Resigned,	Dec. 11, 1864			

116 John E. Tarbell:				127 Jas. H. Casey:			
Mustered Private Co. E.	May	23, 1861		Mustered Private Co. E.	Jan.	4, 1864	
Promoted Corporal Co. E.	Jan.	25, 1864		Promoted Corporal Co. E.	Mar.	10, 1864	
" Sergeant Co. E.	May	5, 1864		" Sergeant Co. E.	May	24, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. B.	Nov.	8, 1864		" 2d Lieut. Co. K.	Nov.	8, 1864	
" 1st Lieut. Co. M.	May	24, 1865		Bvt. 1st Lieut.,	Mar.	25, 1865	
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
117 Azro Brown:				128 Austin S. Humphrey:			
Mustered Corporal Co. G.	May	22, 1861		Mustered Private Co. G.	May	23, 1861	
Promoted Sergeant Co. G.	Feb.	1, 1862		Promoted Corporal Co. G.	April	14, 1862	
" 1st Sergeant Co. G.	May	24, 1864		" Sergeant Co. G.	Jan.	11, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. K.	Oct.	24, 1864		" 2d Lieut. Co. E.	Nov.	8, 1864	
" Bvt. 1st Lieut.,	Mar.	25, 1865		Transferred to Co. I,	Nov.	19, 1864	
" 1st Lieut. Co. K.	May	16, 1865		Honorably discharged,	June	20, 1865	
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865					
118 Chas. W. Smith:				129 Wm. S. Maloney:			
Mustered Private Co. I.	May	23, 1861		Mustered Corporal Co. K.	May	23, 1861	
Promoted Corporal Co. I.	Oct.	15, 1861		Promoted Sergeant Co. K.	Jan.	25, 1864	
" Sergeant Co. I.	Mar.	16, 1863		Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. G.	Nov.	10, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. E.	Nov.	8, 1864		Transferred to Co. I.	Nov.	19, 1864	
" Bvt. 1st Lieut.,	April	9, 1865		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
" 1st Lieut. Co. H.	May	24, 1865					
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865		130 Wm. B. Burgess:			
119 Hobart W. Deming:				Mustered Private Co. D.	Feb.	26, 1862	
Mustered Private Co. A.	May	22, 1861		Promoted Corporal Co. D.	Sept.	13, 1863	
Promoted Corporal Co. A.	Sept.	15, 1861		" Sergeant Co. D.	Feb.	21, 1864	
" Sergeant Co. A.	Nov.	17, 1861		" 2d Lieut. Co. F.	Nov.	10, 1864	
" 1st Sergeant Co. A.	Jan.	25, 1864		Honorably discharged,	June	20, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. C.	Nov.	8, 1864					
" 1st Lieut. Co. C.	May	24, 1865		131 Chas. A. Chittenden:			
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865		Mustered Private Co. D.	June	6, 1861	
120 Welles W. Reed:				Promoted Corporal Co. D.	Oct.	22, 1861	
Mustered Private Co. D.	May	22, 1861		" Sergeant Co. D.	April	18, 1862	
Promoted Corporal Co. D.	Feb.	21, 1862		" 2d Lieut. Co. I.	Nov.	27, 1864	
" Sergeant Co. D.	Sept.	15, 1863		Honorably discharged,	Aug.	28, 1865	
" 2d Lieut. Co. A.	Nov.	8, 1864					
" 1st Lieut. Co. G.	May	24, 1865		132 John W. Miller:			
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865		Mustered Private Co. B.	Mar.	14, 1862	
121 Chas. W. Filer:				Promoted Corporal Co. B.	Sept.	1, 1862	
Mustered Private Co. F.	May	23, 1861		" Sergeant Co. B.	May	24, 1864	
Promoted Sergt.-Major,	April	16, 1864		" 2d Lieut. Co. B.	Nov.	27, 1864	
Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. A.	Nov.	8, 1864		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
Appointed Adjutant,	May	24, 1864					
Appointed 1st Lieut. Co. I.	May	26, 1865		133 James B. Bergin:			
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865		Mustered Private Co. L.	Mar.	4, 1862	
122 Wm. B. Atwood:				Promoted Corporal Co. L.	Nov.	3, 1862	
Mustered Private Co. I.	May	23, 1861		" Sergeant Co. L.	April	13, 1863	
Promoted Corporal Co. I.	June	1, 1862		" 2d Lieut. Co. H.	Nov.	27, 1864	
" Sergeant Co. I.	Sept.	16, 1862		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
" 2d Lieut. Co. G.	Nov.	8, 1864					
" 1st Lieut. Co. B.	May	24, 1865		134 William H. Batterson:			
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865		Mustered Private Co. M.	Mar.	10, 1862	
123 Henry W. Loomis:				Promoted Q. M. Sergeant Co. H.	Feb.	7, 1863	
Mustered Private Co. I.	April	12, 1862		" Q.-M. Sergeant, Reg'tl,	April	20, 1863	
Promoted Corporal Co. I.	Feb.	7, 1863		" 2d Lieut. Co. I.	Dec.	2, 1864	
" Sergeant Co. I.	May	5, 1863		Transferred to Co. G.	Dec.	19, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. M.	Nov.	8, 1864		Honorably discharged,	July	1, 1865	
Transferred to Co. B.	Aug.	8, 1865					
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865		135 James P. Elliott:			
124 Wm. H. Bingham:				Mustered Private Co. I.	June	10, 1861	
Mustered Private Co. G.	May	22, 1861		Promoted Corporal Co. I.	Mar.	9, 1862	
Promoted Corporal Co. G.	Feb.	21, 1862		" Sergeant Co. I.	May	10, 1864	
" Sergeant Co. G.	Sept.	20, 1863		" 1st Sergeant Co. I.	May	23, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. L.	Nov.	8, 1864		" 2d Lieut. Co. D.	Dec.	10, 1864	
" Bvt. 1st Lieut.,	Mar.	25, 1865		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865					
125 George H. Couch:				136 Charles N. Silliman:			
Mustered Private Co. F.	May	23, 1861		Mustered Corporal Co. G.	May	22, 1861	
Promoted Corporal Co. F.	Feb.	21, 1862		Promoted Sergeant Co. G.	April	14, 1862	
" Sergeant Co. F.	July	21, 1862		" 2d Lieut. Co. D.	Dec.	16, 1864	
" 1st Sergeant Co. F.	May	24, 1864		" Bvt. 1st Lieut.,	Mar.	13, 1865	
" 2d Lieut. Co. L.	Nov.	8, 1864		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
" Bvt. 1st Lieut.,	April	9, 1865					
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865		137 Henry E. Taintor:			
126 Gardner Reynolds:				Mustered Private Co. A.	Jan.	14, 1864	
Mustered Private Co. C.	May	23, 1861		Promoted Q. M. Sergeant Co. A.	May	10, 1864	
Promoted Corporal Co. C.	April	18, 1862		" Sergeant Co. A.	Sept.	16, 1864	
" Sergeant Co. C.	Oct.	10, 1863		" Sergeant Major,	Nov.	8, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. M.	Nov.	10, 1864		" 2d Lieut. Co. B.	June	15, 1865	
Bvt. 1st Lieut.,	April	9, 1865		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865					
				138 Hayden D. Palmer:			
				Mustered Private Co. I.	May	23, 1861	
				Promoted Corporal Co. I.	Jan.	25, 1864	
				" Sergeant Co. I.	July	12, 1864	
				" 1st Sergeant Co. I.	April	25, 1865	
				" 2d Lieut. Co. A.	June	15, 1865	
				Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	

139 Elbridge E. Paddock:			
Mustered Private Co. F,	Mar.	1, 1862	
Promoted Regt'l Com.-Sergeant,	May	24, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. G,	June	15, 1865	
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
140 Henry Baker:			
Mustered Corporal Co. M,	Feb.	4, 1862	
Promoted Sergeant Co. M,	Mar.	25, 1863	
" 1st Sergeant Co. M,	Feb.	10, 1865	
" 2d Lieut. Co. G,	June	15, 1865	
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
141 George L. Fox:			
Mustered Corporal Co. H,	May	22, 1861	
Promoted Sergeant Co. H,	Mar.	9, 1862	
" 2d Lieut. Co. E,	June	15, 1865	
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
142 William H. Higgs:			
Mustered Private Co. A,	May	22, 1861	
Promoted Corporal Co. A,	Oct.	15, 1861	
" Sergeant Co. A,	Jan.	2, 1863	
" 2d Lieut. Co. F,	June	15, 1865	
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
143 George F. Larkin:			
Mustered Private Co. C,	Mar.	11, 1862	
Promoted Corporal Co. C,	April	18, 1862	
" Sergeant Co. C,	May	10, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. H,	June	15, 1865	
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
144 Ansel H. Couch:			
Mustered Private Co. B,	Feb.	11, 1862	
Transferred to Co. F,	Mar.	24, 1862	
Promoted Corporal Co. F,	Jan.	24, 1864	
" Sergeant Co. F,	May	10, 1864	
" 1st Sergeant Co. F,	Dec.	4, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. K,	June	15, 1865	
Bvt. 1st Lieut.,	April	9, 1865	
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
145 Daniel W. Raymond:			
Mustered Private Co. G,	May	22, 1861	
Promoted Sergeant Co. G,	Nov.	25, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. A,	June	15, 1865	
Transferred to Co. M,	Aug.	8, 1865	
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
146 Edward H. Chipman:			
Mustered Private Co. K,	Nov.	8, 1862	
Promoted Corporal Co. K,	Mar.	11, 1864	
" Sergeant Co. K,	May	25, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. B,	June	15, 1865	
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
Original Officers of 4th Conn. Vols.,			36
Appointments by Gov. Buckingham,			23
Promotions credited to company of original muster:			
Companies—A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M,			
18 5 6 5 2 9 11 3 13 5 4 4			85
Non-commissioned Staff (original),			2
			146

1 L. Woodhouse.	18 E. C. Dow.	R. O. No. 9, Oct. 15, 1861.
2 R. O. Tyler.	19 G. B. Cook.	
3 H. L. Abbot.	20 E. W. Gibbons.	
4 N. L. White.	21 W. G. Fitch.	
5 P. L. Cunningham.	22 T. S. Gilbert.	
6 H. W. Birge.	23 W. A. Pomeroy.	
7 L. G. Hemingway.	24 T. H. Rockwood.	
8 E. S. Kellogg.	25 J. A. Turner.	
9 T. S. Trumbull.	26 A. F. Brooker.	
10 R. S. Burbank.	27 O. Burke.	
11 J. C. Dunford.	28 G. A. Washburn.	R. O. No. 9, Oct. 15, 1861.
12 O. A. Dennis.	29 J. Perkins.	
13 N. S. Hallenbeck.	30 U. Wallace.	
14 R. G. Williams.	31 G. M. Harmon.	
15 C. C. Clark.	32 T. J. Mills.	
16 S. H. Perkins.	33 E. C. Beeman.	
17 D. W. Siprell.	34 E. H. Mix.	

35 G. Ager.	R. O. No. 9, Oct. 15, 1861.	90 W. H. Rogers.*
36 D. R. Hubbard.		91 G. L. Turner.
37 E. F. Hendricks.		92 W. W. Pardee.
38 C. M. Robbins.		93 G. M. Williams.*
39 A. S. Dickinson.		94 J. Talcott.
40 W. Sobey.		95 F. L. Pond.
41 C. P. Allen.		96 A. R. Day.
42 W. D. Ives.		97 H. D. Patterson.
43 F. A. Pratt.		98 Robert Lewis.*
44 C. O. Brigham.*		99 A. H. Twining.
45 E. A. Gillett.	R. O. No. 9, Nov. 16, 1861.	100 B. Andrews.
46 J. H. Cummings.		101 J. O'Brien.*
47 H. H. Pierce.*		102 T. D. Cashin.*
48 H. Glafcke.		103 P. Manix.
49 J. H. Burton.		104 J. Odell.
50 S. Baldwin.		105 G. F. Bill.*
51 W. F. Osborne.		106 A. L. Morgan.
52 S. P. Hatfield.*		107 S. A. Woodruff.*
		108 T. J. Beers.*
53 T. D. Oliver.	R. O. No. 30, Mar. 1, 1862.	109 W. R. Guernsey.*
		110 C. A. Truesdell.
54 C. E. Bulkeley.		111 E. P. Hall.
55 W. H. Brown.		112 C. H. Owen.
		113 L. B. Sturgis.*
56 R. S. Douglass.		114 I. N. Westervelt.*
57 W. G. Pride.*		115 M. L. Church.*
58 A. C. Raymond.		116 J. E. Tarbell.*
59 W. A. Lincoln.*		117 A. Drown.*
60 B. Taylor.		118 C. W. Smith.*
61 E. B. Smith.	R. O. No. 30, Mar. 1, 1862.	119 H. W. Deming.*
62 J. M. Twiss.*		120 W. W. Reed.*
63 G. D. Sargeant.*		121 C. W. Filer.*
64 L. W. Jackson.		122 W. B. Atwood.*
65 A. Knox.		123 H. W. Loomis.*
66 C. H. Whittlesey.		124 W. H. Bingham.*
67 C. R. Bannon.*		125 G. H. Couch.*
68 G. P. Mason.*		126 G. Reynolds.*
69 G. Dimock.*		127 J. H. Casey.*
70 W. C. Faxon.*		128 A. S. Humphrey.
71 B. P. Learned.*		129 W. S. Malony.*
72 C. W. Gleason.		130 W. B. Burgess.
73 F. J. Jones.		131 C. A. Chittenden.*
74 L. G. Logan.		132 J. W. Miller.*
75 J. R. Bunce.		133 J. J. Bergen.*
76 H. A. Pratt.		134 W. H. Batterson.*
77 E. L. Tyler.		135 J. P. Elliott.*
78 P. Harwood.		136 C. N. Silliman.*
79 R. A. Sedgwick.		137 H. E. Taintor.*
80 N. B. Gilbert.		138 H. D. Palmer.*
81 J. Tingley.		139 E. E. Paddock.*
82 W. F. Smith.		140 H. Baker.*
83 W. B. Ellis.		141 G. L. Fox.*
84 W. Charnley.		142 W. H. Higgs.*
85 W. H. Birge.		143 G. F. Larkin.*
86 F. D. Bangs.*		144 A. H. Couch.*
87 E. Post.		145 D. W. Raymond.*
88 E. P. Mason.		146 E. H. Chipman.*
89 C. Gillette.*		

* Taken from Adjutant Filer's private roster, prepared June, 1865, and indicates the order of those names at that time.

Surgeons.

1 Samuel W. Skinner:			
Mustered Asst. Surgeon,	May	22, 1861	
Promoted Surgeon,	June	5, 1861	
Bvt. Lieut.-Colonel,	April	13, 1865	
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
2 Edward Bentley:			
Mustered Asst. Surgeon,	June	6, 1861	
Promoted Major and Surgeon Vols.,	Sept.	4, 1861	
Bvt. Lieut.-Colonel Vols.,	Mar.	13, 1865	
1st Lieut. and Asst. Surg. U.S.A.,	Feb.	28, 1866	
Mustered out,	June	4, 1866	
Captain and Asst. Surg. U.S.A.,	July	28, 1866	
3 John H. P. Stevens:			
Appointed Asst. Surgeon,	Oct.	14, 1861	
Resigned,	Sept.	1, 1862	
4 William Soule:			
Appointed Asst. Surgeon,	Oct.	23, 1861	
Promoted Surgeon 21st C. V.,	Sept.	5, 1862	
Resigned,	Feb.	23, 1863	
5 Eli F. Hendrick:			
Appointed Asst. Surgeon,	Sept.	21, 1862	
Transferred to 15th C. V.,	Jan.	5, 1863	

	Transferred to Co. A,	Nov. 20, 1864	Appointed 2d Lt. 3d C. V. Batt'y,	Oct. 27, 1864
	Bvt. Major,	April 9, 1865	Promoted 1st Lt. 3d C. V. Batt'y,	Dec. 6, 1864
	Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865	Mustered out,	June 23, 1865
	Acting R Q. M., Sept., 1862, to	May 1865		
69 George Dimock:			81 John Tingley:	
Mustered Sergeant Co. D,	May 22, 1861		Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. A,	April 15, 1862
Promoted 1st Sergeant Co. D,	Dec. 1, 1861		Resigned,	Dec. 31, 1862
" 2d Lieut. Co. E,	Mar. 12, 1862		82 Walter F. Smith:	
" 1st Lieut. Co. C,	Aug. 8, 1862		Mustered Private Co. L,	Mar. 10, 1862
Transferred to Co. H,	Jan. 3, 1864		Promoted Sergeant Co. F,	Mar. 17, 1862
Promoted Captain Co. H,	Dec. 9, 1864		Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. C,	May 6, 1862
Bvt. Major,	April 9, 1865		Dis-missed,	Nov. 16, 1862
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865		83 William B. Ells:	
70 William C. Faxon:			Mustered Sergeant Co. I,	May 23, 1861
Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. I,	April 11, 1862		Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. L,	Aug. 26, 1862
Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. F,	Dec. 11, 1863		Appt'd Capt. Co. D, 2d Conn. Art'y,	Sept. 29, 1863
Promoted Captain Co. M,	Dec. 9, 1864		Pro. Maj. 2d Conn. Art'y,	Mar. 7, 1864
Bvt. Major,	April 9, 1865		Wounded Cold Harbor,	June 1, 1864
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865		Discharged, disability,	Dec. 24, 1864
71 Bela P. Learned:			84 William Charnley:	
Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. D,	Mar. 12, 1862		Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. L,	Dec. 12, 1862
Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. A,	May 26, 1862		Resigned,	Sept. 5, 1863
Transferred to Adjutant,	Oct. 13, 1862		85 William H. Birge:	
Promoted Captain Co. I,	Jan. 2, 1865		Mustered Sergeant Co. A,	May 22, 1861
Bvt. Major,	April 9, 1865		Promoted Com.-Sergt. Regt.,	June 1, 1861
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865		Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. K,	Dec. 22, 1862
72 Charles W. Gleason:			Transferred to Co. B,	April 1, 1864
Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. M,	Mar. 12, 1862		Discharged, disability,	May 5, 1864
Resigned,	June 4, 1862		86 Frank D. Bangs:	
73 Frank J. Jones:			Mustered Corporal Co. B,	May 23, 1861
Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. L,	Mar. 12, 1862		Promoted 1st Sergeant Co. B,	Oct. 15, 1861
Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. L,	Jan. 1, 1863		" 2d Lieut. Co. M,	Dec. 1, 1862
Resigned,	July 27, 1863		" 1st Lieut. Co. K,	Nov. 8, 1864
74 Lewis G. Logan:			Transferred to Co. L,	Nov. 20, 1864
Mustered Corporal Co. I,	May 22, 1861		Brevet Captain,	April 9, 1865
Promoted Sergeant Co. I,	Oct. 15, 1861		Promoted Captain Co. C,	May 24, 1865
" 1st Sergeant Co. I,	Nov. 6, 1861		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865
" 2d Lieut. Co. B,	Mar. 24, 1862		87 Edwin Post:	
" 1st Lieut. Co. E,	Feb. 27, 1863		Mustered Private Co. I,	May 23, 1861
Mustered out, term expired,	Oct. 22, 1864		Promoted Corporal Co. I,	Oct. 15, 1861
75 James R. Bunce:			" Sergeant Co. I,	Sept. 24, 1862
Mustered Private Co. A,	Oct. 20, 1861		" 2d Lieut. Co. A,	Dec. 1, 1862
Promoted Corporal Co. A,	Mar. 1, 1862		Resigned,	Nov. 10, 1863
" 2d Lieut. Co. H,	Mar. 24, 1862		Captain 9th U. S. C. Inf.,	Nov. 10, 1863
" 1st Lieut. Co. F,	Jan. 22, 1863		Killed, Deep Bottom, Va.,	Aug. 16, 1864
Transferred to Co. G,	April 1, 1864		88 Ebenezer P. Mason:	
Transferred to Co. L,	April 13, 1864		Mustered Private Co. H,	May 22, 1861
Resigned,	June 24, 1864		Promoted Corporal Co. A,	Oct. 15, 1861
76 Henry A. Pratt:			" Sergeant Co. A,	Mar. 4, 1862
Mustered Q. M. Sergeant Co. A,	Mar. 19, 1862		" 2d Lieut. Co. M,	Dec. 1, 1862
Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. G,	Mar. 24, 1862		" 1st Lieut. Co. B,	Nov. 8, 1864
Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. H,	Feb. 18, 1863		Transferred to Co. H,	Dec. 10, 1864
Bvt. Captain,	Mar. 13, 1865		Mustered out, disability,	June 1, 1865
Mustered out, term expired,	Mar. 18, 1865		89 Cornelius Gillett:	
77 Edward L. Tyler:			Mustered Private Co. A,	May 22, 1861
Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. G,	Mar. 29, 1862		Promoted Corporal Co. A,	Nov. 8, 1861
Transferred to Co. L,	Sept. 5, 1863		" Sergeant Co. A,	July 1, 1862
Transferred to Co. I,	Jan. 15, 1864		" 2d Lieut. Co. B,	Dec. 1, 1862
Resigned,	April 9, 1864		" 1st Lieut. Co. C,	April 2, 1864
78 Paul Harwood:			Brevet Captain,	April 9, 1865
Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. E,	April 11, 1862		Captain Co. E,	May 24, 1865
Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. A,	Dec. 11, 1863		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865
Resigned,	June 16, 1864		2d Lieut. U. S. Art'y,	July 28, 1866
Major 57th U. S. C. I.,	June 9, 1864		Drowned, Cal.,	Dec. 24, 1866
Colonel 57th U. S. C. I.,	June 9, 1865		90 William H. Rogers:	
Mustered out,	Oct. 19, 1866		Mustered Sergeant Co. K,	May 23, 1861
2d Lieut. 27th U. S. I.,	Mar. 7, 1867		Promoted 1st Sergeant Co. K,	Dec. 18, 1861
1st Lieut. 27th U. S. I.,	Jan. 8, 1868		" 2d Lieut. Co. D,	Dec. 22, 1862
Capt. 20th U. S. I.,	Sept. 19, 1884		" 1st Lieut. Co. L,	April 2, 1864
Retired,	1891		Brevet Captain,	April 9, 1865
79 Robert A. Sedgwick:			Promoted Captain Co. D,	May 24, 1865
Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. I,	Feb. 18, 1862		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865
Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. C,	Dec. 11, 1863		91 George L. Turner:	
Discharged,	Mar. 18, 1864		Mustered Sergeant Co. C,	May 22, 1861
80 Nelson B. Gilbert:			Promoted 1st Sergeant Co. C,	April 1, 1862
Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. H,	Mar. 1, 1862		" 2d Lieut. Co. F,	Dec. 22, 1862
Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. H,	Dec. 11, 1863		" 1st Lieut. Co. F,	April 2, 1864
Transferred to Co. C,	Jan. 15, 1864		Died,	Aug. 21, 1864
Discharged,	Feb. 15, 1864		92 William W. Purdee:	
			Mustered 1st Sergeant Co. M,	Mar. 1, 1862
			Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. C,	Dec. 22, 1862

	Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. C,	April 13, 1864		Promoted 2d Lieutenant Co. H,	Dec. 18, 1863
	Transferred to Co. B,	Nov. 20, 1864		" 1st Lieutenant Co. K,	Nov. 10, 1864
	Mustered out, term expired,	Mar. 11, 1865		Killed, Petersburg, Va.,	Mar. 25, 1865
93 George M. Williams:			105 George F. Bill:		
	Mustered Private Co. E, 2d C. V.,	May 7, 1861		Appointed 1st Lt. 5th C. V., Co. B,	July 22, 1861
	Mustered out with regt. [3 mos.],	Aug. 7, 1861		Discharged,	Oct. 28, 1861
	Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. D,	April 12, 1862		Mustered Private 1st C. A., Co. L,	Mar. 11, 1862
	Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. D,	Dec. 28, 1863		Transferred to Co. A,	April 11, 1862
	Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865		Promoted 1st Sergeant Co. A,	Oct. 10, 1862
	Died,	Dec. 10, 1892		" 2d Lieutenant Co. I,	Jan. 18, 1863
				" 1st Lieutenant Co. E,	Nov. 19, 1864
94 Joseph Talcott:				Bvt. Captain,	April 9, 1865
	Mustered Corporal Co. A,	May 22, 1861		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865
	Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. C,	Jan. 1, 1863	106 Alfred L. Morgan:		
	Transferred to Co. K,	Sept. 5, 1863		Mustered Sergeant Co. H,	May 22, 1861
	Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. D,	Nov. 8, 1864		Promoted 1st Sergeant Co. H,	Mar. 9, 1862
	Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865		" 2d Lieutenant Co. E,	Jan. 18, 1864
95 Frederick L. Pond:				Mustered out, term expired,	Oct. 26, 1864
	Mustered Private Co. I,	May 23, 1861	107 Sterling A. Woodruff:		
	Promoted Q.-M. Sergeant Co. D,	Mar. 27, 1862		Mustered Private Co. I,	May 23, 1861
	Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. G,	Feb. 20, 1863		Promoted Corporal Co. I,	Sept. 13, 1862
	Resigned,	Oct. 15, 1864		" Sergeant Co. I,	Feb. 1, 1863
96 Aaron R. Day:				" 2d Lieutenant Co. C,	April 14, 1864
	Mustered Private Co. A,	May 22, 1861		" 1st Lieutenant Co. C,	Nov. 19, 1864
	Promoted Corporal Co. A,	Oct. 15, 1861		Bvt. Captain,	April 9, 1865
	" 1st Sergeant Co. A,	Mar. 1, 1863		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865
	" 2d Lieut. Co. H,	Sept. 7, 1863	108 Thomas J. Beers:		
	Mustered out, term expired,	Oct. 28, 1864		Mustered Sergeant Co. M,	Feb. 1, 1862
97 Henry D. Patterson:				Quartermaster-Sergeant Co. E,	April 29, 1863
	Mustered Private Co. F,	May 23, 1861		Promoted Sergeant-Major,	Sept. 17, 1863
	Promoted Sergeant "	Dec. 11, 1861		" 2d Lieutenant Co. D,	April 14, 1864
	" 2d Lieutenant Co. A,	Sept. 7, 1863		" 1st Lieutenant Co. F,	Dec. 10, 1864
	" 1st Lieutenant Co. A,	Nov. 8, 1864		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865
	Bvt. Captain,	April 9, 1865	109 William R. Guernsey:		
	Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865		Mustered Private Co. I,	May 23, 1861
98 Robert G. Lewis:				Promoted Corporal Co. I,	Nov. 24, 1862
	Mustered Private Co. G,	May 22, 1861		" Sergeant Co. I,	Feb. 1, 1863
	Promoted Corporal Co. G,	Dec. 31, 1861		Quartermaster-Sergeant Co. I,	May 5, 1863
	" Sergeant Co. G,	Mar. 9, 1862		Promoted 2d Lieutenant Co. B,	April 14, 1864
	" 2d Lieutenant Co. C,	Sept. 7, 1863		" 1st Lieutenant Co. B,	Dec. 10, 1864
	" 1st Lieutenant Co. L,	Nov. 8, 1864		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865
	Bvt. Captain,	Mar. 25, 1865	110 Charles A. Truesdell:		
	Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865		Mustered Private Co. A,	May 22, 1861
99 Arthur H. Twining:				Promoted Corporal Co. A,	Mar. 1, 1862
	Mustered Sergeant Co. A,	May 22, 1861		" Sergeant Co. A,	Mar. 26, 1863
	Promoted Sergeant-Major,	Mar. 1, 1862		" 2d Lieutenant Co. I,	April 14, 1864
	" 2d Lieutenant Co. E,	Sept. 7, 1863		" 1st Lieutenant Co. G,	Nov. 20, 1864
	Discharged,	Oct. 26, 1864		Transferred to Co. K,	Dec. 2, 1864
100 Benjamin Andrews:				" to Co. I,	Dec. 19, 1864
	Mustered Private Co. C,	May 23, 1861		" to Adjutant,	Jan. 2, 1865
	Promoted Corporal Co. C,	April 18, 1862		Resigned,	April 26, 1865
	" Sergeant Co. C,	Jan. 21, 1863	111 Eben P. Hall:		
	" 2d Lieutenant Co. G,	Sept. 7, 1863		Mustered Private Co. C,	May 23, 1861
	Wounded Petersburg, Va.,	Aug. 24, 1864		Promoted Corporal Co. C,	Oct. 15, 1861
	Discharged, disability,	Oct. 29, 1864		" Sergeant Co. C,	Feb. 7, 1863
101 John O'Brien:				" 2d Lieutenant Co. F,	April 14, 1864
	Mustered Private Co. F,	May 23, 1861		Killed, Petersburg,	July 12, 1864
	Promoted Corporal Co. F,	April 14, 1862	112 Charles H. Owen:		
	" Sergeant Co. F,	June 10, 1863		Appointed 1st Lieutenant Co. C,	April 16, 1864
	" 1st Sergeant Co. F,	Aug. 24, 1863		Bvt. Captain,	Mar. 13, 1865
	Bvt. Captain,	April 9, 1865		Discharged, dis. wound,	Dec. 15, 1864
	Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865		Detached for service with Gen. R. O. Tyler.	
102 Thomas D. Cashin:			113 Lewis B. Sturgis:		
	Mustered Private Co. C,	May 22, 1861		Mustered Private Co. L,	Mar. 13, 1862
	Promoted Corporal Co. C,	Oct. 7, 1862		Promoted Sergeant Co. B,	Mar. 18, 1862
	" Sergeant Co. C,	July 8, 1863		" 2d Lieutenant Co. D,	April 26, 1864
	" 2d Lieutenant Co. II,	Dec. 29, 1863		" 1st Lieutenant Co. G,	Dec. 10, 1864
	" 1st Lieutenant Co. F,	Nov. 8, 1864		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865
	Bvt. Captain,	April 9, 1865	114 Isaac N. Westervelt:		
	Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865		Appointed 2d Lieutenant Co. K,	July 9, 1863
103 Philip Manix:				Transferred to Co. F,	Sept. 18, 1863
	Mustered Private Co. K,	May 23, 1861		Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. A,	Jan. 2, 1865
	Promoted Sergeant Co. K,	Aug. 5, 1862		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865
	" 1st Sergeant Co. K,	Feb. 1, 1863	115 Martin L. Church:		
	" 2d Lieutenant Co. L,	Jan. 18, 1864		Mustered Private Co. F,	May 23, 1861
	Transferred to Co. F,	Sept. 1, 1864		Promoted Corporal Co. F,	Nov. 10, 1863
	Mustered out, term expired,	Oct. 24, 1864		" Sergeant Co. F,	Jan. 3, 1864
104 John Odell:				" 2d Lieut. Co. H,	April 28, 1864
	Mustered Corporal Co. D,	May 22, 1861		" 1st Lieut. Co. A,	May 24, 1865
	Promoted Sergeant Co. D,	Oct. 23, 1861		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865
	" 1st Sergeant, Co. D,	June 16, 1862			

116 John E. Tarbell:				127 Jas. H. Casey:			
Mustered Private Co. E,	May	23, 1861		Mustered Private Co. E,	Jan.	4, 1864	
Promoted Corporal Co. E,	Jan.	25, 1864		Promoted Corporal Co. E,	Mar.	19, 1864	
" Sergeant Co. E,	May	5, 1864		" Sergeant Co. E,	May	24, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. B,	Nov.	8, 1864		" 2d Lieut. Co. K,	Nov.	8, 1864	
" 1st Lieut. Co. M,	May	24, 1865		Bvt. 1st Lieut.,	Mar.	25, 1865	
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
117 Azro Brown:				128 Austin S. Humphrey:			
Mustered Corporal Co. G,	May	22, 1861		Mustered Private Co. G,	May	22, 1861	
Promoted Sergeant Co. G,	Feb.	1, 1862		Promoted Corporal Co. G,	April	14, 1862	
" 1st Sergeant Co. G,	May	24, 1864		" Sergeant Co. G,	Jan.	11, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. K,	Oct.	24, 1864		" 2d Lieut. Co. E,	Nov.	8, 1864	
" Bvt. 1st Lieut.,	Mar.	25, 1865		Transferred to Co. I,	Nov.	19, 1864	
" 1st Lieut. Co. K,	May	16, 1865		Honorably discharged,	June	20, 1865	
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865					
118 Chas. W. Smith:				129 Wm. S. Maloney:			
Mustered Private Co. I,	May	23, 1861		Mustered Corporal Co. K,	May	23, 1861	
Promoted Corporal Co. I,	Oct.	15, 1861		Promoted Sergeant Co. K,	Jan.	25, 1864	
" Sergeant Co. I,	Mar.	16, 1863		Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. G,	Nov.	10, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. E,	Nov.	8, 1864		Transferred to Co. I,	Nov.	19, 1864	
" Bvt. 1st Lieut.,	April	9, 1865		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
" 1st Lieut. Co. H,	May	24, 1865					
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865		130 Wm. B. Burgess:			
119 Hobart W. Deming:				Mustered Private Co. D,	Feb.	26, 1862	
Mustered Private Co. A,	May	22, 1861		Promoted Corporal Co. D,	Sept.	13, 1863	
Promoted Corporal Co. A,	Sept.	15, 1861		" Sergeant Co. D,	Feb.	21, 1864	
" Sergeant Co. A,	Nov.	17, 1861		" 2d Lieut. Co. F,	Nov.	10, 1864	
" 1st Sergeant Co. A,	Jan.	25, 1864		Honorably discharged,	June	20, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. C,	Nov.	8, 1864					
" 1st Lieut. Co. C,	May	24, 1865		131 Chas. A. Chittenden:			
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865		Mustered Private Co. D,	June	6, 1861	
120 Welles W. Reed:				Promoted Corporal Co. D,	Oct.	22, 1861	
Mustered Private Co. D,	May	23, 1861		" Sergeant Co. D,	April	18, 1862	
Promoted Corporal Co. D,	Feb.	21, 1862		" 2d Lieut. Co. I,	Nov.	27, 1864	
" Sergeant Co. D,	Sept.	15, 1863		Honorably discharged,	Aug.	28, 1865	
" 2d Lieut. Co. A,	Nov.	8, 1864					
" 1st Lieut. Co. G,	May	24, 1865		132 John W. Miller:			
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865		Mustered Private Co. B,	Mar.	14, 1862	
121 Chas. W. Filer:				Promoted Corporal Co. B,	Sept.	1, 1862	
Mustered Private Co. F,	May	23, 1861		" Sergeant Co. B,	May	24, 1864	
Promoted Sergt-Major,	April	16, 1864		" 2d Lieut. Co. B,	Nov.	27, 1864	
Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. A,	Nov.	8, 1864		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
Appointed Adjutant,	May	24, 1864					
Appointed 1st Lieut. Co. I,	May	26, 1865		133 James B. Bergin:			
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865		Mustered Private Co. L,	Mar.	4, 1862	
122 Wm. B. Atwood:				Promoted Corporal Co. L,	Nov.	3, 1862	
Mustered Private Co. I,	May	23, 1861		" Sergeant Co. L,	April	13, 1863	
Promoted Corporal Co. I,	June	1, 1862		" 2d Lieut. Co. H,	Nov.	27, 1864	
" Sergeant Co. I,	Sept.	16, 1862		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
" 2d Lieut. Co. G,	Nov.	8, 1864					
" 1st Lieut. Co. B,	May	24, 1865		134 William H. Batterson:			
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865		Mustered Private Co. M,	Mar.	10, 1862	
123 Henry W. Loomis:				Promoted Q. M. Sergeant Co. H,	Feb.	7, 1863	
Mustered Private Co. I,	April	12, 1862		" Q. M. Sergeant, Reg't,	April	20, 1863	
Promoted Corporal Co. I,	Feb.	7, 1863		" 2d Lieut. Co. I,	Dec.	2, 1864	
" Sergeant Co. I,	May	5, 1863		Transferred to Co. G,	Dec.	19, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. M,	Nov.	8, 1864		Honorably discharged,	July	1, 1865	
Transferred to Co. B,	Aug.	8, 1865					
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865		135 James P. Elliott:			
124 Wm. H. Bingham:				Mustered Private Co. I,	June	10, 1861	
Mustered Private Co. G,	May	22, 1861		Promoted Corporal Co. I,	Mar.	9, 1862	
Promoted Corporal Co. G,	Feb.	21, 1862		" Sergeant Co. I,	May	10, 1864	
" Sergeant Co. G,	Sept.	20, 1863		" 1st Sergeant Co. I,	May	23, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. L,	Nov.	8, 1864		" 2d Lieut. Co. D,	Dec.	10, 1864	
" Bvt. 1st Lieut.,	Mar.	25, 1865		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865					
125 George H. Couch:				136 Charles N. Silliman:			
Mustered Private Co. F,	May	23, 1861		Mustered Corporal Co. G,	May	22, 1861	
Promoted Corporal Co. F,	Feb.	21, 1862		Promoted Sergeant Co. G,	April	14, 1862	
" Sergeant Co. F,	July	21, 1862		" 2d Lieut. Co. D,	Dec.	16, 1864	
" 1st Sergeant Co. F,	May	24, 1864		" Bvt. 1st Lieut.,	Mar.	13, 1865	
" 2d Lieut. Co. L,	Nov.	8, 1864		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
" Bvt. 1st Lieut.,	April	9, 1865					
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865		137 Henry E. Taintor:			
126 Gardner Reynolds:				Mustered Private Co. A,	Jan.	14, 1864	
Mustered Private Co. C,	May	23, 1861		Promoted Q. M. Sergeant Co. A,	May	10, 1864	
Promoted Corporal Co. C,	April	18, 1862		" Sergeant Co. A,	Sept.	16, 1864	
" Sergeant Co. C,	Oct.	10, 1863		" Sergeant-Major,	Nov.	8, 1864	
" 2d Lieut. Co. M,	Nov.	10, 1864		" 2d Lieut. Co. B,	June	15, 1865	
Bvt. 1st Lieut.,	April	9, 1865		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865					
				138 Hayden D. Palmer:			
				Mustered Private Co. I,	May	23, 1861	
				Promoted Corporal Co. I,	Jan.	25, 1864	
				" Sergeant Co. I,	July	12, 1864	
				" 1st Sergeant Co. I,	April	25, 1865	
				" 2d Lieut. Co. A,	June	15, 1865	
				Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865	

139 Elbridge E. Paddock:		
Mustered Private Co. F,	Mar.	1, 1862
Promoted Regt'l Com.-Sergeant,	May	24, 1864
" 2d Lieut. Co. G,	June	15, 1865
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865
140 Henry Baker:		
Mustered Corporal Co. M,	Feb.	4, 1862
Promoted Sergeant Co. M,	Mar.	25, 1863
" 1st Sergeant Co. M,	Feb.	10, 1865
" 2d Lieut. Co. G,	June	15, 1865
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865
141 George L. Fox:		
Mustered Corporal Co. H,	May	22, 1861
Promoted Sergeant Co. H,	Mar.	9, 1862
" 2d Lieut. Co. E,	June	15, 1865
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865
142 William H. Higgs:		
Mustered Private Co. A,	May	22, 1861
Promoted Corporal Co. A,	Oct.	15, 1861
" Sergeant Co. A,	Jan.	2, 1863
" 2d Lieut. Co. F,	June	15, 1865
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865
143 George F. Larkin:		
Mustered Private Co. C,	Mar.	11, 1862
Promoted Corporal Co. C,	April	18, 1862
" Sergeant Co. C,	May	10, 1864
" 2d Lieut. Co. H,	June	15, 1865
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865
144 Ansel H. Couch:		
Mustered Private Co. B,	Feb.	11, 1862
Transferred to Co. F,	Mar.	24, 1862
Promoted Corporal Co. F,	Jan.	24, 1864
" Sergeant Co. F,	May	10, 1864
" 1st Sergeant Co. F,	Dec.	4, 1864
" 2d Lieut. Co. K,	June	15, 1865
Bvt. 1st Lieut.,	April	9, 1865
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865
145 Daniel W. Raymond:		
Mustered Private Co. G,	May	22, 1861
Promoted Sergeant Co. G,	Nov.	25, 1864
" 2d Lieut. Co. A,	June	15, 1865
Transferred to Co. M,	Aug.	8, 1865
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865
146 Edward H. Chipman:		
Mustered Private Co. K,	Nov.	8, 1862
Promoted Corporal Co. K,	Mar.	11, 1864
" Sergeant Co. K,	May	25, 1864
" 2d Lieut. Co. B,	June	15, 1865
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865

Original Officers of 4th Conn. Vols., 36
 Appointments by Gov. Buckingham, 23
 Promotions credited to company of original muster:
Companies — A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M,
18 5 6 5 2 9 11 3 13 5 4 4 85

Non-commissioned Staff (original), 2
 146

1 L. Woodhouse.	18 E. C. Dow.	} R. O. No. 9, Oct. 15, 1861.
2 R. O. Tyler.	19 G. B. Cook.	
3 H. L. Abbot.	20 E. W. Gibbons.	
4 N. L. White.	21 W. G. Fitch.	
5 P. L. Cunningham.	22 T. S. Gilbert.	
6 H. W. Birge.	23 W. A. Pomeroy.	
7 L. G. Hemingway.	24 T. H. Rockwood.	
8 E. S. Kellogg.	25 J. A. Turner.	
9 T. S. Trumbull.	26 A. F. Brooker.	
10 R. S. Burbank.	27 O. Burke.	
11 J. C. Dunford.	28 G. A. Washburn.	} R. O. No. 9, Oct. 15, 1861.
12 O. A. Dennis.	29 J. Perkins.	
13 N. S. Hallenbeck.	30 U. Wallace.	
14 R. G. Williams.	31 G. M. Harmon.	
15 C. C. Clark.	32 T. J. Mills.	
16 S. H. Perkins.	33 E. C. Beeman.	} R. O. No. 9, Oct. 15, 1861.
17 D. W. Siprell.	34 E. H. Mix.	

35 G. Ager.	} R. O. No. 9, Oct. 15, 1861.	90 W. H. Rogers.*
36 D. R. Hubbard.		91 G. L. Turner.
37 E. F. Hendricks.		92 W. W. Pardee.
38 C. M. Robbins.		93 G. M. Williams.*
39 A. S. Dickinson.		94 J. Talcott.
40 W. Sobey.	} R. O. No. 9, Oct. 15, 1861.	95 F. L. Pond.
41 C. P. Allen.		96 A. R. Day.
42 W. D. Ives.		97 H. D. Patterson.
43 F. A. Pratt.		98 Robert Lewis.*
44 C. O. Brigham.*		99 A. H. Twining.
45 E. A. Gillett.	} R. O. No. 28, Nov. 16, 1861.	100 B. Andrews.
46 J. H. Cummings.		101 J. O'Brien.*
47 H. H. Pierce.*		102 T. D. Cashin.*
48 H. Glascke.		103 P. Manix.
49 J. H. Burton.		104 J. Odell.
50 S. Baldwin.	} Order taken by Filer from Reg. book.	105 G. F. Bill.*
51 W. F. Osborne.		106 A. L. Morgan.
52 S. P. Hatfield.*		107 S. A. Woodruff.*
		108 T. J. Beers.*
53 T. D. Oliver,	} R. O. No. 30, Mar. 1, 1862.	109 W. R. Guernsey.*
		110 C. A. Truesdell.
54 C. E. Bulkeley,		111 E. P. Hall.
55 W. H. Brown,		112 C. H. Owen.
		113 L. B. Sturgis.*
56 R. S. Douglass.	} R. O. No. 30, Mar. 1, 1862.	114 I. N. Westervelt.*
57 W. G. Pride.*		115 M. L. Church.*
58 A. C. Raymond.		116 J. E. Tarbell.*
59 W. A. Lincoln.*		117 A. Drown.*
60 B. Taylor.		118 C. W. Smith.*
61 E. B. Smith.	} R. O. No. 30, Mar. 1, 1862.	119 H. W. Deming.*
62 J. M. Twiss.*		120 W. W. Reed.*
63 G. D. Sargeant.*		121 C. W. Filer.*
64 L. W. Jackson.		122 W. B. Atwood.*
65 A. Knox.		123 H. W. Loomis.*
66 C. H. Whittlesey.	} R. O. No. 30, Mar. 1, 1862.	124 W. H. H. Bingham.*
67 C. R. Bannon.*		125 G. H. Couch.*
68 G. P. Mason.*		126 G. Reynolds.*
69 G. Dimock.*		127 J. H. Casey.*
70 W. C. Faxon.*		128 A. S. Humphrey.
71 B. P. Learned.*	} R. O. No. 30, Mar. 1, 1862.	129 W. S. Malony.*
72 C. W. Gleason.		130 W. B. Burgess.
73 F. J. Jones.		131 C. A. Chittenden.*
74 L. G. Logan.		132 J. W. Miller.*
75 J. R. Bunce.		133 J. J. Bergen.*
76 H. A. Pratt.	} R. O. No. 30, Mar. 1, 1862.	134 W. H. Batterson.*
77 E. L. Tyler.		135 J. P. Elliott.*
78 P. Harwood.		136 C. N. Silliman.*
79 R. A. Sedgwick.		137 H. E. Taintor.*
80 N. B. Gilbert.		138 H. D. Palmer.*
81 J. Tingley.	} R. O. No. 30, Mar. 1, 1862.	139 E. E. Paddock.*
82 W. F. Smith.		140 H. Baker.*
83 W. B. Ellis.		141 G. L. Fox.*
84 W. Charnley.		142 W. H. Higgs.*
85 W. H. Birge.		143 G. F. Larkin.*
86 F. D. Bangs.*	} R. O. No. 30, Mar. 1, 1862.	144 A. H. Couch.*
87 E. Post.		145 D. W. Raymond.*
88 E. P. Mason.		146 E. H. Chipman.*
89 C. Gillette.*		

*Taken from Adjutant Filer's private roster, prepared June, 1865, and indicates the order of those names at that time.

Surgeons.

1 Samuel W. Skinner:		
Mustered Asst. Surgeon,	May	22, 1861
Promoted Surgeon,	June	5, 1861
Bvt. Lieut.-Colonel,	April	13, 1865
Mustered out with regiment,	Sept.	25, 1865
2 Edward Bentley:		
Mustered Asst. Surgeon,	June	6, 1861
Promoted Major and Surgeon Vols.,	Sept.	4, 1861
Bvt. Lieut.-Colonel Vols.,	Mar.	13, 1865
1st Lieut. and Asst. Surg. U.S.A.,	Feb.	28, 1866
Mustered out,	June	4, 1866
Captain and Asst. Surg. U.S.A.,	July	28, 1866
3 John H. P. Stevens:		
Appointed Asst. Surgeon,	Oct.	14, 1861
Resigned,	Sept.	1, 1862
4 William Soule:		
Appointed Asst. Surgeon,	Oct.	23, 1861
Promoted Surgeon 21st C. V.,	Sept.	5, 1862
Resigned,	Feb.	23, 1863
5 Eli F. Hendrick:		
Appointed Asst. Surgeon,	Sept.	21, 1862
Transferred to 15th C. V.,	Jan.	5, 1863

6 H. Clinton Bunce:	Appointed Asst. Surgeon,	Nov. 18, 1862	10. Nathaniel Matson:	Appointed Asst. Surgeon,	April 23, 1864
	Resigned,	Dec. 7, 1863		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865
7 Henry A. Hoyt:	Mustered Hospital Steward,	May 23, 1861	11. William H. Thompson:	Appointed Asst. Surgeon,	June 27, 1865
	Promoted Asst. Surgeon,	Jan. 5, 1863		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865
	Resigned,	Dec. 7, 1863			
	Appointed Asst. Surgeon 6th C. V.,	April 14, 1865			
	Mustered out,	Aug. 21, 1865			
8 Jeremiah C. Morton:				<i>Chaplains.</i>	
	Appointed Asst. Surgeon,	Dec. 1, 1863	1 Edward A. Walker:	Mustered,	May 23, 1861
	Declined and commission revoked.			Resigned,	July 17, 1862
9 John S. Delevan:			2 Samuel F. Jarvis:	Appointed,	Nov. 14, 1862
	Appointed Asst. Surgeon,	April 16, 1864		Mustered out with regiment,	Sept. 25, 1865
	Honorably discharged,	Mar. 26, 1865			

COMPANY HISTORIES.

It was intended to give sketches of the original formation of each company. For this purpose historians were appointed at the meeting in New Haven in 1889. It is to be regretted that this matter has been so generally neglected, for sketches like that made by Comrade Steele for Company I show how the company was created, and to whom the credit is due. The following is all the company matter furnished:

Company A, no report.

HISTORY OF COMPANY "B."

Dear Comrades of Company "B":

The history of dear old Company "B," if written as it ought to be, would make a book by itself.

How, then, can you expect me to do it justice at this late day, when the printer's "devil" is at my elbow calling for "copy"?

I know that you will reply: "Have you not been company historian, lo! these many years?"

Alas! I must admit that I have. And now, at the last moment, with the press stopped for half an hour to give me time [?] to make my excuses, what can I say to you?

Simply this. Comrade Frank Bangs [bless the good, great-hearted fellow!] some years ago prepared a very interesting history of Company "B," and committed it to my keeping. I read it with much pleasure, and rested from my labors as historian. I knew that when the time came to print the book the history that Frank had written would "fill the bill" much better than anything I could prepare. I carefully put away the document, and now, when I attempt to find it, I cannot remember where it was put; I have "been through" every desk, drawer, box, bureau, wardrobe, closet, and have generally hunted my house and office thoroughly, but cannot find it.

This, then, is my excuse. All that I can do is to agree that, if I ever *do* find it, I will, at my own expense, have it printed and distributed to the comrades of the company without charge.

The earliest official record of Company "B" that I can

find in the Adjutant-General's office is a muster-roll, dated May 22, 1861. It gives the official data from May 11, 1861 (probably the time when the company was mustered into the State service), to May 22, 1861, the date when it was mustered into the United States service.

The early and interesting experience of the company I am not familiar with, as I did not join the organization until January, 1862. I very much regret that I cannot give here the facts concerning the organization, and under what circumstances the company was formed, who was the first man to enroll his name, and how the officers were chosen, etc., etc.

Our service in the forts near Washington; our planting and manning "Battery No. 1" in front of Yorktown (the heaviest battery ever planted in the world up to that date); our experience while acting as infantry after Yorktown was evacuated; our part in the Peninsula campaign in the summer of 1862; our return to the defenses of Washington; our departure for Fredericksburg in the early part of December, 1862; our participation in that disastrous battle; our life in winter quarters near Falmouth; our long service with the Artillery Reserve of the Army of the Potomac; our unparalleled march to Gettysburg with those heavy siege guns; our participation in the "Mine Run" campaign in the late fall of 1863; our experiences in winter quarters at Brandy Station with the Army of the Potomac; our return to the regiment in the spring of 1864; our final service in the trenches during the long and arduous siege of Petersburg, beginning in the early summer of 1864, and lasting till the enemy were forced out of their strongholds in April, 1865; the hard work we did after Lee surrendered, in dismantling the confederate forts and loading their artillery and ammunition; and, finally, our return with the regiment to the forts near Washington, and our muster out on September 25, 1865, and thence to Hartford, where the regiment was finally discharged—all these would make chapter after chapter of history that would be intensely interesting to every survivor of Company "B" and to their many friends and relatives.

It is with great regret that I am obliged to see the Regimental History "go to press" with so brief and incomplete a memorandum concerning Company "B," but it is now May 19, 1893, and the printers have contracted to have the book printed, bound, and ready to deliver at the reunion of the regiment, which is to be held in Putnam, Conn., June 10th; and, therefore, it is impossible to delay.

The following documents [original] have been loaned to me by Major Brooker, who was for so long the captain of Company "B," and I take much pleasure in appending them to this sketch. And so I must close, with kindest wishes for all of you; and "here is to your good health! May you live long and prosper!"

Yours in F., C., and L.,

JOHN C. TAYLOR.

"HD. QRS. ART'Y RESERVE,
July 1st, 1863.

Captain.

Major McGilvery directs that you have your Brigade in readiness to move promptly at 4 A. M. to-morrow morning, having your horses harnessed and hitched in, with the exception of the two Siege Batteries. The latter, under command of Capt. Brooker, will leave camp at 7 A. M. and proceed direct to Westminster, when they will await further orders, unless the wagon trains now assembling there should be ordered to proceed in the direction of Baltimore or Washington, in which case they will follow the trains. The 4½-in. Ammunition has been ordered to follow the Siege Guns as they pass the ammunition train, and Capt. Brooker will take charge of it.

I am, Capt.,

Very Resp'y,

Your Obt. Servt.,

C. H. WHITTELEY.

Capt. and A. A. -G.

Capt. E. D. Taft, Com'd'g 2d Vol. Brigade Art'y Reserve."

"CONFIDENTIAL.

ARTILLERY HEAD QRS., ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
July 29th, 1864.

CIRCULAR:

1. The batteries are not to open to-morrow morning until the signal is given. This signal will be the explosion of the mine under the battery in front of the advanced position of Burnside's Corps.

2. Immediately on this mine's being sprung the batteries will all open. The greatest possible pains will be taken to avoid interfering with the storming party which will advance as soon as the mine is sprung, and over the ruins of the explosion. So soon as entrance is effected here, strong bodies of troops will move to the right and left behind the enemy's line to clear out his troops; and to the front to gain the crest and, if possible, to enter the town of Petersburg. A careful watch must be kept on these movements so as to avoid the possibility of interfering with their advance.

3. The fire will in preference be turned on those batteries which command the point of assault and the ground over which our troops will move. These batteries will probably be found on the crest near the salient or on the flank of the salient looking toward the 9th Corps.

5. Commanders on the line will watch the fire closely and take all possible precautions against injuring our own troops whilst bringing their guns to bear on the batteries of the enemy. They will also watch for the movements of the enemy's troops toward our attacking columns, and use every effort to drive them back or retard their movements.

6. The Artillery on the line of the 18th Corps will open at the same time as that of the 5th and 9th so as fully to employ the enemy in its front. The fire of the guns and mortars on the left of this line, 18th Corps, will specially be brought to bear on such batteries in front of them as have a fire on Burnside's front.

7. When the enemy's fire has been *silenced*, the firing on them will cease, and a strict watch be kept on the movements of his troops and on any attempt to reopen the fire of his batteries, which will at once be met.

(Sig'd) HENRY J. HUNT,
Brig.-Gen.

Official, Samuel Chapin, Lt. and A. A. A. -G."

"HEAD QRS ART'Y, 9th A. C. A. P.,
July 29th, 1864.

CIRCULAR:

1. Battery Commanders will be in readiness to move to-morrow morning promptly at 3½ o'clock.

2. During the action to-morrow solid shot or shells with the charges poured out will be used unless there is a certainty of not injuring our own troops by premature explosion.

By order of *Lt.-Col. MONROE.*

C. A. CLARK,

Lt. and I. A., Art'y 9th A. C.

Capt. Brooker, Siege Art'y 9th A. C."

"ARTILLERY HEAD QRS., ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,

July 30, 1864.

The 9th and 18th Corps are ordered to withdraw when they can do so safely; they cannot perhaps do so until night. You will therefore take all possible measures to protect them with your Artillery, observing for the purpose the last paragraph of my Order of yesterday—not to fire except when the enemy opens his batteries or in case of his troops making demonstration.

HENRY J. HUNT,
Brig. Gen.

Official Copy, Samuel Chapin, Lt. and A. A. A. -G.
Capt. Brooker."

"BROADWAY LANDING,
July 31, 1864.

*Capt. BROOKER, Comd'g Siege Guns,
Army of Potomac:*

Capt. -I send 18 eight mule teams and 45 wagons.

Of these, turn over to the officer sent by Col. Allcock, comd'g 4th N. Y. Art'y, now waiting at your Hd. Qrs., six of the eight-mule teams, and eight wagons to remove the guns in Fort Hell—for doing which Col. Allcock has instructions.

The rest of the train is for your command; the estimate as follows:

The 12 eight-mule teams for yourself and Capt. Pratt.

The wagons as follows:

Brooker,	9 wagons.
Pratt,	5 wagons.
Gillett, .	15 wagons.

29

See that the *platforms* of Pierce, Patterson, and Gillett are brought away.

I send 8 surplus wagons as the estimate of ammunition on hand may be erroneous. No reports of firing yesterday morning have been received.

I want everything that can possibly be started to-day to be moved here as soon as possible,—the rest without fail early to night.

As soon as everything is removed from a battery, the Company will report here. All your guns will be accompanied by a strong guard with guides familiar with the road.

I will send back two mortar-wagons for the remaining 10-inch mortars as soon as possible.

Advise me by telegraph of anything you may want, and of your progress.

See Col. Wainwright, of Warren's Staff, and get the Coehorns if Gen'l Hunt has so ordered—six of them with ammunition. It will take, say, 6 wagons, — I sent them to him night before last.

Your obt. servt.,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. Comd'g.

HEAD QUARTERS, 1ST CONN. ARTILLERY,

FORT DREWRY, VA.,

May 4, 1865.

Major A. F. BROOKER, 1st Conn. Art'y:

Major,—I enclose the order accepting your resignation. The following is a copy of my endorsement upon the paper:

"Respectfully forwarded Approved. Major Brooker has been in the service about four years, and has most gallantly and efficiently performed his duties. I regret greatly his loss, but think that he is entitled to have his wishes considered in the matter, and, therefore, request that his resignation be accepted."

I need not express to you, Major, what you know so well already, that it really grieves me to part with an officer who so fully possesses my esteem and regard. As Commander of Co. "B" when serving one of the two Siege Batteries detached with the Army of the Potomac during the period when the Regiment was in the Defenses of Washington, you added largely to the high reputation won on the Peninsula. During the past Campaign, whether commanding a Battery or a Battalion peculiarly difficult to successfully administrate, owing to our anomalous position, you performed your duties to my entire satisfaction.

You now leave the service after the war seems to be over, and I sincerely hope that you may be as successful in civil as you have been distinguished in military life.

I am, Major, very truly your friend,

HENRY L. ABBOT,

Col. 1st Conn. Artillery, Brevet Brig.-Gen. Volunteers.

ARTILLERY HEAD QUARTERS, ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,

May 10, 1865.

Respectfully transmitted to Maj. BROOKER:

I fully concur in the commendation bestowed by Gen. Abbot on Maj. Brooker, 1st Conn. Art'y. I have known him for the last three years, the greater portion of which time he has served under my orders.

After leaving the Peninsula he commanded one of the two movable Siege Batteries acquired to accompany this Army. So thoroughly and carefully did he manage and instruct his command, that his heavy guns were made almost as movable and manageable as field artillery, and in all cases where their services were required—even on the open field—they were perfectly efficient and placed in any position where they were needed, and moved from point to point as readily as field batteries. His battery was transferred to the Siege train in April, 1864, and Capt. Brooker promoted to the Majority of the regiment, and in the lines of Richmond and Petersburg he rendered gallant, efficient, and arduous service, with the same excellent effect as in his previous service. Maj. Brooker's services in the various campaigns of this Army have always been valuable, and his gallant and excellent conduct entitle him to the thanks of his country.

HENRY J. HUNT,

Major-General Commanding.

Company C, no report.

Company D, no report.

Company E, no report.

Company F, Captain Dow writes:

NEW HAVEN, CONN., Jan. 6, 1893.

Major S. P. HATFIELD:

Dear Sir and Comrade,—In reply to yours in reference to the early history of Company F, I hardly know who to write to or

ask who knows more about it than myself. Some time, I think, after the 15th of April, 1861, I met Capt. Harmon on Chapel street, near the corner of Church, and said to him, "Harmon let's you and I raise a company for the war." He said at once, "I will do it. How shall we go to work?" I told him I would get the necessary muster rolls from the Adjutant-General's office. So the next morning I went there and got the rolls and soon after met Harmon. I first signed my name, and then he signed his. We then got permission to use a store, which was unoccupied, down Chapel street, just below Union street, south side, for a recruiting office. We got a flag, hung it out, and that day enlisted forty members. From there we went to Day's Hall, corner of York street and Broadway, where the company was filled up to the required number. The company then held a meeting, and elected Nicholas S. Hallenbeck as Captain; Edwin C. Dow, 1st Lieutenant; George M. Harmon, 2d Lieutenant. The company at once reported for duty, and were accepted and assigned quarters at Bart Healy's Hotel, on Broad street. We at once commenced to drill and learn the elementary duties of the soldier. I think, about the first of May, or soon after, we received an order from the Adjutant-General that no more troops would be accepted for three months and only for three years. I ordered the company to fall in (as I was then in command) and read the order, and asked all those who would not enlist for three years to step to the front. One man only stepped forward; the rest stood fast. The Adjutant-General was at once notified of our action, and we were all accepted for three years. May 10th we were ordered to Hartford and assigned quarters in the old Arsenal grounds. At this time there was, I think, a full company of 81 members, officers and men; then orders were issued to increase the companies to 101 (I think) officers and men. We then recruited the company up to the required number and were mustered into the U. S. service as Company F, 4th Regt. Infantry, Conn. Vols., for three years. The rest of the history is a matter of record.

EDWIN C. DOW,

late Capt. Co. F.

NOTE.—Capt. Dow also furnished a list of the original members of the company, but as it can be found by referring to the roster it is here omitted. — S. P. H.

Company G.—Originated at the Wesleyan University, Middletown. The growing apprehension of war had aroused the patriotic sentiments of the students, so that when it was known that Fort Sumter was attacked, and the call for troops made, they were quite ready to act. An impromptu, general gathering occurred in the college chapel, the result of which was that a paper was started for signatures to form a college company, and was signed by about forty. Committees were sent to the towns down the river, wherever it was known that any formations were being made, and invitations extended to join us. (It would have been easy to make up the entire company in Middletown, but Company H was also being formed by Captain Clark.) At the same time a few joined from the town. In this way enough for the required number were gathered, and the company was offered and accepted by the State.

Immediately after the first meeting the students began drilling on the campus; these drills were not confined to those who had signed, but were attended by many others, who thought they might go, perhaps from their homes at a distance, which was largely done, so that those who joined the company were not an indication of the actual number who enlisted from the college. At first the drills were led by James H. Dandy of the class of '64, who

had been in a military school and was really a fine officer. At this late date it is impossible to remember when all the events occurred, but it might be related that the company very much needed music, when one day John Hubbard of Berlin appeared on the field with his drum, and announced that he would go with us. He was gladly received, and the next day brought over Lewis N. Handy with his fife. We did not have our leader, Dandy, very long. He left us to take a commission in the 48th N. Y. [As Major of the 100th N. Y. he was killed in the last fight in front of Petersburg, April 2, 1865.] Dandy's place was filled by Col. E. W. N. Starr, a resident of Middletown, who was also an excellent drill master with much experience, and his very straight military carriage will never be forgotten; at that time he had no intention of going into the war.

We had been accepted by the State and were drilling, expecting orders. We received notice that the three months quota was filled and no more would be received except for three years or the war, and a paymaster visited and paid us off for the time we had thus been in the service of the State. Of course this rejection was a great disappointment.

By this time the news of the college company had gone out among the parents and friends of the students, and President Cummings received many letters, urging him to restrain the boys. Therefore, one evening after prayers in the chapel, he stated the fact, and, impelled by a sense of duty to these parents, he counselled caution and reflection; and his remarks seemed a check, but, being intensely interested himself, he at the close intimated that he should be very well pleased if all went. Another meeting was immediately held, and those who were willing to go for the new term signed a new roll. There was some falling off, but enough of the old company volunteered to make up the number necessary for a new tender, which was promptly made and accepted by the State. The students who first signed the roll were C. O. Brigham, W. F. Osborne, R. S. Douglass, Geo. D. Sargeant, Geo. C. Round, S. P. Hatfield, D. W. Raymond, J. L. Topham, R. B. Atwood, and M. A. Hill; yet it would only be fair to state that many who were not students were also present and promptly followed; and I should include with the above, as originators, those names on the roster, from Middletown, Berlin, and the towns along the river.

When looking for officers it was very difficult to find men who were in any way acquainted with military affairs. Col. Starr refused to go; Dandy had gone; Professor Van Vleck (of mathematics) was invited, but felt that he could not leave the college. Finally, James L. Francis of Berlin suggested his uncle, R. G. Williams, who had been a soldier in the Mexican war; he was at once elected to be Captain. The privilege of the 1st Lieutenant was conceded to the members of Middletown, outside of the students, and they elected Elijah W. Gibbons, who had been an officer of the Mansfield Guards, a city company; the men from down the river claimed the 2d Lieutenant, and proposed Edgar C. Beeman of Good-

speed Landing, who was elected. The non-commissioned officers were apportioned as well as possible, and placed in acting positions. A final arrangement, as shown by the roster, was made after the Windham County boys were received. There was some difficulty in satisfying them, as they, perhaps justly, claimed that their numbers entitled them to an officer; but as those elected had been accepted by the State, the change could not be made.

About May 10th the company was ordered to the rendezvous at Hartford. At first it occupied as barracks the Methodist church, on the corner of Trumbull street and Church street, afterwards moved to new barracks on Main street, opposite the North cemetery; meals were taken at Cooley & Ryder's restaurant, on Main street, just north of Trumbull street.

Soon after arriving in Hartford an order was issued that the total strength of a company should be 101; therefore, we were much short and the company was filled up by a delegation from Windham County known as "the Danielsonville boys," headed by Ezra J. Matthewson and William Graham.

I much regret that I have not more official records as authority for the above, and have been obliged to write hastily from recollection, in which I have been assisted by Comrade Stephen Lavery, whose recollection seems to be clear on early movements.

S. P. HATFIELD.

Company H, no report.

Company I, by Elisha J. Steele.

Companies K and L give no report.

COMPANY I, FIRST C. V. ARTILLERY.

By ELISHA J. STEELE.

On the Sunday evening following the firing on Fort Sumter, a war meeting was held at Wolcottville, Conn., at the close of which an enlistment paper was opened, which was signed by a number of persons, who thus signified their desire to enlist for the defense of the Union. The first person who signed was COLLIS S. HOUGH, who was not only the first man on the list for Company I, but the first person to enlist from the town of Torrington, Conn. The other persons who signed at this time were:

Frank R. Brooker,	Hayden D. Palmer,
Edward C. Castle,	King Walbridge,
David W. Smith,	Charles Huxford,
George W. Vaile,	Elisha J. Steele,
Lewis G. Logan,	Asahel C. Johnson,
Harvey M. Stocking.	

These names were signed amid great enthusiasm, and thus was the record of Company I, 4th Conn. Vols., begun.

At subsequent meetings, other names were added to the list, which grew from day to day by the addition of names of more distant residents of the town of Torrington, and of several former residents, who at this time were living in other places. Among these were Comrades W. R. Mott of Ansonia and C. L. Barber of New Haven.

Torrington at this time was sustaining a company of the State militia, Company G, 4th Regiment, with Sanford H. Perkins captain. Captain Perkins was in business in Ansonia, Conn., and as it was proposed to organize a company for the war, and as he, Perkins, was popular as a military man, he was at once telegraphed to come to Wolcottville, and help to raise the company. Through some neglect or delay he did not reply at once, and the boys being under considerable excitement, a second

dispatch was sent, which brought the reply, "Am coming up to-night." All the soldiers (as they were now called) were at the depot to meet him, and when he stepped from the train, in answer to the question, "Are you going?" he replied, "Of course I am going; do you suppose I will allow my lambs to go without me? [Some of the number were members of his militia company, which he affectionately called his lambs.] At this reply, a shout went up which made the depot ring.

Captain Perkins was every inch a military man, and though small of stature, he was big with genial good nature, and prompt in every duty, a man who could put enthusiasm into his men as few could do; and the degree of soldierly pride and efficiency afterwards attained by Company I, while under his command, was such as to cause frequent remarks of commendation from officers high in rank, and of all who became acquainted with the company.

Application was now made to the Governor, at Hartford, for an assignment of Company I to the 1st or 2d three-months regiments, then being raised in the State. Notice was soon received that the 1st was full, but that we were to be assigned to the 2d. Invitations to persons from other towns to come and join this company were quickly responded to.

From Goshen came C. J. Porter, Albert Sperry, McElhone, Bently, and others.

From Litchfield came the Wheeler boys, E. B. Smith, Tompkins, and others.

From Watertown, Mark Patterson, Lane, and Woodruff.

From Plymouth, W. B. Atwood, Buxton, Wright, A. B. Smith, Grant, and others.

From Terryville, Andrew Terry, Mix, Post, Pond, Shadwell, Michael, Alexis Seymour, and others.

Harwinton sends the Colt brothers, Cornelius and Lyman.

From Washington, Henry Rowe and E. P. Goodyear.

And so the company was filled up with patriotic young men from these towns, who, in the hour of the country's peril, were ready to take up arms to defend her. And although this company was made of *country-bred* soldiers, farmers and mechanics, it was acknowledged to be equal to the best, and surpassed by none, either in moral or soldierly conduct. About this time notice was received from Hartford that the 2d Regiment was full, and that this company would be assigned to the 3d Regiment. This was not very satisfactory to the men, for it was thought that the war would not last more than three months at the most, and if we did not get to the front in one of the first regiments, our chances for smelling powder would be rather slim. (Short sighted mortals, we little thought that four long years would hardly see the end.)

Every day was now given to drill and preparation for the war, and while the soldiers were drilling, the good people of the towns we represented were busy making shirts and socks and many other useful articles for the comfort of the boys, on the march and in camp. And the number and weight of articles that each man found himself loaded with when at last we embarked for the seat of war would have astonished and disgusted a veteran of later days.

There was, besides necessary and unnecessary clothing, "Have-lucks," to protect our heads from the sun, and leggings—it was never known just what they were for; drinking cups, filters, sponges, patent knives and forks; great diaries to keep the record of every day's experience, but none of them are to be found at this late date to assist us in making up the company history; and nice story books to while away the weary hours; needles, pins, thread, buttons, buckles, straps, strings, and a large daguerreotype case with *her* picture in it, and perhaps, if you had several sweethearts, a picture of each. And last, but not least, your Bible placed carefully in your knapsack, with an inscription written on the fly leaf by the loving hand of your mother, and possibly wet with her sacred tears.

These and many other things our knapsacks contained when we commenced our soldier life. But, alas! on our first march

we found that we were neither elephants nor horses, and many of those cherished articles were, with a sigh of regret, cast out upon a pitiless world.

But during all these preparations, another great disappointment was in store for the members of Company I. Another notice was received from Hartford that the 3d was full without us, and going into camp immediately. At first all were very much discouraged, and some were very angry. It seemed then that the city companies had more influence to get them assigned than we from the country. But from the present writing, it seems quite probable that Company I did not recruit fast enough, and was not ready to join either of the three-months regiments, and so they were filled up without us. But now came the call for three years regiments, and Company I was called together at "Campville," a small place about half way between the various towns represented by the company.

On this occasion most of the boys marched to Campville "in order to get accustomed to a soldier's life" (as they said). Here we met to reorganize for three years' service, and while some who had enlisted for three months were not willing to go for three years, yet a new company was formed without much difficulty. It required more than the prospect of a three years campaign to put out the patriotic fires that were burning in the hearts of the men of Company I; and be it remembered that there were no bounties offered in those days.

The following persons were elected officers of the company:

Captain—Sanford H. Perkins of Wolcottville.

1st Lieutenant—Albert F. Brooker of Wolcottville.

2d Lieutenant—Edward H. Mix of Terryville.

Sergeants—Andrew Terry of Terryville.

Edward B. Smith of Litchfield.

William B. Ells of Terryville.

Collis S. Hough of Wolcottville.

Corporals—Lewis G. Logan of Wolcottville.

Charles J. Porter of Goshen.

David W. Smith of Wolcottville.

Charles Huxford of Wolcottville.

Mark A. Patterson of Watertown.

Wm. Shadwell of Terryville.

A small cannon had been brought from Wolcottville, which was made to do good service now, and a salute in honor of the organization of Company I was fired, which, with the cheers of the men, made Campville to resound again and again, and even the mountains and woods around it to echo and re-echo as though they too had joined us in the patriotic shout for the Union and the old flag. The citizens of the place showed their patriotism too by furnishing us with a generous supply of lemonade and doughnuts. The people of the towns vied with each other in their efforts to make their soldiers comfortable.

Torrington voted to give her soldiers a revolver each. They wanted us well armed; but when it was ascertained that infantrymen were not allowed to carry revolvers, each man was presented with the price of a revolver, in cash, \$7.50.

And so passed the days in drill and preparation in the different towns (Goodyear's) until, on the 15th day of May, 1861, we were ordered to join the 4th Regiment, in Hartford. This was a memorable day to all. Now the soldier's life was to begin in earnest. The first great sacrifice for our country was to be made to-day. The good-byes must be said. Husbands must say farewell to dear wives, sons to mothers, lovers to sweethearts, friends to friends, knowing full well that some of their number would never meet again.

Early in the day the members of the company from the other towns began to assemble in Wolcottville, their friends in many instances coming with them, until the village was overflowing with people. A collation was provided by the citizens, and at 1 o'clock in the afternoon Company I fell into line, dressed in black pants, grey shirts, and caps, a very neat uniform, which

ON THE PETERSBURG LINE.



Battery No. 8, in Front of Petersburg, Va., 1864.

Manned by Co., "I," First Connecticut Artillery, commanded by Capt. John H. Barton, who is standing on the parapet in the picture. The guns are 24-pounder Parrotts, commanded by Sergeants William B. Atwood, Isakiel Huston, and William H. Wahlron. The gun at the left of the battery is broken in the city and many shots were fired from it into the streets of Petersburg during the summer of 1864. This battery was built by the rebels, was captured from them, and turned upon them in May, 1864.



A 15-inch smooth-bore Sigsbee-Howe Gun.

made them look quite soldierly, and marched, led by the Wolcottville Band, to the railroad depot. There, while waiting for the train, speeches were made by several patriotic gentlemen, and the good-byes were said amid tears and silent hand-grasps, the memory of which were fresh long after that eventful day. And as the train moved out of the depot, with Company I on board, the air was vocal with the ringing of bells, the firing of cannon, and the shouts of a multitude of friends.

Arriving in Hartford in the evening, the company marched directly to their quarters in the temporary barracks, at the arsenal, where we passed our first night as soldiers, all sleeping in one large apartment; and the jokes and fun of that night will long be remembered by those who participated.

In Hartford, we soon settled down to routine duties, drilling and doing guard duty in our turn at the barracks. The company was provided with rations at the American restaurant for the first few days. The discipline and good behavior shown by the whole company while in the city was the cause of frequent remark by the citizens, as well as by the daily papers. Each man felt great pride in the reputation of the company, and all strove to keep it pure and worthy of the respect it received. On the 23d of May, Company I was sworn into the United States service by Colonel Loomis of the United States army.

While in Hartford, ten members from Thompson joined the company, and others from towns in different parts of the State, until its ranks were full.

COMPANY M, FIRST C. V. ARTILLERY.

By R. R. RUSSELL.

December 3, 1831, Wm. H. Brown received a First Lieutenant's commission from Governor Buckingham, with instructions to recruit a company for some infantry regiment then forming, and most of the company were enlisted with the expectation of going into an infantry regiment.

About the same time Uriah Wallace started a company in Bridgeport, with the understanding that they should be assigned to the 14th Connecticut; they even had their Commissioned Officers chosen. When their company was full they were ordered to New Haven, and quartered in the barracks on Olive Street, and were consolidated with Lieutenant Brown's Company, and were ordered to report to Colonel Tyler. The Commissioned Officers were:

Uriah Wallace, Captain.
Wm. H. Brown, 1st Lieut.
Chas. W. Gleason, 2d Lieut.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

W. W. Pardee, 1st Sergt.
W. M. Blake, 2d Sergt.

Sergeants.

O. S. Osborne,	Byron Athington,
John Andrews,	C. Y. B. Beecher,
Thos. J. Beers,	Hiram Taylor.

220 LIST OF CASUALTIES IN FIRST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY FROM MARCH 1, 1865, TO APRIL 3, 1865.

Rank.	Names.	Co.	Station.	Date.	Remarks
Private.	Samuel R. Ross,	L	Regimental Hospital.	Mch. 1, '65.	Died of Disease
"	E. J. Card,	I	"	" 14, "	" "
"	Michael Honk,	G	"	" 16, "	" "
"	Jacob Forfe,	C	"	" " "	" "
"	Cornelius Matty,	E	"	" 24, "	" "
1st Lieut	John Odell,		Before Petersburg, Va.	" 25, "	Killed in Action.
Private.	Wm. Kaske,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Chas. McPartlan,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Herman Foote,	L	"	" " "	" "
"	James Smith,	E	"	" " "	" "
Capt.	John M. Twiss,		"	" " "	Wounded in Action [slightly].
Corporal.	Patrick O'Brien,	K	"	" " "	" " " since died.
Private.	Wm. Gallagher,	K	"	" " "	" " " "
"	Pat. Duff,	K	"	" " "	" " " "
"	Patrick J. Tracey,	K	"	" " "	" " " [slightly].
"	Ira Wakefield,	L	"	" " "	" " " since died.
"	Andrew J. Kitchen,	L	"	" " "	" " " [slightly].
"	John McGuire,	L	"	" " "	" " " "
"	Albert M. Norton,	L	"	" " "	" " " "
"	Thos. Furry,	L	"	" " "	" " " "
Sergeant.	James H. Thurston,	L	"	" " "	" " " "
Corporal.	James Fielding,	L	"	" " "	Missing in Action.
"	Henry W. Brown,	L	"	" " "	" "
Private.	Jacob Arlington,	L	"	" " "	" "
"	Wm. Brown,	L	"	" " "	" "
"	Dan'l C. Clifford,	L	"	" " "	" "
"	Chas. H. Ewer,	L	"	" " "	" "
"	Sam'l P. Eldridge,	L	"	" " "	" "
"	Michael Flynn,	L	"	" " "	" "
"	David Flynn,	L	"	" " "	" "
"	Tabor Green,	L	"	" " "	" "
"	Hugh McEnerney,	L	"	" " "	" "
"	Jesse W. Perkins,	L	"	" " "	" "
"	John Sheridan,	L	"	" " "	" "
Sergeant.	Edward C. Clark,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Edgar B. Bennett,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Daniel Green,	K	"	" " "	" "
Corporal.	Dexter B. Trask,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Thomas Wall,	K	"	" " "	" "
Private.	Wm. Brand,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Edgar F. Blinn,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	John Crowley,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Benj. F. Chandler,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Wm. Dunn,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	James W. Dowd,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	John Edwards,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	James Fanning,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Frank A. Goodrich,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Wm. Gibboney,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	James Galloway,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Hugh Grugin,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Simon Holloran,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	John Hughes,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Joseph Jones,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Wm. McKnight,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Arthur McCluskey,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	David M. Manning,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Thos. Montague,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Patrick Mahon,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	John Mulholland,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Peter Noble,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Orrin Robbins,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Edwin A. Rice,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Wm. Seary,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Chas. S. Witter,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Robert Wey,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Napoleon Bondone,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Henry Willen,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Nathan H. Newberry,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	Henry L. Nietert,	K	"	" " "	" "
"	James T. Murphy,	L	"	" 29, "	Slightly wounded in Action.
"	Leonard Comstock,	L	"	" " "	" " " "
"	John Davis,	L	"	" " "	" " " "
"	Levi Somers,	L	Battery No. 4.	" " "	Killed in Action.
"	R. B. Tucker,	L	"	" " "	Wounded in Action, since died.
"	Benj. F. Reed,	L	"	" " "	" " " [slightly].
Corporal.	Chas. Grey,	L	Before Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, "	Killed in Action.
Private.	Harrison Hiland,	L	"	" " "	Wounded in Action [slightly].
"	James Fitzgerald,	L	"	" " "	" " " "
"	Manual Anthony,	D	"	" " "	" " " [seriously].
"	Levi H. Slauson,	I	"	" " "	" " " [slightly].
"	Francis Scullen,	I	"	" " "	" " " "
"	David B. Date,	K	"	" " "	" " " "
"	Michael O'Rourke,	K	"	" " "	" " " [seriously].

Official.

C. W. FILER,
1st Lieut and Adjutant.

FIRST HEAVY ARTILLERY.

REGIMENTAL LETTERS RECEIVED AND SENT; ENDORSEMENT AND REGISTER OF LEAVES AND FURLOUGH BOOK.

While looking over the regimental books in Washington, I felt fascinated with the manner in which various subjects, long forgotten, were recalled, and there was so much of personal interest to many that I felt impelled to give the indices of these books to my comrades so that if any should wish copies of any order or letter they can obtain it by addressing the War Department, describing book and page. These indices almost form a history by suggesting so much.

It was very difficult to obtain access to these books and it was an opportunity that I have endeavored to make the most of, and I consider that by adding it to our history it is made as complete as it is possible for me to make it, and without which I would have felt that something was lacking, and after using all other information obtainable I should regret the omission.

S. P. H.

FIRST INDEX.

Buckingham, Governor, W. A. 10, Promotions; 18, Promotions; 21, Promotions; 24, Promotions; 29, Organization of the regiment; 31, Organization of the regiment; 37, Recruiting party; 37, Overcoats and arms; 40, Promotions; 41, Concerning recruiting officers and lieutenants in new companies; 44, Recommend promotions of Kellogg and Trumbull; 47, Promotions; 49, Promotions; 53, Regarding the promotion of Capt. G. A. Washburn; 54, In regard to printing gold letters to put on colors; 58, Promotions; 63, Order from war department in regard to medical staff; 66, Promotions; 71, Discharge of Surgeon J. H. P. Stevens; 82, Recommendation of Rev. Mr. Jarvis for Chaplain; 95, Recommending appointments; 100, Recommending promotion of E. A. Gillett to captaincy.

Bunce, Col. J. B. 15, Deserters.

Barry, Brig.-Gen. W. F. 30, List of absentees; 32, Regimental and post returns, January, 1862; 52, Asking for return of men detached to serve in artillery reserves; 52, Asking permission to order Capt. Harmon to proceed to Fortress Monroe with Private Owen Phinney, Company E, who has been sentenced by G. C. M. to twelve months hard labor at Fort Wool "Rip Raps"; 54, Delivery of 38 steel-faced 100 pdr. shot to Commodore Wilkes; 56, Requesting appointment of mustering officer; 56, Asking for peremptory order for men in artillery reserves to be returned to their companies; 101, Reporting names of orderly sergts. at posts under Tyler's command.

Bulkley, Lieut. C. E. 48, Ordering him to report immediately to this regiment, with detachment.

Birge, W. H. 95, Recommended for appointment as 2d Lieut.

Bangs, F. D. 95, Recommended for appointment as 2d Lieut.

Clark, Capt. C. C. 6, Absence from parade.

Cogswell, Col. M., 2d N. Y. Arty. 76, Endorsement on letter of Major Maguire.

Cooley, S. A. 8, Sutler's position.

Cook, Capt. Geo. B. 92, Ordering release of Lieut. Raymond.

Dunford, Capt. J. 1, Received resignation; 3, Order to report.

Ellsworth, Fort. Commanding Officer; 59, Asking why Major Maguire's name does not appear on return among field, staff, and company officers.

Fitch, Major William. 63, In regard to payment of bounty.

Faxon, Lieut. W. C. 78, Regarding extension of leave of absence.

Gilbert, Captain T. H. 29, Ordering explanation of absence; 29, Permission to drill in barracks and continue firing; 74, Endorsement on letter of resignation.

Gibbons, Lieut. E. W. 48, Ordering to move to headquarters.

Gillette, Cornelius. 95, Recommending appointment as 2d Lieut.

Gillett, E. A. 100, Recommending promotion to captaincy Company A.

Hallenbeck, N. S. 3, Order to report; 25, Calling attention to a regulation in reference to pay while absent.

Hemingway, Capt. L. G. 2, Ordnance stores.

Hemingway, Major L. G. 73, Capt. Dow to order Lieut. Mason to report to his proper company.

Hepburn, Capt., Acting Signal Officer. 74, Release of Signal Corps.

Hill, Priv. M. A. 16, Transfer; 18, Notice that appointment has been forwarded.

Hatfield, Lieut. S. P. 62, Final papers for Sergt. and Acting Lieut. W. B. Ellis. He is released.

Hunt, Major L. 80, Endorsement on letter of Lieut. W. F. Smith; 81, Application for appointment as mustering officer; 81, Endorsement on application of Private Herrick, Co. A, for leave of absence; 82, Endorsement on charges and specifications against Lieut. A. C. Raymond; 82, Endorsement on application of Capt. E. P. Allen for leave of absence; 82, Endorsement on communication from Major Hemingway in regard to engineers' tools; 64, Col. R. O. Tyler's command; 72, renewing application for 19th Connecticut Volunteers; 72, Charges. Asking for general court martial; 73, Charges against privates of this regiment; 74, Asking for blanks; 75, Reply to telegraph despatch; 75, Endorsement letter of Lieut. W. F. Smith; 79, Additions to armament, 80, Endorsement on letter from Lieut. E. A. Gillett; 92, Addition to armament of forts under his command.

Hunt, Brig. Gen. H. J., Chief of Artillery. 68, Proposition for putting three heavy batteries into the field; 69, Regarding siege train; 76, Endorsements on letters.

Irwin, Capt. Richard B., A. D. C. 62, Monthly return for July and August, 1862; 68, Report of condition, strength, and station of regiment.

Kellogg, Capt. E. S. 8, Absence from regiment.

Kellogg, Major E. S. 46, Privates' passes.

Larned, Col. B. T. 9, Muster-rolls for September and October.

Lewis, D. W., Esq. 83, Regarding building claimed by him.

Locke, Fred T., Assistant Adjt.-Gen. 58, recommending recruiting detail.

Mix, Lieut. E. H. 25, Order to report to headquarters.

Meigs, Gen. M. C. 27, Stating where on duty since last report and address; 38, Report of duty February, 1862.

Maguire, Major, 2d N. Y. Arty. 60, Explanation satisfactory, passes; 81, In regard to orders, reading of them to command, etc.; 89, Relieved from duty at Fort Ellsworth and ordered to Fort Cass, with his command.

Mason, Lieut. G. P. 67, To remain with Co. F at Fort Worth.

McKeever, Lieut.-Col. C. 61, Report of composition and strength of garrison defenses of Alexandria; 62, Asking for return of men in stragglers' camp; 64, Return for September, 1862; 65, Medical officers; 65, Asking for authority to proceed to headquarters of Maj.-Gen. McClellan as ordered by telegraph of October 8, 1862; 66, Application for 19th Connecticut Volunteers; 67, Change of Headquarters; 77, Return for October, 1862.

Mason, E. P. 95, Recommended for appointment as 2d Lieut.

Orders. 72, Endorsement on orders No. 25, headquarters A. of P.

Plumb, Private George E., Co. E, 4th regiment, Connecticut Volunteers. 20, Directing him to report before he can draw pay.

Provost-Marshal of Alexandria. 27, Turning over Private Donahue, Company D.

Provost-Marshal-General D. S. P. 82, Requesting abatement of sale of liquor.

Purdy, Capt. E. S. 32, With morning report; 32, Concerning recall of men on D. S. in Baltimore; 33, With name of recruiting party recommending detail to be made; 36, Regimental and post returns, February, 1862; 42, certificates of disability.

Paymaster-General. 79, Muster and pay rolls for July, August, September, and October, 1862.

Post, Edwin. 95, Recommending appointment as 2d Lieut.

Pardee, Wm. W. 95, Recommending appointment as 2d Lieut.

Potter, Capt. C. H. 102, Requesting Lieut. Kinney's appointment (54th N. Y. Vols.) as A.-D.-C.; 103, Telegraph station at Fairfax Seminary is abandoned.

Rockwood, Capt. T. H. 55, Asking for explanation why Lieut. E. P. Allen is reported "present for duty"; 55, Order to correct report so as to make Lieut. Allen "absent without leave" the time he was absent.

Ripley, Brig.-Gen. J. W. 67, Ordnance return for quarter ending June 30, 1862; 80, Inventory of all arms.

Rogers, Wm. H. 95, Recommending appointment as 2d Lieut.

Sipprell, Capt. D. W. 32, Order for report on absence of men from drill.

Sweet, Private E. A. B. 3, Order to report.

Skinner, Surgeon S. W. 15, Absence from camp; 84, Ordered to vaccinate the whole regiment.

Soule, Asst Surg. 15, Absence from camp; 56, Leave of absence 20 days.

Taylor, Surg. Geo. 77, List of medical officers 1st Connecticut Artillery.

Thomas, Gen. L. 1, Certificate of disability; 5, Assistant Surgeon J. H. B. Stevens; 11, Muster-rolls for September and

October; 12, Muster-roll of recruits; 14, Muster-roll hospital nurses, etc., October; 16, Post return for October; 20, Regimental and post return for November, 1861; 22, Certificate of disability; 24, Certificate of disability; 26, Certificate of disability; 26, Regimental and post returns, December, 1861; 28, Certificate of disability; 32, Regimental and post returns for January, 1861; 36, Regimental and post returns for February, 1861; 50, Muster and pay-rolls for March and April, 1862; 50, Lieut. Taylor last paid to December 31, 1861, has pay due to February 28, 1862, as 2d Lieut.; 51, Discharge of J. W. Overand, private Company A; 57, Muster-rolls for March, April, May, and June, 1862; 59, Muster-rolls for July and August, 1862; 60, Returns for May, June, July, and August, 1862; 63, Returns for September, 1862; 70, Certificate of Disability; 74, Endorsement on letter; 77, Return for October, 1862; 78, Muster-rolls for September and October, 1862, for 1st C. V. A.; also for detachment of 2d New York Artillery, companies D and G.

Trumbull, Thos. S. 6, Return of recruiting party, etc.; 73, Endorsement on letter.

Turner, George L. 95, Recommending appointment as 2d Lieut.

Tyler, Brig.-Gen. D. 28, In reference to rolls.

Taylor, Benjamin Jr. Regarding discharge and accepting commission in 5th Infantry, page 48.

Vincent, Major Thomas M. 75, Application for blanks.

Washburn, Lieut. G. A. 42, instructions as to supplying recruits; 44, Arrival of Companies L and M instructions; 45, Further instructions as to forwarding recruits; 46, Promotion; 47, Recruiting stopped. Ordered to join the regiment.

Williams, Capt. R. G. 3, Order to report; 21, Reprimand and release from arrest.

Williams, Brig.-Gen. S. 4, Application for mustering officer and morning reports for October 18th and 19th; 5, Discharge for D. W. Clark; 7, Application for general court-martial; 9, Capt. Hallenbeck's resignation; Muster rolls for September and October; 13, Certificates of disability, and regimental returns; 14, Post return for October; 16, Board of examination; 17, Regimental and post returns for October; 17, Transfer of man to 2d R. I. regiment; 19, Regimental and post returns for November, 1861; 20, Certificates of disability; 23, Asking for a general court-martial; 25, Muster rolls for November and December; 27, Regimental and post returns December, 1861; 32, Regimental and post returns, January, 1862; 36, Regimental and post returns, February, 1862; 39, Muster rolls, January and February; 51, Asking that Lieut. G. A. Washburn be ordered to join his Co. M.

Williams, Brig.-Gen. J. D. 26, Muster rolls, November and December; 35, Report of names of deserters, Capt. Sipprell's Company; 38, Muster-rolls and returns and acknowledged receipt of order No. 470; 39, Enclosing muster-rolls for January and February; 50, Arrival of Capt. Joseph Perkins with 16 recruits for Company C; 57, Muster-rolls for March, April, May, and June, 1862; 59, Muster rolls for July and August; 60, Returns for May, June, July, and August; 64, Return for September, 1862; 77, Monthly return for October, 1862; 78, Muster-rolls for September and October, 1862.

White, Lieut. Col. Nelson L. 71, Enclosing report of July 15, 1862, to Brig.-Gen. F. J. Porter, to be printed if the Governor sees fit to do so, regarding recruiting band, etc.; 83, Regarding band, etc.

Wheaton, Col. Frank. 12, Transfer of man.

Wells, Col. Geo. D., 34th Massachusetts Volunteers. 102, directed to report to these headquarters.

SECOND INDEX.

Ager, Geo., Capt. Concerning recruiting service in Conn.,	12	Bennet, E., Asst. Eng. Requesting that his men may not be allowed to cut turf near the regimental hospital,	61
Ager, Geo., Capt. Calling attention to communication from these headquarters,	14	Bennet, E. Report manner of leaving hayseed at Ft. Richardson and asking for another supply,	64
Andrews, Col. Concerning muster-rolls 1st Conn. Arty.,	18	Bunce, 1st Asst. Surg. H. C. No officer found at the hospital yesterday. Hospital never to be without one competent officer,	68
Ager, Geo., Capt. Concerning men absent without leave,	32	Barnard, Brig.-Gen. J. G. Ready to commence experiments with elongated projectiles in accordance with instructions from headquarters Dept. of Washington,	71
Ager, Geo., Capt. Concerning monthly recruiting returns,	36	Barry, Brig.-Gen. W. F. Enclosing reports of target practice under G. O. No. 14, headquarters Dept. of Washington, and explaining manner of conducting the practice, results, etc.,	71
Ager, Geo., Capt. Concerning monthly recruiting returns,	42	Bennet, E., Asst. Eng. The rammers promised not received. Also 2 in. plank. Lieut. Lincoln's application yesterday received no attention,	74
Ager, Geo., Capt. Concerning monthly recruiting returns,	43	Bennet, E., Asst. Eng. Asking for 200 ft. 2-in. plank for revetting parapet at Fort Scott,	74
Allen, E. P., Capt. Appointment of Lance sergeants and corporals,	50	Battalion commanders. Officers since General Tyler mustered to forward the date of their muster,	75
Andrews, T. P., Col. Enclosing muster and pay-rolls of the Regt. and of Brig. band for March and April,	55	Battalion commanders. Circular about marking flags,	80
Ager, Geo., Capt. Acknowledging receipt of recruiting returns for April and calling attention to inaccuracies in it,	57	Breck, Maj. S. Reply to communication of June 10th from A. G. O. reports in accordance with G. O. No. 72 have been regularly sent,	90
Ager, Geo., Capt. Returning his Rec. Ret. for Apr. for explanation and asks information about Sergt. Richardson, Co. B,	63	Barry, Gen. W. F. In accordance with your instructions applying for heavy artillery tactics, ordnance manuals and G. O. No. 45 and table ranges for rifle guns,	90
Ager, Geo., Capt. Acknowledging receipt of communication of May 18th and showing errors in it,	72	Brooker, Capt. A. F. Reporting Priv. Sweeney and two horses at headquarters,	91
Ager, Capt. Geo. Calling for Rec. Ret. for May and complaining of his negligence in this matter,	85	Battalion Commanders. Circular. Co.'s L and F to fire at Ft. Worth on Tuesday, June 23, 1863. Officers of the regiment invited to be present,	92
Allen, Capt. E. P. Message of Lieut. Sedgwick not understood. One officer always to be left at each post,	86	Breck, Maj. S. Stating that the command was abolished by the order assigning Col. Tyler to the command of the defenses south of the Potomac,	95
Ager, Capt. Geo. Acknowledging receipt of Rec. Ret. for May and also explaining letter of June 8th,	88	Barry, Brig.-Gen. W. F. Applying for 15 copies of Light Artillery tactics,	97
Almy, Col. J. H. Enclosing papers of Priv. Farnsworth, Co. L,	88	Barnard, Gen. J. G. Report of the arrival of a ten-inch siege mortar at Ft. Scott,	107
Allen, Capt. E. P. Stating that his resignation has been received and explaining certain circumstances,	131	Buckingham, Gov. Recommending Isaac Westerveldt, 7th Conn. Vols., to be 2d Lieut. 1st Conn. Arty.,	113
Andrews, Col. T. P. Enclosing muster and pay-rolls for July and August, 1863,	160	Barry, Brig.-Gen. W. F. Transmitting diagrams to illustrate the firing of the regiment in April and June last,	122
Abbot, Col. H. L. Concerning torpedoes at Yorktown,	163	Berky, Asst. Surg. R. B. Directing him to attend medically to Battery H, 1st R. I. Arty.,	
Aiken, Brig.-Gen. W. F. Applies for a new state color,	188	Brooker, Capt. A. F. Directing him to recommend 2 non-commissioned officers for promotion,	130
Andrews, Col. T. P. Enclosing muster and pay-rolls for September and October,	217	Bunce, Asst. Surg. H. C. In reference to reporting deaths, etc.,	134
Abbot, Surg. R. O. Requesting that certain men of this regiment be turned over to Asst. Surg. Morton,	228	Brooker, Capt. A. F. Stating that he cannot transfer a man out of this department into another and that Priv. Hough has already been transferred to Co. C,	140
Allen, Capt. C., Jr. Directing him to consider Order No. 29 modified, etc.,	228	Burton, Lieut. J. H. Informing him that he will, in a few days, be summoned before an examining board,	141
Allen, Capt. C., Jr. Directing that all business from his battery be at these headquarters at 8:30 A. M.,	229	Barnard, Brig.-Gen. J. G. Stating that it is understood that he has changed his mind in reference to the deserters and applying to have his list exempted,	144
Barbour, H. D., A. A. -G. of Conn. Concerning reports of Co.'s B and M, and ordnance officer,	1	Buckingham, Gov. Forwarding a list of officers and non-commissioned officers for promotion,	147
Buckingham, Gov. of Conn. Recommending appointment of Corp. Talcott to be 2d Lieut.,	9	Battalion commanders. Circular. No "wooden horse" etc.,	151
Buckingham, Gov. of Conn. Recommending promotions in the 1st Conn. Arty.,	13	Buckingham, Gov. Acknowledging receipt of communication concerning Capt. Whittlesey's transfer and requesting that the commissions for the officers nominated be forwarded,	159
Buckingham, Gov. of Conn. Recommending appointment of Q. M.-Serg. F. L. Pond to be Lieut.,	15		
Buckingham, Gov. of Conn. Requests that Capt. E. A. Gillett's commission be sent to him,	15		
Buckingham, Gov. of Conn. Forwarding list of line officers,	15		
Burnham, Col. G. S. Concerning explanation of Lieuts. Mason and Bunce,	16		
Brooker, Capt. A. F. Concerning the detailing of Asst. Surg. 1st Conn. Arty.,	22		
Breck, Maj., A. A. -G. Concerning communication in regard to muster-rolls,	31		
Breck, Maj., A. A. -G. Enclosing regimental returns,	36		
Birge, Lieut. W. Concerning his absence,	37		
Breck, Maj. Sam'l. Enclosing duplicate certificate of disability,	39		
Brooker, Capt. A. F. Concerning filling vacancy in Co. B,	52		
Buckingham, Gov. Acknowledging receipt of communication of Apr. 28th concerning examination of non-commissioned officers for promotion,	55		

Barnard, Brig. Gen. J. G. Stating that he has lost the despatches and requesting that a working party be furnished,	162	Company commanders Directing them to make the two daily passes to Alexandria on one sheet of paper,	83
Barnard, Brig. Gen. J. G. Enclosing copy of Lieut. Hatfield's letter concerning torpedoes at Yorktown,	165	Cook, Maj. G. B. Limits of Ord Sergeant Crawford to be extended to those of the camp, and copy of charges enclosed,	93
Bunce, Asst. Surg. H. C. Acknowledging receipt of communication and calling his attention to G. O. 100, War Department,	167	Cook, Maj. G. B. Directing him to prepare ammunition, etc., for firing at Fort Barnard, June 19,	91
Berry, Lieut. Commanding Central Guard House. Concerning Corp. Burke and Priv. Hubbard, Co. D,	172	Cummings, Lieut. J. H. Asking him whether he will accept promotion,	130
Barnard, Brig. Gen. J. G. Stating that all the prisoners at work on the parapet between Forts Barnard and Blenker have been returned to their regiment. Also asking for some Irish laborers,	177	Cook, Maj. G. B. Giving him authority to remove the bunks from one of his bomb-proofs,	132
Battalion commanders. Memo. for, in regard to firing,	191	Cook, Maj. G. B. Directing him to send a trusty sergeant and file of men, with Private Naarden, to Corbett's house and remove certain property,	132
Brooker, Capt. A. F. Stating that Priv. Tiffany is at headquarters requesting him to make appeal to have him transferred,	191	Coles, Maj. N. Acknowledging receipt of communication and stating that he is unable to let any of the men go, and that they are held as prisoners,	136
Brooker, Capt. A. F. Inclosing R. O. No. 140,	201	Clark, Eng. Ag't. Requesting that the water-proof covering be sent to Fort Blenker,	139
Barry, Brig.-Gen. W. F. Reporting changes in guns and ammunition between Forts Berry, Ward, Worth, and Williams,	203	Commanding officer Co. D, 1st Md. Cav. Notifying him of the death of Sergt. C. S. Walters,	141
Battalion commanders. Concerning photographing the regiment,	205	Clark, Asst. Eng. Requesting him to send logs to Fort Blenker,	144
Barry, Brig.-Gen. W. F. Concerning transfers of ordnance, and ammunition and changes in armament,	207	Commanding officer 134th N. Y. Vols. Concerning a man illegally arrested by an officer of that regiment,	154
Breck, Major S. Forwarding monthly returns and muster-rolls for part of 1861,	211	Commanding officers of Co's E, H, F, K, D, and G. Directing them to explain why no report of "best" and "poorest" order has been received,	159
Buckingham, Gov. Concerning the appointment of A. A. Surg. Morton as Asst. Surg. of this regiment,	212	Cook, Maj. G. B. Directing that the Acting Sergt.-Maj. attend the artillery recitations of his company,	170
Baxter, Col. D. W. C. Forwarding copy of report of the officer who tested Baxter's patent knapsack supporters,	219	Cook, Maj. G. B. Directing him to change Private Bloxham's sentence,	171
Boyd, Capt. R., Asst. Prov. Mar. Requesting him to deliver man found in Alexandria with a forged pass,	219	Circular. Directing that G. O. No. 106, War Dept., A.-G. O., be published at the next dress parade,	176
Brooker, Capt. F. A. Concerning the transfer of men belonging to his company,	221	Circular. Battalion commanders to see that officers reply at once to the circular of the Chief of Ordnance Department of Washington,	186
Barry, Brig.-Gen. W. F. Concerning projectiles for 10-in. siege mortars, with a table of experiments made,	223	Commanding officer 19th Conn. Vols. Stating that the Field Officer of the Day reports that the companies of his regiment had relieved the garrison of Fort Worth and requesting him to report in person to these headquarters,	188
Benton, Capt. Concerning projectiles for 10-in. siege mortars, with table of experiments made,	223	Circular. Battalion commanders to guard against surprise from Mosby, the guerilla, who was in this vicinity,	195
Barry, Brig.-Gen. W. F. Transmitting report of firing, for the month of November,	224	Circular to Battalion commanders. Giving Washington passes for enlisted men with instructions concerning them,	196
Benton, Capt. Enclosing as much of report of firing for month of November as relates to 10-in. siege mortars,	224	Circular. Directing Battalion commanders to paint and place in a conspicuous position the name of each fort in their commands,	197
Balch, Capt. Enclosing as much of report of firing, for November, as relates to 10-in. mortars,	224	Cook, Maj. G. B. Forwarding copy of orders received from headquarters D. S. P. to place a company in bivouac in each fort,	200
Burton, Capt. J. H. Enclosing copy of letter sent to Maj. Hemingway concerning non-commissioned officer,	227	Circular. Lieutenants Lincoln, Jackson, and Dimock to be taken up on the pass roster in their proper places,	208
Commanding officer convalescent camp. Concerning Capt. Harmon's reporting to him, etc.,	17	Cummings, Lieut. J. H. Directing him to report whether the sum of \$54 14 was ever stopped on his muster rolls,	214
Company commanders. Concerning morning reports,	22	Circular. Concerning the amount of material allowed for building quarters for company officers,	215
Company commanders. Furnish a list of non-commissioned officers; specify those who have warrants,	22	Circular. Applicants for re-enlistment to present, etc.,	216
Cook, Maj. G. B. Ordering him to start check roll calls,	26	Cook, Maj. G. B. Forwarding "table of ranges,"	231
Circular. In reference to the band,	27	Cook, Maj. G. B. Directing him to have a budge barrel, friction primers, etc., in his magazine until finished,	97
Company commanders. Concerning certificates of discharged soldiers,	33	Carr, David H. Affidavit of Surgeon Skinner in regard to the death of Private Owen Lynch, Co. G,	111
Company commanders. Concerning quarterly returns of deceased soldiers,	35	Daniels, A. H., Sutler 1st Conn. Artillery. Enclosing proceedings of Council of Administration,	3
Cook, Maj. G. B. Concerning Privates Barry and Barnard,	37	De Russey, Capt. G. A. Concerning detail Asst. Surg. for Batteries B and M.,	24
Company commanders. Concerning muster rolls of April 12,	41		
Cook, Maj. G. B. Firing of blank cartridges must cease this week,	53		
Cook, Maj. G. B. Directing his captains to forward proper papers for drawing company funds,	67		
Cook, Maj. G. B. Instructing him to detail an officer to take charge of working party to assist E. Bennet, Assistant Engineer,	70		

Draper, Maj. A. G., 14th Mass. Acknowledging receipt of a prisoner and horseman (person of Mr. Horseman) and notifying his having been turned over to Lieut. Shepard, Provost-Marshal,	56	Fry, Col. Jas. B. Forwarding descriptive list of deserters for September,	182
Doull, Col. Alex. Asking for information about Forge B,	69	Foster, Capt. C. W. Asking information concerning under-cook of African descent,	198
De Russey, Brig. Gen. G. A. In regard to abandoning these works, if attacked,	103	Foster, Capt. C. W. Concerning the permission issued from his office to appear before the examining board,	202
Delaware, Fort, Commanding officer of. Enclosing copy of S. O. No. 279, A. G. O., requesting that he be sent to Camp Distribution,	117	Fry, Col. Jas. B. Forwarding descriptive list of deserters for October,	213
De Russey, Brig. Gen. G. A. In regard to Syphax family,	126	Gilbert, Lieut. N. B. Directing him to explain his absence from muster,	42
Fitch, Lieut. W. G., A. A. A. G., Dept. of Alexandria. Applies for two mounted orderlies,	1	Green, Lieut.-Col. E. M. Requesting permission to use lumber brought to Ft. Richardson for building barracks,	127
Fitch, Lieut. W. G. Applying for infantry and artillery tactics,	2	Gilbert, Lieut. N. B. Informing him that he will be summoned in a few days before a board of examiners,	141
Fitch, Lieut. W. G. Requesting that a mustering officer be appointed to muster new officers out of old grades into new,	4	Green, Lieut.-Col. E. M. Stating that he will approve requisition for wood after the 1st proximo,	170
Fitch, Lieut. W. G. Applying for blanks,	5	Gallagher, John. Stating that Daniel Kelly is a private in Company C,	179
Fitch, Lieut. W. G. Concerning recruiting service in Conn.,	8	Glafcke, H. Enclosing descriptive list of deserters for September,	183
Fitch, Lieut. W. G. Reporting enlisted men absent from Companies B and M,	8	Greene, Lieut.-Col. E. M. Requesting that he may be furnished with the allowance of lumber of officers' quarters, and requests permission to build the same,	185
Fitch, Lieut. W. G. Requesting a copy of G. O. from headquarters Army of the Potomac,	9	Glafcke, H. Stating that the men whose descriptive list he sent belong to this regiment,	226
Fitch, Lieut. W. G. Referring to communication of Jan. 29,	10	Harmon, Capt. G. M. Concerning morning report,	10
Fitch, Lieut. W. G. Concerning an order ordering Lieut. Bunce to join his company,	11	Hoffman, Col. W., Commsy. Gen., etc. Acknowledging receipt of communication,	29
Fitch, Lieut. W. G. Concerning report on the state of recruiting service in Conn.,	12	Hubbard, Capt. D. R., 1st C. V. A. Commutation certificate, Private Miller,	29
Fitch, Lieut. W. G. Requesting that mounted orderly be returned to his company,	14	Hemingway, Maj. Concerning men absent without leave,	33
Fitch, Lieut. W. G. Concerning condition of forts. Application for engineer to repair them,	16	Hemingway, Maj. Circular concerning color corporals,	45
Fitch, Lieut. W. G. Report on recruiting for the 1st Conn. Artillery in Connecticut,	17	Hubbard, Capt. D. R. Circular concerning color corporals,	45
Fitch, Lieut. W. G. Applying for blanks,	20	Hemingway, Maj. Concerning check roll calls,	46
Fitch, Lieut. W. G. Concerning the discharge of Private Cornwall, Co. A,	21	Hubbard, Capt. D. R. Concerning check roll calls,	46
Fitch, Lieut. W. G. Concerning order ordering Sergeant Beecher and Corpl. Vettors to keep to signal camps,	23	Hemingway, Maj. L. G. The firing of blank cartridges to cease this week,	53
Fitch, Lieut. W. G. Applying for 40 blank warrants for non-commissioned officers,	25	Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Instructing him to get all the lumber at Lee's House; a commodious guard house to be built at Ft. Ward, and rest of lumber piled,	53
French, Hon. E. B., 2d Aud. of Treas. Quarterly returns deceased soldiers,	35	Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Directing him to send Private Manley, Co. L, to Washington, G. O. No. 12, H. Q. Dept. Wash.,	65
Freeman, Lieut. C. M. Acknowledging receipt of communication,	41	Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Directing his Captains to forward proper papers for drawing company funds,	67
Faxon, Lieut. W. C. Expressing thanks for conduct of himself and patrol,	51	Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Sending Mounted Orderly S. Fairchild to, with instructions about himself and horse,	76
Fry, Col. Jas. B. Enclosing list of deserters for the month of April,	52	Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Directions and instructions in regard to target practice at Ft. Ward on June 9th,	83
Freeman, Lieut. C. M. Acknowledging receipt of communication of April 24. Returning clothing receipt. No such man as J. W. Lanniere on books. Receipt not properly signed, etc.,	57	Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Calling attention to neglect of check roll calls of Companies A and E, and instructions in regard to check rolls,	86
Fry, Col. Jas. B. Enclosing list of deserters for May,	75	Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Directing, in case of alarm, to send an officer to Fairfax Seminary, learn its extent, and report the same at headquarters,	100
Fry, Col. Jas. B. Enclosing list of deserters from this regiment (1st C. V. A.),	104	Hazard, Capt. J. Sending blanks for consolidated reports, and blanks for lists of officers,	102
French, Hon. E. B. Forwarding quarterly returns of deceased soldiers,	106	Hazard, Capt. J. Stating that the field officers of the day report his sentinels frequently absent from the guard house,	128
Fry, Col. Jas. B. Enclosing descriptive list of deserters for month of July,	131	Harwood, Lieut. Paul. Informing him that he will be summoned in a few days before a board of examination,	141
Faxon, Lieut. W. C. Informing him that he will be summoned in a few days before a board of examiners,	141	Hazard, Capt. J. Acknowledging receipt of communication and giving instructions in regard to sentinels challenging,	143
Foster, Capt. C. W., A. A. G. War Dept. Stating that Sergt. Lee is under arrest. Asking if his pass shall be given to him,	153	Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Directing to order Privates House and Brewer to report to Gen. Barry,	152
Fry, Col. Jas. B. Forwarding descriptive list of deserters for August,	158		

Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Non commissioned officers to attend extra recitations,	175	Kellogg, Lieut.-Col. Directing him to report at once any changes in the armament of his command,	211
Harmon, Capt. G. M. Calling his attention to Regimental Order No. 51,	176	Lincoln, Lieut. W. A. Enclosing copy of communication in regard to Private Copeland, and directing how to report him,	126
Harmon, Capt. G. M. Enclosing names of men buried in front of Ft. Barnard,	192	Lincoln, Lieut. W. A. Enclosing copy of S. O. 166, Headquarters Department of Washington,	154
Hemingway, Maj. Enclosing copy of order received from H. Q. Def. South of the Potomac, to place one company in bivouac in each fort,	200	Loosley, Lieut. Daniel. Forwarding descriptive list of Private Burnes,	186
Hemingway, Maj. Concerning Private Franchers selling a horse in Alexandria,	206	McKelvey, Lieut.-Col. Stating that no Chas. Fitch is in this Regiment,	47
Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Directing him to send certain non-commissioned officers to Fort Scott for artillery recitations,	227	Myer, Col. A., Chief Signal Officer. Asking for copies of any communications from Lieut. Gilbert concerning transfer of men from this Regiment,	58
Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Forwarding "table of ranges,"	231	Messervy, Captain C. C. Acknowledged receipt of communication of to day. Cannot authorize to occupy Bishop John house. Will you see about lumber to-day?	66
Jones, Lieut. F. J. Reasons why he cannot be detached,	32	Messervy, Captain C. C. Calling attention to reports of Field Officers of the Day, of the sentinels at Fort Worth,	77
Judd, Maj., Paymaster. Concerning stoppage of pay of officers of this regiment,	214	Messervy, Captain C. C. Calling for report of 100-pounder percussion shells,	79
Kellogg, Maj. E. S. Order to place Lieut. Turner under arrest,	3	Messervy, Captain C. C. Directing him to send a Whitworth gun with 5 rounds of ammunition, and inviting himself and officers to Fort Barnard,	83
Kellogg, Maj. E. S. Order to release Capt. Dow from arrest,	7	Messervy, Captain C. C. Directing to keep 100 rounds of ammunition per man,	101
Kinney, Lieut. E. L. and A. A. A.-G. Calling his attention to a communication in regard to signal duty,	30	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Enclosing monthly returns for June, and muster-rolls for May and June of 1st C. V. A.,	110
Kinney, Lieut. E. L. Asking for information concerning musters,	31	McKelvey, Lieut.-Col. S. M. Information regarding the arrest of certain men in wagon camp of 1st C. V. A.,	112
Kinney, Lieut. E. L. Asking for Orders Nos. 65, 84, 91, 99, 100, 173, 184,	33	McKelvey, Lieut.-Col. S. M. Acknowledged receipt of second letter of this date, and ordering arrest of certain parties engaged in selling liquor,	114
Kinney, Lieut. E. L. Asking for copies Revised Army Regulations,	34	Messervy, Colonel J. V., 47th N. J. Returning improper communication, and directing him to reprimand Lieut. Goudge,	121
Kinney, Lieut. E. L. Withdrawal of charges against Private Sheldon, Co. A,	36	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Stating that Lieut. Westervelt is assigned to Co. F, instead of Co. K,	124
Kinney, Lieut. E. L. Concerning targets for mortar practice,	38	Messervy, Captain C. C. Concerning report of,	127
Kinney, Lieut. E. L. Concerning artillery practice,	38	Messervy, Captain C. C. Directing him to fill out and return enclosed blank (90-91),	133
Kinney, Lieut. E. L. Concerning non commissioned officers arrested in Alexandria,	40	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Enclosing Regimental monthly return of the Band attached to 3d Brigade, for July,	139
Kinney, Lieut. E. L. Applying for target practice blanks,	41	Mason, Lieut. C. F. Stating that Colonel Abbot will inspect his Battery August 30, 1863,	156
Kinney, Lieut. E. L. Applying for company muster-rolls,	42	Messervy, Captain C. C. Stating that complaints have been made that he interfered with engineers at Fort Worth,	156
Kinney, Lieut. E. L. Applying for furlough for Maj Cook,	44	Mason, Lieutenant C. F. Directing him to move his camp to the hill between Forts Scott and Richardson,	157
Kinney, Lieut. E. L. Concerning detailing men for M Co.,	44	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Enclosing muster-rolls for July and August, and monthly return for August, 1863,	161
Kinney, Lieut. E. L. Enclosing reports of public property,	48	Messervy, Captain C. C. Directing him to place a sentinel at the house of George Ould,	161
Kinney, Lieut. E. L. Enclosing reports of addition to armament,	48	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Asking for a supply of "State Bounty Blanks,"	173
Kinney, Lieut. E. L. Enclosing list of men under sentence for desertion,	49	McKelvey, Lieut.-Col. Sending one of his men under guard,	173
Kinney, Lieut. E. L. Concerning three men of Co. I absent without leave,	50	McKelvey, Lieut.-Col. Concerning the road through his camp, etc.,	174
Kinney, Lieut. E. L. Enclosing report of addition to armament at Battery Garesche,	51	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Enclosing enlisted papers of Chas. B. Coburn,	175
Kellogg, Lieut.-Col. E. S. Enclosing copies of orders in force in this regiment, and stating that he intends to fire from Ft. Worth,	191	Meigs, Brig.-Gen. M. C. Enclosing form 51, for month of August,	177
Kellogg, Lieut.-Col. E. S. Calling his attention to several points of his tri-monthly report,	193	Mason, Lieutenant C. F. Requesting him to state how many blank cartridges he wishes to fire,	178
Kellogg, Lieut.-Col. E. S. Directing him to forward at once a complete statement of the guns in forts under his command,	194		
Kellogg, Lieut. Col. E. S. Informing him that the small battery near Ft. Williams will not be garrisoned,	194		
Kellogg, Lieut.-Col. E. S. Forwarding copy of order received from Headquarters D. S. P. to place one company in bivouac in each fort,	200		
Kellogg, Lieut.-Col. E. S. Requesting him to report in full the additions and changes in the works under his command,	200		
Kellogg, Lieut.-Col. Concerning the Bishop John house,	204		
Knox, Lieut. A. Concerning the permit to appear before the examining board,	205		

Montgomery, Lieutenant D. L. Forwarding a statement of the armament of forts garrisoned by the 1st Conn. Art'y,	180	Pratt, Captain F. A. Disapproving for the second time, his application for authority to reduce non-commissioned officers,	134
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding list of men from his books, sent here for explanation,	181	Pratt, Captain F. A. Notifying him that Private Goodhur of his Company is at these Headquarters, and requesting him to send his descriptive list,	139
Messervey, Captain C. C. Enclosing copy of General Order No. 41, Headquarters Department of Washington, regarding firing,	182	Page, Captain H. M. Requesting him to send his descriptive list of Private Sanborn of this Company,	149
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Enclosing monthly returns for September,	186	Pratt, Captain F. A. Enclosing extract from Regimental Order No. 111,	150
Messervey, Captain C. C. Directing him to return the Bishop John House over to the Commanding Officer of the 19th Conn. Vols.,	189	Poland, Captain N. S. Requesting information concerning enlisting in the Veteran Vols.,	187
Montgomery, Lieutenant D. L. Requesting information concerning requisitions for ordnance from this command,	206	Peters, DeWitt C., Asst. Surg. Requesting him to send Private Tiffany's descriptive list,	209
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Concerning the bounty of Veteran Volunteers,	210	Perkins, Major D. D. Enclosing descriptive list of deserters for October,	213
Morse, Brig. Gen. H. J. Reporting that 1st Lieut. E. B. Smith, and Asst. Surg. H. A. Hoyt have resigned and dropped from the rolls,	212	Perkins, Lieut.-Col. A. J. Stating that Baxter's Patent Knapsack Supporter has been tested,	218
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Enclosing muster-rolls of the Regt. and Brigade Band for September and October. Also forwarding descriptive rolls of the Regiment,	217	Pratt, Captain F. A. Enclosing a copy of Regimental Order No. 148, transferring members of his Company, and directing him to send their descriptive lists to these Headquarters,	220
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding enlistment papers of Veteran Volunteers, and requesting information concerning State bounty,	230	Pratt, Captain F. A. Concerning des. list of drafted men,	229
Morton, Asst.-Surgt. H. Informing him that an examining board will meet, etc., etc.,	230	Robins, Captain C. M. Requesting him to sign and return an enclosed Company Savings Abstract of Company K,	145
Osborn, Lieutenant W. F. Stating when he will commence firing,	40	Shepard, Lieutenant 14th Mass., Prov.-Mar. Turning over Horsman, and enclosing charges and specifications against him. Corbett to be sent as soon as able,	56
Osborne, Mr. W. L. Enquiring whether he wishes to enlist as principal musician in this Regiment,	128	Schamberger, Captain S. Applying for detail of Musician Schreck, for duty with the Brigade Band,	61
Osborne, Mr. W. L. In reference to his enlisting in this regiment,	135	Skinner, Surgeon S. W. Enclosing communication of Surgeons Hoyt and Bunce, and asking him to reprimand the officer in fault, and instruct him,	89
Pratt, Captain F. A. Enclosing copy of Special Order No. 1, and letter from War Department,	5	Spear, Lieutenant W. M. Notifying him of firing at Fort Worth on June 23d, and directing him to prepare ammunition for 100-pounder and 4½-inch,	92
Pratt, Captain F. A. Notification of discharge of Private Osmer B. Wells,	7	Smith, Lieut.-Col., 178th N. Y. Vols. Sending him blank muster-rolls, with instruction as to how they should be made out, and ordering him to draw 24,000 rounds of rifle musket ammunition,	98
Price, Colonel Butler. Concerning punishment of mounted orderlies,	13	Smith, Lieut.-Col. C. F. Enclosing blank lists of officers,	100
Pratt, Captain F. A. Returning monthly returns for correction,	19	Smith, Lieut.-Col. Relieved the picket after being on four days, contrary to orders,	105
Pratt, Captain F. A. Directing him to take privates to their company,	35	Smith, Lieut.-Col. Reprimanding Captain Trumbly for violation of 451 R. A. R.	109
Perkins, Captain J. Returning uncorrected muster rolls,	43	Smith, Lieut.-Col. C. F. Proceeding with three companies on a reconnoissance,	115
Provost-Marshal Georgetown. Directing him to turn over pris. to Lieutenant Williams,	45	Smith, Lieut.-Col. C. F. Returning specifications against Captain Young, 178th N. Y.,	118
Pratt, Captain F. A. Calling for approval for transfer of Sergeant Beers to Company E,	52	Smith, Lieut. Col. Directing him to march to Washington, and report to General Martindale,	119
Perry, Lieut.-Col. A. J. Asking for poles for the ten linen tents turned over by General Tyler, having none for them,	65	Schrinner, Lieut.-Col. L. Informing him that he had that day ordered Private Schreck to report to him,	133
Pratt, Captain F. A. Enclosing extract of Regimental Order No. 71, the original of com. of April 22d, never reached these Headquarters,	66	Sedgwick, Lieutenant R. A. Informing him that he will be summoned in a few days before the board of examinations,	141
Perkins, Captain J. Directing him to turn over six of the 4½-inch ordnance guns at Fort Ward to Captain Van Horn, and to fill out the enclosed invoices and receipts to be signed by Lieut.-Col. Wright,	93	Smith, J. E., Acting Asst. Surg. Directing him to return Washington pass,	176
Pratt, Captain F. A. Private Squires, Company M, reporting at Headquarters,	104	Sutler, 1st Conn. Arty. Directing him to sell better beer,	183
Perry, Lieut.-Col. A. J. Report in relation to linen tents sent for experiment,	118	Sutler, 1st Conn. Arty. Enclosing an official copy of a vote of the C. of A.,	184
Pratt, Captain F. A. Reprimanding him for illegal reduction of Sergeant Noble, Company M, 1st Connecticut Artillery,	119	Spear, Lieutenant W. M. Enclosing Order No. 23, publishing proceedings of a Garrison C. M., with instructions concerning same,	184
Pratt, Captain F. A. Directing him to recommend two non-commissioned officers for promotion,	130	Schrinner, Lieutenant Ernest. Stating that passes were sent to Def. South of Potomac,	187
		Smith, Major N. Forwarding regulations governing passes,	189

Smith, Major N. Directing that his regiment be drilled daily, etc.,	190	Taggard, Capt. F. W. Applying for return of men detailed at Division Headquarters, with reasons,	79
Turner, Lieut. G. L. Calling attention to communication from these headquarters,	4	Taggard, Capt. F. W. Report of percussion shells in acc. with circular of June 1st,	79
Thomas, Brig. Gen. L. Enclosing certificate of disability for enlisted men,	4	Taggard, Capt. F. W. Requesting that Priv. Irwin, 1st Penn. Cav. mounted orderly, be returned to his reg't,	80
Thomas, Brig. Gen. L. Enclosing monthly ret. of 1st C. A.,	6	Taggard, Capt. F. W. Transmitting monthly rets. for May of Regiment and Brigade Band,	81
Thomas, Brig. Gen. L. Encl. mus. rolls and mo. returns,	18	Tuomis, Brig. Gen'l L. Transmitting monthly returns for May of Regiment and Brigade Band,	81
Thomas, Brig. Gen. L. Enclosing cert. of disability,	25	Taggard, Capt. F. W. Notification that he will fire several shots at Ft. Barnard in accordance with S. O. No. 11, Headquarters Def. So. of Potomac,	81
Tyler, Brig. Gen. R. O. Communication in ref. to Band,	26	Taggard, Capt. F. W. Enclosing report of regiment and statement of guns in accordance with letter of June 6th, and explaining the delay,	81
Thomas, Brig. Gen. L. Enclosing quarterly returns of deceased soldiers,	35	Taggard, Capt. F. W. Recommending Capt. Pierce for Acting Assistant Inspector-General,	82
Thomas, Brig. Gen. L. Enclosing muster-rolls of Apr. 15,	43	Taggard, Capt. F. W. Replying to letter of June 6th. Statement in regard to the recruiting party now in Connecticut, and recommending that Lieut. Col. White be detailed in preference to a large party,	84
Taggard, Capt. F. W. Enclosing monthly ret. for April,	53	Talcott, Lieut. Joseph. Calling attention to letter of May 22d, and calling for explanation of his not having replied to it, and to his negligence,	85
Taggard, Capt. F. W. Concerning the arrest of Horsman, and enclosing two communications,	54	Taggard, Capt. F. W. Reporting results of firing two 10-inch fire balls,	86
Thomas, Brig. Gen. L. Encl. monthly rets. of Apr. and muster rolls of the Regiment and of Brigade Band,	54	Taggard, Capt. F. W. Renewing application for 23 copies Hvy. Arty. tactics, and also apply'g for six ord. manuals,	87
Taggard, Capt. F. W. Reporting the addition of five 4½-in. ordnance guns to the armament at Ft. Ward,	58	Taggard, Capt. F. W. Reporting the trial of an 8-inch howitzer broken at Ft. Ward yesterday in firing,	87
Thomas, Brig. Gen. L. Enclosing final statements and inventory of effects of Priv. Ackerby of Co. L, who died April 13th,	58	Taggard, Capt. F. W. Report'g graves in vicini. of this line,	88
Taggard, Capt. F. W. Ack. rec't of circular of May 5th. The returns have been sent in acc. with G. O. No. 72 (List of deserters),	59	Thompson, Captain Thomas. Concerning horses for ordnance officer and Act'g Asst. Insp.-Gen'l 3d Brig.,	116
Taggard, Capt. F. W. The rep't req'd by circular of May 6th was sent Apr. 24th. Priv. Black retained, expecting action in his case. Re enclosing the report. Asking for early action in Black case,	60	Thompson, Capt. Thos. Stating that three companies of the 178th N. Y. were sent out on a reconnaissance. Enclosing Capt. Pierce's report,	116
Taggard, Capt. F. W. Enclosing report of battalion commanders in accordance with circular of May 6th,	61	Thomas, Brig. Gen. L. Enclosing monthly return of 3d Brig. for the month of June, 1863,	117
Taggard, Capt. F. W. Detailing duties of field officers of the day of this brigade, and asking that forage for one private horse be allowed to captains in this brigade,	62	Thompson, Capt. Thomas. Reporting that the enemy had been reconnoitering on the Little River Pike, etc.,	120
Taggard, Capt. F. W. Applying for assignment of Capt. C. M. Robins, C. S., to this brigade,	63	Thompson, Capt. Thomas. Concerning men in camps convalescent and distrib'n enlisting in 1st Conn. Art'y,	121
Taggard, Capt. F. W. Applying for monthly passes for Lieuts. Learned, Hatfield, Mason, and Chap. Jarvis,	64	Thompson, Capt. Thomas. Applying for blank company, field and staff, and hospital muster-rolls,	93
Taggard, Capt. F. W. Concerning duties of field officers of the day. Cpts. not allowed forage. Encl. requisition for four horses,	66	Thompson, Capt. Thomas. Asking for the list of officers who can be spared for Court-Martial,	94
Taggard, Capt. F. W. Have written to Gen. Tyler and Col. Doull about forage. If never taken up, will direct my ordnance officer to. Will put in requisition for forage if Col. Tannatt wishes,	68	Thompson, Capt. Thomas. Reporting in compliance with S. O. No. 12, Def. So. of Pot. Major Hemingway has turned over to Lieut. Col. Wright of the 14th Massachusetts Artillery six 4½ inch ordnance guns,	94
Tyler, Brig. Gen. R. O. Enclosing comm. from Capt. Carlisle, A. Q. M., with indorsements and his own comm. on the subject, and asking for informat'n on the subject,	69	Thompson, Capt. Thomas. Informing him of the ignorance of the 178th N. Y. Vols, and placing them on picket without ammunition, etc.,	98
Thomas, Brig. Gen. L. Reporting names of deserters from this regiment returned under President's proclamation,	70	Thompson, Capt. Thos. Applying for regiment'l mo. rets.,	99
Talcott, Lieut. J. Calling for record returns for April,	73	Thompson, Capt. Thomas. Battery H, 1st R. I. Art'y, reporting and placed where they can be sent where needed,	100
Taggard, Capt. F. W. Enclosing three ordnance requisitions for approval and forwarding,	73	Thompson, Capt. Thomas. Requesting directions as to the position of H. H. Pierce, A. A. I.-G.,	101
Taggard, Capt. F. W. Applying for bl'k parchm't warrants,	73	Thompson, Capt. Thomas. Requesting to send all enlisted men of the 1st C. V. A. detached at hdqrs. for muster,	102
Taggard, Capt. F. W. Asking for mo. pass Lieut. Hatfield,	74	Thompson, Capt. Thos. Reporting add'l armam't of wks,	104
Taggard, Capt. F. W. Notice of changing Co. E from Ft. Ward to Batt. Garesche and applying for monthly returns and blanks,	75	Thompson, Capt. Thos. There will be no difficulty in forming ten co's of convalescents, etc., as Art'y supports,	106
Taggard, Capt. F. W. Report of sand bags in acc. with circular of May 29, 1863, and applying for 10,000 more,	76	Thompson, Capt. Thos. Apply'g for 6 guard report books,	107
Taggard, Capt. F. W. Concerning obstructing the roads. Suggesting that the officer in charge of Con. camp be ordered to undertake the obstruction of the ravine between the Con. camp and seminary,	77	Thomas, Gen. L. M. Smith duly chosen sutler of Batt'y H, 1st R. I. Artillery,	108
Taggard, Capt. F. W. In reply to circular of June 1st reports of deserters, as required by G. O. No. 72, were forwarded May 31st,	78	Thompson, Capt. Thomas. Applying for 7 copies of each printed order,	108

- Thompson, Capt. Thomas. Apply'g for a mounted orderly to be assigned 3d Brigade, Defense South of Potomac, 109
- Thomas, Gen'l L. Enclosing monthly return of 1st Conn. Artillery and Brigade Band, 110
- Thompson, Capt. Thomas. Wishing information regarding detachment of prisoners, 110
- Thompson, Capt. Thomas. Requesting that Capt. H. H. Pierce be appointed Mustering Officer 1st C. V. A., 111
- Thomas, Brig.-Gen'l L. Appointing Adolph Unger Sutler of 178th N. Y. Vols., 111
- Thompson, Capt. Thomas. Requesting that Sergt. Cowles, Co. A, be detailed on recruiting service in Conn., 112
- Thompson, Capt. Thos. Report of the firing of the 1st C. V. A. for June, 114
- Thompson, Capt. Thos. Apply'g for cer. printed orders, 115
- Thompson, Capt. Thos. Requesting that authority may be obtained to enlist men from Camp Convalescent, 121
- Thompson, Capt. Thos. Enclosing list of attached deserters who wish to enlist in the 1st C. V. A., 122
- Thompson, Capt. Thos. Forwarding a list of three officers and six men to go to Connecticut after drafted men, 123
- Thompson, Capt. Thos. Enclosing copies of authorization of staff officers to sign papers at these headquarters, 125
- Thompson, Capt. Thomas. Concerning descriptive lists of the men of this reg't at Hdqrs. Def. South of Potomac, 129
- Tannatt, Col. T. R. Calling his attention to an account between the 1st Connecticut and 14th Massachusetts, 129
- Thompson, Capt. Thomas. Applying for blanks, 133
- Thompson, Capt. Thos. Renewing application for blanks, 135
- Tannatt, Col. T. R. In reference to acc. with 14th Mass., 136
- Thompson, Capt. Thos. Apply'g for Brig. mo. rets. blanks, 137
- Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Enclosing regimental and brigade monthly returns for July, 138
- Thompson, Capt. Thomas. Stating that he intends to give to commissioned officers of this brigade, if approved by Gen. DeRussy, passes to Washington for 24 hours, 140
- Thompson, Capt. T. Forwarding Washington and Alexandria passes and asking for instructions in the matter, 142
- Thompson, Capt. T. Stating that Lieut. Westervelt will have to come here to be mustered, and requesting that he may be ordered to bring on the recruits of this regiment, 143
- Thompson, Capt. T. Applying for blanks, 145
- Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting permission to fire few shots from mortars to test a new projectile, 146
- Thompson, Capt. T. Forwarding a list of deserters, 146
- Thompson, Capt. T. Stating that Forts Scott and Berry are without ordnance sergeants, 146
- Thompson, Capt. T. Stating that two 4½ inch guns have been sent from Fort Scott to Fort Berry, 148
- Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting that Lieut. W. A. Lincoln may be relieved from drafting duty in Connecticut, and that Lieut. Birge be detailed in his place, 148
- Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting that Capt. George Ager may be ordered to his company, and 2d Lieut. G. M. Williams be detailed in his stead, 149
- Thompson, Capt. T. Reporting that in acc. with instructions the remaining 2 guns had been sent to Ft. Berry, 150
- Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting authority to enlist men from the convalescent and distribution camps, 151
- Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting instructions concerning circular in relation to passes, 152
- Thompson, Capt. T. Enclosing list of men on duty with the company of artillery supports, 153
- Thompson, Capt. T. Applying for blanks, 154
- Thompson, Capt. T. Stating that Battery H, 1st R. I. Artillery, has been moved to the hill near Fort Scott, 157
- Thompson, Capt. T. Applying for a pass for Chaplain Jarvis to Washington and return until Oct 1, 1863, 157
- Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Enclosing certificates of disability of Corp'l Henick, Co. A, 1st Conn. Art'y, 158
- Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Enclosing muster-rolls for July and Aug., and monthly returns for Sept., 1863, 160
- Townsend, Col. E. D. Enclosing copy of a letter requesting a change of detail of officers on drafting service, 162
- Thompson, Capt. T. Enclosing list of officers for G. C. M., 165
- Thompson, Capt. T. Enclosing a charge and specifications returned and asking information concerning it, 166
- Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting an assistant surgeon for prisoners' camp, 166
- Thompson, Capt. T. That no assistant surgeon for the prisoners' camp has yet reported, 168
- Thompson, Capt. T. Acknowledging receipt of communication in regard to Blarwell, 95th N. Y. Vols., 171
- Thomas, Brig. Gen. L. Forwarding statement of sale of effects and receipts from paymaster of attached deserters who died 1st Conn. Art'y hospital, 172
- Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting that Lieut. Jas. R. Bunce may be relieved from duty at headquarters defenses south of the Potomac, 174
- Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting instruction in regard to the Asst. Surg. and sick men left at the prisoners' camp, 178
- Thompson, Capt. T. Reporting addition to the armament of works, 179
- Thompson, Capt. T. Applying for blank descriptive lists, 179
- Thompson, Capt. T. Applying for revised regulation and bayonet exercise, 181
- Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Enclosing monthly returns of 1st Conn. Art'y and 3d Brig. for the month of Sept., 185
- Talcott, Lieut. Joseph. Returning his recruiting return for correction, 187
- Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forwarding quarterly return of deceased soldiers, 190
- Thompson, Capt. T. Concerning the 19th Conn. Vols. and reporting the arrival of two Coehorn mortars at Battery Garesche, 192
- Thompson, Capt. T. Stating that the tri-monthly report is incorrect in regard to the guns of 19th C. V., 194
- Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting that the detail of officers and men on drafting service be returned to their regiment, 196
- Thompson, Capt. T. Giving the armament of Forts Berry and Williams, 198
- Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting that a commission be appointed to examine into the reasons of absence without leave of officers of the 1st Conn. Art'y, 199
- Thompson, Capt. T. Forwarding list of officers for G. C. M., 199
- Thompson, Capt. T. Stating that the 8 inch S. C. How. has been removed from Ft. Ellsworth to Ft. Williams, 200
- Thompson, Capt. T. Reporting names of ordnance sergts., 202
- Thompson, Capt. T. Forwarding list of names of men who wish to re enlist and requesting instructions concerning the same, 208
- Thompson, Capt. T. Concerning transfers of ordnance and ammunition and increase of armament, 207
- Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting that certain names be added to list of men who wish to re-enlist, 209
- Thompson, Capt. T. Stating that the field officers of this brigade are occupying vacated houses, except Major Cook, etc., 213
- Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Enclosing monthly returns for October, 215
- Thompson, Capt. T. Stating that he has permission to keep 15 vet. vols. on furlough, if approved at his hdqrs., 216
- Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Enclosing muster rolls for Sept. and Oct., 216
- Thompson, Capt. T. Forwarding report of garrisons and guns of the forts under his command, 217

Tower, Lieut.-Col. Stating that no passes are approved for Alexandria after retreat, and requests that holders of such passes be arrested,	218	White, Lieut. Col. N. L. Circular concerning check roll calls,	46
Talcott, Lieut. Jos. Concerning a man enlisted by him who claims to be a veteran volunteer,	221	Williams, Brig.-Gen. J. D. Enclosing monthly returns for April and muster-rolls for March and April,	55
Thompson, Capt. T. Forwarding furlough for Vet. Vols,	222	White, Lieut.-Col. N. L. Directing no wood to be cut between the upper and valley roads leading to Roach's Mill,	60
Totten, Brig. Gen. J. G. Concerning projectiles for 10 inch siege mortar with a table of experiments made,	223	White, Lieut.-Col. Directing his captains to forward papers for drawing company funds,	67
Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting permission to fire shots to ascertain the range of new 10 inch mortar,	229	Williams, Brig.-Gen. J. D. Enclosing regimental monthly returns for May,	81
Thompson, Capt. T. Applying for consolidated monthly return for recruiting parties,	231	War Department. Field history of the 1st Conn. Art'y written for Register of Vols. by Major Trumbull,	95
Thomas, Brig. Gen. L. Forwarding certificate of disability for Private Bartlette,	232	Wilson, Capt. Thos. Original abstracts incorrect and could not be signed,	103
Thompson, Capt. T. Informing him that Lieut. Blair (on G. C. M.) has been relieved from duty in this brigade, and requests that Lieut. Paul Harwood be detailed in his stead,	232	Wright, Lieut. Col. Return receipts signed for six 4½ inch siege guns,	105
Vincent, Maj. T. M., A.A.-G. Requesting that Capt. Ager be relieved and Lieut. Williams be detailed in his stead; also that Lieut. Westervelt be detailed,	155	White, Lieut.-Col. N. L. Applying for authority to detail Sergeant Cowles on recruiting service,	113
Vincent, Maj. T. M. Requesting authority to have Corp'l Westervelt mustered out of the 7th Conn. Vols. and mustered into the 1st Conn. Vols,	155	Westervelt, Lieut. I. N. Directing him to take the earliest opportunity to get mustered into service and assigning him to Co. F,	125
Vincent, Maj. T. M. Stating that the papers in the case of Corp'l Westervelt have not been received,	167	Williams, Lieut. G. M. Informing him that he will be summoned in a few days before a board of examination,	141
Vincent, Maj. T. M. Concerning the mustering-in of Lieut. Westervelt,	170	White, Lieut.-Col. N. L. Forward duplicate enlistment papers of Musician Ives with instructions concerning them,	142
Vincent, Maj. T. M. Stating no official copy of the order relieving Capt. Ager has been received,	173	Wilder, Capt. H. B. Asking him why he has disobeyed Col. Abbot's orders about clothing, and directing him to forward requisitions for straw for his hospital tents,	168
Wyman, Capt. Concerning men absent without leave,	3	Wilder, Capt. H. B. Stating his command will be inspected,	169
Williams, Brig. Gen. J. D. Enclosing muster-rolls and monthly returns,	18	White, Lieut. Col. Directing that certain non-commissioned officers shall be punished with extra recitations,	169
Williams, Brig.-Gen. J. D. Enclosing copy of letter appointing E. A. Gillett to be captain Co. A,	19	White, Lieut.-Col. N. L. Directing that his battalion will fire Oct. 2, 1863, also to investigate the manner in which Co. K obtained their lumber,	183
White, C. B., Asst. Surg., A. P. Acknowledging receipt commissions of March 7th,	24	White, Lieut.-Col. Stating that Gen. Barry will inspect the infantry drill, and directing him to issue 15 instead of 10 blank cartridges,	195
Williams, J. D., Adjt.-Gen. of Conn. Applying for 200 blank warrants for non-commissioned officers,	25	White, Lieut.-Col. Forwarding copy of order received from headquarters defenses south of the Potomac to place one company in bivouac in each fort,	200
Williams, J. D., Adjt.-Gen. of Conn. Acknowledging receipt of commissions of Captains Brigham and Pierce,	30	Wells, Lieut.-Col. H. H. Enclosing copy of letter to Lieut.-Col. Kellogg concerning the Bishop John house,	204
Williams, J. D., Adjt.-Gen. of Conn. Enclosing monthly returns,	34	Williams, Lieut. G. M. Directing him to forward at once a full list of all recruits of this regiment now in Conn.,	220
Williams, J. D., Adjt.-Gen. of Conn. Acknowledging receipt of blank warrants,	37	Wyman, Capt. W. Concerning men absent without leave (also indexed in "W"),	3
Williams, Lieut. G. M., 1st C. V. A. Directing to detail men to go to Georgetown for prisoners,	45		
White, Lieut.-Col. N. L. Circular concerning color corporals,	45		

THIRD INDEX.

[The references in this index are indicated as follows: "P. 7 E. & M."]

Ager, Lieut.-Col. Geo. Permission to appear before Examining Board,	7	Department of Virginia. Issuing subsistence to Artillery Brigade,	3
Brigham, Major Chas. O. Permission to appear before Board,	8	Department of Virginia. Information about 5th N. J. Bat'y,	6
Brady, Lieut.-Col. James. Request return of sling cart,	4	Department of Virginia. About detailed men, 4th Mass. Cavalry,	11
Brady, Lieut.-Col. James. Application to consolidate batteries,	12	Gilbert, Nelson B. Permission to appear before Exam. Board,	2
Batterson, 2d Lieut. Wm. H. Tenders his resignation,	15	Hatfield, Major S. P. Permission to appear before Board,	9
Conn. Artillery, 1st. List of men confined in Castle Thunder,	20	James, Capt. M. S. Requests that a commissary of subsistence be furnished to his command,	2
Conn. Artillery, 1st. List of men relieved from Castle Thunder,	20	Jarvis, S. F. Moral and religious condition of 1st Conn. Artillery,	19
Department of Virginia, Major General Ord. Case of Private Bennett, 4th Mass. Cavalry,	1	Kendrick, Lieut. L. H., 4th Mass. Cavalry. Complaints of Private Bennett,	1

Lyon, James W., Capt. and Asst. Eng. Asks removal of lot of powder, saltpetre, etc., from yard near Warwick storehouse,	14	Virginia, Department of. Issuing subsistence to Artillery Brigade,	3
Moale, Lieut.-Col. Edward, A. A.-G., 24th Army Corps. Has been instructed to obey no orders that do not emanate from Corps Headquarters,	1	Virginia, Department of. Information about 5th N. J. Battery,	6
Morris, 1st Lieut. Jas. B., 4th N. J. Battery. Requests permission to purchase a government horse,	2	Virginia, Department of. About detailed men, 4th Mass. Cavalry,	11
Morris, 1st Lieut. Jas. B., 4th N. J. Battery. Reference to endorsement, June 4, 1865,	5	Virginia, Department of. About application for discharge of band,	11
Pierce, Major H. H. Permission to appear before Board,	8	Virginia, Department of. Application of Lieut.-Col. Brady to consolidate batteries,	12
Roster of Connecticut Officers. Detachment Artillery Brigade, 25th Army Corps,	2	Warren, Zenos C., Capt. commanding 5th N. J. Battery. Permission to purchase a government horse,	3
Roster of Officers, 1st Conn. Arty., June, 1865,	19	Wildy, Henry N., Capt. 1st Pa. Light Arty. Applies to be relieved from ordnance duty,	13
Virginia, Department of. Case of Private Bennett, 4th Mass. Cavalry,	1	Westervelt, Lieut. I. N. Regarding loading of <i>Queen of the West</i> ,	17

FOURTH INDEX.

Ager, Geo. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	2	Buckingham, Governor. Relative to painting battles on colors,	26
Allen, E. P. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	6	Barry, Brig.-Gen. W. F. Delivered 100-pound shot to Commodore Wilkes,	26
Ager, Geo. Recommended for promotion, to be Captain,	21	Barry, Brig.-Gen. W. F. Requesting muster out of band,	27
Allen, E. P. Recommended for promotion, to be Captain,	31	Barry, Brig.-Gen. W. F. Requesting order for return of men,	27
Buckingham, Governor. Recommending promotions in 4th Conn. Vols.,	2	Buckingham, Governor. Recommending promotions in 1st Conn. Arty.,	28
Brigham, Chas. O. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	2	Bannon, C. R. Recommended to be promoted to 1st Lieut.,	28
Buckingham, Governor. Recommending promotions in 4th Conn. Vols.,	4	Buckingham, Governor. Recommending promotions in 1st Conn. Arty.,	31
Baldwin, Sergt. S. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	5	Cook, Geo. B. Recommended for promotion to Captaincy,	2
Buckingham, Governor. Recommending promotions in 4th Conn. Vols.,	6, 7	Cummings, Jos. H. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	2
Buckingham, Governor. 4th Conn. Vol. Regt. changed to 1st Conn. Arty., giving new organization, and asking for new colors,	8	Cummings, Jos. H. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	14
Buckingham, Governor. Relative to new officers and vacancies,	10	Dow, E. C. Recommended for promotion to Captaincy,	2
Buckingham, Governor. Enclosing list showing what parts of the State recruiting officers are best acquainted,	12	Douglas, R. S. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	14
Buckingham, Governor. Applying for 30 coats and some muskets,	13	Douglas, R. S. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	21
Buckingham, Governor. Recommending promotions in 1st Conn. Arty.,	14	Dimock, Geo. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	21
Brigham, Chas. O. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	14	Dimock, Geo. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	31
Burton, John H. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	14	Ells, Wm. B. Recommended for promotion, to be 2d Lieut.,	29
Baldwin, Stephen S. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	14	Gillett, Edward A. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	2
Buckingham, Governor. Recommending detail for recruiting service,	15	Gilbert, Lieut. Thos. Recommended for promotion to Captaincy,	5
Buckingham, Governor. Recommending promotion in 1st Conn. Arty.,	18	Glafecke, Sergt. H. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	6
Buckingham, Governor. Recommending promotion of Oliver Burke, to be Captain,	20	Gilbert, Capt. Thos. S. Allowing him use of barracks for firing,	9
Buckingham, Governor. Recommending promotion in 1st Conn. Arty.,	21	Gillett, E. A. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	14
Bulkley, Lieut. C. E. Ordered to return with his detachment,	21	Glafecke, Herman. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	14
Brooker, A. F. Recommended for promotion, to be Captain,	21	Gorham, L. G. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	21
Bunce, J. R. Recommended for promotion, to be 2d Lieut.,	21	Harmon, Geo. M. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	2
Barry, Brig.-Gen. W. F. Requesting that Captain Hannon take Private Phinney to Fort Monroe,	24	Hubbard, Daniel R. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	2
Buckingham, Governor. Thinks Capt. Washburn should not be promoted,	25	Hemingway, E. G., Capt. Recommended for promotion to Major,	5
		Hatfield, S. P. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	14
		Hatfield, S. P. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	14
		Harmon, G. M. Recommended for promotion, to be Captain,	21
		Hubbard, D. R. Recommended for promotion, to be Captain,	28

Hunt, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Organization for putting 3 heavy batteries of four guns each into the field,	32	Pride, W. G. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	14
Hunt, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Suggesting arrangement of guns, etc.,	33	Pride, W. G. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	21
Hunt, Major L. Requesting appointment as Mustering Officer,	37	Pratt, Henry A. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	21
Ives, Walter D. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	2	Pratt, F. A. Recommended for promotion to Captain,	31
Ives, Walter D. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	14	Rockwood, T. H. Recommended for promotion to Captaincy,	6
Jackson, L. W. Recommended for promotion, to be 1st Lieut.,	21	Raymond, A. C. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	14
Kellogg, Capt. E. S. Recommended for promotion, to be Major,	18	Raymond, A. C. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	21
Kellogg, Major E. S. Passes to be issued privates distinguished for cleanliness, etc.,	19	Stuart, Gordon W. Recommended for promotion to Q.M. Sergt.,	2
Knox, Andrew. Recommended for promotion, to be 1st Lieut.,	21	Smith, E. B. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	14
Lincoln, W. A. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	14	Sargeant, G. D. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	14
Lincoln, W. A. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	21	Smith, E. B. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	21
Learned, B. P. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	21	Sargeant, G. D. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	21
Locke, Lieut.-Col. F. T. Recommending recruiting detail,	27	Smith, Walter F. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	21
Mix, E. H. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	2	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Informing him that Surgeon Jas. B. Stevens is appointed to the 4th Regt. Conn. Vols., in place of Surgeon Edward Bentley,	1
Mills, T. J. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	2	Trumbull, Lieut. Thos. S. Requested to report to these headquarters at earliest moment possible, and that he return his recruiting party,	2
Mix, Lieut. E. H. Citizen physician's certificate of disability not received,	7	Taylor, B., Jr. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	14
Mason, G. P. Recommended for promotion, to be 2d Lieut.,	21	Twiss, J. M. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	14
McKeever, Lieut. Col. C. Relative to Medical Officer for Heavy Arty. Regts.,	30	Trumbull, Lieut. T. S. (Adj't.). Recommended for promotion, to be Major,	18
McKeever, Lieut.-Col. C. Applying for an additional Regt.,	30	Twiss, J. M. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	21
McKeever, Lieut. Col. C. Headquarters changed to C. M. Lee's house, near Fort Ward,	31	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Reporting discharge of Private Overand,	23
Mason, G. P. Recommended for promotion, to be 1st Lieut.,	31	Williams, Brig.-Gen. S. Requesting detail of Board of Examiners,	3
Oliver, Thos. D. Recommended for promotion to Sergt.-Major,	2	Williams, Brig.-Gen. S. Applying for transfer of Chas. McDonald,	4
Osborne, W. F. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	6	Williams, Capt. R. G. Accepting acknowledgment of ignorance,	5
Oliver, Thos. D. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	14	Williams, Brig.-Gen. J. D. Reports of musters and desertions of 6 privates,	12
Osborne, W. F. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	14	Washburn, Lieut. G. A. Showing outfit with which recruits are to be supplied,	16
Oliver, T. D. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	14	Washburn, Lieut. G. A. Complaining of method of sending recruits,	17
Pratt, Franklin A. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	2	Washburn, Lieut. G. A. Relative to supplying of recruits by the State,	18
Pierce, Henry H. Recommended for promotion to 2d Lieut.,	2	Washburn, Lieut. G. A. Recommended for promotion, to be Captain,	21
Purdy, Capt. E. S. Asking return to duty of Privates Butler and Lamb,	10	Whittelsey, Chas. H. Recommended for promotion, to be 1st Lieut.,	28
Purdy, Capt. E. S. Sending detail for recruiting service,	11		
Pratt, F. A. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	14		
Pierce, H. H. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	14		

FIRST INDEX.

REGIMENTAL ORDER BOOK, FIRST HEAVY ARTILLERY.

Assignment of Field Officers. Order No. 18,	12	Bassett, Private S. B., Co. F. Order detailing him counter-	154
Ackler, Private Co. E. Appointed Corp. Order No. 21,	28	manded,	154
Alcorn, Private Co. C. Appt. Artificer. Orders No. 21,	28	Bryant, Corporal Jas. C., Co. L. Reduced to the ranks,	156
Athington, Private Co. M. Appt. Corp. Orders No. 30,	42	Blake, Musician Reuben, Co. F. Appointed Principal	
Artillery target practice,	66	Musician of the Regiment,	157
Arrest, limits of, etc.,	106	Beers, Q.M. Sergt. T. J., Co. E. To report at Headquar-	
Ammunition, every man to have 20 rounds of,	110	ters for duty,	163
"A" Co. To encamp near the gorge of Fort Blenker,	119	Bues, Private Joel, 1st Conn. Art'y Supports. Detailed in	
Administration, Council of. To assemble at Headquarters,		Quartermaster's Department,	167
July 16, 1863, at 10 o'clock, A. M.,	149	Blank cartridges, firing with,	173
Alexander, Private Co. D. Detailed in Q.M. Dept.,	149	Blank cartridges. 10 rounds of, to be issued to companies,	174
Administration, Council of. To convene at Headquarters,	174	Burton, 1st Lieut. J. H. To assume command of Co. I,	175
Artillery Supports, 1st Co. of, disbanded,	175	Burton, 1st Lieut. J. H. To be Capt. and assigned to Co. I,	178
Anthony, Private Emanuel, Co. D. Relieved from duty in		Beers, Q.M. Sergt. T. J., Co. E. Appt. Sergt.-Major,	179
Regimental Hospital,	175	Bell, Private Peter C., Co. H. To be Corporal,	180
Andrews, Sergeant B., Co. C. To be 3d Lieut., and as-		Booth, Corporal J. W., Co. F. Honorably reduced at his	
signed to Co. G,	178	own request,	180
Ager, Capt. Geo. To assume command of Co. D,	188	Burgess, Private W. B., Co. D. To be Corporal,	184
Brigham, Lieut. C. O. Appt. Capt. Orders No. 17,	11	Bingham, Corporal W. H. H., Co. H. To be Sergeant,	188
Bunce, 2d Lieut. J. R. Promoted to be 1st Lieut. Orders		Benson, Private E. W., Co. F. To be Corporal,	188
No. 17,	11	Beardsley, Private W. J., Co. F. To be Corporal,	188
Bailey, Josiah, Co. L. Appt. Sergt. Orders No. 21,	28	Blodgett, Private G. D., Co. F. To be Corporal,	188
Bryant, Private Co. L. Appt. Corp. Orders No. 21,	28	Battalion Commanders. Attention called to report of Capt.	
Brock, Private Co. B. Appt. Corp. Orders No. 23,	30	Pierce,	189
Babcock, Private Co. A. Detailed as Orderly. Orders		Battalion Commanders. Will put gun and mortar targets	
No. 23,	30	in order,	189
Birge, Lieut. W. H. Detailed for signal duty. Orders		Bunce, Asst. Surgeon H. C. Ordered to report to A. A.	
No. 28,	34	Surgeon Morton,	191
Buckeley, Lieut. C. E. Reprimanded. Orders No. 29,	39	Beckwith, Private H. M., Co. D,	194
Baker, Corporal Henry, Co. M. To be Sergeant. Orders		Coughlin, Private Co. L. Appt. Corp. Orders No. 21,	28
No. 30,	42	Cook, Major G. B. Detailed to try cases brought before	
Barnard, Private Edward, Co. H. Transferred to Co. M,	65	him. Orders No. 24,	31
Barritt, Corporal Chas. H., Co. E. To be Sergeant,	68	Check Roll Calls. Orders No. 24,	31
Bergin, Corporal James J., Co. L. To be Sergeant,	68	Carley, Jas., Private Co. H. Appt. Corp. Orders No. 26,	34
Baldwin, George R. To be Corporal,	73	Charnly, Wm., 2d Lieut. Detailed for signal duty. Orders	
Batterson, Wm. H., Co. H. To be Regt. Q.M.-Sergt.,	80	No. 28,	35
Bogue, Private E., Co. H. To be Corporal,	80	Church, Corp. M. L., Co. F. To be Sergt. Orders No. 30,	42
Bunce, Asst. Surgeon H. C. To take charge of the Regi-		Chapman, Private J. A., Co. F. Detailed for duty Quar-	
mental Hospital,	82	termaster's Department,	66
Brown, Private A. B., Co. I. Appointed Corporal,	83	Company C. To go to Fort Worth,	67
Beers, Sergeant T. J., Co. M. Transferred to Co. E,	84	Colwell, Private Owen, Co. L. To be Sergeant,	68
Baughn, Private. To be Corporal Co. H,	84	Carey, Private Robert, Co. L. To be Corporal,	68
Bump, Private H. G., Co. E. Detailed in Q.M. Dept.,	84	Company Commanders to select a color Corporal,	80
Bissett, Private J. M., Co. I. Best shot,	80	Crawford, Ord. Sergt. Assigned to duty at Ft. Barnard,	83
Battalion Commanders. To detail a Sergeant for Post Li-		Cooper, Private S. C., Co. A. Transferred to Co. M,	85
brarian,	91	Chapman, Private Joel, Co. F. Detailed in Q.M. Dept.,	106
Battalion Commander. To forward information when am-		Captains, to be subject to duty as Field Officers of the Day,	106
munition falls below 100 rounds,	91	Commanding Officers of troops to take precautions to pre-	
Barnard, Private Edward, Co. M. Appt. Artificer,	101	vent surprise,	109
Baldwin, Sergeant C. H., Co. D. Appt. Q.M. Sergt.,	126	Conant, Private H. A., Co. D. Appt. Corporal,	126
Barry, Private Edmund, Co. D. Appt. Corporal,	126	Company Commanders responsible that there are two check	
Burke, Private James W., Co. D. Appt. Corporal,	126	roll calls each week,	138
Battalion Commanders. To organize drum corps,	134	Company Commanders' attention called to regimental	
Beck, Corporal John, Co. M. To be Sergeant,	137	Order No. 51,	140
Battalion Commanders. To report the number of grass		Campbell, Private Robert, Co. H. Appt. Artificer,	142
wads on hand,	139	Cashin, Corporal, Co. C. Appointed Lance Sergeant and	
Button, Private Robert, Co. L. Appt. Corporal,	142	detailed for duty with 1st Conn. Art'y Supports,	145
Baily, Private John H., Co. L. Appt. Corporal,	142	Clark, H. W., Co. C. Detailed in Regimental Hospital,	157
Burton, 1st Lieut. J. H. Detailed for duty with Artillery		Cashin, Corporal T. D., Co. C. Appt. Sergeant,	159
supports,	145	Cady, Corporal Cornelius C., Co. C. Honorably reduced,	163
Bassett, Private S. B., Co. F. Detailed for duty in Quarter-		Circular from Headquarters Defenses South of Potomac.	
master's Department,	149	In regard to business hours passes, etc.,	164
Board of Officers constituted to examine non-commissioned		Company Commanders to arrange their companies in order	
officers,	153	of height,	172

Company Commanders to repeat all orders given by them until executed,	172	Gaines, Priv. Wm. H. Appointed Corporal,	47
Colonel not satisfied with the manner in which the manual is executed,	179	Gallagher, Corp. J. M., Co. E. Appointed Sergeant,	68
Chapman, Private B. K., Co. F. To be Corporal,	180	Guard at Fort Scott. Reprimanded,	85
Clark, Corporal C. S., Co. H. Honorably reduced at his own request,	184	Guernsey, Sergt. Co. I. To be Quartermaster Sergeant,	91
Company Commanders to have Company Council of Administration books, etc.,	189	Guard to be turned out only when an officer answers the challenge by his official title,	121
Curtis, Private Lewis, Co. E. To be Corporal,	191	Garrison Commanders. To see that grass is cut, and wads to be kept on hand,	134
Coughlin, Private Patrick, Co. L,	194	Gordon, Sergt. T. L., Co. L. Appointed 1st Sergeant,	134
Dallagher, Corporal H., Co. E. To be Sergeant,	68	Guards with unclean dress to be summarily punished,	155
Davis, Private W. W. Appt. Corporal (Co. I),	91	Goodhue, Priv. David, Co. M. Detailed in Q.M. Dept.,	157
Doc, Private W. H., Co. A. Detailed in Q.M. Dept.,	107	G Company. To be transferred from Fort Barnard to Fort Barry,	160
Dimock, Private Wm., Co. D. Appt. Corporal,	126	Hatfield, Lieut. S. P. Appointed Acting Ordnance Officer. Orders No. 15,	10
Drills, Art'y. One and one-half hours daily,	136	Hubbard, Sergt. Frederick, Co. B. Reduced. Orders No. 23,	30
Drill, Battalion. Of 2d and 3d Battalions, daily,	139	Harris, Priv. Alonzo C., Co. E. Appointed Artificer. Orders No. 23,	30
Dow, Capt. E. C. Order reprimanding him countermanded,	140	Hereafter all men under charges to be confined. Orders No. 26,	33
Deserters, attached. Instructions concerning their disposition,	145	Hall, Andrew J., Co. A. Appointed Corporal,	46
Drills, Battalion. In place of Regimental. Dress Parade on Tuesday of each week,	150	Hemingway, Major. To try such cases as may be brought before him,	81
Drown, Sergt. Azro, Co. G. Appt. Act. Ord. -Sergt.,	172	Hoyt, Asst. Surg. H. A. To take post at Fort Richardson,	82
Day, 1st Sergeant A. R. To be 2d Lieut. and assigned to Co. H,	178	Haas, Ord. Sergt. Michael. Assigned to duty at Ft. Ward,	83
Drill, Regimental. Line to be formed at 3.30 P. M.,	180	Hunt, Corp. J. M., Co. H. To be Sergeant,	84
Drown, Sergt. A., Co. G. Relieved from duty as Acting Orderly Sergeant,	186	Huxford, Sergeant C., Co. I. To be 1st Sergeant,	90
Drill, changes in, announced,	190	Haling, Priv. Lewis, Co. H. Appointed Corporal,	92
Dallagher, Sergt. Henry, Co. E. To be Q. M. Sergt. Co. E,	191	Haskins, Col. To visits the forts occupied by 1st C. V. A.,	99
Dewey, Private Edward, Co. E. To be Corporal,	191	Hamilton, Ord. -Sergt. John. Assigned to duty at Ft. Scott,	100
Eldridge, Private Co. L. Detailed for duty in Quartermaster's Department. Orders No. 23,	30	Hunt, Priv. G., Co. H. Best shot in Regiment May 15,	101
Evans, Private Co. G. Detailed for duty in Quartermaster's Department. Orders No. 23,	30	Hatfield, Lt. S. P. Appointed Ordnance Officer,	144
Evans, Private Co. G. Order detailing for duty in Quartermaster's Department countermanded,	31	Hoyt, Asst. Surg. H. A., 1st Conn. Art'y. Reprimanded,	154
Evans, Private Co. G. Detailed for duty in Q. M. Dept.,	47	Hollister, Corp. H. H., Co. L. Reduced to the ranks at his own request,	156
Elliot, Corporal J. P., Co. I. Best shot,	68	Harding, Corp. W. H., Co. D. Reduced to the ranks,	157
Emmons, Private G. S., Co. K. Appointed Corporal,	107	Hough, Priv. C. S., Co. I. Transferred to Co. C,	157
"E" Company. To garrison Battery Garesche,	119	Holmes, Priv. Geo. K., Co. C. Appointed Corporal,	163
Emmons, Co. F. Relieved from duty in Q.M. Dept.,	149	Hunt, Sergt. J. M., Co. H. Reduced to the ranks at his own request,	172
Emmons, Co. F. Order relieving him from duty in Quartermaster's Department countermanded,	154	Hotchkiss, Priv. H. B., Co. C. Detailed in Reg'l Hosp.,	179
Engineer Department, Agent of. Will not be interfered with,	174	Hemingway, Maj. L. G. To try cases from this regiment during the temporary absence of Major Trumbull,	179
Furloughs. Circular,	33	Hubbard, Corp. A. S., Co. F. To be Sergeant,	180
Furloughs, concerning application for. Orders No. 27,	34	Hopper, Priv. C. H., Co. F. To be Corporal,	180
Furloughs, concerning application for. Orders No. 30,	41	Hubbard, Priv. F., Co. B. Transferred to Co. H,	184
Filer, Private C. W., Co. F. Detailed for daily duty in Adjutant's office,	47	Hubbard, Corp. W. E., Co. F. Honorably reduced at his own request,	185
Furloughs for 15 men to Conn. Election,	54	Instructions for subaltern officers and sergeants. Orders No. 23,	31
Furloughs, Application for. Returned from Dept. Hdqrs.,	91	Instructions of sentinels. Sergeant of the guard,	89
Filer, Private C. W., Co. F. Detailed for duty as Adjutant's Clerk,	92	Inspection of Brigade, May 17th and 19th,	105
Fairbanks, Private J. W., Co. M. Appointed wagoner,	101	Instructions of sentinels. Sergeant of the guard, etc.,	108
Field Officer of the Day. The duties of,	108	Inspection. Regiment to be without knapsacks,	120
Fowler, Private A. C., Co. K. Best shot, May 22, 1863,	110	Inspection of Regiment by Gen. Barry, with instructions concerning the same,	134
Field Officers of the Day. Not to countermand any order given by the battalion commanders,	155	Inspection by Gen. Barry. Result of,	136
Fowler, Private Abel C., Co. K. Detailed for duty in Regimental Hospital,	186	Irwin, Maj. J., 47th N. Y. Militia. Reprimanded,	167
Francher, Private A. L., Co. C. Detailed for duty in Regimental Hospital,	186	Inspection by Capt. H. H. Pierce. The date of, etc.,	185
Francher, Private A. L., Co. C. Relieved from duty in Regimental Hospital,	191	Jones, Priv. A. C., Co. H. Detailed as Adjutant's clerk. Orders 16,	10
Gilbert, Corp. Co. B. Appointed Sergeant. Orders No. 23,	30	Jones, 2d Lieut. F. J. Promoted to be 1st Lieut. Orders No. 17,	11
Gilbert, 2d Lt. N. B. Detailed for signal duty. Orders No. 28,	35	Jordan, Elisha, Corporal Co. C. To be Sergeant,	73
		Johnson, Corp. J. M. To be Q. M. Sergeant,	81
		Jones, Priv. J. H., Co. H. Appointed Corporal,	92
		Jones, Lieut. F. J. Reported for absence from revcille,	107
		James, Priv. John R., Co. D. Appointed Corporal,	126
		Jeffrey, Corp. James, Co. D. Appointed Sergeant,	184

Kyle, Priv., Co. E. Appointed Corporal; Orders No. 20,	24	Nelson, Corp. G. O., Co. D. Appointed Sergeant,	126
Kelley, Priv. John, Co. C. Appointed Corporal,	159	Noble, Sergt. C. S., Co. M. Reduced to the ranks,	146
Leach, Priv. L. H., Co. I. Detailed as musician; Orders No. 16,	10	Osborne, Lieut. W. F. Order appointing him Ord. officer countermanded. Orders No. 15,	10
Logan, 2d Lieut. L. G. Promoted to be 1st Lieutenant. Orders No. 17,	11	Officers 1st C. V. A. to report at these headquarters. Circ.	10
Light, Priv., Co. B. Appointed Corporal. Orders No. 23,	30	Order name of man in "best" and "poorest" in each company to be reported. Circular.	30
Loomis, Priv. H. W., Co. I. Appointed Corporal. Orders No. 26,	33	Order name of man in "best" and "poorest" refers to dress parade. Orders No. 24,	31
List of men in confinement to be forwarded. Circular,	40	O'Brien, Private M., Co. K. Best shot. Pass to Washington,	64
Lewis, Priv. G. L., Co. F. To be Corporal. Orders No. 30,	42	Osborne, Lieut. W. F. Detailed for instructor in Artillery, 19th C. V.,	66
Larkin, Priv. George, Co. C. To be Corporal,	73	Ordnance sergeants to make reports daily after guard mount,	81
Loomis, Corp. H. W., Co. I. Appointed Acting Orderly-Sergeant,	83	Officers and men of this regiment on signal duty to return to the regiment,	85
Loomis, Corp. H. W., Co. I. Appointed Sergeant,	91	Osborne, Lieut. W. F. Appointed Brigade Inspector,	98
Loomis, Actg. Ord. Sergt. Relieved from duty as A. O. S.,	100	Officers not permitted to leave their posts,	120
Loomis, Sergt. H. W., Co. I. Appointed Acting Orderly-Sergeant,	138	Officers, non commissioned. To be punished if appearing on duty without chevrons,	134
Learned, 1st Lieut. B. P. Appointed Acting Assistant Adjutant-General,	144	Officers, non commissioned. When punished with extra guard duty to be that of their own grade,	134
Lincoln, 1st Lieut. W. A. The officers and men detailed by S. O. No. 137, Headquarters Department of Washington, to report to,	154	O'Brien, Corp. John, Co. F. Appointed Sergeant,	134
Lewis, Sergt. R., Co. G. To be 2d Lieutenant and assigned to Co. C,	178	O'Brien, Sergt. John, Co. F. Appointed 1st Sergt.,	172
Lynch, Priv. P., Co. K. Appointed Corporal,	179	Passes to Alexandria to be signed by commanding officer. Circular,	11
Miles, Priv., Co. L. Appointed Corporal. Orders No. 21,	28	Pierce, Lieut. H. H. Appointed Captain. Orders No. 17,	11
Mackin, Priv. C. Appointed Corporal. Orders No. 21,	28	Pratt, 2d Lieut. H. Promoted to 1st Lieut. Orders No. 17,	11
Muster and inspection, February 28th. Circular,	28	Pond, Q. M.-Sergt. F. L., Co. D. To be 2d Lieut. Orders No. 20,	24
Miller, A. W., Co. A. Detailed extra duty Q. M. Dept. Orders No. 22,	29	Peaster, Corp. Jordan, Co. E. Reduced. Orders No. 20,	24
Milligan, Sergt. A., Co. B. Appointed 1st Sergeant. Orders No. 23,	30	Petit, Private, Co. B. Appointed Corp. Orders No. 23,	30
Mosher, Priv. John S., Co. C. Detailed for duty in Q. M. Department,	53	Pease, Priv. Ed., Co. K. Appointed Corp. Orders No. 26,	31
Musician Sergeants dropped from the company rolls,	64	Police guards of each battalion to be mounted together,	73
Muster, April 15th,	67	Provisions to be issued on the 1st, 11th, and 21st of each month,	80
Miles, Corp. John, Co. L. To be Sergeant,	68	Porter, Q. M. Sergt. C. J., Co. I. Reduced to the ranks,	81
McNamar, Co. L. To be Corporal,	68	Perkins, Capt. J. Reprimanded for repeated absence from reveille,	167
Morrison, Priv. Robert, Co. L. To be Corporal,	68	Pollard, Priv. Nelson, Co. E. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	126
Muster and inspection, April 30th,	84	Passes, all application for, disapproved for the present,	137
Mott, Corp. W., Co. I. To be Sergeant,	91	Pattrell, Priv., Co. I. Appointed Corporal,	137
McLaughlin, Sergt., Co. C. Detailed for duty Acting Orderly-Sergeant at Battery Garesche,	99	Parade, regimental dress, to be formed at 6 o'clock,	138
Maloney, Priv. William, Co. K. Appointed Corporal,	107	Poole, Q. M.-Sergt. C. Reduced to the ranks,	142
Musicians not to assume their uniform until, etc.,	137	Passes, regulations in regard to the issue of,	143
Muster and inspection of this command, June 30th,	139	Pierce, Capt. H. H. Appointed Acting Asst. Insp.-Genl.,	144
Mason, 1st Lieut. G. P. Appointed Acting Assistant Quartermaster,	144	Patterson, Sergt. H. D., Co. F. Appointed Acting 1st Sergeant, Co. Artillery supports,	145
McEnerny, Priv. Hugh, Co. L. Appointed Corporal,	156	Parades, regimental dress, and drills, when to be dispensed with. Signals for the other battalions,	146
Morton, Asst. Surg. J. C. Assigned to duty as Senior Surgeon 1st Connecticut Artillery,	161	Pratt, Priv. S. B., Co. L. Appointed Co. Q. M.-Sergt.	153
McVey, Corp. Charles C. Honorably reduced,	163	Passes to Washington for commissioned officers for 24 hours hereafter,	158
Muster and inspection, August 31st,	174	Passes to Washington to reach these headquarters by 8 A. M.,	159
Miller, Priv. J. R., Co. D. Detailed in Regimental Hospital,	175	Passes to Alexandria to be forwarded as usual,	159
Mulcahey, Priv. Michael, Co. H. To be Corporal,	178	Patrolling this line. Instructions in regard to,	160
Miller, Priv. John R. Relieved from duty in Regimental Hospital,	186	Passes, unless issued from this or higher headquarters, gives permission, etc.,	160
Matthew, Priv. W. W., Co. I. Detailed in Quartermaster's Department,	188	Passes, except R. H. Q., to be issued not containing the words, etc.,	167
McCaffery, Priv. James, Co. G, 1st Connecticut Artillery,	194	Pond, Lieut. F. L. To relieve Lieut. Gilbert in charge of deserters,	168
Names of men occupying each hut to be posted up. Circular,	30	Patterson, Sergt. H. D., Co. F. To be 2d Lieut. and assigned to Co. A,	178
Nobles, Corp. C. S., Co. M. To be Sergeant. Orders No. 30,	42	Pierce, Capt. H. H. To assume command of Co. D, 1st Conn. Artillery,	179
Nichols, Priv., Co. M. To be Corporal. Orders No. 30,	42	Pierce, Capt. H. H. Relieved from command of Co. D, 1st Conn. Artillery,	185
Non-commissioned officers absenting themselves for the purpose of being reduced,	110	Parkinson, Corp. Anthony, Co. K. To rejoin his company,	188
		Passes to Washington for enlisted men, regulations for,	189

Phelps, Priv. Geo., Co. E. To be Corporal,	191	Spillane, Corp. Maurice, Co. H. To be Sergt.,	178
Robbins, Priv., Co. K. Detailed for duty in Quartermaster's Department. Orders No. 21,	28	Shone, Priv. Daniel, Co. D. To be Corp.,	184
Rose, Priv. Co. L. Detailed for duty in Quartermaster's Department. Orders No. 21,	28	Stevenson, Corp. Elias, Co. E. To be Sergt.,	191
Romrell, Priv. Co. L. Appointed Corp. Orders No. 21,	28	Thrall, William, Co. E. Detailed as hospital nurse; Orders No. 16,	10
Reporting men on detached service. Circular,	29	Target practice, February 13, 1863. Orders No. 20,	24
Remer, Corp., Co. B. Appointed Sergt. Orders No. 23,	30	Tuttle, Priv., Co. E. Appointed Corporal. Orders No. 20,	24
Rounds, G. C., Co. G. Detailed to assist in marking ranges. Orders No. 25,	32	Target practice, February 20, 1863. Orders No. 21,	26
Rockwood, Capt. Thos. H. Reprimanded,	47	Thompson, Priv., Co. B. Appointed Corporal. Orders No. 23,	30
Requisitions for Q M. and camp garrison stores,	72	Target practice, March 13th. Orders No. 26,	33
Regimental dress parades, Tuesdays and Thursdays,	73	Truesdell, Corp. Charles, Co. A. Appointed Sergeant,	46
Romrell, Corp., Co. L. Reduced at his own request,	137	Target practice, March 27th,	59
Rogers, 2d Lieut. W. H. Detailed for duty with Artillery supports,	145	Target practice, April 3d,	64
Review, Brigade. Explanation of orders for, etc.,	146	Twiss, Lieut. John M. Reprimanded,	65
Rafferty, Priv., Co. C. Appointed Corp.,	149	Target practice, April 10th,	68
Reed, Sergt. Julius, Co. C. Honorably reduced to the ranks at his own request,	159	Target practice, to be at 100 yards,	73
Review and inspection for the 1st Battalion, 1st Conn. Artillery and 1st Wis. Artillery,	163	Target practice, April 16th,	80
Rogers, 2d Lieut. W. H. To join his company without delay,	175	Trumbull, Maj. T. S. To assume duties assigned to him, R. O. No. 6, Current Series,	83
Recitations in artillery twice each week,	179	Target practice, May 1, 1893,	90
Review and inspection on the plain near Fort Barnard, Sept. 13th,	184	Target practice, May 15, 1863,	101
Reed, Corp. W. W., Co. D. Appointed Sergeant,	184	Target practice, May 22, 1863,	110
Recruits, assignment of, to companies,	186	Troops composing this brigade to fall in at 3 A. M.,	142
Recommendations for appointments and reductions to be forwarded the 10th,	189	Thanksgiving Day, to be no drill on,	158
Sawyer, Priv. Wm. H. Appointed Hosp. Steward. Orders No. 20,	24	Trumbull, Maj. To assume the duties of Maj. Hemingway,	173
Scott, Corp. James, Co. E. Reduced. Orders No. 20,	24	Twining, Sergt. Maj. A. H. To be 2d Lieutenant and assigned to Co. E,	178
Smith, E. N., Co. F. Detailed for duty in Quartermaster's Department. Orders No. 21,	28	Tyler, 2d Lieut. E. L. Transferred from Co. G to Co. L,	178
Shepard, Priv., Co. E. Appointed Corp. Orders No. 21,	28	Talcott, 2d Lieut. J. Transferred from Co. C to Co. K,	178
Survey, Board of. Appointed at Ft. Ward. Orders No. 22,	29	Uniform of officers. Circular,	33
Smith, Corp. C. W., Co. I. To be Sergt. Orders No. 26,	33	Unserviceable ordnance. Circular,	53
Sperry, Priv. G. P., Co. F. To be Corp. Orders No. 30,	42	Undress roll-calls, falling in for,	66
Shelton, Priv. F. P., Co. M. To be Corp. Orders No. 30,	24	Vogt, Priv. Justus, Co. C. Appointed Corporal,	163
Stewart, Priv. Assigned to Co. I,	47	Welch, Priv., Co. E. Appointed Corporal. Orders No. 20,	24
Sheldon, Priv. Geo., Co. A. Relieved from arrest,	65	Wall, Thos., Co. K. Appointed Corporal. Orders No. 26,	34
Smith, Corp. Francis L., Co. C. To be Sergt.,	73	Welch, Henry, Co. C. Detailed Quartermaster's Department. Orders No. 30,	42
Sheridan, Priv., Co. D. Transferred to Co. B,	83	Williams, Priv. W. W., Co. G. Best shot. Pass,	59
Smith, Priv. Louis, Co. C. Detailed for duty Quartermaster's department,	99	Whitney, Priv. George P., Co. G. Appointed Corporal,	64
Sibley, Ord. Sergt. Jno. Assigned for duty at Fort Richardson,	100	Warrants for non-commissioned officers to be given out at, etc.,	100
Sergeants to be held responsible that no sentinel marches on guard with less than 20 rounds of ammunition,	121	Way, Priv. G. M., Co. M. Appointed artificer,	101
Schotzman, Priv., Co. I. Appointed Corporal,	137	Whitney, Corp. G. P., Co. G. Appointed Sergeant,	146
Spear, 1st Lieut. W. M., 1st Wis. H. A. To inspect his company,	140	Walter, Priv., Co. C. Relieved from duty in Quartermaster's Department,	149
Sullivan, Priv. M. C., Co. F. To report for duty at these headquarters,	142	Wilson, Priv. John, Co. E. Detailed as nurse in Regimental Hospital,	156
Squires, Priv. C. M., Co. M. To report for duty at these headquarters,	142	Whiting, Priv. J. O., Co. G. R. C. M. called to investigate complaint of,	159
Smith, Priv. Louis, Co. C. Relieved from duty in Quartermaster's department,	158	Whisky and cinchonæ,	168
Somers, Priv. Enoch. Appointed Corp.,	163	Waldron, Priv. F. H., Co. F. Relieved from duty at these headquarters,	172
Sergeants, 1st. To repeat all orders given by them until executed,	172	Weed, Priv. E. A., Co. F. Detailed for duty at these headquarters,	172
Sperry, Corp. Geo. P., Co. F. Promoted to be Sergt.,	172	Wheeler, Priv. Walcott, Co. I. Relieved from duty at Regimental Hospital,	175
Sergeants from this regiment on duty with 1st Co. Arty. Supports to join their proper companies without delay,	175	Wilson, Priv. John, Co. E. Relieved from duty at Regimental Hospital,	178
Smith, Corp. H. E., Co. A. Detailed as wagon-master,	175	White, Lieut.-Col. N. L. To assume command of the 2d Battalion during the temporary absence of Maj. Trumbull,	179
		Wall, Corp. Thomas, Co. K. Honorably reduced at his own request,	190
		Walsh, Corp. John, Co. E. Honorably reduced at his own request,	190

SECOND INDEX.

REGIMENTAL ORDER BOOK, FIRST HEAVY ARTILLERY.

(January 2, 1864, to September 26, 1865.)

Ager, Capt. George. Detailed to command woodcutting expedition beyond the lines,	27	Albee, Priv. Daniel W., Co. H. To be Corporal,	253
Abbey, Priv. G. F., Co. M. Detailed in Quartermaster's Department,	91	Ager, Lieut.-Col. George. To assume command of 1st Connecticut Artillery,	256
Artillery target practice, instructions in regard to,	45	Ager, Lieut.-Col. George. Relieved from duty as officer detailed to try, etc.,	258
Adams, Priv. William B., Co. D. Appointed Corporal,	87	Allen, Priv. Ellsworth, Co. M. Detailed in Quartermaster's Department,	263
Ashby's Battery, to be posted on the bend a short distance from Curtis's house,	93	Ager, Lieut.-Col. George. Relieved from command of the regiment,	267
Abbey, Priv. G. C., Co. M. Detailed in C. S. Department,	115	Ager, Lieut.-Col. George. Detailed on Gen. C.-M.,	270
Ashby, Capt. G. E. To report with battery to Col. Piper, Chief of Artillery,	120	Allen, Mr. L. L. May address the troops on temperance,	273
Ager, Capt. George. To return two light 12-pounders to Capt. Langdon,	120	Allen, Priv. Nelson, Co. H. To be Corporal,	279
Ager, Capt. George. To obtained receipt from Capt. Langdon,	120	Ager, Lieut.-Col. George. To try cases in absence of Maj. Pierce,	286
Aichler, Priv. Peter. To be Corporal,	153	Burril, Sergt. Chas. H. Promoted to 1st Sergt.,	7
Ager, Capt. George. Transferred to Co. E,	163	Beckwith, Private C. H., Co. C. Appointed Artificer,	8
Andrews, Priv. Joseph E., Co. A. To be Corporal,	167	Blazey, Private Wm. H., Co. G. Appointed Artificer,	8
Ager, Capt. George. Announced as Major,	183	Bassett, Private S. P., Co. F. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	8
Ager, Maj. George. To turn over company property of Co. E. to Lieut. Bill,	183	Brandigee, Private T. S., Co. E. Transferred to Co. G,	10
Ager, Maj. George. Relieve Capt. Hatfield of command at Broadway Landing,	184	Bill, 2d Lieut. G. F. Assigned to Co. I,	12
Ager, Maj. George. Relieve Maj. Cook, the officer detailed to try cases,	188	Bois, Priv. J., Co. A. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	16
Adams, Priv. William, 3d Connecticut Battery. Detailed for duty in Headquarters S. A.,	200	Baldwin, C. H. Q. M.-Sergt., Co. D. Promoted to be 1st Sergt.,	17
Atwood, Lieut. W. B. Temporarily assigned to Co. F,	202	Brainerd, Private James, Co. D. Appt. Corporal,	17
Atwood, Lieut. W. B. Temporarily transferred from Co. G to Co. E,	204	Barry, Private J. D., Co. E. Appt. Corporal,	17
Andrews, Priv. John, Co. M. To be Corporal,	205	Berkett, Private J. W., Co. H. Appt. Corporal,	17
Abbey, Priv. George F, Co. M. To be Artificer,	205	Bevins, Private C. C., Co. H. Appt. Corporal,	17
Andrews, Corp. John, Co. M. Returned to his company for duty,	205	Buxton, Private E., Co. I. Appt. Corporal,	17
Ager, Maj. George. To muster certain troops on February 28, 1865,	208	Bassett, Private J. M., Co. I. Appt. Artificer,	17
Ager, Maj. George. Assigned to command of siege batteries before Petersburg during absence of Maj. Brooker,	208	Black, Private Frank, Co. K. Appt. Wagoner,	18
Amesbury, Priv. Martin H, Co. D. To be Corporal,	210	Bacon, Private Eugene, Co. E. Transferred to Co. A,	22
Arnold, Priv. William H. M., Co. D. To be Corporal,	210	Bulkeley, Capt. C. E. Assigned to command of Co. E,	23
Atwater, Priv. Morgan N., Co. F. To be Corporal,	210	Bingham, Private E. N., Co. A. Transferred to Co. G,	23
Athington, Corp. Byron, Co. M. Honorably reduced,	210	Barnes, Private A. J (unassigned). Assigned to Co. D,	23
Atwood, Lieut. W. B. Relieved from duty in Co. E, and will report to company commander,	212	Brooker, Private F. R., Co. I. Transferred to Co. B,	24
Applications for leave of absence. Furloughs no longer approved,	218	Bulkeley, Capt. Chas. E. Death of,	28
A Co. Assigned to duty with the post at Broadway Landing,	221	Burgess, Corporal W. B., Co. D. Promoted to be Sergt.,	30
Ager, Maj. George. Ordered to resume the duties of A. I.-G., Siege Artillery,	223	Beck, Private John, Co. M. Appt. Corporal,	31
Adams, Priv. Arthur, Co. I. Detailed as Acting Musician,	226	Beers, Sergt.-Maj. T. J. (Vet. Vol.). Re-appt. in respective grade,	33
Arnold, Priv. L. H., Co. B. Detailed in Quartermaster's Department,	227	Bailey, Corp. J. H., Co. L (Vet. Vols.). Re-appt. in respective grade,	33
A and H, 13th New York Artillery. Relieved from the Siege Artillery command,	231	Burdick, Private B. F., Co. G. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	34
Atwood, Lieut. W. B. To be examined for promotion,	234	Burgess, Sergt. Wm. B., Co. D (Veteran). Re-appt. in respective grade,	36
Ager, Maj. George. Promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel announced,	240	Bunce, 1st Lieut. J. R. Transferred from Co. F to Co. G,	56
Alcorn, Priv. Hugh, Co. K. Appointed Artificer,	242	Burton, Private J., Co. E. Detailed as Clerk at Hdqrs.,	59
A Co. Relieved from patrol duty,	247	Birge, 2d Lieut. Wm. H. Transferred to Co. B,	62
Adams, Priv. W. A., 3d Connecticut Battery. Returned to duty with his company,	252	Burton, Private J., Co. E. Relieved from duty at Regimental Headquarters,	65
		Bray, Private J. S., Co. E. Detailed in Regimental Hosp.,	85
		Burdick, Private B. F., Co. G. Relieved from duty in Quartermaster's Department,	97
		Blake, Principal Musician. Appointed Drum-Major of Siege Art'y Brigade Band,	100
		Brooker, Capt. To report with his Company for duty under Maj. Trumbull at Major-Gen. Smith's Hdqrs.,	101
		Brockett, Private C. F., Co. M. Detailed at Regimental Headquarters,	104
		Board for examination of disqualified recruits,	15
		Board of Survey, to convene at Fort Berry, Va., to report upon C. C. and G. Equipage,	25
		Brigade. Review by Governor of Conn. at Fort Ward,	26

Board of Survey, to convene at Battery Garesche to examine public property,	31	Bill, Lieut. Geo. F. To relieve detachment of Co. H,	197
Battery Commanders. To have camps in the command properly policed,	37	Batterson, Lieut. W. H. Appt. A. A. Q. M.,	198
Battery Commanders will hold two recitations weekly in this command,	57	Brockett, Private Chauncey M. Returned to Co. M for duty,	203
Bunce, Lieut. J. R. Trans. from Co. G to Co. L,	59	Bebee, Private Chas. A., Co. D. Detailed at Hdqrs. S. A.,	203
Beers, 2d Lieut. T. J. Assigned to Co. D,	60	Baker, Sergt. Henry, Co. M. Promoted to 1st Sergeant,	205
Brigade Review. Directions in regard to, at Fort Ward,	70	Bradley, Corp. Roswell, Co. M. Promoted to be Sergt.,	205
Brigade Drill near Fort Ward, May 5, 1864,	75	Brooker, Major A. F. Will muster certain troops, Feb. 28, 1865,	208
Battery Commanders may authorize their guard to wear blouses,	77	Blakeslee, Private Julius, Co. F. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	210
Beers, Private C. E., Co. M. Appt. Corporal,	80	Bander, Priv. Gustav, Co. F. To be Corporal,	210
Beach, Private C. W., Co. M. Appt. Corporal,	80	Baily, Private J. H., Co. L. To be Corporal,	214
Bessing, Private T. F., Co. B. Appt. Corporal,	87	Bradley, Private Moses, Co. L. To be Artificer,	214
Brien, Private P. O., Co. B. Appt. Corporal,	87	Brigham, Capt. C. O. To act in Major Cook's stead during his absence,	215
Brainerd, Corporal J., Co. D. Promoted to be Sergeant,	87	Board of Survey to meet at Ordnance Department,	219
Buttner, Private A., Co. E. Appt. Corporal,	87	Barlets, Lieut. Wm., 3d Pa. Art'y. Detailed on Board of Survey,	219
Benson, Corporal E. W., Co. F. Promoted to be Sergeant,	87	Brigham, Capt. C. O. Assigned to command of Lines Bermuda Hundred,	220
Bettes, Private E. E., Co. G. Appt. Corporal,	88	Brigham, Capt. C. O. To supply people in rear of Lines Bermuda Hundred with safe guards,	220
Bennet, Corporal E. B., Co. K. Promoted to be Sergt.,	89	Brigham, Capt. C. O. To establish a line of pickets in front of the line,	220
Brown, Private A. W., Co. L. Appt. Corporal,	89	Brigham, Capt. C. O. Will relieve detail Co. G at Battery Sawyer, by detail Co. H,	220
Battery No. 1, Artillery in front of, assigned to Co. M, 1st Conn. Art'y,	94	Brigham, Capt. C. O. Will make certain disposition of field guns, ammunition, etc.,	220
Brooker, Capt. A. F. Assigned to Companies of 1st Conn. Art'y in 9th Army Corps,	106	Brooker, Major A. F. To establish depot at Graveyard Bend,	222
Brooker, Capt. A. F. Disposition of companies,	118	Battersby, Musician James, Co. A. Appt. Principal Mus.,	226
Brooker, Capt. A. F. To detail a detachment to report to Lieut. Cummings,	130	Brainard, Private O. S., Co. G. Detailed as Acting Mus.,	226
Brooker, Capt. A. F. Proceed to Dutch Gap, assume command of Heavy Art'y,	131	Behan, Private Jos., Co. H. Detailed as Acting Musician,	226
Brooker, Capt. A. F. To relieve Maj. Trumbull of command of all the companies of that regiment before Petersburg, excepting Co. F,	138	Board of Survey to convene at Ordnance Commissary Department,	233
Belcher, Private Geo., Co. A. To be Corporal,	142	Batterson, Lieut. W. H. Detailed on Board of Survey,	233
Board of Survey convened,	143	Battal'n Commanders to render daily a written report of the operations of their commands,	233
Brooker, Maj. A. F. Announced as such,	143	Baker, 1st Sergeant Henry, Co. M. To be examined for promotion,	234
Battery, man to be detailed from each, to note each shot fired according to Par. II, Orders No. 21, c. s.,	144	Bestick, Sergt. W. W., Co. M. To be examined for promotion,	234
Brooker, Maj. To relieve Lieut. Col. White,	148	Baldwin, 1st Sergeant C. H., Co. D. To be examined for promotion,	234
Bannon, Lieut. To turn over two 20 pdr. Parrotts to Capt. Korte and encamp near these Headquarters,	149	Brigham, Capt. C. O. To proceed with Company to Depot Semmes,	239
Battersby, Musician James. Detailed at Headquarters,	152	Bangs, Lieut. F. D. To be examined for promotion,	240
Briter, Corporal Theodore, 1st N. Y. Eng. Relieved from duty at these Headquarters,	153	Board of Survey to convene at Commissary Department,	241
Bendic, Private E. M. To be Artificer Co. E,	153	Batterson, Lieut. W. H. Detailed on Board of Survey,	241
Bussing, Corp. T. F., Co. B. To be honorably reduced,	158	Brewer, Private Chas., Co. A. To be Corporal,	242
Baker, Private R. L., Co. B. To be Musician,	158	Broseau, Private John R., 7th N. Y. Battery. Detailed at Headquarters,	245
Bangs, Lieut. F. D. Transferred from Co. M to Co. L,	160	Bergin, Private Martin, Co. K. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	245
Brown, Lieut. W. H. Transferred from Co. M to Co. F,	163	Buchanan, Private W. F., Co. C. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	247
Bebee, Private Newell S. To be Corporal (Co. A),	167	Brigham, Capt. C. O. Promoted to Major and assigned to command of 2d Battalion,	249
Buxton, Corporal E., Co. I. To be Sergeant,	167	Birge, Lewis, Co. I. Returned to duty with Company,	250
Brown, Lieut. W. H. Transferred to Co. G,	173	Brown, Private Henry, Co. F. Appt. Corporal,	253
Bangs, Lieut. F. D. Transferred to Co. L,	173	Baily, Corporal John H., Co. L. To be Sergeant,	253
Brown, Corporal Joseph, Co. D. To be Sergeant,	177	Barnard, Artificer Ed., Co. M. Reduced,	254
Bunnell, Corporal Thos., Co. G. To be Sergeant,	177	Baker, Lieut. H. Assigned to Co. G,	255
Bryant, Private James, Co. L. To be Corporal,	179	Battalion, 2d, Siege Art'y to move to Drewry's Bluff,	256
Batterson, Lieut. Wm. H. Detached from Co. I. Assigned to duty at these Headquarters. To report to Capt. Pierce, North James River,	181	Bestick, Sergt. Wm., Co. M. To be 1st Sergeant,	266
Barth, Private Henry, Co. E. To be Corporal,	181	Pattalion Commanders to receipt for ordnance stores in forts garrisoned by his battalion,	269
Brown, Lieut. W. H. To report to Capt. Sargeant for duty,	189	Board of Examination of Officers to convene,	270
Batterson, Lieut. From Co. I to Co. G,	189	Battalion Commanders to notify Company Commanders to make a thorough inspection to find what ordnance stores are needed,	272
Buddington, Private Theodore. Report for duty to Major Ager,	194	Board of Survey to convene,	272
Batterson, Lieut. W. H. Report for duty at Headquarters Siege Art'y,	197		
Bannon, Capt. C. R. Will provide his Company with 8 day's rations, and be ready to march,	179		

Birket, Corp. James W., Co. H. To be Sergt ,	279	Council of Administration of Cos. I, H, and D, to convene August 9th,	122
Banghan, Priv. Wm. W., Co. H. To be Corp.,	279	Cummings, Lieut. J. H. To Dutch Gap,	124
Brown, Corp. Anor. W., Co. L. To be honorably reduced at his own request,	280	Company Savings. Amounts of, April, 1864,	126
Bergin, Priv. Martin, Co. K. Returned to duty with his company,	280	Company Council of Administration of Cos. A, E, D, I, to convene August 25th,	131
Church, Martin L., Co. F. Promoted to be Sergeant,	2	Company Fund to be made according Order No. 11, and to reach these headquarters 5th proximate,	131
Chapman, Priv. C. A., Co. D. Appointed Corporal,	7	Cook, Maj. G. B. To assume command of Co. B at Dutch Gap,	132
Cole, Priv. L. H., Co. G. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	16	Council of Administration (regimental) convene to appoint Major,	133
Crocker, Priv. N., Co. E. Appointed Artificer,	17	Company Savings, amounts of, May,	136
Couch, Priv. Ansil H., Co. F. Appointed Corporal,	17	Company Commanders to give personal attention to drills of recruits,	136
Corcoran, John, Co. K. Appointed Artificer,	18	Companies, changes of stations of (Sept. 1) Siege Art'y,	138
Carter, Priv. Roswell, Co. A. Transferred to Co. E,	22	Carter, Hiram, Co. E. Detailed at Q. M. Department,	139
Chipman, Recruit E. C. Assigned to Co. K,	32	Clark, Henry B., Co. B. Detailed in Ordnance Dep't,	139
Couch, Corp. Ansil H. (Veteran). Re-appointed in respective grade, Co. F,	33	Companies, changes of station of (Sept. 11) Siege Art'y,	140
Chittenden, Sergt. Chas. A. (Veteran). Appointed Color Sergt. Co. D,	33	Companies, changes of station of (Sept. 12) Siege Art'y,	141
Casey, Priv. J. C., Co. E. Appointed Corporal,	42	Companies, changes of stations of (Sept. 13) Siege Art'y,	142
Chipman, Priv. E. H. Appointed Corporal Co. K,	43	Company Commanders to forward names of non-commissioned officers best fitted for promotion,	143
Clark, Priv. C. S., Co. H. Detailed in Q. M. Department,	55	Collins, Private G. C. H. Returned from desertion—assigned to Co. I,	146
Church, Lieut. M. L. Assigned to Co. H,	68	Case, Private Joseph. Returned from desertion—assigned to Co. A,	146
Comes, Priv. G. C. (Recruit). Assigned to Co. M,	69	Company Commanders to supply the men of their companies on duty at these headquarters with 100 rounds of ball cartridges,	148
Carty, Priv. J. Mc., Co. E. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	85	Carter, Private H. L., Co. E. Returned to company,	151
Cooper, Priv., Co. M. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	85	Company Commanders not to supply cartridges to their men at headquarters,	152
Cooley, Priv. George, Co. M. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	91	Callahan, Private Jas., Co. C. To be Corporal,	153
Cone, Priv. Herman A, Co. C. Appointed Corporal,	99	C. C. and G. Equipage. Estimates to reach these headquarters by the 18th of each month,	154
Clark, Priv. N. F., Co. M. Detailed as clerk in Adjutant's Dept.,	102	Council, regimental to convene at headquarters Oct. 14th,	154
Curtis, Priv. Wm. R., Co. M. Detailed as Clerk in Regimental Headquarters,	105	Card, Surg. D. C. Assigned to lines, Bermuda Hundred,	155
Court Martial, Regimental,	3	Companies, changes of stations of, Oct. 16th,	155
Cook, Maj. G. B. Detailing working party for duty at Ft. Ward,	5	Cummings, Private J. M., Co. B. To be Corporal,	158
Company Fund. Direction to Co. Commanders, and enclosing blank form,	9	Colton, Augustus, Co. F. Detailed in Q. M. Dep't,	158
Company Monthly Returns to be made out from and agree with Morning Report of 1st day succeeding month,	21	Chapman, Jacob, Co. F. Returned to company,	158
Commanders, Battalion. Attention called to unlicensed peddlers in their command,	35	Company Council of Admin. of Co. B, convene Nov. 4th,	161
Company Savings. Amounts of for, for January, 1864,	36	Carey, Prov. Robert, Co. L. To be Corporal,	165
Company Commanders. To forward names of two non-commissioned officers for examination for promotions,	40	Caurtice, Private Chas. C., Co. H. To be Corporal,	165
Commanders of each work to furnish facilities for blockading the roads making approaches to their works,	45	Council of Admin. of Co. C, to convene Nov. 12th,	166
Company Savings. Amounts of for the month of Feby.,	52	Courtice, Corp. Chas., Co. H. Orders promoting countermanded to appoint him artificer,	166
Company Comdrs. Attention called to transfers to Navy,	59	Cowles, Private Wm. J., Co. A. To be Corporal,	167
Company Comdrs. Attention called to errors in morning reports,	61	Council, regimental, to convene to nominate a Major,	169
Company Savings. Amounts of for March, 1864,	72	Couch, Lieut. G. H. Permanently assigned to Co. L,	173
Cashin, Priv. M. D., Co. C. Appointed Corporal,	80	Company Council of Admin., Co. M. Convene Nov. 23d,	176
Couch, Corp. A. H., Co. F. Promoted to be Sergt ,	80	Cook, Major. Detailed to try court-martial cases from this regiment,	176
Company Commanders. Turning over ordnance stores used by men of their cos., C. C. and G. equipage,	85	Companies, changes of stations. No. 28th Siege Art'y,	178
Chamaler, Priv. Wm., Co. B. Appointed Corporal,	87	Company Council of Admin. of B and C. Convene Dec. 1st,	179
Calvert, Priv. J., Co. D. Appointed Corporal,	87	Comstock, Corp. Leonard, Co. L. Honorably reduced,	179
Casey, Corp. J. H., Co. H. Promoted to be Sergeant,	87	Connell, Private John, Co. K. To be Corporal,	179
Couch, Sergt. G. H. Promoted 1st Sergt. Co. F,	87	Couch, Sergt. A. H., Co. F. To be 1st Sergeant,	181
Campbell, Q. M. Sergt. Co. G. Transf. to Sergt.,	87	Chapman, Corp. Ben. K, Co. F. To be Sergeant,	181
Chapman, Sergt. A. G., Co. H. Promoted to 1st Sergt.,	88	Card, Asst Surg. To visit Co. C. during the absence of Dr. Matson,	184
Colt, Priv. Lyman, Co. I. To be Corporal,	109	Company Commanders to turn over surplus ordnance and ordnance stores to Lieut. Faxon,	184
Cooper, Priv. Larkin A., Co. I. To be Corporal,	109	Colburn, Private, Co. D. Detailed at headquarters,	185
Camp Council to convene at Camp Co. D, July 27th,	116	Company Commanders to forward condition of drums and fifes and qualifications of men actually on duty as musicians,	186
Council of Administration (Regimental),	117	Company Commanders. Concerning books and recitations,	186
Companies, changes of station of, July 29th,	118		
Companies, changes of station of, Aug. 1, } Siege Art'y,	119		
Companies, changes of station of, Aug. 4, }	121		
Council of Administration of Co. A, to convene August 7th,	122		

Chambers, Lieut. D. W. Report of Major Von Schilling, Redoubt Converse, relieving Co. D., commanding Officers Co. D to report to Capt. Watson, Headquarters Army of the James,	191	Couch, Lieut. A. H. Assigned to Co. K,	255
Clancey, Private Wm., Co. H. Appointed Corporal,	88	Chipman, Lieut. E. H. Assigned to Co. B,	255
Clark, Sergt. E. C., Co. K. Promoted to be 1st Sergeant,	89	Correcting error in R. A. 28,	255
Chipman, Corp. E. H., Co. K. Promoted to be Sergeant,	89	Concerning men transferred from 3d Conn. Battery,	256
Comstock, Private L., Co. L. Appointed Corporal,	89	Concerning men transferred from 3d Conn. Battery,	257
Company Commanders to see that each man keeps on hand 40 rounds of ball cartridges,	97	Concerning men transferred from 3d Conn. Battery,	258
Company Commanders. Give a memorandum, receipt of all guns, implements, etc., to Captain Hatfield,	98	Clark, Private H. B., Co. B. Returned to duty in his company,	261
Company Commanders. Attention called to the fact that ordnance stores are turned without memorandum receipt,	100	Captured canvas to be turned over to the A. A. Q. M.,	264
Cook, Maj. G. B. To assume command of Siege Artillery lines of Bermuda Hundred,	101	Chapman, Private E. C., Co. F. To be Corporal,	266
Co. H, 1st Conn. Artillery, assigned to the water batteries on the James River,	105	Company Commanders to prepare cooked rations,	267
Company Council of Administration to convene at Battery No. 6, June 11th,	108	Company Commanders to use every exertion to accumulate Company Savings,	269
Cook, Maj. G. B. To report for special duty at Headquarters Siege Artillery,	196	Company Commanders to send in estimate of clothing,	270
Complimenting Lieut. P. Nelson (Expeditionary Order),	212	Chapman, Private James, Co. H. Returned to duty in company,	270
Cronk, Private Edgar H., Co. D. Detailed for duty in Q.M. Department,	204	Chipman, Lieut. E. H. Transferred to Co. E,	271
Collins, Private Edwin, Co. M. To be Corporal,	215	Company Commanders to forward requisition for ordnance stores,	272
Chapin, Private Loan A., Co. H. Detailed for duty in Q.M. Department,	206	Chandler, Wm., Co. B. Detailed in R. H.,	273
Carlo, Private Giannotti, Co. F. Detailed for duty at Headquarters Siege Artillery,	206	Chandler, Priv. Wm., Co. B. Detailed for duty in regimental hospital,	273
Cook, Maj. G. B., will muster certain companies Feb. 28, 1865,	208	Cashin, Corp. Michael D., Co. C. To be Sergeant,	279
Colwell, Sergt. Owen, Co. L. To be 1st Sergeant,	214	Coughlan, Priv. John, Co. H. To be Corporal,	279
Cook, Maj. G. B. Assigned to troops on lines Bermuda Hundred,	215	Cummings, Corp. James M., Co. B. To be Corporal,	280
Cook, Maj. G. B. To relieve Captain Brigham from command of lines of Bermuda Hundred,	221	Charlton, Priv. Thos., Co. E. Detailed in R. Q.M. Dept.,	280
Claudot, Private Victor, Co. I. Detailed in 3d Conn. Battery,	224	Cronk, Priv. E. H., Co. D. Detailed in R. Q.M. Dept.,	280
Chapman, Private Noah, Co. I. Detailed in 3d Conn. Battery,	224		
Company Commanders will report names of deceased soldiers not buried in regimental burying grounds,	225		
Chapman, Corp. Chester A., Co. C. To be Sergeant,	225		
Company Commanders will send one-half their musicians to headquarters for drill,	226		
Company Commanders will make requisition for drums, fifes, etc.,	226		
Cooper, Private James, Co. E. Detailed as act'g musician,	226		
Company Commanders will recommend non commissioned officers deserving promotions to 2d Lieutenant,	227		
Company Commanders will furnish immediately the above recommendation,	229		
Changes made in battalion organizations,	230		
Changes made in battalion organizations,	232		
Church, Lieut. M. L. To be examined for promotion,	234		
Couch, 1st Sergt. A. H. To be examined for promotion,	234		
Campbell, 1st Sergt. W. O., Co. G. To be examined for promotion,	234		
Chipman, Sergt. E. H., Co. K. To be examined for promotion,	234		
Cook, Maj. G. B. To remove light guns, etc., on Bermuda Hundred Lines to Fort Drewry,	236		
Cook, Maj. G. B. Assigned to command of companies at Depot Semmes,	236		
Chapman, Private Jacob. Detailed at headquarters,	245		
Crowley, Private Dennis, Co. F. Detailed at headquarters,	251		
Chapman, Private James, Co. H. Detailed at headquarters,	251		

CIRCULARS.

Lieut.-Col. N. L. White to inspect the posts and troops in this command,	10
Co. Comdrs. to report deficiencies in great coat straps,	20
Co. Comdrs. to forward to these headquarters a list of men desiring to re-enlist,	20
Council of Adminis. convene at Regtl. Hdqrs.,	21
Attention of Co. Comdrs. called to the sinks at their post,	24
Instruction in regard to making out next muster-rolls,	35
No more than 122 privates to be put upon Co. muster-rolls,	36
Directions to Co. Comdrs. regarding sending final statements of deceased soldiers,	38
Regtl. inspection at Fort Barnard, March 6, 1864,	39
U. S. Bounties for Veterans extended to April 1, 1864,	41
Hatfield, Capt. S. P., temporarily assigned as A.A.I.-G. of this Brigade,	43
Applications for transfers to the Navy, forward through Regtl. Hdqrs., to be,	46
Regtl. inspection near Fort Barnard, March 20th,	46
Board of Field Officers to convene at Regtl. Hdqrs. to examine non-com. off. for promotion,	47
Discontinuing nightly picket in front of fortifications,	49
Regtl. Co. Mo. Rets. to be made out from and agree with morning report last day of month,	50
Review and inspection of the troops at Fort Ward,	51
Making a detail of 20 men for duty at Arlington,	53
Each Co. Comdr. to state whether he has a blacksmith in his Company,	55
Inspection of posts and troops by Lieut.-Col. N. L. White,	58
Attention called to Par. 206, Revised Regulations,	61
Examining Board of Field Officers to convene at Regtl. Hdqrs.,	62
Review and Inspection of Brigade near Fort Ward,	66
Directions for making out Company muster-rolls,	67
Battalion Commanders, concerning marking of knapsacks,	68
Regimental Council of Administration to convene at Regimental Headquarters, May 4, 1864,	73
Brigade drill on the plain near Lee's House, May 10, 1864,	78
Co. Comdrs. to turn over the Company bedsacks and cooking ranges,	79

Co. Comdrs., respecting drawing charges from muskets, . . .	81	Detail for 600 men ordered to three companies from 1st Conn. and 3 companies from 2d Conn., . . .	47
Co. Comdrs. to fill out five copies of muster-out rolls for men of 1st Conn. Artillery, . . .	82	Detail for deserters' guard extended so as to include this Regiment, . . .	47
Muster out rolls to be made out and forwarded at once, . . .	84	Dickens, Priv. Milo, Co. B. Appointed Sergeant, . . .	87
Reports required from Company Commanders, . . .	85	Dailey, Sergt. J. C. Promoted to be 1st Sergeant, . . .	87
Company Commanders to forward the discharge certificate of such men as were absent from muster-out, . . .	86	Dibble, Priv. Z. L., Co. F. Appointed Corporal, . . .	87
Concerning the issue of whisky rations, . . .	90	Drown, Sergt. A., Co. G. Promoted to be 1st Sergt., . . .	87
Commanding Officers of redoubts to receive intrenching tools from Engineer Department, . . .	93	Dunlap, Priv. J., Co. H. Appointed Corporal, . . .	88
Company Commanders to forward their requisitions for clothing, C. and G. Equipage, . . .	94	Dimock, 1st Lieut. George. Placed in command of new Water Battery, . . .	93
Regimental Council of Administration to convene at Headquarters, June 7, 1864, . . .	94	Douglass, R. S. Ordered to report to Capt. Turnbull, . . .	109
Battery Commanders to forward daily to Headquarters their report of Ord., . . .	96	Davis, Priv. Joseph. Detailed in Regimental Hospital, . . .	122
Casualties, manner of reporting, . . .	110	Day, Priv. John H., Co. A. To be Corporal, . . .	142
Company Commanders to forward list of deserters, from organization of Regiment to date; also men returned from desertion, . . .	114	Delaney, Priv. John, Co. A. To be Corporal, . . .	143
Clothing, C. and G. estimates to be forwarded 19th of each month, . . .	112	Dorr, Priv. John, Co. A. Detailed at Headquarters, . . .	143
Ordnance returns, whether forwarded for quarter ending June 30th, . . .	120	Dowd, Priv. J. W., Co. K. Returned to Company, . . .	151
Warrants, non-com. officers to be given out at parade, . . .	125	Douglass, Lieut. R. S. Transferred from M to E, . . .	157
Nominations to fill Major Hemingway's vacancy, . . .	132	Douglass, Lieut. R. S. To turn over Company property, . . .	163
Relating to Circular 75, War Department, A.G.O., . . .	156	Davis, Corp. W. W., Co. I. To be Sergeant, . . .	167
Company Commanders, relating to property stored in Alexandria, . . .	167	DeWolf, Corp. W. H., Co. D. To be Sergeant, . . .	177
Nominations to fill Lieut. Col. White's vacancy, . . .	168	Dress Parade to take place at 4.30 P.M., . . .	182
Nominations to fill Major Trumbull's vacancy, . . .	168	Delavan, Asst. Surg. To take charge of Hospital, Broadway Landing, . . .	184
Apples for Thanksgiving, . . .	173	Dimock, Capt. Geo. Assigned to duty with Co. H, . . .	185
Applications for action of Inspector to be forwarded 7th of each month, . . .	186	Deserters, 5 shot, . . .	191
Directing Company Commanders to forward to Headquarters, 1st Conn. Artillery, quarterly returns of deceased soldiers, etc., . . .	206	Douglas, Priv. Horace L., Co. H. Detailed a clerk in Quartermaster Department, . . .	197
Direction in regard to filling out of muster-rolls for February 28, 1865, . . .	207	Day, Priv. C. A., Co. A. To be Corporal, . . .	200
Directions upon forwarding applications for furloughs, . . .	207	Directing each Company Commander to send five men and Sergeant to witness execution of Priv. N. W. Root, Co. H, . . .	203
Concerning effects of deceased soldiers, . . .	209	Directing Battalion Commanders to send one commissioned officer to command detail of 1st Conn. Artillery at execution of Private Root, . . .	203
Upon reporting men returned from furlough, . . .	213	Day, Priv. James, Co. L. Detailed for duty in Hosp., . . .	222
Company Commanders will inquire if there is a telegraph operator in their companies, . . .	220	Drown, Lieut. A. To be examined for promotion, . . .	234
Company Commanders to forward muster-out rolls, etc., of men whose terms of service expire before September 30, 1865, . . .	259	Daily, 1st Sergt. J. C., Co. L. To be examined for promotion, . . .	234
Transportation to be furnished to Richmond for express packages, . . .	265	Deming, Lieut. H. W. To be examined for promotion, . . .	234
Battalion Commanders will notify men to remain in camp, . . .	266	Dimock, Capt. Geo. To proceed with company to Fort Drewry, . . .	239
Dimock, Lieut. Geo. Transfer from Co. C to Co. H, . . .	2	Davis, Priv. Chas., Co. A. To be Corporal, . . .	242
Dowd, Priv. J. W., Co. K. Detailed in Q. M. Dept., . . .	8	Delaney, Corp. John. Company B. Honorably reduced, . . .	242
Durfee, Priv. H. G., Co. G. Detailed in Q. M. Dept., . . .	8	Day, Priv. James, Co. D. To be Corporal, . . .	266
Deming, Sergt. H. W., Co. A. Pro. to be 1st Sergt., . . .	17	Dennison, Priv. D. L., Co. D. To be Artificer, . . .	266
Dougherty, P. J., Co. K. Appointed Corporal, . . .	17	DeForrest, Priv. G. F., Co. I. To be Quartermaster Sergeant, . . .	266
Delany, Priv. John (unassigned recruit), assigned to Co. C, . . .	23	Drills, etc., etc., . . .	269
Daley, Priv. P., Co. K. Appointed Corporal, . . .	43	Drills, etc., etc., . . .	271
Delevan, A. A. Surg. J. S. Detailed to take charge of medical department, . . .	60	Dayton, Priv. Joseph P., Co. B. To be Corporal, . . .	280
Delevan, A. A. Surg. J. S. Commissioned Assistant Surgeon 1st Conn. Artillery, . . .	64	Elliott, Priv. G. F., Co. A. Appointed Artificer, . . .	17
Dimock, Lieut. Geo. Placed in command of water battery, . . .	93	Ebert, Sergt. Wm., Co. H. Promoted to be 1st Sergt., . . .	17
Delevan, Asst. Surg. J. S., to report to Major Trumbull at Gen. Smith's Headquarters, . . .	102	Emmons, Corpl. G. S., Co. K. Promoted to be Sergt., . . .	17
Delevan, A. A. Surg. J. S., to examine men of 1st Conn. Artillery, . . .	12	Emmons, Priv. H. N., Co. F. Appointed Wagoner, . . .	18
		Enerney, Corpl. H. Mc., Co. L (Veteran). Re appointed in respective grade, . . .	37
		Elliot, Corpl. James P., Co. I. (Veteran), re appointed in respective grade, . . .	59
		Elliot, Corpl. James P., Co. I. Promoted to be Sergt., . . .	80
		Engel, Corpl. P., Co. B. Promoted to be Sergt., . . .	86
		Edwards, Priv. C. H., Co. F. Appointed Sergt., . . .	87
		Elliott, Sergt. J., Co. I. Promoted to be 1st Sergt., . . .	88
		"E" Co. two privates det. from, for guard duty at hdqrs., . . .	185
		Engel, 1st Sergt., Phillip, Co. B. To be exam'd for promo., . . .	234
		"E" and "M" Cos., 3d Pa. Art'y to embark at Brdwy. Ldg., . . .	236
		Fisher, Priv. E. W., Co. D. Appointed Corporal, . . .	7
		Fisher, Corporal E. W., Co. D. Appointed Q.M. Sergeant, . . .	17
		Flannigan, Priv. P., Co. A. Appointed Corporal, . . .	17
		Fowler, Isaiah, Co. K. appointed Artificer, . . .	18

Frost, Priv. Francis, Co. D Det'd in Regimental Hospt'l,	18	Grant, Corporal J. H., Co. G (Veteran) Re appointed in	
Frost, Priv. Francis, Co. D Relieved from hospital duty		respective grade,	36
and returned to company,	38	Gillette, 2d Lieut. Commissioned 1st Lieut. to report to	
Faxon, Lieut. William C. Temporarily detailed as Regi-		headquarters to be mustered in U. S. service,	50
mental Adjutant and A. A. A. G.,	44	Gibson, Priv. D., Co. C. Relieved from duty in Q. M. Dept.,	57
Fox, Priv. J. W., Co. G. Appointed Corporal,	59	Gardner, Priv. A. Appointed Corporal,	59
Filer, Priv. Chas. W., Co. F. Appointed Sergt. Major,	61	Griffin, Priv. Walter, Co. B. Detailed as Mounted Orderly	
Fairbanks (Wagoner), J. W., Co. M Det'd in Q. M. Dept.,	69	at headquarters,	71
Faxon, 1st Lieut. W. C. Announced as Acting Ordnance		Gillette, 1st Lieut. C., 1st Conn. Arty. Detailed as Acting	
Officer Siege Artillery,	82	Assistant Ordnance Officer,	83
Fox, Priv. D., Co. G. Det'd in Q. M. Dept.,	85	Gilmore, Priv. W., Co. I. Det'd in Quartermaster's Dept.,	85
Frost, Priv. F., Co. D. Det'd as Act'g Asst. Hosp. Stew'd,	104	Griffin, Priv. W., Co. B. Det'd as guard at headquarters,	95
Field Music of 1st Conn. Arty. to assemble at Ft. Barnard		Graham, Priv. James, Co. C. Appointed Corporal,	99
twice each week for instructions,	65	Gillette, 1st Lieutenant C. Transferred from Co. C to Co. E,	59
Fatigue Detail, changes in same,	74	Guernsey, 2d Lieutenant W. D. Assigned to Company D,	60
Fletcher, Priv. L., Co. E. Appointed Corporal,	87	Gibson, Corporal J. R., Co. G. Promoted to be Sergeant,	88
Fiske, Priv. W., Co. K. Appointed Corporal,	89	Greene, Corporal D., Co. K. Promoted to be Sergeant,	89
Falding, Priv. J., Co. L. Appointed Corporal,	89	Gray, Priv. C., Co. L. Appointed Corporal,	89
Faxon, Lieut. To turn over all ordnance and ordnance		Gillette, Captain, with a 2d Lieut. and one platoon of his	
stores to Capt. Hatfield,	98	company, to report for duty to Captain Brooker at	
Ferguson, J. W., Priv. Co. D. Det'd in Regimental Hospital,	117	Gen. Burnside's headquarters,	107
Fox, David B., Co. G. Ret'd to duty with his company,	139	Gohring, Private Bernard. To be Corporal,	123
Flanagan, Patrick, Corporal Company H. To be Sergeant,	142	Guard, to be placed over ordnance stores,	124
Fletcher, Corporal John. To be reduced for incompetency,	153	Gillett, Captain E. A. To place four 10-inch mortars in	
Fischer, Priv. J. J., Co. I. To be Corporal,	168	position 9th Corps front,	127
Faxon, Lieut. William C. To turn over certain ord. stores,	174	Gillett, Captain E. A. To forward daily reports through	
Faxon, Lieut. Promoted to Capt., and assigned to Co. M,	185	Major Trumbull,	127
Faxon, Capt. To close ordnance accounts and turn over		Gardner, Corporal Albert. Promoted to Sergeant,	143
ordnance property to Capt. Hatfield,	185	Gaylord, Private George, Co. M. To be Corporal,	143
French, Priv. Henry, Co. B. Detailed C. S. Department,	192	Gaylord, Private George, Co. M. To be Corporal,	147
Fox, Priv. John M., Co. E. To be Corporal,	200	Gilbert, Captain T. S. Report with company to Major	
Fox, Corporal Wesley J., Co. G. To be Sergeant,	205	Trumbull, City Point,	174
Filer, Lieut. C. W. Temporarily detailed as A. A. A. G.,	209	Gordon, Priv. James, Co. B. Det'd as Mounted Orderly,	198
"F" Co. Det. of at Batty. Dutton to report to Capt		Grant, Private Joseph H. Company G. To be Corporal,	205
Lincoln,	212	"G" Co. Det. of to relieve det. of Co. H at Batty. Sawyer,	215
Furloughs, instructions for forwarding applications for,	212	Guernsey, Lieutenant W. R. Det'd on Board of Survey,	219
Fischer, Corporal J. J., Co. I. Det. in 3d Conn. Battery,	224	Gilbert, Captain T. S. 3d Connecticut Battery will report	
Funeral honors to be paid to the late President,	229	to Major Brooker,	228
Faxon, Capt. William C. Detailed on Board of Survey,	232	Goodale, Private C. E., Company M. To be Corporal,	230
Filer, Lieutenant C. W. To be examined for promotion,	234	Gillette, Lieutenant C. To be examined for promotion,	234
Fox, Sergt. G. L., Co. H. To be examined for promotion,	234	Gleason, Corporal F. E., Co. D. Honorably reduced,	244
Furloughs, application for,	241	Green, Private N. H., Company A. Det'd at headquarters,	252
Faxon, Capt. W. C. Detailed on Board of Survey,	241	Gilbert, Captain T. S., 3d Conn. Batty. Det'd on C. M.,	254
Filley, Priv. F. C., Co. B. To be Corporal,	243	Gillette, Captain C. Relieved from duty as A. O. O.,	256
Filer, Lieut. C. W. Appointed Adjutant,	244	Gilbert, Private H. W., Company I. To be Corporal,	266
Filley, Corporal F. C., Co. B. Detailed at headquarters,	245	Guard duty, instructions respecting,	269
Faxon, Capt. W. C. Detailed on C. M.,	254	Green, Priv. Nelson H., Co. A. Ret'd to duty in company,	270
Fox, Lieut. G. L. Assigned to Co. E,	255	Gibson, Priv. David, Co. C. To be Corporal,	279
Filley, Corp. F. C. Returned to duty in company,	267	Harris, Private Wm. E., Co. E. Appointed Corporal,	7
Furloughs to be granted,	268	Humphrey, Corp. A. S., Co. G. Promoted to be Sergeant,	7
Field Officer of the Day,	269	Hutchins, Private J. H., Co. D. Detailed in Q. M. Depart-	
Faxon, Capt. W. C. Detailed on G. C. M.,	270	ment,	8
Fitzgerald, James, Co. L. Detailed in Q. M. Department,	273	Hurd, Private R. H., Co. E. Appointed Corporal,	17
Fitzgerald, Priv. James, Co. L. Detailed for duty in		Hurley, Private L., Co. F. Appointed Corporal,	17
quartermaster's department,	273	Harris, Private H. W., Co. K. Appointed Corporal,	17
Ferdon, Priv. Levi, Co. C. To be Corporal,	279	Hallapen, Private F. A. Appointed Corporal Co. E,	26
Fagan, Priv. Wm., Co. H. To be Corporal,	279	Hatfield, Capt. S. P. Temporarily detailed as A. A. I. G.	
Fletcher, Priv. John, Co. E. Detailed for duty in R. Q. M.		of Brigade,	28
department,	280	Hubbard, Capt. D. R. To assume command of his com-	
Gilbert, Lieutenant N. B. Transfer from Co. H to Co. C,	2	pany,	32
Graham, O. H. Promoted Sergeant,	7	Hunt, Private A. O., Co. K. Detailed at Regimental	
Grant, Priv. J. H., Co. G. Appointed Corporal,	7	Headquarters,	88
Green, Priv. D., Company K. Appointed Corporal,	7	Harper, Priv. Wm., Co. F. Detailed in Q. M. Department,	73
Gibson, Priv. D., Co. C. Detailed in Q. M. Department,	8	Hatfield, Capt. S. P. Detailed for duty at Washington	
Gleason, Priv. F. E., Company D. Appointed Corporal,	17	Arsenal,	81
George, Benjamin, Company K. Appointed Corporal,	17	Hotchkiss, Private H., Co. C. Relieved from duty in	
Godfrey, Priv. Frederick, Co. M. Appointed Corporal,	31	Regimental Hospital,	96
Gleason, Corporal F. E., Co. D (Veteran). Re appointed		Hemingway, Major. Detailing a working party for duty	
in respective grade,	36	at Fort Ward,	5

Hemingway, Major. Detailing 12 men for rough carpenter work,	54	Headquarters Guard returned to their companies temporarily,	237
Hatfield, Capt. S. P. Transferred from Co. L to Co. E,	59	Huntington, Private Wm., Co. L. Appointed Corporal,	242
Hall, 2d Lieut. E. P. Transferred to Co. F,	60	Headquarters Guard again detailed,	243
Hope, Private E., Co. M. Appointed Corporal,	80	Hotch, Private Lewis W. Detailed at headquarters,	245
Heavy Artillery Soldiers. Requesting them to volunteer for 30 days after expiration of term of service,	83	Headquarters Guard returned to duty in the companies,	246
Hill, Private C. H., Co. A. Appointed Corporal,	86	Hatfield, Capt. S. P. Promoted to Major,	249
Hallapen, Corp. T. A., Co. E. Promoted to be Sergeant,	87	Hennes, Private John, Co. K. To be Corporal,	253
Hopper, Corp. F. W., Co. F. Promoted to be Sergeant,	87	Hawley, Private A. C., Co. L. To be Corporal,	253
Hurley, Corp. L., Co. F. Promoted to be Sergeant,	87	Hatfield, Major S. P. Detailed on Court-martial,	254
Haman, Private H. H., Co. G. Appointed Corporal,	88	Higgs, Lieut. W. H. Assigned to Co. F,	255
Haling, Corp. L., Co. H. Promoted to be Sergeant,	88	Hatfield, Major S. P. To assume command of 3d Battalion,	256
Hunt, Private C. F., Co. H. Appointed Corporal,	88	Hale, Cutter R., Co. H. Detailed in Q. M. Department,	263
Hogan, Private W. D., Co. K. Appointed Corporal,	89	Horses (Government) to be turned over to A. A. Q. M.,	264
Hull, Private A. F., Co. G. Appointed Corporal,	100	Headquarters Guard to report to their companies,	267
Hadley, Private Ambrose, Co. E. Appointed Q. M.-Sergeant,	108	Hunt, Corp. Charles, Co. H. Reduced,	268
Hough, Sergt. Collis S., Co. C. Detailed in Ordnance Department,	111	I Co. Detail of, to serve 2 guns in Fort Davis,	218
Hamilton, James (Musician), Co. C. Detailed at Siege Artillery Headquarters,	113	I Co. Assigned to duty with the post at Broadway Landing,	223
Holt, Henry A., Co. E. Detailed in Ordnance Department,	139	I Co. Relieved from patrol duty,	247
Hutchins, Private G. H., Co. D. Returned to company,	151	Jackson, Lieut. L. W. Transferred from Co. G to Co. I,	17
Handy, Private Asil, Co. B. To be musician,	158	James, Private J. M., Co. H. Appointed Corporal,	17
Hatfield, Capt. S. P. Transferred from E to A,	163	Johnson, Private Abner, Co. K. Detailed in Regimental Hospital,	34
Hine, Private H. W. Detailed at headquarters,	164	Jackson, Lieut. L. W., 1st Conn. Arty. Detailed for special duty,	68
Harris, Corp. Wm. E. Appointed Sergeant,	165	Jackson, Lieut. L. W., 1st Conn. Arty. Relieved from duty in Washington,	81
Helt, Private Henry A., Co. E. To be Corporal,	165	James, Private J. S., Co. B. Detailed in Q. M. Department,	97
Hunt, Private Jas. M., Co. H. To be Corporal,	165	Jurgenson, Private E., Co. E. Appointed Sergeant,	87
Hubbard, Private John H. To be Corporal,	165	Jacobs, Private C. W., Co. F. Appointed Sergeant,	87
Hatfield, Capt. S. P. To report direct to Ordnance Department, Washington,	173	Jones, Corp. W., Co. H. Promoted to be Sergeant,	88
Hatfield, Capt. S. P. Transferred to Co. M,	173	Jones, Corp. J. H., Co. H. Promoted to be Sergeant,	88
Howard, Private Stephen G., Co. G. To be Corporal,	177	Jackson, Lieut. With detachment, to proceed to City Point,	121
Hatfield, Capt. S. P. Transferred from M to E,	183	James, Corp. John R., Co. D. To be Sergeant,	177
Harding, Private Wm. H., Co. D. Detailed at headquarters,	185	Jackson, Lieut. L. W. Transferred from I to K,	189
Hubbell, Corp. Henry, Co. M. Promoted to be Sergeant,	205	Jackson, Lieut. L. W. To report at Headquarters Siege Artillery for special duty,	197
Hope, Corp. Ed., Co. M. Promoted to be Sergeant,	205	Jackson, Lieut. L. W. To report for ordnance duty to Capt. S. P. Hatfield,	198
Hunt, Private Herschell, Co. H. Detailed in Q. M. Department,	210	Jennings, Private Ira, Co. L. To be Artificer,	214
Haines, Corp. J. W., Co. L. To be Sergeant,	214	Judd, Private H. J., Co. I. Detailed in 3d Conn. Battery,	224
Humphreys, Lieut. A. S. Released from arrest to await proceedings of military commission,	215	James, Corp. J. M., Co. K. To be Sergeant,	225
H Co., detachment of, at Battery Sawyer, to report to company,	215	Johnson, Private Charles, Co. I. Detailed as Acting Musician,	226
Hatfield, Capt. S. P. To send at wagon to Battery No. 4,	218	Johnson, Private Asabel C., Co. I. Detailed in Q. M. Department,	245
Hatfield, Capt. S. P. To turn over to Ordnance Officer, Fort Monroe, certain ordnance and ordnance stores,	221	Johnson, Private F. L., Co. I. Detailed in Q. M. Department,	245
Hatfield, Capt. S. P. To send 30 wagons to report to Major Brooker,	222	Kyle, Private R., Co. E. Appointed Corporal,	7
Hickey, Private Patrick, Co. A. Detailed for duty in 3d Conn. Battery,	222	Kennedy, Private A. J., Co. F. Appointed Artificer,	17
Haling, Sergt. Lewis, Co. H. Honorably reduced,	225	Kaske, Private Wm., Co. K. Appointed Corporal,	17
Haak, Private Wm., Co. I. Detailed as Acting Musician,	226	Knight, Wm. Mc., Co. K. Appointed Corporal,	17
Higby, Private Geo. O., Co. L. Detailed as Acting Musician,	226	Kaske, Corporal Wm. C., Co. K. Honorably reduced to the ranks,	30
Hatfield, Capt. S. P. Will turn over to Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal certain ordnance and ordnance stores,	228	Kennedy, Sergeant John, Co. L. (Veteran), re-appointed in respective grade,	36
Headquarters will be moved to Fort Drewry,	232	Kampf, Private Geo., Co. A. Appointed Corporal,	42
Higgs, Sergt. W. H., Co. A. To be examined for promotion,	234	Kenyon, Private A., Co. K. Detailed in Q. M. Department,	85
Hogan, Corp. W. D., Co. K. To be examined for promotion,	234	Kennedy, Artificer A. J. Detailed in Q. M. Department,	91
Hubbell, Sergt. Henry, Co. M. To be examined for promotion,	234	Korte, Captain Fred., Co. M, 3d Pa. Arty. To report for duty to Major G. B. Cook,	95
Headquarters to be removed to Fort Drewry,	236	Kellogg, Colonel. Detailing 12 men to do rough carpenter work,	54
		Kampf, Corporal Geo., Co. A. Promoted to be Sergeant,	86

Kaisley, Private J., Co. B. Appointed Corporal,	87	Lincoln, 1st Lieutenant. Transferred from D to F Com-	
Kelly, Corporal E. C., Co. D. Promoted to be Sergeant,	87	pany,	138
Kennedy, Private R., Co. K. Appointed Corporal,	89	Lovejoy, Private F. F., Co. M. Returned to Company,	151
Korte, Captain Fred., to muster Co. M, 3d Pa. Arty.		Lewin, Private Dexter, Co. G. Detailed in Q.M. Depart-	
June 30, 1864,	100	ment,	151
Keaton, Private John. To be Corporal,	109	Loveland, Corporal Jas. D., Co. A. To be Sergeant,	167
Knox, Lieut. A. Relieved from duty at City Point by		Lincoln, Corporal Fred P., Co. A. To be Sergeant,	167
Lieut. Jackson,	121	Lewis, Private George, Co. F. Detailed as Mounted	
Kelley, Private J. L. Detailed in Ord. Dept.,	123	Orderly to Commanding Officer,	182
Koch, Karl, Co. E. Detailed in Q.M. Dept.,	139	Lewis, Private James, Co. B. Detailed as Mounted	
Korte, Captain. To proceed to Spring Hill,	148	Orderly at Headquarters,	184
Kelly, Private John. To be Corporal,	153	Leigh, Private Lewis, Co. B. To be Q.M. Sergeant,	185
King, Private Thos. A., Co. A. To be Corporal,	167	L Co., three Privates from. For guard duty at Head-	
Kennedy, Artificer A. J. Returned to Company,	172	quarters,	185
Kramer, Private Frederick, Co. K. To be Corporal,	179	Learned, Captain B. P. Detailed for temporary duty as	
Kenyon, Private Albert, Co. K. To be wagoner,	179	A. A. A.-G. Siege Arty.,	196
Kenyon, Lieutenant J. S., 13th N. Y. Arty. Relieves		Learned, Captain B. P. Assigned to Co. I,	196
Lieut. S. W. Marshall, 3d Pa. Arty., at Fort Converse		Lincoln, Captain W. A. To relieve Co. G,	197
December 1st,	180	Lincoln, Captain W. A. To relieve Co. G, at once,	198
K Co., 3 Privates detailed from, for guard duty at Head-		Lincoln, Captain W. A. To assume command of Battery	
quarters,	185	serving in defenses Bermuda Hundred,	201
Knox, Lieutenant. Transferred from I to M,	189	Lepard, Private, A. J., Co. A. Detailed in Q.M. Depart-	
Kenyon, Lieutenant J. S., with detachment 13th N. Y.		ment,	210
Arty. to report to Major Von Schilling,	190	Lymand, Private Geo. F., Co. F. To be Corporal,	210
Kenyon, Lieutenant J. S., with detachment 13th N. Y.		Learned, Captain B. P. Relieved from duty as A. A. A.-G.,	221
Arty. to report to Company Commanders,	220	Ludford, Private Wm. S., Co. I. Detailed in 3d Conn.	
K Co. Assigned to duty with post at Broadway Land-		Battery,	224
ing,	222	Langdon, Private Geo. W., Co. C. To be wagoner,	225
Kampf, Sergeant Geo., Co. A. Detailed for duty in 3d		Learned, Captain B. P. With his Company will relieve	
Conn. Battery,	222	Co. H, 13th N. Y. Arty.,	231
King, Private Wm. H. Detailed for duty in 3d Conn.		Larkin, Sergeant Geo. C., Co. C. To be examined for	
Battery,	224	promotion,	234
Kenyon, Lieutenant H. S., 13th Arty. To remain until		Lynch, Sergeant P. H., Co. K. To be examined for pro-	
G. C. M. is dissolved, then to report, etc.,	231	motion,	234
Korte, Captain Fred., 3d Pa. Arty. To turn over teams to		Learned, Captain B. P. Will move his Company to	
Captain Bannon,	236	Chester Station,	241
Knight, Private John G. To be Corporal,	242	Learned, Captain B. P. Detached for special duty,	234
Kennedy, Corporal Ralph, Co. K. To be Sergeant,	266	Lewis, Private Geo. L., Co. F. Returned to duty in his	
Kennedy, Artificer A. J., Co. F. To be Corporal,	266	Company,	246
Kelly, Corp. John, Co. C. To be Sergeant,	279	Larkin, Lieutenant G. F. Assigned to Co. H,	255
Kilduff, Priv. John, Co. C. To be Corporal,	279	Lewis, Private G. L., Co. F. Detailed in Q.M. Depart-	
Kingwood, Priv. Patrick, Co. H. To be Corporal,	279	ment,	264
Knight, Corp. John G., Co. B. To be Q. M. Sergt.,	280	Law, Private Jeremiah Co. G. Detached in Q.M. Depart-	
Kelsey, Priv. Sanford L., Co. L. To be Corporal,	289	ment,	263
Langdale, Robert. Promoted to be 1st Sergeant,	2	Learned, Captain B. P. Relieved from detail service,	267
Langdon, George C. Detailed for duty in Q.M. Depart-		Loomis, 2d Lieut. H. W. Transferred from Co. M to Co. B,	279
ment,	7	Lapsey, Priv. James, Co. L. To be Corporal,	280
Letcher, Private F. O. Appointed Corporal,	7	McKenna, Private F. J., Co. E. Appointed Corporal,	7
Loveland, Private H. A., Co. G. Appointed Corporal,	7	Moshier, Private Wm. H., Co. K. Appointed Corporal,	7
Leonard, Private G. A. (unassigned recruit). Assigned to		Manix, 2d Lieut. P. A. Assigned to Co. L,	12
Co. D,	23	Morgan, 2d Lieut. A. L. Assigned to Co. E,	12
Loomis, Sergeant Henry W. (Veteran), Co. I, re-appointed		Morris, Private P. B., Co. A. Appointed Artificer,	17
in respective grade,	69	Marks, Corporal E. P., Co. H. Promoted to be Ser-	
Lovejoy, Private F. P., Co. M. Detailed to Q. M. Depart-		geant,	17
ment,	75	Maloney, Corporal W. S., Co. K. Promoted to be Ser-	
Lewis, Private Geo. L., Co. F. Detailed as mounted		geant,	17
Orderly to Commanding Officer,	85	Mason, Private J. L., Co. E. Appointed wagoner,	18
Lewis, Private Geo. L., Co. F. Relieved from duty as		Matthewson, Private R. E., Co. G. Appointed wagoner,	18
Mounted Orderly, detailed in Q.M. Department,	95	Markham, Private N. R., Co. H. Appointed wagoner,	18
Larkin, Corporal Geo. F., Co. C. Promoted to Sergeant,	80	Merill, Private Elias T., Co. G. Appointed Corporal,	22
Loveland, Private J. D., Co. A. Appointed Corporal,	86	Mason, Lieutenant G. P., R. Q.-M. Transferred from Co.	
Lincoln, Private F. P., Co. A. Appointed Corporal,	86	L to Co. E,	23
Lee, Private F. H., Co. A. Appointed Corporal,	86	Mosier, Private J. S., Co. C. Detailed in Regimental	
Lowe, Private Geo., Co. E. Appointed Corporal,	87	Hospital,	30
Loage, Private J., Co. E. Appointed Corporal,	87	McMahon, Private D., Co. K. Appointed Corporal,	31
Larkin, Sergeant G. F., Co. C. Detailed at Regimental		Miller, Private J. R., Co. D. Detailed in Regimental	
Headquarters,	88	Hospital,	59
Langdon's Battery, section of. Assigned to redoubt in		Merrill, A. A., Surg. A. W. Relieved from charge of	
front of Battery No. 3,	93	Med. Department,	60

Moran, Private Geo., Co. I. Detailed in Regimental Hospital,	61	Miles, Captain E. H., 3d Pa. Arty. To report to Captain Brigham for duty,	220
Matson, Dr. Nathaniel. Commissioned Asst. Surg. 1st C. V. A.,	66	M Co. Assigned to duty with the post at Broadway Landing,	221
Morgan, Private Wm. H., Co. F. Detailed in Adjutant's Office,	91	Matthews, Private W. W., Co. I. Detailed in 3d Conn. Battery,	224
Mosier, Private J., Co. C. Relieved from duty in Regimental Hospital,	96	McElroy, Private Albert, Co. G. Detailed as Acting Musician,	226
Murphy, Sergeant J. L. Reprimanded for drunkenness,	10	Matherson, Private H. C., Co. E. Detailed in Q.M. Department,	227
Merrill, A. A. Sergeant A. W. To examine men of 1st Conn. Arty.,	12	McNamar, Sergeant J. B., Co. L. To be examined for promotion,	234
Mason, Lieutenant G. P. Transferred from Co. E to Co. G,	59	Murphy, Private James, Co. L. To be examined for promotion,	234
Magee, Private Wm., Co. D. Appointed Artificer,	80	Muster and muster-rolls, order concerning,	235
Miner, Private C. H., Co. H. Appointed Q.M. Sergeant,	80	Maher, Private John, Co. B. To be Corporal,	242
Maxwell, Corporal J., Co. A. Promoted Sergeant,	86	Mason, Private Louis L., Co. I. To be Corporal,	242
Miller, Corporal J. W., Co. B. Promoted to be Sergeant,	87	McNamar, Sergeant J. B., Co. L. To be Q.M. Sergeant,	242
Muldoon, Private J., Co. B. Appointed Corporal,	87	Murphy, Private James, Co. L. To be Sergeant,	242
Metcalf, Private H. P., Co. D. Appointed Corporal,	87	Morgan Private J. L., Co. B. Returned to duty with his Company,	251
McKenna, Corporal F. J. Promoted to be Sergeant,	87	Morrow, Private Richard, Co. C. To be Corporal,	253
Malin, Private P., Co. F. Appointed Corporal,	87	Miller, Art. H. P. Transferred from Co. L to Co. I,	259
Mason, Private J. L. Appointed Corporal,	87	Moshier, Corporal W. H., Co. K. To be Sergeant,	266
Miller, Private A. E., Co. G. Appointed Corporal,	88	McKenzie, Corporal Michael, Co. K. To be Sergeant,	266
Mague, Private N. C., Co. G. Appointed Corporal,	88	Mahon, Private John, Co. K. To be Corporal,	266
Miller, Private S. J., Co. G. Appointed Corporal,	88	McKenna, Corporal James, Co. M. To be Sergeant,	266
MacNamara, Corporal J. B., Co. L. Promoted to be 1st Sergeant,	89	Mason, Captain G. P. Detailed on G. C.-M.,	270
Medical Department. Rules to be observed in reporting casualties,	113	Morrow, Corp. Richard, Co. L. To be Sergeant,	280
Manix, 2d Lieut. P. A. Detailed for temporary duty with Co. F,	116	Miller, Corp. Alonzo E., Co. G. Appointed Sergeant,	281
Military operations, requiring reports of,	125	Northrup, Private F. E. Appointed Corporal,	7
Muster of Field, Staff, and Siege Arty. (August 29th),	134	Nichols, Corporal T. H., Co. K. Promoted to be Sergeant,	7
Muster of Siege Arty., modification of (August 30th),	135	Nolan, Frank D. (Recruit). Assigned to Co. E,	25
Manix, 2d Lieut. P. A. Transferred from Co. D to Co. F,	138	Nichols, Corporal H. E., Co. M. Promoted to be Sergeant,	80
McGowan, Private Patrick, Co. H. To be Corporal,	142	Nichols, Private J., Co. I. Appointed Corporal,	88
Miller, Private Alexander, Co. B. To be Corporal,	143	Nelson, Private R., Co. I. Appointed Corporal,	88
Mason, Lieutenant E. P. To report to Lieutenant-Colonel White,	144	Norton, Amelius. Detailed in Q.M. Department (Co. B),	139
McCaffrey, Ordnance Barge Captain. In arrest for leaving his hatches open,	145	Notification for promotions,	143
Malley, Private Cornelius, Co. E. Detailed in Q.M. Department,	151	Norton, Amelius. Detailed as Orderly to Commanding Officer,	143
Matthews, Private W. S., Co. E. Detailed in Q.M. Department,	151	Notification for promotion,	145
McCarthy, Private John, Co. E. To be wagoner,	153	Notification to have non commissioned officers to hold themselves ready for promotion to the grade of 2d Lieut.,	147
Muldoon, Corporal Jas., Co. B. To be Sergeant,	158	Notifications for promotion. To commanding officers,	151
Muster of Siege Arty., Oct. 29th,	159	Nichols, Private L. E., Co. I. To be Corporal,	167
Muster-out, concerning, of Captains Gillett and Osborne,	161	Norton, Amelius M., Co. B. Returned to duty with his Company,	182
Mason, Captain G. P. Transferred to Co. A,	173	Norton, Private Amelius M., Co. B. Detailed as guard at Headquarters,	182
Mason, Captain G. P. Temporary Detailed as A. A. Q.M.,	174	Nominations for non-commissioned officers to be forwarded the 7th of the month,	187
McKinnon, Private Peter, Co. L. To be Corporal,	177	Nelson, Lieutenant P., with detachment will report to commanding officer Naval Brigade (expeditionary order),	202
McMahon, Corporal Dennis, Co. K. To be Sergeant,	179	Norton, Private Amelius M. Detailed in Ordnance Department,	203
McKenzie, Private Michael, Co. K. To be Corporal,	179	Nichols, Private John L., Co. F. To be Corporal,	210
Matson, Assistant Surgeon. Report to Major Brooker,	184	Needham, Private Eugene, Co. A. To be Corporal,	242
Morgan, Private Jno. L., Co. B. Detailed as Mounted Orderly at Headquarters,	184	Norton, Private A. M., Co. B. and J. L. Kelly, Co. D. To proceed to Washington, on barge <i>Ben Franklin</i> ,	267
Mennell, Private Joseph, Co. B. Detailed as Mounted Orderly at Headquarters,	184	Norton, Priv. Aurelius M., Co. B. To be Corporal,	280
Miller, Private W. H., Co. H. To be Corporal,	185	O'borne, Captain W. F. To assume command of Co. G,	1
Maloney, Lieutenant Wm. S. From G to I,	189	O'Connor, Thomas, Co. C. Appointed Corporal,	7
Muster of Siege Arty., December 31st,	194	Odell, 2d Lieutenant John. Assigned to Co. H,	12
Mennell, Private J., Co. B. Returned to duty with his Company,	198	Officers, non commissioned (Veterans). Re-appointed in respective grades,	48
Manchester, Private J., Co. E. To be Corporal,	200	Officers, transfer of to Companies,	59
McLaughlin, Private P. C., Co. C. To be Corporal,	200	Owen, Mr. Chas. H. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant and assigned to Co. C,	62
Malin, Corporal P., Co. F. Honorably reduced to the ranks,	214		
Mail, concerning distribution of, etc.,	216		

Odell, Lieutenant John. Assigned to Co. K,	62	Page, Private Horace, Co. M. Detailed in Q M Department,	95
Officers, recitations in Light Artillery suspended and mechanical manoeuvres substituted,	65	Pendrell, Captain Wm., 13th N. Y. Artillery. Ordered to move one of his batteries to Battery No. 1,	101
Osborne, Private E. A., Co. B. Appointed Corporal,	87	Pease, Private Leroy, Co. A. Detailed in Regimental Hospital,	102
Olds, Private A. H., Co. F. Appointed Corporal,	87	Picket Line of 2d Conn. Artillery, and 2d and 3d Battalions 1st Connecticut Artillery to be continued until further Orders,	47
O'Brien, Private P., Co. K. Appointed Corporal,	89	Pride, Captain W. G. Transferred to Co. L, temporarily,	59
Orders No. 6, Regimental Headquarters, detailing Major Trumbull to try cases in same, countermanded,	106	Pardee, 1st Lieutenant W. W. Transferred to Co. C,	60
Osborne, Captain. With platoon of Co. G, to proceed to General Smith's Headquarters and report to Major Trumbull,	108	Perkins, Q.M. Sergeant W. H. Transferred to Sergeant at his own request,	80
Ordnance reports and form required,	110	Preston, Private C. H., Co. C. Appointed Corporal,	80
Order No. 35 countermanded,	124	Pike, Private Chas. C., Co. H. Appointed Corporal,	80
O'Brien, Private James. To be Corporal Co. A,	142	Paddock, Private E. E., Co. F. Appointed Commissary-Sergeant,	86
Osborne, Corporal Edward A., Co. B. To be Sergeant,	143	Perkin, Private H. J., Co. H. Appointed Corporal,	86
O'Brien, Corporal Patrick, Co. B. To be Sergeant,	143	Pettit, Corporal S. Co. B. Promoted to Q.M.-Sergeant,	86
Orders No. 129 C. S. Countermanded,	144	Palmer, Private W. L., Co. E. Appointed Corporal,	87
Orders No. 44, C. S. So much as relates to Q.M.-Sergeant Stein countermanded,	159	Pettis, Private J. G., Co. F. Appointed Corporal,	87
Officers promoted and assigned to Companies, Nov. 7th,	162	Pike, Private J. W., Co. F. Appointed Corporal,	87
Officers promoted and assigned to Companies, Nov. 9th,	163	Poole, Private C. S., Co. L. Appointed Sergeant,	88
Oliver, Corporal G., Co. I. To be Sergeant,	167	Pendrell, Captain Wm. To muster his command June 30, 1864,	100
Officers promoted and assigned to Companies, Nov. 19th,	171	Palmer, Corporal Hayden D. Promoted to Sergeant,	109
Orders No. 16 Siege Artillery, detailing Lieutenant-Colonel White to try Court martial case, countermanded,	176	Pratt, Captain F. A. To report with his Co. to Captain Brooker,	115
Osborne, Private Daniel, Co. G. Detailed in Ordnance Department,	179	Pendrell, Captain Wm. A. Detailed to report to Res. Ambulance Corps,	117
Officers promoted and assigned to Companies, Dec. 10th,	186	Pierce, Captain H. H. To report with Company to Captain Brooker,	118
O'Brien, Lieutenant John. Transferred from M to I,	189	Pardee, Lieutenant. Proceed with detachment of Co. C to new Battery, near Dutch Gap,	124
O'Keefe, Lieutenant K. S., 15th N. Y. Eng. To embark with Company on board transport Chase, etc.,	198	Pratt, Captain F. A., and Company. To Fort Hell,	127
Olds, Corporal A. H., Co. F. To be Sergeant,	210	Pratt, Captain F. A. To forward reports through Captain Gillett,	127
O'Brien, Corporal James, Co. A. Detailed for duty in 3d Conn. Battery,	222	Patterson, Lieutenant H. D. With platoon of Co. A, to report to Captain Pratt,	128
Officers promoted and assigned to Companies,	249	Pendrell, Captain Wm. To garrison redoubt Drake,	148
Officers promoted will furnish information of date of muster,	248	Preston, Private Zephaniah, Co. K. To be Corporal,	149
O'Brien, Private Morris, Co. H. To be Corporal,	253	Pratt, Lieutenant H. C. Concerning Lieutenant Hopper, 13th N. Y. Artillery,	150
Pierce, Captain H. H. Relieved from duty, etc., and ordered to resume command of his company,	1	Prior, Private John, Co. B. To be Corporal,	158
Phelps, Private E. C., Co. K. Appointed Q.M.-Sergeant,	7	Parker, Private W. H., Co. G. To be Corporal,	158
Pierce, Private A. B., Co. L. Appointed Corporal,	8	Provision returns. To be forwarded two days before each day of drawing,	160
Parsons, Private A. F., Co. G. Detailed in Regimental Hospital,	16	Post Broadway Landing. Orders concerning guard mount and D. Parade,	164
Pitcher, Corporal C. L., Co. D. Promoted to be Sergeant,	17	Pattrell, Corporal C., Co. I. To be Sergeant,	167
Porter, Private Sereno, Co. E. Appointed Corporal,	17	Pierce, Private Thos. H. Relieved from duty in Ordnance Office,	169
Palmer, Private H. D., Co. I. Appointed Corporal,	17	Pardee, Lieutenant W. W. Transferred to Co. B,	173
Pickering, Private Wm., Co. L. Appointed Corporal,	18	Poole, Private C. S., Co. L. To proceed to Norfolk,	175
Perkins, Private R. W., Co. L. Appointed Corporal,	18	Pitcher, Corporal Chas. L., Co. D. To be Sergeant,	177
Perkins, A., Co. A. Appointed wagoner,	18	Peck, Private Thos. J., Co. D. To be Sergeant,	177
Parkinson, Private Anthony, Co. K. Detailed in Regimental Hospital,	18	Pendrell, Captain. Report to his Battalion Headquarters under arrest,	181
Pollard, Private G. A., Co. G. Detailed in Regimental Hospital,	18	Palmer, Corporal Warren S., Co. E. To be Sergeant,	181
Pitcher, Sergeant Chas. L., Co. D. Honorably reduced to the ranks,	30	Petit, Q.M.-Sergeant. Transferred to Line Sergeant,	185
Porter, Private C. J., Co. I. Detailed in Q M. Department,	31	Pierce, Private T. H., Co. F. To be Q.M.-Sergeant,	185
Pollard, Private George, Co. G. Relieved from duty in Regimental Hospital,	59	Poole, Private Chas. S., Co. L. To be Sergeant,	185
Pierce, Private T. H., Co. F. Detailed at Regimental Headquarters,	68	Pierce, Captain H. H. To relieve Major Cook from command of batteries Lines Bermuda Hundred,	197
Pattrell, Corporal C. D., Co. I (Veteran). Re-appointed in respective grade,	69	Pride, Captain W. G. To report with his Co. at Broadway Landing,	197
Pierce, Private T. H., Co. F. Detailed for duty to Ordnance Officer in Washington Arsenal,	81	Pratt, Lieutenant H. A., Co. H. To send 40 men to Headquarters S. A. for fatigue duty,	198
Paddock, Private E. E., Co. F. Detailed in Q.M. Department,	84	Peck, Private W. W., Co. M. To be Corporal,	205
Perrin, Private L., Co. A. Detailed in Q.M. Department,	85		
Poole, Private C. S., Co. L. Detailed in Ordnance Department,	90		

Pendrell, Captain Wm. To muster certain troops on Feb. 28, 1865,	208	Recruits, assignment of a detachment of to companies,	40
Patz, Private August, Co. E. Detailed for duty in Siege Artillery Band,	208	Rose, Corporal H. Company L. Reduced to the ranks,	42
Pride, Captain W. G. With Co. L, to report to Major Ager at former position before Petersburg,	210	Richmond, Corporal C., Co. K. Promoted to be Sergeant,	43
Pickering, Corporal W. G., Co. L. To be Q.M.-Sergeant,	214	Round, Corporal George C., Company G. Detailed to record and mark shots (Art'y practice),	45
Passes to City Point. Regulations, etc., in giving,	219	Recruits, assignment of a detachment of to companies,	51
Pride, Captain W. G. To turn over surplus Ord. stores, etc.,	223	Rogers, 1st Lieut. W. H. Transferred to Company L,	56
Parsons, Private John, Co. C. To be Corporal,	225	Recruits, assignment of a detachment of to companies,	63
Passes to Richmond for officers,	227	Recruits, assignment of a detachment of to companies,	70
Palmer, Sergeant H. D., Co. I. To be 1st Sergeant,	230	Reductions, promotions, and appointments, 1st Conn. Art'y,	80
Patterson, Lieutenant H. A. With his Co. will relieve Co. A, 13th N. Y. Artillery,	231	Robinson, Priv. G. H., Co. G. Detailed in Reg'tl Hosp.,	85
Paddock, Commissary-Sergeant E. E. To be examined for promotion,	234	Rose, Private, Company M. Det'd in Quartermaster Dept.,	85
Palmer, Sergeant H. D., Co. I. To be examined for promotion,	234	Reductions, promotions, and appointments, 1st Conn. Art'y,	89
Petit, Sergeant S., Co. B. To be examined for promotion,	234	Ryan, Patrick, Company B. Detailed as Mounted Orderly to commanding officer,	95
Pickering, Q.M.-Sergeant W. J., Co. L. Reduced to the ranks,	238	Recruits, assignment of a detachment of to companies,	97
Passes for 36 hours to Richmond,	239	Rafferty, Corporal Daniel, Company C. Reduced to the ranks for incompetency,	99
Perkins, Corporal H. G., Co. A. To be Sergeant,	242	Recruits, assignment of a detachment of to companies,	104
Potter, Private Geo. D., Co. D. Detailed at Headquarters,	245	Regimental Battalion Drill countermanded, R. O. 168,	3
Pierce, Captain H. H. Promoted and assigned to command of 2d Battalion,	249	Regimental inspection on the plain near Ft. Barnard,	22
Preston, Private J. H., Co. I. Detailed at Headquarters,	250	Regimental inspection on the plain near Ft. Barnard,	24
Poole, Sergeant C. S., Co. L. Detailed at Headquarters,	250	Regimental inspection on the plain near Ft. Barnard,	27
Passes to Richmond,	252	Regimental inspection on the plain near Ft. Barnard,	33
Peck, Private L. J., Co. M. Appointed Artificer,	253	Regimental muster and inspect'n to take place Feb. 29, 1864,	35
Paddock, Lieutenant E. E. Assigned to Co. C,	255	Regimental Order No. 45, modification of,	42
Palmer, Lieutenant H. D. Assigned to Co. A,	255	Regimental Council of Administration,	49
Poole, Sergeant C. S., Co. L. Appointed Sergeant-Major,	257	Regimental library, increase and directions in regard to,	55
Pierce, Major H. H. Detailed to try such cases, etc.,	258	Revised Regulations, Pars. 85 and 86, attention called to,	56
Paddock, Lieutenant E. E. Detailed at Headquarters,	258	Regimental inspection near Ft. Barnard,	56
Paddock, Lieutenant E. E. Appointed A. A. Q.M.,	260	Regimental inspection near Ft. Barnard,	63
Paddock, Lieutenant E. E. Appointed A. C. S. of the Regiment,	260	Regimental Order No. 55, C. S., in relat'n to co. fund. suspd.,	65
Passes to Richmond,	260	Regtl. muster and inspectn. of 1st Conn. Arty. and Brig. Band,	69
Passes to Richmond,	261	Regimental Order relative to Drill and Dress Parade,	72
Passes to Richmond,	264	Regimental inspection at Ft. Barnard, May 8, 1864,	76
Pettis, Corporal J. G., Co. F. To be Sergeant,	266	Regiment relieved from duty May 10, 1864, directions concerning carrying personal and company property,	78
Paddock, Lieutenant E. E. Appointed R. Q.M., and C. S.,	268	Remley, Corporal F. D., Co. H. Promoted to be Sergeant,	80
Preston, Corporal T., Co. K. Reduced,	268	Raymond, Private D. W., Co. G. Appointed Q.M.-Sergt.,	88
Passes to Washington and Alexandria,	268	Robinson, Priv. F., Company G. Appointed Corporal,	88
Philipps, Priv. Louis, Co. E. Detailed for duty at Hdqrs.,	275	Ryker, Private J., Company L. Appointed Corporal,	89
Penfield, Priv. Henry E., Co. H. To be Corporal,	279	Regimental Headquarters move to Broadway Landing,	98
Potter, Priv. Frank, Co. K. Detailed for duty at these Headquarters,	280	Recruits, assignment of August 11th,	123
Pike, Corp. Chas. C., Co. K. Reduced to the ranks,	281	Return, monthly, showing how each company should report guns and mortars,	131
Recruits, assignment of a detachment of to companies,	1	Ryan, Private Patrick. To be Corporal,	143
Recruits, assignment of a detachment of to companies,	4	Rice, Private J. W. Detailed in Quartermaster's Dept.,	151
Recruits, assignment of a detachment of to companies,	5	Rogers, Lieut. William H. Transferred from L to M.,	160
Round, Private G. C., Company G. Appointed Corporal,	7	Ryker, Corporal John, Company L. Honorably reduced,	163
Recruits, assignment of a detachment of to companies,	11	Russell, Private C., Company I. To be Corporal,	167
Recruits, assignment of a detachment of to companies,	13	Raybold, Private James, Company D. To be Corporal,	177
Recruits, assignment of a detachment of to companies,	14	Riply, Private George S., Company D. To be Corporal,	177
Recruits, assignment of a detachment of to companies,	16	Raymond, Q.M.-Sergt. D. W., Co. G. Transf. to line Sergt.,	177
Riley, Corporal E. D., Co. A. Promoted to be Sergeant,	17	Raybold, Corpl. Joseph, Co. D. Detailed at Headquarters,	185
Rathburn, Private Elisha, Co. D. Appointed Artificer,	17	Robinson, Private Giles, Company A. Ret'd to company,	186
Robinson, Private G. H., Co. H. Det'd in Reg'tl Hospital,	18	Regimental Council of Administration,	197
Recruits, assignment of a detachment of to companies,	24	Rehn, Corporal John P., Company C. To be Sergeant,	200
Russell, Corpl. R. R., Company M. Promoted to be Sergt.,	31	Rooney, Private Thaddeus, Company B. To be Corporal,	214
Recruits, assignment of a detachment of to companies,	31	Russell, Corporal C. B., Co. I. Det'd in 3d Conn. Batty.,	224
Rose, Corporal Henry "L." (Veteran). Re-appointed in respective grade,	37	Ronelle, Private E. E., Co. L. Det'd as Acting Musician,	226
Robinson, Priv. G. H. Relieved from hosp. and sent to co.,	40	Review, inspection ordered,	228
		Rogers, Lieut. William H. Det'd on Board of Survey,	232
		Reed, Lieut. W. W. To be examined for promotion,	234
		Ryan, Corpl. P., Co. B. To be examined for promotion,	234
		Richmond, Sergt. C., Co. K. To be exam'd for promot'n,	234
		Recitations of non-commissioned officers to be discontinued,	235
		Regan, Captain P. C., with his Battery (7th N. Y. Ind.) to proceed to Ft. Drewry,	237
		Rogers, Lieut. W. H. To be examined for promotion	240

Rogers, Lieutenant W. H. Detailed on Board of Survey,	241	Standers, Gould H., Co. G. Detailed at headquarters,	134
Regimental Council of Administration,	242	Scripture, Crossman, Co. B. Returned to duty with his Co.,	139
Raymond, Lieutenant D. W. Assigned to Company A,	256	Stein, Priv. Max H. Promoted to Q. M. Sergt. Co. A,	142
Regimental Council of Administration to convene,	269	Sanchez, Priv. Edward. To be Corporal Co. A,	142
Raymond, 2d Lieut. D. W. Transferred from Co. A to Co. M,	279	Stein, Q. M. S. Max H. To report to Adj't. Learned,	156
Reductions, promotions, and appointments in 1st Conn. Artillery,	279	Scutley, Priv. Michael, Co. B. To be Corporal,	158
Reynolds, Priv. Peter, Co. L. To be Corporal,	280	Sheldon, Priv. Sperry M., Co. B. To be Corporal,	158
Sedgwick, Lieut. R. L. Promoted to 1st Lieut and transferred to Co. C,	2	Scott, Priv. Gardison, Co. B. To be Corporal,	158
Shannon, Corp. M. W., Co. E. Promoted to be Sergt.,	7	Sullivan, Q. M. Sergt. M. C. To report for duty to Lieut. G. P. Mason,	165
Schrieber, Corp. H., Co. L. Promoted to be Sergt.,	8	Sage, Priv. Theo. Detailed in Ord. Dept.,	165
Smith, Priv. E. W., Co. F. Relieved from duty in Q. M. Dept.,	16	Stermmer, Sergt. Chas., Co. A. To be 1st Sergt.,	167
Sterner, Priv. C., Co. A. Appointed Corporal,	17	Stocking, Priv. H. W., Co. I. To be Corporal,	168
Shinners, Sergt. C., Co. K. Promoted to 1st Sergt.,	17	Sissin, Priv. W. H., Co. D. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	173
Searles, Priv. Chas., Co. L. Appointed wagoner,	18	Stafford, Priv. David, Co. D. To be Corporal,	177
Smith, Priv. Benjamin, Co. L. Detailed as musician at Regimental Headquarters,	21	Simmons, Priv. V. P., Co. G. To be Corporal,	177
Sutherland, Priv. James, Co. M. Returned to his original Co. (M),	26	Sullivan, Q. M. Sergt., Co. F. Appointed R. Q. M. Sergt.,	181
Stein, Priv. Max Henry (recruit). Assigned to Co. A,	27	Scranton, Priv. Chas. W., Co. E. To be Corporal,	181
Shaw, Priv. Samuel, Co. K. Appointed Corporal,	31	Scott, Sergt. H. G., Co. I. To be 1st Sergt.,	188
Simmons, Priv. Harvey, Co. A. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	31	Sinnott, Priv. Peter, Co. A. Appointed Artificer,	193
Stowell, Priv. Geo., Co. I. Appointed Artificer,	43	Sargent, Capt. G. D. To have his company provided with 4 days' rations and be ready to march,	197
Sage, Priv. W. F., Co. G. Detailed as clerk G. C. M.,	45	Sargeant, Capt. G. D. To proceed to Broadway Landing with company,	198
Snow, Priv. L. H., Co. D. Detailed as clerk at Hdqrs.,	65	Scott, Priv. Henry G., Co. I. To be Corporal,	200
Stein, Priv. Max H., Co. A. Detailed in Reg'tl Hospital,	67	Smith, Sergt. A. A., Co. M. Promoted to Q. M. Sergt.,	205
Sullivan, Priv. M. C., Co. F. Relieved from duty at Regimental Headquarters,	88	Spellman, Priv. Nelson, Co. C. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	210
Scripture, Priv. C., Co. B. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	69	Stafford, Corp. David, Co. D. To be Sergt.,	210
Schadt, Priv. Henry, Co. G, 2d Conn. Art'y. Detailed as mounted orderly headquarters, 1st Conn. Art'y,	71	Slipper, Corp. Albert, Co. D. To be Sergt.,	210
Sickles, Priv. Gilbert Van. Appointed Corp. Co. E,	75	Sargeant, Capt. G. D. Ordered to report with company at Battery Dutton,	212
Smith, Priv. Augustus, Co. E. Appointed Corp.,	75	Sparrow, Priv. E. C., Co. L. To be Corporal,	214
Schadt, Priv. H. W., Co. G, 2d Conn. Art'y. Relieved from duty at headquarters, 1st Conn. Art'y,	75	Smith, Corp. Edwin, Co. A. Detailed for duty in 3d Conn. Battery,	222
Stewart, Priv. E. B., 20th C. V. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	92	Scott, 1st Sergt. Hubert G., Co. I. Detailed for duty in 3d Conn. Battery,	224
Stedman, Priv. L., Co. A. Detailed in Reg'tl Hospital,	96	Sloane, Priv. J. R., Co. C. To be Corporal,	225
Sage, Priv. W. F., Co. G. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	102	Shone, Corp. Dan'l, Co. D. To be Q. M. Sergt.,	225
Stein, Priv. Max Henry, Co. A. Relieved from duty in Regimental Headquarters,	102	Spillane, Priv. Maurice, Co. H. To be Corporal,	225
Sedgwick, Lieut. R. A. To remain on duty with Co. I,	3	Sprague, Priv. H. R., Co. H. To be Corporal,	225
Sedgwick, Lieut. R. A. Concerning charges preferred by him,	19	Smith, Priv. John, Co. E. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	227
State color. Presentation of, by Brig.-Gen. H. J. Morse,	41	Sargeant, Capt. G. D. Will proceed to build a wharf at Depot Semmes,	232
Sturgess, 2d Lieut. L. B. Assigned to Co. D,	60	Smith, Lieut. C. W. To be examined for promotion,	234
Stoughton, Priv. N. F., Co. I. Appointed Q. M. Sergt.,	80	Smith, Q. M. Sergt. F. L. Examined for promotion,	234
Stoner, Corp. C., Co. A. Appointed to be Sergt.,	86	Safeguards on Bermuda Hundred lines to be withdrawn,	236
Sullivan, Priv. J., Co. A. Appointed Corporal,	86	Safeguards to be supplied to people living on line of march of troops moving from Petersburg to Richmond,	238
Smith, Priv. E., Co. A. Appointed Corporal,	86	Smith, Priv. John, Co. B. To be Corporal,	242
Smith, Priv. D. L., Co. B. Appointed Corporal,	87	Sloane, Corp. Jas. R., Co. C. To be Q. M. Sergt.,	242
Shipper, Priv. A. E., Co. D. Appointed Corporal,	87	Somers, Corp. Enoch, Co. G. To be Sergt.,	242
Sullivan, Priv. M. C., Co. F. Appointed Q. M. Sergeant,	87	Sweeny, Priv. Timothy, Co. H. Detailed as mounted orderly to commanding officer,	246
Sage, Priv. T. A., Co. G. Appointed Corporal,	88	Seary, Priv. Wm., Co. K. Detailed at headquarters,	251
Simpson, Priv. F. D., Co. H. Appointed Corporal,	88	Smith, Priv. Thomas, Co. F. Appointed Corporal,	253
Scott, Corp. H., Co. I. Promoted to be Sergt.,	88	Spillane, Corp. Maurice, Co. H. To be Sergt.,	253
Selleck, Priv. E., Co. I. Appointed Corporal,	88	Sargeant, Capt. G. D. Detailed on C. M.,	254
Smith, Corp. A., Co. E. Reduced to the ranks,	89	Shippee, Priv. W. H., Co. D. To be Corporal,	266
Sanger's Battery, two sections of, on being relieved all will go into camp as designated,	93	Steadman, Priv. John, Co. A. Returned to duty with his Company,	273
Sargeant, 1st Lieut. Geo. D. Placed in charge of a battery of 4 mortars to report to Capt. Brooker,	106	Sellingham, Priv. Henry P., Co. F. To be Artificer,	279
Sargeant, 1st Lieut. Geo. D. Upon being relieved will report with his platoon to Maj. Trumbull,	107	Stotes, Priv. Ichabod, Co. C. To be Corporal,	279
Staff, Siege Art'y. Announcement of officers on,	112	Stickles, Priv. Hiram E., Co. G. Appointed Corporal,	281
Subsistence, order relating to (S. O. 41, Hdqrs. armies U. S.),	114	Thomas, Priv. C. L., Co. L. Transfer to Co. C,	1
Smith, Priv. Pat., Co. M. Detailed in Q. M. Dept.,	116	Towne, Priv. E., Co. D. Appointed wagoner,	18
		Trask, Corp. D. B., Co. K. Detailed in Regimental Hospital,	18
		Talcott, Lieut. Joseph. Assigned to Co. K for duty,	23
		Thompson, Priv. S., Co. K. Transferred to Co. D,	38

Thrall, Priv. W. E., Co. E. Detailed in Regimental Hospital,	38	Taintor, Sergeant H. E., to report to Adjutant Learned,	159
Thurston, Priv. J. H., Co. L. Appointed Corporal,	42	Taintor, Sergeant, Co. A. Appointed Sergeant-Major,	165
Turner, 1st Lieut. Geo. L. Assigned to Co. F,	56	Town, Priv. E., Co. D. Returned to Company,	172
Tarbell, Corp. John E. Promoted to be Sergeant,	75	Truesdell, Lieut. C. E. Transferred from G to K,	180
Talmadge, Priv. A., Co. E. Detailed in Quartermaster Department,	85	Trumbull, Major. Announced as Lieut.-Colonel,	183
Trumbull, Major T. S. Detailing a working party at Fort Ward,	5	Thomson, Priv. Hiram, Co. F, to be Corporal,	185
Target practice, modification of Regimental system for,	9	Truesdell, Lieut. Chas. E., from K to I,	189
Target practice, report of for the week ending January 23, 1864,	18	Truesdell, Lieut. Chas. E. Detailed for special duty at Headquarters,	190
Target practice, report of for the week ending January 30, 1864,	22	Truesdell, Lieut. Chas. E. Appointed Adjutant,	196
Target practice, report of for the week ending February 6, 1864,	25	Twiss, Capt. J. M., to relieve detachment of Co. L,	197
Target practice, report of for the week ending February 13, 1864,	30	Tiffany, Corp. Luke, Co. I, to be Sergeant,	200
Target practice, report of for the week ending February 20, 1864,	33	Taylor, Corp. G. W., Co. F, to be Sergeant,	210
Target practice, report of for the week ending February 27, 1864,	37	Thurston, Corp. James H., Co. L, to be Sergeant,	214
Target practice, report of for the week ending March 5, 1864,	39	Tarbell, Lieut. J. E. Detailed on Board of Survey,	219
Target practice, report of for the week ending March 12, 1864,	44	Tracy, Priv. Chas., Co. F. Detailed as Acting Musician,	226
Target practice, report of for the week ending March 19, 1864,	48	Tarbell, Lieut. J. E., to be examined for promotion,	234
Target practice, report of for the week ending March 26, 1864,	53	Tiffany, Sergt. Luke, Co. I, to be examined for promotion,	234
Target practice, report of for the week ending April 2, 1864,	57	Taintor, Serg.-Major H. E., to be examined for promotion,	234
Target practice, report of for the week ending April 9, 1864,	58	Taylor, Corp. John C., Co. B, to be Sergeant,	242
Truesdell, 2d Lieut. C. A. Transferred to Co. L or I,	60	Tarbell, Lieut. J. E. Detailed for special duty,	243
Target practice, report of for the week ending April 16, 1864,	64	Tubbs, Priv. Reuben. Detailed at Headquarters,	251
Target practice, report of for the week ending April 23, 1864,	66	Taylor, Priv. Wm. H. M., Co. L. To be Corporal,	253
Target practice, report of for the week ending April 30, 1864,	76	Tarbell, Lieut. J. E. Detailed on C.M.,	254
Target practice, report of for the week ending May 7, 1864,	77	Taintor, Lieut. H. E. Assigned to Co. B,	255
Taintor, Priv. Henry E. Appointed Quartermaster-Sergeant Co. A,	80	Tarbell, Lieut. J. E., relieved from detached service,	267
Tiffany, Priv. L., Co. I. Appointed Corporal,	80	Tomlinson, Priv., Co. E. Detailed for duty in R. Q.M. department,	280
Tuttle, Corp. E., Co. B. Promoted to be Sergeant,	86	Vibberts, Priv. Geo. E., Co. M. Detailed in Quartermaster Department,	91
Taylor, Priv. J., Co. B. Appointed Corporal,	87	Veteran Volunteers, time for re-enlisting extended,	16
Taylor, Priv. J. W., Co. F. Appointed Corporal,	87	Veteran Volunteers, non-com. officers re-appointed in their respective grades,	26
Thorpe, Priv. D., Co. H. Appointed Artificer,	83	Veteran Volunteers, half-inch lace for,	152
Tobey, Priv. J. D., Co. K. Promoted to Corporal,	89	Voght, Corp. Justus, Co. C., to be Sergeant,	153
Trumbull, Major T. S., to report at Headquarters 18th A. C., and assume command of companies of 1st Conn. Artillery there,	98	Von Schilling, Major F., will furnish guard at pontoon bridge,	197
Trumbull, Major T. S., to muster Companies D, F, and I, 1st Conn. Artillery,	99	Von Schilling, Major F., to muster certain troops on February 28, 1865,	208
Trumbull, Major T. S., to assume command of Siege Artillery, serving in front of Petersburg,	103	Welch, Corp. P., Co. E. Promoted to be Sergeant,	7
Thorpe, Dwight (Artificer). Detailed in Quartermaster Department,	126	Watson, Private W. B., Co. H. Detailed in Regimental Hospital,	16
Trumbull, Major, to assume command of Companies A and M, 1st Conn. Artillery,	130	William, Private A. Mc., Co. E. Appointed Artificer,	17
Twiss, Lieut. John M., with detachment of Co. K, to relieve detachment Co. H, at Crow Nest Battery,	135	Walbridge, Private K., Co. I. Appointed Artificer,	17
Trumbull, Major, when relieved by Capt. Brooker to report to these headquarters,	138	Wells, Henry, Co. K. Appoint Corporal,	17
Taintor, Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. A. Transferred to Line Sergeant,	142	Welch, Private H. E., Co. C. Appointed Wagoner,	18
Tillotson, Priv. Wm., to be Corporal,	143	Williams, Private L., Co. I. Appointed Wagoner,	18
Trumbull, Major, to report to Brigadier-General Benham,	153	Warner, Private L. B., Co. H. Detailed in Regimental Hospital,	23
		Welch, Private John, Co. D. Detailed in Q.M. Department,	34
		Williams, Lieut. G. M. To report to Major Trumbull (from recruiting service),	70
		Williams, Private Samuel H., Co. D. Relieved from duty in Q.M. Department,	72
		Wheeler, Private F. O., Co. M. Detailed in Q.M. Department,	85
		Williams, Private S. H., Co. D. Detailed in Q.M. Department,	91
		Woodruff, 2d Lieut. S. A. Assigned to Co. C,	60
		Wilson, Private A. H., Co. F. Appointed Corporal,	80
		Wolf, Private W. H. De, Co. D. Appointed Corporal,	87
		Wolcott, Private F., Co. F. Appointed Corporal,	87
		Waldron, Private W., Co. I. Appointed Corporal,	88
		Wheeler Battery. Two sections of, to relieve two sections of Sanger's Battery at Battery No. 4,	93
		White, Lieut.-Col. N. L. To muster the Field and Staff, and Cos. G, C, E, L, A, K, B, H, and M,	99
		White, Lieut.-Col. N. L. Detailed to try cases in 1st Conn. Art'y,	10

Whisky and Cinchona Issue of half a gill daily,	129	Williams, Lieut. G. M. To report to Major J. M. Howard,	
Warner, Private Leonard B. Detailed in Regimental Hospital (Co. H),	133	A. A. -G., etc., for duty,	217
White, Lieut.-Col. In command of 1st Conn. Art'y before Petersburg during illness of Capt. Brooker,	140	Williams, Private Charles, Co. C. To be Corporal,	225
White, Lieut.-Col. To resume his duties as A. I.-G.,	148	Wolcott, Corp. Frank, Co. F. Honorably reduced,	225
Wall, Private Thos. To be Corporal,	149	Williams, Lieut. G. M. Ordered to rejoin his company,	233
White, Lieut.-Col. Placed in command of Post Broadway Landing,	164	Williams, Lieut. G. M. Ordered to hold himself ready for examination for promotion,	234
Walch, Private John, Co. E. To be Corporal,	165	Whitlock, Private W. B., Co. G. Ordered to hold himself ready for examination for promotion,	234
Whisky, issue of, discontinued,	170	Waldron, Corp. W. H., Co. I. To be Sergeant,	242
Woodruff, Lieut. S. A. Transferred to Co. C,	173	Westervelt, Lieut. I. N. Transferred from Co. A to Co. K,	248
Whaples, Corp., Co. L. To be Sergeant,	177	White, Private A. S., Co. B. Detailed at headquarters,	251
Warner, Private Anson, Co. M. To be Corporal,	177	White, Private A. S. Returned to duty,	252
Walch, Private John, Co. E. Honorably reduced,	181	Williams, Lieut. G. M. Detailed on Court-martial,	254
Welch, Private Patrick, Co. E. To be Sergeant,	181	Woodruff, Lieut. S. A. Detailed on Court-martial,	254
Westervelt, Lieut. Isaac N. Detained from Co. for ordnance duty at Headquarters Siege Artillery,	183	Wright, Private Henry L., Co. K. To be Corporal,	266
Westervelt, Lieut. Isaac N. Assigned to Co. A,	176	Willis, Private Henry, Co. K. To be Corporal,	266
Westervelt, Lieut. Isaac N. Appointed Assistant Ordnance Officer,	198	Westervelt, Lieut. I. N. Relieved from detail service and appointed Ordnance Officer,	267
Williams, Lieut. G. To report with most of his company to Headquarters Siege Artillery, for fatigue duty,	198	Williams, Priv. Joseph D., Co. B. Detailed for duty in Quartermaster's department,	275
Woodruff, Lieut. S. A. Reprimanded for overstaying leave of absence,	204	Young, Private Charles, Co. C. Detailed in Ordnance Department,	123
Wedmore, Corp. Chancellor R., Co. M. Promoted to Sergeant,	205	York, Private Robert, Co. C. To be Corporal,	225
Way, Artificer George W., Co. M. Promoted to be Corporal,	205	Young, Private John R., Co. I. To be Corporal,	242
Wingartner, Private Charles, Co. G. To be Corporal,	205	Young, Private Charles, Co. C. Returned to duty in his company,	263
Wilson, Corp. A. H., Co. F. To be honorably reduced,	205	Ziegler, Private Fred., Co. E. Appointed Corporal,	89
		Zieglemeyer, Private Ludwig, Co. H. Detailed as Acting Musician,	165
		Zieglemeyer, Private Ludwig, Co. H. Detailed as Acting Musician,	226

SECOND PART OF THIRD INDEX. REGIMENTAL ORDER BOOK.

Alcorn, Hugh, Artificer, Co. C. Reduced to the ranks,	209	Kennedy, Corporal John, Co. L. To be Sergeant,	226
A. er, Captain Geo. Will assume command of his Company (Co. K),	220	Knowles, E. H. Re-appointed Sergeant Co. G,	233
Athington, Private E. Transferred from Co. M to Co. K,	226	Lucas, Private Junius, Co. H. To be Corporal,	226
Atwood, W. B. Re-appointed Sergeant Co. I,	233	Lewis, Private Geo. L., Co. F. Detailed for duty at Headquarters,	234
Bill, Sergeant Geo. F., Co. A. To be 1st Sergeant,	209	Loomis, Sergeant, Co. I. Relieved as Acting Orderly Sergeant at Fort Scott,	234
Bestrick, Corporal Wm., Co. M. To be Sergeant,	209	Maxwell, Private John, Co. A. To be Corporal,	210
Bennett, Private E. B. To be Corporal,	210	Munsell, Private Edwin. Transferred from Co. L to Co. A,	226
Bevins, Private J. E. B. Transferred from Co. M to Co. K,	226	Maloney, W. S. Re-appointed Corporal Co. K,	233
Black, Private Frank. Detailed for duty in Q.M. Department,	226	Maxwell, J. Re-appointed Corporal Co. A,	233
Barnum, E. W. Re-appointed Q.M.-Sergeant Co. C,	233	McLaughlin, Sergeant Patrick, Co. C. Honorably reduced to the ranks at his own request,	209
Baldwin, C. H. Re-appointed Q.M.-Sergeant Co. D,	233	McKenna, Private James, Co. M. To be Corporal,	210
Bingham, W. H. H. Re-appointed Sergeant Co. G,	233	Northrop, Private E. P., Co. A. To be Corporal,	210
Bennett, E. B. Re-appointed Corporal Co. K,	233	Oliver, G. D. Re-appointed Corporal Co. I,	233
Church, Private Martin L., Co. F. To be Corporal,	226	Parkinson, Corporal Anthony, Co. K. Honorably reduced to the ranks at his own request,	209
Campbell, W. O. Re appointed Q.M.-Sergeant Co. G,	233	Porter, Corporal Chas. F., Co. A. To be Sergeant,	210
Doolittle, Private W. H. Transferred from Co. B to Co. K,	226	Pinkham, Private Joseph D., Co. C. To be Corporal,	210
Green, Musician Saml. E. Transferred from Co. A to Co. K,	225	Pinkham, J. D. Re-appointed Corporal Co. C,	233
Guernsey, W. R. Re-appointed Q.M. Sergeant Co. I,	233	Phelps, G. Re-appointed Corporal Co. E,	233
Hoy, Corporal Dennis, Co. C. Honorably reduced to the ranks, at his own request,	209	Reynolds, Corporal Gardner, Co. C. To be Sergeant,	210
Hough, Private C. S., Co. C. To be Sergeant,	210	Richmond, Private Collins, Co. K. To be Corporal,	210
Hanford, Private J. W. Transferred from Co. M to Co. K,	226	Rehm, Private John P., Co. C. To be Corporal,	210
Hunt, Private A. O. Transferred from Co. M to Co. K,	226	Rose, Private Henry, Co. L. To be Corporal,	226
Hanley, Private John. Transferred from Co. M to Co. K,	226	Richmond, Geo. E. Re-appointed 1st Sergt. Co. C,	233
Haynes, Private James W., Co. L. To be Corporal,	226	Remley, F. D. Re-appointed Corporal Co. H,	233
Hall, E. P. Re appointed Sergeant Co. C,	233	Seymour, Private Wm., Co. A. To be Corporal,	210
Haling, L. Re appointed Corporal Co. H,	233	Sturgess, Private Andrew, Co. M. Transferred to Co. L,	210
Jordan, E. Re appointed Surgeant Co. C,	233	Sanford, Private Edson, Co. F. Detailed for duty in Regimental Hospital,	219
		Street, Private G. S. Transferred from Co. M to Co. K,	226

Stewart, Private C. Transferred from Co. B to Co. K, . . .	226	Tiffany, Private Luke. Transferred from Co. B to Co. I, . . .	221
Snell, Private R. D. Transferred from Co. B to Co. K, . . .	226	Tiffany, Private Luke. Relieved from duty in Q M. Department, . . .	226
Sergeant, 1st Lieut. G. D. Reprimanded, . . .	237	Toby, Q M.-Sergt. Joseph D., Co. K. Reduced to ranks, . . .	234
Silliman, C. N. Re-appointed Sergeant Co. G, . . .	233	Vogt, J. Re-appointed Corporal Co. C, . . .	233
Smith, F. L. Re-appointed Sergeant Co. C, . . .	233	Wedmore, Private C. K., Co. M. To be Corporal, . . .	210
Smith, C. W. Re-appointed Sergeant Co. I, . . .	233	Wilcox, Private R. W., Co. F. Detailed for duty at Regimental Headquarters, . . .	210
Shone, D. Re-appointed Corporal Co. D, . . .	233	Wildham, Private R. C. Transferred from Co. B to Co. C, . . .	226
Tucker, Corporal Jos., Co. A. To be Sergeant, . . .	210	Westervelt, 2d Lieut. I. N. Reprimanded, . . .	227
Trumbull, Major T. S. Will assume command of 2d Battalion, . . .	220		

REGIMENTAL LETTER BOOK, FIRST HEAVY ARTILLERY.

(Dates from Nov. 26, 1863, to Aug. 2, 1865.)

Almy, Col. J. H. Concerning men of Co's L and M and others who have not yet served two years, re-enlisting, . . .	30	Buckingham, Governor. Requesting him to appoint 1st Lieuts. Osborne and Hatfield captains, . . .	14
Andrews, Col. T. P. Enclosing muster and pay-rolls for November and December, . . .	34	Buckingham, Governor. Requesting him to approve certain appointments and promotions, . . .	18
Aiken, Brig.-Gen. W. A. Forwarding list of battles to be put on flag, . . .	47	Barnard, Brig.-Gen. J. G. Suggests the propriety of providing the magazine of each fort with a light frame door covered with wire gauze, . . .	23
Abbot, Surg. R. O. Asks for the return of Priv. Max N. Stien, . . .	72	Breck, Major Sam'l. Applies for new regimental descriptive book, . . .	24
Andrews, Col. T. P. Enclosing muster and pay-rolls for January and February, . . .	89	Brooker, Capt. A. F. Forwarding copies of orders concerning Veteran Volunteers, . . .	24
Aiken, Brig.-Gen. W. A. Thanks for the new State flag, . . .	102	Brooker, Capt. A. F. Concerning promotions and appointments in his company, . . .	28
Ager, Capt. Geo. Orders to break camp and return to regiment, . . .	104	Brooker, Capt. A. F. Concerning promotions and appointments in his company and directing him to send muster rolls and enlistment papers of Veteran Volunteers, etc., . . .	46
Ager, Capt. Geo. Calling attention to 3d volume Casey's tactics, . . .	109	Battalion commanders. Directs them to send knapsack supporters, . . .	51
Aiken, Brig.-Gen. W. A. Asks for receipt of old State flag, . . .	117	Battalion commanders. Directs them to send a report giving the State or Kingdom where each officer was born, . . .	57
Abbot, Surg. R. O. Reference to order relieving Acting Assistant Surgeon C. L. Bass, . . .	131	Battalion commanders. Notifying a meeting of board of examination, . . .	73
Abbot, Surg. R. O. Inclosing discharge and Dis. list of Private Samuel Merriman, . . .	151	Briscoe, C. H. Concerning Jeremiah Horam of Co. C, . . .	83
Abbot, Surg. R. O. Transmittal of discharge and Dis. list of men of 1st Conn. Arty., . . .	156	Buckingham, Governor. Recommends non-commissioned officers for promotion, . . .	92
Ager, Capt. Geo. Concerning sentence of Priv. Gibney, Co. K, . . .	179	Barnard, Brig.-Gen. J. G. Application for grass seed, . . .	96
Andrews, Col. T. P. Requesting the prompt payment of the regiment, . . .	179	Breck, Major S. Concerning inventory of effects of Capt. Bulkeley, . . .	97
Allcock, Lieut.-Col. Concerning detailing 4 commissioned officers, . . .	195	Breck, Major S. Reporting Capt. Whittelsey for neglect of duty, . . .	97
Allcock, Lieut.-Col. To send a company of 4th N. Y. Arty. to report to Gen. Ord's headquarters, . . .	203	Breck, Major S. Enclosing muster-roll of unassigned recruits, . . .	98
Allcock, Lieut.-Col. Concerning tri-monthly report defining stations, etc., . . .	204	Buckingham, Governor. Recommends for promotions, . . .	107
Allcock, Lieut.-Col. Transmitting S. O. 100, Artillery Headquarters, A. of P., . . .	207	Brooker, Capt. A. F. Concerning promotions of Sergt. Sturgess, . . .	108
Andrews, Col. T. P. Forwarding muster and pay-rolls of 1st Conn. Arty., . . .	236	Bunce, Lieut. J. R. Concerning application for transfer to Navy for H. P. Shaw, Co. G, . . .	115
Abbot, Col. H. L. Concerning false musters of Co's A and H, 13th N. Y. Arty., . . .	246	Brooker, Capt. A. F. Concerning Lieuts. Sturgess, Guernsey, and Gillett, . . .	118
Asst. Provost-Marshal U. S. A. Requesting arrest of Surg. Rutgers, . . .	401	Buckingham, Governor. Recommends Sergt. M. L. Church for promotion, . . .	120
Ager, Major Geo. Directing certain prisoners to be severely punished, . . .	419	Bill, Lieut. Geo. F. Concerning escape of prisoners, . . .	133
Atwood, 2d Lieut. Wm. B. To appear before Board for examination for promotion, . . .	431	Breck, Major S. Application for a model for set of papers for deceased soldiers, . . .	136
Atwood, 2d Lieut. Wm. B. Recommended for promotion, to be 1st Lieut., . . .	436	Buckingham, Governor. Concerning resolutions drawn up by men of 1st Conn. Arty., . . .	159
Almy, Colonel J. H. Complaining of refusal of Mr. Blachford, Agt. Sanitary Commission, of aid to this Regiment, . . .	455	Bentley, Surg. E. Transmitting discharge of Priv. Ferrard, 1st Conn. Arty., . . .	160
Buckingham, Governor. Concerning Dr. Morton's appointment and requesting that some medical man be appointed to fill Asst. Surg. Hoyt's place, . . .	1	Burton, Capt. J. H. To report with company to Brig.-Gen. Hunt, Chief of Arty., . . .	170
Buckingham, Governor. Requesting him to apply to have Capt. Hubbard detailed on recruiting service, . . .	6	Buckingham, Governor. Concerning resolutions passed by discharged men of 1st Conn. Arty., . . .	172
		Brigham, Capt. C. O. To proceed at once to Spring Hill with company, . . .	175

Breck, Major S. Transmitting corrected copy of monthly returns for May,	191	Bannon, Captain C. R. List of enlisted men and convalescents,	422
Brooker, Capt. A. F. In reference to officers' passes to leave Broadway Landing,	212	Beers, Lieutenant J. Lieutenant Filer ordered to administer oaths of allegiance,	426
Buckingham, Governor. Forwarding official copy of letter from Maj.-Gen. Smith (Baldy),	225	Brooker, Major A. F. Accepting his resignation,	427
Brooker, Capt. A. F. Announcing his nomination for Major, 1st Conn. Arty.,	228	Brice, Brig.-Gen. Muster-rolls and Brigade Band for March and April, 1865,	429
Bowers, Col. T. S. Concerning forwarding of recruits for 1st Conn. Arty.,	229	Battalion Commanders. To notify certain officers to appear before Board of Examiners for promotions,	431
Burton, Capt. J. H. To send his company to Headquarters for fatigue duty,	242	Bangs, 1st Lieut. F. D. To appear before Board of Examiners for promotion,	431
Brigham, Capt. C. O. Directing Priv. White to report to Gen. Butler,	250	Brigham, Captain C. O. Relative to loading and moving powder, etc.,	432
Buckingham, Governor. Recommending promotions and appointments,	269	Buckingham, Governor. Recommendation for promotions,	436
Buckingham, Governor. Recommending promotions and appointments,	273	Bangs, 1st Lieut. F. D. Recommended for promotion to be Captain,	436
Benson, Lieut. R. D. Application for blanks,	273	Baker, 1st Sergt. Henry. Recommended for promotion to be 2d Lieut.,	440
Benson, Lieut. R. D. Application for blanks,	274	Brigham, Major. Transmitting muster-rolls, descriptive lists, and discharges of men in his command,	444
Buckingham, Governor. Recommending promotions,	275	Brigham, Major. Men to be mustered out to report at headquarters,	447
Benson, Lieut. R. D. Returning Priv. Rowland's furlough application,	276	Blachford, Mr., Agent Sanitary Commission. Relative to his refusal to aid the regiment,	457
Buckingham, Governor. Recommending promotions and appointments,	289	Breck, Major S. Applying for bound General Orders,	459
Benson, Lieut. R. D. Concerning detail of 100 men from 11th C. V. to be sent to these Headquarters,	290	Commanding Officer Camp Distribution. Returning James Doyle, claimed to be a deserter from this regiment, and stating that his name does not appear on the books,	12
Benson, Lieut. R. D. Calling attention to circular October 24th,	291	Circular. "Final Statements" of Veteran Volunteers to state whether married or single,	12
Benson, Lieut. R. D. Concerning the allowing of furloughs,	295	Circular. Board for examining non commissioned officers for promotion to assemble,	15
Brooker, Maj. A. F. Concerning the replacement of guns in Lieut. Rogers' battery,	296	Cook, Major G. B. Enclosing copy of vote of Regimental Council of A. to close a Sutler's shanty,	15
Buckingham, Governor. Recommending promotions and appointments, 1st Conn. Arty.,	297	Circular. Company Commanders to notify headquarters the number of men to be discharged, May, 1864,	16
Benson, Lieut. R. D. Announcing Lieut.-Col. White, Assistant Inspector General,	301	Circular. Stating that the \$300 State bounty has been extended,	38
Bowers, Lieut. Enclosing certificate of muster of Lieut. F. D. Bangs,	302	Clark, Engineer. Informing him a guard will be at camp convalescent,	40
Bowers, Col. T. S. Applying for a telegraph operator,	306	Circular. Company Commanders to send recommendations to fill vacancies,	56
Benson, Lieut. R. D. Applying for 3 mounted orderlies,	317	Circular. Battalion Commanders to forward a statement of the number and names of men whose time expires May, 1864,	58
Benson, Lieut. R. D. Announcing arrival of recruiting party from Conn.,	319	Cole, Captain. Requesting him to forward company savings accounts to these headquarters,	58
Benson, Lieut. R. D. Transmitting list of court-martial cases,	318	Cook, Major G. B. Sending him 20 unassigned recruits,	61
Benson, Lieut. R. D. Transmitting discharge of 4 enlisted men,	321	Cook, Major G. B. Sending him 6 unassigned recruits,	63
Benson, Lieut. R. D. Forwarding 2 Rebel refugees,	323	Circular. Company Commanders to report the names of all men absent in the new company morning report books,	64
Buckingham, Governor. Recommending promotions of commissioned officers,	325	Cook, Major G. B. Sending him 2 unassigned recruits,	68
Breck, Lieut.-Col. S. Concerning cast of Veteran Volunteers, requesting they be paid as such,	337	Clark, Engineer. Concerning guard for working party,	73
Buckingham, Governor. Forwarding nominations for promotions in 1st Conn. Arty.,	345	Cook, Major G. B. Concerning prisoners in bomb proof,	87
Bill, Lieut. G. F. Enclosing discharge of Priv. Alvord,	371	Cook, Major G. B. Ordering the release of Private McCarthy of Co. L,	101
Bill, Lieut. G. F. Requesting final statement of Priv. Alvord and a man in his place for guard at these headquarters,	372	Cashin, Lieut. Thomas D. Ordering the repair of bomb-proof,	112
Bannon, Capt. C. R. Forwarding list of men mustered out of U. S. service,	374	Cook, Major G. B. Approval of Grant's and Raymond's furloughs,	127
Brooker, Maj. A. F. Requiring the original order granting leaves of absences, etc.,	375	Cook, Major G. B. Directing the delivery of Parrott gun to Captain Ashby,	147
Brigham, Capt. C. O. Directing reports to be forwarded,	394	Cook, Major G. B. Returning men of 2d Connecticut Artillery to duty with their regiment,	169
Brooker, Maj. A. F. Ordering men to report to these Headquarters for drill,	405	Cook, Major G. B. Concerning the detailing of a telegraph operator,	177
Brooker, Maj. A. F. Concerning reports called for by Part I, Orders No. 14, Headquarters 1st C. A.,	407	Cook, Major G. B. Relating to drill of Captain Korte's Company,	182
Brooker, Maj. A. F. Relating to orderly crossing pontoon bridge and ordnance train,	407		

Cook, Major G. B. Relating to manner of firing at Howlett's House Battery,	193	Company Commanders, Cos. E, G, I, K, and L. List of enlisted men buried at Broadway Landing,	421
Colonel Commanding 4th Mass. Cavalry. Reporting enlisted men as mounted orderlies,	196	Cook, Major Geo. B. To fire 100 guns — Gen. Johnson surrendered,	423
Craig, Captain John N., A. A. G. Concerning expiration of original term of service of 1st Connecticut Artillery,	200	Cady, Colonel A. Asking for muster and descriptive lists of James Fanning and Charles Boussier,	424
Chadbourne, Captain B. L. Acknowledging receipt of communication of August 5th, inclosing checks,	217	Cook, Major Geo. B. Directing private property to be turned over to A. A. Q. M.,	425
Cook, Major G. B. Directing him to relieve detachment of Co. E at Dutch Gap,	221	Craig, Major Jno. N. Roll of prisoners captured by his command,	425
Cook, Major G. B. Information in regard to the enlistment of 100-days men,	222	Church, 2d Lieut. M. L. To appear before Board for examination for promotion,	431
Commanding Officer 4th Massachusetts Cavalry. Reporting men on det. service,	233	Craig, Major J. N. Asks copies of General Orders, and requesting names of battles authorized to be placed on flag 1st Conn. Arty.,	435
Company Commanders. Forwarding blanks for morning reports,	239	Church, 2d Lieut. M. L. Recommended for promotion to be 1st Lieut.,	436
Cook, Major G. B. To furnish Col. Piper with daily reports,	244	Casey, Dr. W. B. Recommended for appointment as Asst. Surg.,	439
Cook, Major G. B. Concerning transfer of Captain Pendrell to Co. H, 13th New York Artillery,	261	Couch, 1st Sergt. Ansil H. Recommended for promotion to be 2d Lieut.,	440
Cook, Major G. B. Dismantling 100 pounder gun at Dutch Gap,	263	Chipman, Sergeant Edward H. Recommended for promotion to be 3d Lieut.,	440
Cook, Major G. B. Concerning Circular 75, War Department, A. G. O.,	266	Cullis, Lieutenant S. P. Acknowledge receipt of Private W. D. Miller,	454
Craig, Captain J. N. Transmitting nominal list of casualties, 1st Connecticut Artillery,	299	Christian Commission, Agent of. Relative to refusal of aid by Mr. Blachford, agent Sanitary Commission,	455
Commanding Officer 4th Massachusetts Cavalry. Forwarding descriptive list of Private Staples,	302	Cowan, Mrs. S. S. Agent Sanitary Commission,	456
Cook, Major G. B. Concerning Coehorn mortars in Redoubt Dutton,	326	Daniels, A. H. In reference to supply of beer,	79
Craig, Captain J. N. Applying for 3 mounted orderlies,	328	Douglas, Lieut. R. S. Concerning examination for promotion,	92
Craig, Captain J. N. Concerning recruiting in Connecticut,	335	Delavan, A. A. Surgeon J. S. Concerning Mrs. White's removal from hospital,	95
Cook, Major G. B. Directing that Captain Pendrell be released from arrest,	336	Dow, Captain E. C. Calling attention to 3d Volume Casey's tactics,	109
Craig, Brevet Major J. N. Reporting that there are no officers absent on draft or conscript duty,	350	Davis, Major R. S. Concerning the detailing of men for recruiting service in Connecticut,	143
Craig, Brevet Major J. N. Concerning number of recruits wanted for 1st Connecticut Artillery,	353	Davis, Major R. S. Requesting 4 mounted orderlies for duty at Headquarters 1st Connecticut Artillery,	143
Craig, Brevet Major J. N. Concerning forwarding Reports Nos. 1 and 2, W. D.,	357	Davis, Major R. S. Requesting that an inspector may be detached to examine ordnance stores and camp and garrison equipage,	147
Card, A. A. Surgeon D. C. Requesting an extension of his services,	357	Davison, Captain H. H. In reference to discharge of Private White, Co. D, 1st Connecticut Artillery,	148
Craig, Major. Requesting leave of absence for Lieut. J. Odell,	376	Davis, Major R. S. Forwarding discharges of 15 enlisted men of 1st Connecticut Artillery,	149
Craig, Major J. N. Relating to appointment of Major Ager, A. A. I. G., etc.,	370	Davis, Major R. S. Directions to Captain S. C. Hart, Assistant Ordnance Officer, in receiving and accepting ordnance stores,	150
Cady, Colonel A. Requesting information regarding Private Simons and descriptive list,	373	Davis, Major R. S. Enclosing discharges of 2 enlisted men, 1st Connecticut Artillery,	151
Craig, Major J. N. Requesting formation of board of officers to investigate in the case of 2d Lieut. Humphreys,	375	Daniels, A. H. Concerning his rejoining the regiment,	164
Craig, Major J. N. Regarding extension of Lieut. Odell's leave of absence,	376	Davis, Major R. S. Concerning transportation for Private Cooper, 1st Conn. Artillery, to Connecticut,	164
Commanding Officer 8th Connecticut Volunteers. Concerning Private William Bubb,	387	Davis, Major R. S. In relation to recruiting in Connecticut,	171
Commanding Officer 23d U. S. C. T. Requesting information regarding Sergt. Haling's muster as 2d Lieut.,	388	Dow, Captain E. C. To proceed with battery to Broadway Landing,	178
Cady, Colonel A. Requesting muster and descriptive lists of Privates J. Bolton and J. Ross. Asks information regarding Private John Blunden,	390	Davis, Major R. S. Application for blanks for use of command,	198
Commanding Officer Co. I, 3d Massachusetts Artillery. Directing reports to be forwarded,	393	Davis, Major R. S. Application for blanks for use of command,	220
Craig, Major J. N. Requesting copy paragraph 10, Special Order 11, Headquarters Army of Potomac,	393	Davis, Major R. S. Application for 100 men for duty in Ordnance Department,	224
Craig, Major J. N. Concerning recruiting for 1st Connecticut Artillery,	395	Davis, Major R. S. Requesting leave of absence for 30 days for Lieut. B. Andrews,	226
Cady, Colonel A. Concerning Private James Ross,	398	Davis, Major R. S. Suggesting the propriety of stationing a Provost Marshal at Broadway Landing,	227
Cook, Major G. B. Concerning reports called for by paragraph 1, Order No. 14,	407	Dow, Captain E. C. Announcing his nomination for Major 1st Connecticut Artillery,	228
Craig, Major Jno. W. Asks what is to be done with Private James Ross,	420		

Davis, Major R. S. Enclosing a copy of paragraph 4, Special Orders 123, Headquarters 18th Army Corps,	235	Fry, Brig. Gen. J. B. Transmitting descriptive list of deserters,	369
Davis, Major R. S. Application for blanks,	236	French, Hon. E. B. Concerning quarterly returns of deceased soldiers,	389
Davis, Major R. S. Reporting disturbance with teamster (Ordnance Department),	252	Filer, 2d Lieut. C. W. To appear before Board for examination for promotion,	431
Daniels, Sutler A. H. Concerning assessment of tax by Council of Administration,	268	Filer, 2d Lieut. C. W. Appointed Regimental Adjutant,	435
DeLafield, Brigadier General R. Forwarding report of operations of Siege Artillery,	314	Filer, 2d Lieut. C. W. Recommended for promotion to be 1st Lieut.,	436
Daniels, Sutler A. H. Informing him of an assessment of Regimental tax,	320	Fox, Sergeant Geo. F. Recommended for promotion to be 2d Lieut.,	440
Dyer, Gen. A. B. Report upon the Absterdam projectile,	329	Gates, Col. William. Requested that muster and descriptive rolls be forwarded,	55
Dodge, Major F. A. Regarding custom of sending monthly returns of Deserters,	410	Gaines, Maj. Theophilus. Stating sickness of Lieut. Twining,	83
Drown, 2d Lieut. Azro. To appear before Board for examination for promotion,	431	Gillett, Capt. E. A. Calling attention to 3d Vol. Casey's tactics,	109
Deming, 2d Lieut. H. W. To appear before Board for examination for promotion,	431	Gillette, Lieut. C. Enclosing Special Order 86, Headquarters A. of P.,	116
Drown, 2d Lieut. Azro. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	436	Gillette, Lieut. C. Requesting that he return to the regiment,	121
Deming, 2d Lieut. H. W. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lieut.,	436	Gilbert, Relating to Lieutenant Gilbert's position in the regiment,	125
Dickman, Major. Reporting arrival at Alexandria,	452	Gillett, Capt. E. A. Relating to transfer of Parrott guns to Capt. Ashby,	146
De Russey, Brig.-Gen. G. A. Reporting arrival at Alexandria,	452	Gillett, Capt. E. A. Concerning the removal of ammunition and occupation of new redoubt near Gen. Smith's headquarters,	147
Fry, Col. James B. Forwarding descriptive list of deserters for November, 1863,	4	Gillett, Capt. E. A. Concerning detailing of Mus. McCann on daily duty,	152
Forts and their commanders, list of, in this brigade,	36	Gillett, Capt. E. A. Directions in regard to movement of guns at Point of Rocks,	155
French, Hon. E. B. Forwarding quarterly return of deceased soldiers,	36	Gillette, Lieut. C. Concerning instructions in regard to siege train,	175
Fitch, Col. William. Applies for a supply of \$10 State bounty checks,	46	Gillett, Capt. E. A. Concerning case of Priv. Stein,	190
Foster, Maj. C. W. Concerning the permission to appear before the Board of Examination of Priv. Downs of Co. I,	50	Gillett, Capt. E. A. Reporting death of Priv. George Chapman, Co. A,	204
Fry, Col. James B. Enclosing descriptive list of deserters,	67	Gilbert, Capt. T. S. Forwarding copy of order from Col. Sewell,	347
Fry, Col. James B. Enclosing descriptive list of deserters,	85	Gilbert, Capt. T. S. Directing him to send two 30-pdrs to Broadway Landing,	352
Fitch, Col. William. Enclosing muster and pay rolls of 50 veteran volunteers,	100	Gilbert, Capt. T. S. Concerning replacing 4½-inch guns at battery at City Point,	362
Fry, Col. J. B. Enclosing descriptive list of deserters for March,	111	Guernsey, Lieut. Concerning changes in non-commissioned officers,	384
Fitch, Col. William. Concerning State checks of men in confinement, etc.,	114	Gilbert, Capt. T. S. Relating to moving with Gen. Benham,	386
French, Hon. E. B. Forwarding quarterly return of deceased soldiers,	114	Gilbert, Captain T. S. Requesting return of Dr. Leffingwell,	420
Faxon, Lieut. W. C. Concerning the transfer of surplus arms and ammunition to Capt. Hatfield,	146	Gillette, 1st Lieut. Cornelius. To appear before Board for examination for promotion,	431
Faxon, Lieut. W. C. In reference to turning in ordnance and ordnance stores to Capt. S. C. Hart, Assistant Ordnance Officer,	150	Gillette, 1st Lieut. Cornelius. Recommended for promotion to be Captain,	436
Faxon, Lieut. W. C. Concerning arrival of siege train at Bermuda Hundred,	176	Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Directing him to send certain non-commissioned officers to report to Lieut. Hatfield at these headquarters,	7
Fry, Brig.-Gen. J. B. Transmitting descriptive list of deserters for June,	183	Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Directing him to establish two evenings for artillery recitations, etc.,	11
Fisher, Col. Concerning Co. K, 138th Ohio N. G., on ordnance duty,	185	Hunt, Brig.-Gen. L. C. Asking what is to be done with the enlistment papers of recruits,	26
Fry, Brig.-Gen. J. B. Transmitting descriptive list of deserters for July,	205	Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Directing him to have the knapsack supporters tested,	26
Fry, Brig.-Gen. J. B. Transmitting descriptive list of deserters for August,	241	Hubbard, Capt. D. R. Forwarding a statement of the strength of each company in enlisted men,	41
Fitch, Col. William. Forwarding list of men who are entitled to bounty and have not received it,	250	Hatch, Lieut. O. L. Informing him that the regiment is now full and requesting him to keep recruits at Fort Trumbull,	54
Fitch, Col. William. Concerning issue of State bounty orders,	271	Hunt, Brig.-Gen. L. C. Requesting that descriptive roll and enlistment papers be sent,	56
Forsyth, Capt. James. Concerning Priv. May, Co. H,	288		
Fry, Brig. Gen. J. B. Transmitting descriptive list of deserters,	293		
Fitch, Col. William. Calling attention to cases of Privates Henry A. and John Holt, Co. E,	364		

Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Concerning working parties from camp district,	60	Hunt, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Transmitting official copy of letters received from Adjutant General, State of Connecticut, requesting report of services of this regiment, and requesting permission to forward him the report,	377
Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Directing him to send Priv. Fairchild to these headquarters,	64	Hicks, Bvt. Maj. G. A. Report of engagement with Rebel rams,	381
Harmon, Capt. G. M. Concerning men in barracks at Elmira for this regiment,	70	Howard, Maj. J. M. Requesting modification of Order No. 34,	392
Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Concerning discharge of men illegally enlisted,	71	Howard, Maj. J. M. Transmitting field report,	394
Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Copy of letter to Mr. Clark,	74	Howard, Maj. J. M. Reporting Lieut. Trenor relieved by Lieut. Williams,	397
Hubbard, Capt. D. R. Relating to recruiting,	75	Howard, Maj. J. M. Concerning absence of Assistant Surgeon Rutgers, 3d Pennsylvania Artillery,	401
Humphreys, Maj.-Gen. A. A. In reference to examination of non commissioned officers for promotion in Cos. B and M,	83	Howard, Maj. J. M. Forwarding charges and specifications against Privates Charles Birge and William Farnum, suggesting details of officers for board,	404
Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Concerning re-enlistment of men in Co. C,	84	Howard, Maj. J. M. Requesting that Lieut. Beers may administer the oath of allegiance on Bermuda Hundred,	408
Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Concerning sink at Fort Ward,	94	Howard, Maj. J. M. Asks if his command is to be moved from Berm. Hund.,	411
Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Ordering companies to report for fatigue,	100	Hunt, Brevet Maj.-Gen. J. Report of operations from March 29, 1865, to April 9, 1865, with list of expenditures, etc.,	414-419
Humphreys, Maj.-Gen. A. A. Asking for an order relieving Lieut. Gillette from duty with reserve artillery,	106	Howard, Maj. J. M. Asking for order to move guns and property from Drewry to Broadway Landing,	423
Hubbard, Capt. D. R. Calling attention to 3d vol. Casey's Tactics,	109	Howard, Major J. M. Request for muster-rolls and brigade monthly returns,	424
Hogden, Capt. G. H. Concerning the detail of Lieut. William H. Birge on G. C. M.,	112	Howard, Major J. M. Requesting authority that Lieut. C. W. Filer administer oaths of allegiance,	426
Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Concerning report of sand bags,	120	Howard, Major J. M. Transmitting muster-out returns for April, 1865,	429
Hubbard, Maj. James. Relating to trial of 100-pounder Parrott,	123	Howard, Major J. M. Forwarding 3 prisoners accused of robbery,	435
Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Concerning absence of Lieut. Owen,	124	Higgs, Sergeant Wm. H. Recommended for promotion to be 2d Lieut.,	440
Hemingway, Maj. L. G. Concerning the detailing of extra sentinels for hospital,	130	Hatfield, Major. Transmitting muster-rolls, descriptive lists, and discharges of men in his command,	444
Hatch, Lieut. O. L. Concerning the necessity of obtaining recruits,	132	Hatfield, Major. Men to be mustered out to report at Headquarters,	447
Hughes, Capt. H. Concerning chest found in Co. H and forwarded to Alexandria,	149	Ingalls, Brig.-Gen. Rufus. Regarding teams stationed at these headquarters,	366
Howard, Capt. J. R. Acknowledging receipt of communication of July 3d,	192	Judd, Major E. B. Stating that Major Way paid the Regiment to Feb. 28, 1863, and that Lieut. Cummings will communicate with him direct,	10
Hunt, Maj.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding report of siege train since organization,	207	Jones, Captain J. H., 60th N. Y. Vols. Concerning one Richards, a deserter, pay, etc.,	42
Howard, Col. William A. Concerning complaint of officers,	239	Jewett, Surgeon P. A. Concerning descriptive list of Private Jno. Ryan,	133
Hatfield, Capt. S. P. Directing dismantling 32-pounder gun on car,	240	Kellogg, Lieut.-Colonel E. S. Stating that Maj. Cook cannot attend brigade drill, Captain Hubbard,	4
Howard, Col. Concerning complaint from officers,	245	Kellogg, Lieut.-Colonel E. S. Requesting investigate, and report why Captain Jones failed to report as F. O. D.,	11
Hubbard, Capt. D. R. Approving his resignation,	251	Kellogg, Lieut.-Colonel E. S. Stating that every arrival of recruits should be promptly reported,	22
Hunt, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Transmitting report of organizations and strength of siege train,	277	Kellogg, Lieut.-Colonel E. S. Directing him to forward no application for furloughs for longer than 10 days,	25
Hunt, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Transmitting report of organization and strength of siege train,	303	Kellogg, Colonel E. S. Concerning company funds, and enclosing a form by which Company Commanders are to be guided,	43
Hill, Capt. M. A. Concerning purchase of supplies,	322	Kellogg, Colonel E. S. Concerning sales of rations by Co. Commanders,	49
Hicks, Capt. George A. Concerning appointment of Maj. Cook as Chief of Artillery,	331	Kellogg, Colonel E. S. Sending a recruit who belongs to his Regiment,	55
Holt, Brig.-Gen. J. A. Concerning installments of United States bounty in case of deserters,	338	Kellogg, Colonel E. S. Requesting that his Regimental and Company monthly returns be made out on the 1st,	65
Hicks, Capt. George A. Acknowledging receipt of communication of December 17, 1864,	339	Kellogg, Colonel E. S. Copy of order concerning wood-chopping party,	74
Hatfield, Capt. S. P. Requesting a report of operations of Ordnance Department,	343		
Hicks, Maj. George A. Concerning forwarding field reports,	344		
Hunt, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Report of organization of siege train,	346		
Hicks, Maj. George A. Requesting that Capt. Hazard's inspection report be submitted to these headquarters,	347		
Hicks, Maj. George A. Applying for missing numbers of General Orders,	349		
Hicks, Maj. George A. Forwarding company funds account,	355		
Hunt, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Concerning movements of companies from Bermuda Hundred line,	360		

Kellogg, Colonel E. S. Concerning furloughs,	89	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of com- mission for Lieuts. Sedgwick, Williams, Odell, Bill, O'Brien, Morgan, and Cashin. Requests Lieut. Manix's may be sent,	29
Kellogg, Colonel E. S. Concerning working parties,	99	Morse, Brig. Gen. H. J. Enclosing a copy of the order discharging Lieut. Post,	33
Kellogg, Colonel E. S. Relating to the approval of passes,	110	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Enclosing monthly returns of veteran volunteers for December,	34
Kellogg, Colonel E. S. Relating to time for monthly re- turns,	113	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Enclosing monthly returns and muster-rolls,	35
Kellogg, Colonel E. S. Concerning fatigue detail from Fort Ellsworth,	124	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of Lieut. Manix's commission,	51
Kellogg, Colonel E. S. Concerning guard being sent to conduct men to his regiment from Camp Distribution,	129	Morse, Brig. Gen. H. J. Concerning the appointment of Capt. Bulkley,	52
Kellogg, Colonel E. S. Concerning detailing guard for Division Headquarters,	135	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of com- mission for Capt. Bulkeley,	63
Kellogg, Colonel E. S. Concerning Company fund of 2d Conn. Artillery,	138	Merrill, A. A. Serg. A. W. Concerning Drs. Bass and Delavan,	66
Kellogg, Colonel E. S. In relation to men of 2d Conn. Artillery detailed with 1st Conn. Artillery,	153	Mason, 2d Lieut. E. P. In reference to promotion,	67
Korte, Captain Fred. Concerning misunderstanding,	165	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Enclosing regimental and brigade band monthly returns for January, 1864,	69
Kellogg, Colonel E. S. Resolution on the death of,	167	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Application for blank corporal warrants,	72
Korte, Captain Fred. Concerning a detail for duty at Head- quarters,	180	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Announcing the death of Capt. Bulkeley,	75
Korte, Captain Fred. Concerning forwarding roster of officers of his company,	277	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Enclosing copy of order dis- charging Lieut. Gilbert,	77
Korte, Captain Fred. Concerning his arrest,	320	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Field history of 1st Conn. Art'y,	82
Korte, Captain Fred. Concerning turning in of sabres of his Command,	330	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding recruiting returns of 146 veterans,	87
Korte, Captain Fred. Directing to forward muster reports of Company,	368	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding muster-rolls for January and February, 1864,	89
Krauth, Captain Herman. Transmitting muster reports 13th N. Y. and 3d Pa. Artillery,	370	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Enclosing monthly ret'ns for Feb.,	90
Krauth, Captain Herman. Forwarding roster of com- missioned officers,	390	Merrill, A. A. Surg. A. W. Concerning hospital fund,	91
Korte, Captain Fred. A communication requesting Lieut. Marshall to be transferred to your company,	406	Merrill, A. A. Surg. Concerning small-pox patient, matrons and hospital fund,	92
Leslie, Captain. Returning Roger Moran (straggler),	254	Mason, Lieut. G. P. Concerning carriage horses,	96
Lincoln, Captain W. A. Concerning detail of shingle splitters,	352	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of com- missions for Lieuts. Gillett, Turner, and Rogers,	105
Lincoln, Captain W. A. Concerning detail of 4-gun de- tachments. Ordnance Officer to work 100-pounder guns,	365	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Enclosing monthly returns of veteran volunteers for March, 1864,	110
Lincoln, Captain W. A. Requesting report of correct number of guns,	376	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwards monthly returns for March,	112
Lewis, Lieut. R. Directs papers corrected and forwarded at once,	387	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of com- missions,	117
Larkin, Sergeant Geo. F. Recommended for promotion to be 2d Lieut.,	440	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Enclosing official copy of the order discharging 2d Lieut. E. L. Tyler,	119
Learned, Captain B. P. Applying for blanks,	445	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of com- mission for Lieut. Church,	128
Lincoln, Captain W. A. Make out discharge papers of Sergeant Benson, send him on and drop him on report,	446	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwards descriptive list of Ordnance Sergt.,	128
Learned, Captain B. P. Asking permission to issue passes,	450	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Monthly returns of 1st Conn. Art'y,	135
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding descriptive lists of 2 conscripts of Co. B,	5	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwards monthly returns for May (veteran volunteers),	154
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Monthly returns of regiment and brigade band for November,	8	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting casualties in 1st Conn. Art'y,	164
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Enlistment papers of 39 veteran volunteers,	8	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Priv. Pollard, Co. G, killed in action,	166
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Recruiting return of veteran volunteers for November,	9	Mower, Lieut. To proceed with his battery to join Gen. Smith,	169
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of com- mission for 1st Lieut. Harwood and informing him of the discharge of Capts. Harmon and Perkins and Asst. Surg. Hoyt,	13	Mower, Lieut. Ordering a non-commissioned officer to re- port at Gen. Butler's headquarters to take charge of horses,	169
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Concerning Priv. Michael D. Cashin, stating that he was dropped from Co. A's rolls, and taken up as a recruit on Co. C's,	16	Mower, Lieut. To proceed with battery to Spring Hill,	171
Morse, Brig. Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of com- mission for 1st Asst. Surg. Morton,	17	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting casualties in 1st Conn. Art'y,	183
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of com- mission of Capts. Hatfield and Osborne,	24	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting casualties in 1st Conn. Art'y,	184
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Informing him of the discharge of Capt. Rockwood,	25		

Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Enclosing monthly returns of 1st Conn. Art'y for June,	184	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Transmitting list of casualties,	264
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting casualties in 1st Conn. Art'y,	187	McCormick, Surgeon Chas. Requesting assignment of a Medical Officer to command,	264
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding muster-rolls of 1st Conn. Art'y for May and June,	188	Martin, Capt. Fred. Concerning muster of officers in new grades,	265
Meigs, Brig.-Gen. M. C. Transmitting returns of C. C. and G. equipment for June, 1864,	191	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Transmitting list of casualties,	267
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting casualties in 1st Conn. Art'y since last report,	192	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Concerning disc. of Lieut. Birge,	269
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting casualties in 1st Conn. Art'y since last report,	193	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Announcing muster-out of Lieut. Pond,	272
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Transmitting list of casualties in 1st Conn. Art'y since last report,	193	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Announcing muster out of Lieut. Logan,	274
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Transmitting muster-out rolls of discharged men of 1st Conn. Art'y,	194	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Announcing list of casualties,	287
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Transmitting list of casualties since last report,	195	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Announcing muster-out of officers 1st Connecticut Artillery,	288
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Transmitting list of casualties since last report,	199	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Announcing list of casualties 1st Connecticut Artillery,	295
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Concerning case of Priv. Browning, Co. F, 1st Conn. Art'y,	200	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of 21 commissions,	297
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting list of casualties since last report,	202	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of 6 commissions,	299
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting list of casualties since last report,	202	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of 8 commissions,	321
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting list of casualties since last report,	203	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of commission of Lieut. Truesdell,	323
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting list of casualties since last report,	205	Marshall, Lieut. S. W. Concerning shelter for horses,	324
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting list of casualties since last report,	206	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting muster-out of officers 1st Connecticut Artillery,	326
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding monthly returns of 1st Conn. Art'y,	212	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Transmitting list of casualties,	327
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding list of casualties since last report,	213	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Transmitting list of casualties,	330
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding list of casualties since last report,	218	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Transmitting monthly returns of 1st Connecticut Artillery,	332
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding list of casualties since last report,	219	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Announcing receipt of 7 commissions,	335
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding list of casualties since last report,	221	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Announcing that 4 men of G Company were shot for desertion,	343
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting additional list of casualties since last report,	223	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Announcing that Captain Burton was mustered out of U. S. service,	345
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting list of casualties since last report,	327	McCormick, Surgeon Chas. Requesting that Acting Assistant Surgeon be assigned to this command,	348
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting list of casualties since last report,	229	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of commissions of Capt. Learned and Lieut. Westervelt,	350
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting list of casualties since last report,	232	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Transmitting monthly returns of 1st Connecticut Artillery,	355
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting list of casualties since last report,	234	McMillan, Capt. J. W. Returning roll of men to be transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps,	356
McClellan, Assistant Surgeon E. Acknowledging receipt of communication of July 31st,	234	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Report list of casualties,	360
Moegling, Lieut. Col. Concerning sending an officer to relieve Lieut. Pray at headquarters,	242	Mayo, Capt. E. R. Concerning report of battles in which 1st Connecticut were engaged,	361
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding list of casualties,	247	Martin, Capt. Fred. Concerning original muster and descriptive rolls of men of 1st Connecticut Artillery,	366
Moegling, Lieut.-Col. Charges and specifications against James Healy and John Winans and John Rooney, 1st Connecticut Artillery,	247	Martin, Capt. Fred. Forwarding descriptive lists of Privates Harper, Hoy, Newman, and Patz,	367
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding list of casualties,	248	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Transmitting monthly returns,	368
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding list of casualties,	252	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding descriptive lists,	373
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding list of casualties,	255	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding report of casualties,	378
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding list of casualties,	255	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Transmitting monthly returns of 1st Connecticut Artillery and Brigade Band,	379
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Announcing receipt of communication of September 25, 1864,	257	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Concerning report of operations of this regiment,	384
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding list of casualties,	258	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Concerning report of operations of this regiment,	391
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Forwarding monthly returns 1st Connecticut Artillery,	260	Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Transmitting report of operations of this regiment,	395
		Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting casualties in this regiment,	396
		Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting casualties in this regiment,	398
		Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting casualties in this regiment,	399

Major 8th Connecticut Volunteers. Concern Private Wm. Bubb,	399	Pierce, Capt. H. H. Enclosing official copy of Special Order 262, Headquarters Army of the James,	253
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Reporting casualties in this regiment,	402	Pendleton, Lieut. E. H. Enquiring concerning enlistment in Navy,	101
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Asking acknowledgment of receipt of "Report,"	404	Perkins, Maj. D. D. Enclosing descriptive list of deserters for March,	111
Medical Director Base Hospital. Relating to rebel howitzer,	406	Perkins, Maj. D. D. Enclosing descriptive list of deserters for May,	155
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of commissions for Lieut.-Col. Ager and Major Pierce, and enclosed Special Orders accepting resignations of Majors Cook and Brooker,	428	Pierce, Capt. H. H. Information in regard to transfer to Navy,	171
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Transmitting muster-rolls of 1st C. V. A. and Brig. Band, for March and April, 1865,	430	Pendrell, Capt. Wm. To report with his companies to Capt. Ager at Battery No. 3,	180
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of commission for Asst. Surgt. Nathaniel Matson,	437	Pendrell, Capt. Wm. Concerning the forwarding of tri-monthly report, and date of same,	182
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of commission for Majors Hatfield and Brigham,	438	Pratt, Capt. F. A. Detailing 5 men for temporary ordnance duty,	188
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of commission for 3 Captains and 8 1st Lieuts,	438	Pendrell, Capt. Wm. Concerning distribution of mail matter,	190
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Recommending appointment of Dr. W. C. Casey as Asst. Surg.,	439	Poole, Lieut.-Col. DeWitt C. Concerning case of Private Kelsey, Co. D, 1st Connecticut Artillery,	196
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Recommending promotions of non commissioned officers,	440	Pendrell, Capt. Wm. Detailing 1 sergeant and 9 privates for duty in Ambulance Corps,	214
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Acknowledging receipt of commissions for 10 officers,	444	Pendrell, Capt. Wm. Concerning of issuing whisky rations,	224
Mason, G. P., 1st Lieut. and R. Q.M. Promoted to be captain,	451	Putnam, Capt. J. C. Requesting that Private Donahue be returned to his regiment,	228
Morse, Brig.-Gen. H. J. Transmitted monthly returns of 1st C. V. A. and Brigade Band for July, 1865,	460	Pendrell, Capt. Concerning discrepancy in muster-rolls,	243
Newell, Lieut. Directing him to comply with circular of March 13, 1865,	391	Pendrell, Capt. Concerning discrepancy in muster-rolls,	244
Neville, Surg. R. Henry. Transmitting descriptive lists of Private James Thompson,	437	Pierce, Capt. H. H. Concerning removal of guns,	266
Osborne, Capt. W. F. Concerning Private Raymond's furlough,	119	Pierce, Capt. H. H. Concerning removal of 3 10-inch mortars to Fort Brady,	276
Owen, Lieut. C. Concerning promotion as 1st Lieut.,	119	Pierce, Capt. H. H. Concerning laying mortar platforms in Fort Brady,	292
Owen, Lieut. C. Transmittal of official copy Special Order 104, Headquarters Department of Washington, April 27, 1864,	139	Pierce, Capt. H. H. Concerning forwarding guns to Aiken's Landing,	319
Osborne, Capt. W. F. To take charge of the heavy artillery in new work on Spring Hill,	145	Patrick, Brig.-Gen. M. R. Calling attention to complaint of families concerning grinding at mill,	338
Osborne, Capt. W. F. Concerning regulation in regard to firing to be observed,	152	Pierce, Capt. H. H. Directing the Articles of War to be read to recruits,	359
Osborne, Capt. W. F. Concerning manner of obtaining ammunition,	166	Patrick, Brig.-Gen. M. R. Forwarding Private Kelsey, Co. D, 1st Connecticut Artillery (deserter),	363
Perkins, Maj. D. D. Forwarding descriptive list of deserters for November, 1863,	4	Pierce, Capt. H. H. Concerning movement of 100-pounder gun, chains, and carriage,	365
Pratt, Capt. F. A. Directs him to forward the dates of muster of the officers of his Company,	19	Pendrell, Capt. Directing to forward muster reports of companies,	368
Pratt, Capt. F. A. Directs him to forward the muster rolls and enlistment papers of Veteran Volunteers,	46	Pride, Capt. W. G. Forwarding list of men mustered out of U. S. Service,	374
Perry, Lieut.-Col. A. J. Returning Baxter's knapsack supporters,	54	Provost-Marshal, City Point. Sending 13 Confederate soldiers,	403
Perkins, Maj. D. D. Requesting that Sergt. Richardson may be ordered to join his regiment, bringing 5 recruits for the Brigade Band,	61	Pierce, Captain H. H. Asking for explanation of the irregular manner in which he procured a black horse,	421
Perkins, Maj. D. D. Stating that this regiment is now full, and enquiring whether there is no way by which recruits may be obtained to fill vacancies,	62	Prov.-Mar., City Point. Asking protection for families at Broadway Landing,	423
Pratt, Capt. F. A. In regard to re enlisting men in Cos. L and M,	73	Pierce, Captain H. H. Asking why detail for Headquarters guard has not reported,	433
Provost Marshal, Springfield, Mass. Requesting that Private Collier may be sent to regiment with Capt. Gillett,	98	Pride, Captain. Ordering arrest of Sergeant Alfred D. Fuller,	439
Perkins, Maj. D. D. Concerning recruiting for 1st Connecticut Artillery,	122	Palm-r, 1st Sergt. Hayden D. Recommended for promotion to be 2d Lieut.,	440
Perkins, Maj. D. D. Transmits descriptive list of deserters,	132	Paddock, Comn.-Sergt. Eldridge E. Recommended for promotion to be 2d Lieut.,	440
		Pierce, Major H. H. Directed to send safeguard to house of Mr. Knight, etc.,	441
		Patrick, Brig.-Gen. M. R. Forwarding Private Thomas Hynes, Co. D,	442
		Pierce, Major H. H. His explanation in regard to Mr. Knight's dog, unsatisfactory,	443
		Pierce, Major H. H. Transmitting muster-rolls, descriptive lists, and discharges of men in his command, etc.,	444

Pierce, Major H. H. Men to be mustered out to report at Headquarters,	447	Sewall, Col. F. D. Transmitting descriptive list of deserters,	333
Paddock, E. E., 2d Lieut. Appointed Regimental Quartermaster,	451	Sawyer, Capt. In reference to gun borrowed from Citizen Phinney,	340
Provost-Mar., Fort Monroe. Asks that men confined there be forwarded to Provost-Mar. at Alexandria,	454	Stackpole, Maj. J. S. Calling attention to case of Sergt. Geo. Larkin,	340
Postmaster, Washington, D. C. Mail to be sent to Alexandria,	457	Schilling, Maj. F. Von. Concerning transportation and teams,	341
Postmaster, Richmond, Va. Mail to be sent to Alexandria,	458	Sewall, Col. F. D. Application for muster and descriptive roll of Private Norton,	342
Report of the strength of garrisons of the forts of the 3d Brigade, DeRussy's Division, called for by circular from Headquarters, March 16, 1864,	99	Seward, Maj. S. S. Concerning case of Private Farrell (deserter),	343
Ross, Col. S. In reference to Private E. B. Stewart, 20th Connecticut, returned to his regiment,	136	Stackpole, Maj. J. S. Requesting information in case of Privates Green and Martley (deserters),	351
Ross, Col. S. In reference to private E. B. Stewart, 20th Connecticut Volunteers, on duty in 1st Heavy Artillery,	153	Sewall, Col. F. D. Transmitting list of deserters, 1st Connecticut Artillery,	355
Rogers, Lieut. H. Requesting that the picket boat guard be relieved,	344	Smith, Lieut.-Col. E. W. Concerning case of Dr. Card,	358
Rogers, Lieut. H. Stating that the guard from Maj. Von Schilling's command is relieved,	349	Smith, Lieut.-Col. E. W. Enclosing lists of batteries on Bermuda Hundred Lines and north of the James,	367
Rice, Capt. James. Concerning funds at his rendezvous,	400	Sewall, Col. F. D. Transmitting descriptive list of deserters, 1st Connecticut Artillery,	369
Rogers, 1st Lieut. Wm. H. To appear before Board for examination for promotion,	431	Sewall, Col. F. D. Transmitting descriptive list of deserters, 1st Connecticut Artillery,	380
Reed, 2d Lieut. W. W. To appear before Board for examination for promotion,	431	Sturgess, Lieut. Concerning changes in non-commissioned officers,	385
Rogers, 1st Lieut. Wm. H. Recommended for promotion to be Captain,	436	Sturgess, Lieut. Directs "quarterly returns of deceased soldiers" to be forwarded,	386
Reed, 2d Lieut. W. W. Recommended for promotion to be 1st Lieut.,	436	Scoville, Capt. C. E. Forwarding list of officers authorized to sign papers,	400
Raymond, Sergt. Danl. W. Recommended for promotion to be 2d Lieut.,	440	Shunk, Captain Ord. Dept. Forwarding list of sea-coast guns in position west of James River, and list of Rebel ordnance removed by his command,	411
Skinner, Surgeon, S. W. Requesting that an assistant surgeon be detailed for duty with this regiment,	9	Smith, 2d Lieut. C. W. To appear before Board for examination for promotion,	431
Stone, Capt. Henry. Concerning descriptive lists of deserters,	50	Smith, 2d Lieut. C. W. Recommended for promotion to be 1st Lieut.,	436
Skinner, Surgeon S. W. Requesting that another medical officer be assigned to this regiment,	57	Smith, Brevet Col. Ed. W. Forwarding Regimental and Company funds accounts,	441
Shepard, Lieut. C. H. Thanking him for notice relative to a pass for peddlers,	59	Smith, Brevet Col. Ed. W. Requesting discharge of 10 enlisted men, that they may accept promotion to 2d Lieut.,	443
Sumner, Samuel B. Concerning death of Anderson, Co. M,	76	Smith, Brevet Col. Ed. W. Requests that in the consolidation option be given to the men to be transferred to 1st Conn. Art'y,	445
Shepard, Lieut. C. H. Requesting that Mr. Horsman be ordered to leave the vicinity of Fort Scott,	102	Smith, Brevet Col. Ed. W. Transmitting account Company funds of Co. G for May and June, 1865,	453
Sheetz, Capt. H. B. Concerning the arrest of Jennings and Doanings,	126	Thompson, Capt. T. Asking information concerning S. O. 243, Headquarters Department of Washington,	1
Schlafer, Col. Stating that requisition has been made for four 30-pounder Parrott guns,	142	Townsend, Col. E. D. Asking information concerning Gordon J. Fox, drafted man,	2
Schaffer, Col. J. W. Concerning appointment of Lieut.-Col. N. L. White as acting assistant inspector-general,	181	Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting that recruits in Connecticut be ordered to join the regiment,	2
Strong, Capt. Forwarding Alfred Peck (teamster) and recommending punishment,	186	Thompson, Capt. T. Forwarding report of number and kind of muskets in the regiment,	3
Scott, Capt. Geo. E., V. R. C. Concerning reports of deserters,	197	Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting that Captain Hubbard be detailed on recruiting duty,	5
Scott, Capt. Geo. E., V. R. C. Enclosing a descriptive list of deserters,	220	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forwarding names of veteran volunteers, also recruiting return of the regimental recruiting officer,	6
Sewall, Col. Forwarding muster and descriptive roll of Thomas Converse,	248	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forwarding return of the regiment and brigade for November,	8
Sewall, Col. Requesting muster and descriptive rolls of recruits,	249	Thompson, Capt. T. Forwarding list of officers for G. C.-M.,	13
Sewall, Col. Transmitting descriptive list of deserters,	259	Thompson, Capt. T. Informs him that 51 recruits have been received,	14
Smith, Lieut.-Col. E. W. Application for muster and descriptive rolls,	262	Thompson, Capt. T. Informing him that 100 recruits have been received,	15
Smith, Lieut.-Col. E. W. Forwarding regimental and company fund,	265	Thompson, Capt. T. Forwarding report of officers and men absent on recruiting service,	17
Smith, Lieut.-Col. E. W. Forwarding discharge of 8 enlisted men, 1st Connecticut Artillery,	298		
Stackpole, Maj. J. S. Concerning arrest of Capt. Pendrell, 13th New York Artillery,	331		

Totten, Brig. Gen. J. G. Transmitting an analysis of this year's artillery firing by this regiment,	19	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forwarding certificate of disability for A. C. Jones, Co. F; G. J. Fox, Co. H; and S. J. Collier, Co. D,	68
Townsend, Col. E. D. Requesting authority to drop certain men who have been long absent,	20	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Enclosing monthly returns for January, 1864,	69
Thompson, Capt. T. Informing him that 85 recruits have been received,	21	Thompson, Capt. T. Request that Captain Hatfield be allowed to assume the duties of A. A. I.-G.,	70
Thompson, Capt. T. Applies for blanks, also for general orders,	23	Trumbull, Major F. Concerning the discharge of privates fraudulently enlisted,	71
Tyler, Brig.-Gen. R. O. Requesting that certain officers and non-commissioned officers be ordered to report here for examination for promotion,	26	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Enclosing duplicate certificate of disability for six men in this regiment,	71
Thompson, Capt. T. Requests that an order may be issued returning Lieutenant Talcott,	27	Thompson, Capt. T. Enclosing discharge and final settlements of Private Charles Brewer,	76
Thompson, Capt. T. Requests that Captain Pierce be relieved and Lieut.-Col. White detailed in his place,	28	Thompson, Capt. T. In reference to remitting sentences of three men to enable them to re-enlist,	78
Thompson, Capt. T. Informs him that 30 recruits have been received,	30	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Enclosing register-rolls of officers,	79
Thompson, Capt. T. Acknowledging receipt of books and blanks,	31	Thompson, Capt. T. Forwards names of officers for G. C.-M.,	85
Thompson, Capt. T. Informs him that 53 recruits have arrived,	31	Thompson, Capt. T. Forwarding report of changes in armament for Captain S. P. Hatfield,	86
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forwarding certificate of disability of Holmes, Co. C, and Snyder, Co. F,	32	Thompson, Capt. T. Forwarding report of number of guns in 2d Brigade,	88
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Enclosing monthly return of veteran volunteers for December, also 2 recruits enlisted here,	32	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forwarding muster-rolls for January and February,	89
Townsend, Col. E. D. Concerning the discharge of Sergt. Lee and Bishop, and Privates McKinley and Sweetland of this regiment,	33	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Enclosing monthly returns for February,	90
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forwarding muster-rolls for November and December,	35	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Notice of Captain C. E. Bulkeley's death,	90
Thompson, Capt. T. Reporting the arrival of 48 recruits,	38	Thompson, Capt. T. Applies for extension of furlough for Sergeant P. Lynch, Co. K,	91
Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting that an order may be issued directing Capt. Van Horn to muster certain men,	39	Thompson, Capt. T. Recommends officers for G. C.-M.,	94
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forwarding monthly returns for December,	36	Thompson, Capt. T. Stating that Spencer and Morse belong to Co. B; Butterworth, in veteran volunteers, furlough; and Alling discharged,	103
Tyler, Brig.-Gen. R. O. Requesting the names of battles,	37	Thompson, Capt. T. Concerning Private E. L. Peck's furlough,	103
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forwarding quarterly return of deceased soldiers and annual return of casualties,	40	Thompson, Capt. T. Reports picket stations,	104
Thompson, Capt. T. Forwarding report of aggregate, called for,	41	Thompson, Capt. T. Concerning Mr. Horsman's removal,	105
Thompson, Capt. T. Forwarding names and date of muster of chaplains,	44	Thompson, Capt. T. Concerning Priv. Brewer's sentence,	107
Thompson, Capt. T. Returning the C. and S. against Major G. B. Cook with endorsements,	44	Thompson, Capt. T. Concerning Capt. Pierce's being relieved from G. C.-M.,	109
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. Transmitting monthly return and enlistment papers of veteran volunteers,	45	Thomas, Brig. Gen. L. Enclosing mon. rets. for Vet. Vols. for March,	110
Trumbull, Maj. T. S. Directing him to take possession of a house, etc.,	47	Thompson, Capt. T. Concerning furloughed men in confinement,	111
Thompson, Capt. T. Forwarding regimental and company fund account,	48	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forward mon. rets. for March,	113
Thompson, Capt. T. Forwarding report of men who have re-enlisted, etc.,	49	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forward quarterly returns for deceased soldiers,	114
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting duplicate certificates of disability of Sergeant Jeffreys Co. D,	51	Thompson, Capt. T. Concerning charge against Mrs. Keough and detail of Maj. Ellis on G. C.-M.,	115
Thompson, Capt. T. Forwarding 6 C. and S. for G. C. M.,	52	Thompson, Capt. T. Application for G. O. to complete file,	116
Thompson, Capt. T. Applying for 12 company morning report books,	53	Thompson, Capt. T. Forwarding discharge of Geo. Hunt, Co. H,	116
Thompson, Capt. T. Reporting the arrival of 123 recruits,	53	Trumbull, Maj. F. S. Concerning report of sand bags,	120
Thompson, Capt. T. Applying for a pass for Private Brooker, Co. I,	59	Thompson, Capt. T. Reporting quantity of sand bags needed,	122
Taft, Capt. H. S. Concerning the permit to appear before the board of examination for appointment in the Signal Corps for Private D. W. Raymond,	60	Thompson, Capt. T. Concerning Cos. B and M returning to Regiment,	123
Thompson, Capt. T. Applying for 2 mounted orderlies,	62	Thompson, Capt. T. Report concerning the new mode of sighting guns,	125
Thompson, Capt. T. Sending Private Fairchild to report in accordance with general orders,	65	Thompson, Capt. T. Concerning recruiting in Conn.,	126
Thompson, Capt. T. Concerning platforms,	66	Thompson, Capt. T. Noticing the return of Cos. B and M,	127
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Enclosing monthly returns for veteran volunteers for January, 1864,	68	Tyler, Brig.-Gen. R. O. Encloses official copy of order relieving Lieut. Owen from duty,	129
		Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forwards proceeds of effects of Private James Kean, Co. E, 1st Conn. Art'y,	130
		Thompson, Capt. T. Sends men of Union Light Guard from Division Headquarters,	130

Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting mon. rets. (Brig.) for April,	134	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forwarding final statements of Privates Williams, Townsend, and Bailey, Co. D,	215
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting muster-roll of 1st C. A.,	134	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forwarding final statements of Privates Griswold, Kellogg, Clark, and Huntley, Co. I,	215
Thompson, Capt. T. Application for 50 muster out rolls,	137	Trumbull, Maj. T. S. Concerning experiments made with light balls,	216
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. C. Transmitting certificate of discharge of men of 1st Conn. Art'y,	137	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting reports of proceeds of Artisan N. Crocker and Private Talmadge, Co. E,	217
Thompson, Capt. T. Transmitting statement of regimental and Co. fund for 4th Brigade,	137	Townsend, Col. E. D. Stating that Private Loveland, Co. G, was discharged May 22, 1864,	218
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting certificate of discharge for Priv. W. A. Williams, 1st Conn. Art'y,	138	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forwarding final statements of Private Allanspach, Co. E,	219
Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting that detached officers, 1st Conn. Art'y be returned to that regiment,	139	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forwarding final statements of Private Tucker, Co. I,	222
Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting that enlisted men under G. C.-M. may be returned to Regiment,	139	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forwarding final statements of Private Richardson, Co. A,	223
Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting that detached men at Division Headquarters be returned to their regiment,	140	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Enclosing final statements of Private Brewster, Co. G,	225
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting quarterly returns of alterations and casualties in 1st Conn. Art'y,	140	Tyler, Brig.-Gen. R. O. Concerning whereabouts of Lieut. E. P. Mason, 1st Conn. Art'y,	230
Thompson, Capt. T. Concerning cases G. C.-M.,	140	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting inventory of effects of Lieut. Cummings,	231
Thompson, Capt. T. In reference to arrival of 9th N. Y. Heavy Art'y at Headquarters,	141	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Announcing death of Lieut. Cummings,	232
Thompson, Capt. T. Requesting to know the disposition of men in 1st Conn. Art'y under sentence G. C.-M.,	144	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting recruiting return of 1st Conn. Art'y,	233
Trumbull, Maj. T. S. Directing that Private Ferguson, Co. D, be released from confinement,	144	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting monthly returns of 1st Conn. Art'y,	237
Trumbull, Maj. T. S. Directing him to detail a guard at Regimental Headquarters,	145	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting muster-rolls of 1st Conn. Art'y,	237
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting duplicate certificate of discharge of Private S. A. Merriman, Co. I, 1st Conn. Art'y,	150	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting monthly returns of Siege Art'y,	237
Tyler, Brig.-Gen. R. O. Transmitting discharge and des. list of Private Cooper, 1st Conn. Art'y,	154	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting duplicate certificate of discharge for Musician Lou Rudolph,	240
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Enclosing monthly returns of Vet. Vols. for May,	154	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Concerning absence of Lieut. E. P. Mason,	243
Thompson, Capt. T. In reference to sentence of Private Collier,	168	Telegraph operator. Requesting copies of messages sent to these Headquarters,	253
Terry, Capt. Adrian. Application for blanks,	168	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting final statements of Private Gilbert,	256
Trumbull, Maj. T. S. Concerning report of ammunition at Battery No. 3,	170	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting report of sale of effects of Private Allanspach,	256
Tucker, Sergt. Jos., Jr. Concerning volunteering after term of service expired, commendatory, etc.,	174	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting report of proceeds of sales of four enlisted men, 1st Conn. Art'y,	258
Thompson, Capt. T. Acknowledging receipt of communication of June 17th concerning sentence of Keough, Burns, and Case,	177	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting monthly returns of 1st Conn. Art'y,	260
Trumbull, Maj. T. S. Concerning requisition for ammunition,	181	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting monthly returns of Siege Art'y,	261
Thompson, Maj. W. D. Forwarding muster and pay-rolls for May and June,	185	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting final statements of Private Schlaffer, Co. F,	262
Todd, Capt. Relieving his Company from duty at Headquarters,	186	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting quarterly return of deceased soldiers, 1st Conn. Art'y,	263
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forwarding quarterly returns of deceased soldiers,	189	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting quarterly return of alterations and casualties,	267
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forwarding final statements and inventory of effects of Private Talmadge,	189	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting final statements of Private Platt, Co. G,	268
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Concerning death of Lieut. E. Hall, 1st C. A.,	194	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting final statements of Private Hubbell, Co. F,	272
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting inventory and final statements of Private Kelley, Co. D, 1st Conn. Art'y,	198	Trumbull, Maj. T. S. Forwarding Order No. 67 to Headquarters Siege Art'y,	290
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting quarterly returns of alterations and casualties,	199	Trumbull, Maj. T. S. Requesting transmittal of tri-monthly reports,	292
Tompkins, Surg. H. C. Enclosing requisition for hospital tents,	201	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting monthly returns of Siege Art'y,	293
Trumbull, Maj. T. S. Stating that Lieut. Jackson will report to him with 13-inch mortar,	211	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting muster rolls of 1st Conn. Art'y,	294
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting monthly returns of Siege Art'y for July,	213	Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting monthly returns of 1st Conn. Art'y,	294
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Forwarding final statements of Privates Chapman and Griffin, Co. A,	214		

Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting inventory of effects and final statements of enlisted men 1st Conn. Art'y,	296	Taintor, Sergt.-Maj. Henry E. Recommended for promotion to be 2d Lieut.,	440
Trumbull, Maj. T. S. Concerning supplies to Capt. Gilbert's Co.,	322	Thomas, Brevet Maj. Gen. L. Transmitting proceeding of Co. Council of Administration in case of Private Henry R. Richardson,	449
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting final statements of Corp. Bradshaw, Corp. Dunlap, and Privates Mannion and Emmons, 1st Connecticut Artillery,	324	Thomas, Brevet Maj.-Gen. L. Reporting changes in Regimental Staff,	451
Turner, Brig.-Gen. J. W. Requesting appointment of Maj. Ager, A. A. I.-G.,	332	Thompson, Captain T. Requesting that the Regiment be paid,	453
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. L. Transmitting monthly returns of Siege Artillery,	333	Thomas, Brevet Maj.-Gen. L. Transmitted final statements of Private John Ryan,	459
Townsend, Brig.-Gen. E. D. Transmitting descriptive list of Priv. Dutrow, Co. F,	334	Vincent, Maj. T. M. Concerning re-enlistment,	80
Thomas, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Transmitting final statements of Priv. Cayton, Co. C,	334	Van Horn, Capt. D. W. Concerning re-enlistment of two-years men,	105
Thomas, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Transmitting receipt of effects of Priv. Hoy, Co. C,	336	Von Schilling, Maj. Directing to forward muster report of companies,	368
Turner, Brig.-Gen. L. R. Forwarding Privates Hall and McCurdy (deserters), Co. G,	339	Von Schilling, Maj. Directing him to inspect applicants for furlough in absence of Maj. Ager,	383
Thomas, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. L. Reporting change in regimental staff,	351	Williams, Lieut. G. M. Concerning men enlisting for certain companies,	10
Thomas, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. L. Transmitting monthly returns of Siege Artillery,	353	Wright, Capt. E. Concerning company savings of this regiment,	48
Thomas, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. L. Transmitting muster-rolls 1st Connecticut Artillery,	354	Whittelsey, Capt. C. H. Concerning the pay of extra-duty men,	78
Thomas, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. L. Transmitting quarterly returns of deceased soldiers,	376	Williams, Lieut. G. M. Requesting descriptive and muster-rolls of certain recruits to be forwarded as soon as possible,	81
Thomas, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. L. Transmitting final statements of Priv. Maher, Co. K,	362	White, Mrs. Mary E. Notifying her of her discharge as matron,	95
Thomas, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. L. Transmitting monthly returns of Siege Artillery and 1st Connecticut Artillery,	369	Winslow, Benjamin F. Concerning medical examination of A. D. White,	118
Thomas, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. L. Transmitting registers of commanding officers 1st Connecticut Artillery,	371	Williams, Lieut. G. M. Concerning recruiting,	121
Thomas, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. L. Transmitting final statements of Priv. Case, Co. C, 1st Connecticut Artillery,	372	Westervelt, Lieut. I. N. Concerning recruiting in Connecticut,	156
Truesdell, Lieut. C. A. Acknowledging receipt of doctor's certificate,	377	Westervelt, Lieut. I. N. Forwarding descriptive list of Priv. George W. Lewis,	178
Thomas, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. L. Forwarding monthly returns of Siege Artillery,	379	Woodruff, Lieut. S. A. Concerning removal of two 12-pounder howitzers,	186
Townsend, Brig.-Gen. E. D. Requesting order discharging Lieut. Owens, 1st Connecticut Artillery,	383	Weitzell, Brig.-Gen. G. Calling attention to traverses in Battery No. 1,	201
Thomas, Bvt. Maj. Gen. L. Transmitting company councils of administration,	385	Westervelt, Lieut. I. N. Seeking information in regard to bounty paid by State,	216
Thomas, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. L. Transmitting company councils of administration,	388	White, Lieut.-Col. N. L. Concerning false muster, Co. A, 13th N. Y. Artillery,	240
Thomas, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. L. Forwarding quarterly returns of deceased soldiers,	389	White, Lieut.-Col. N. L. Directed to report to Gen. Hunt,	249
Truesdell, Lieut. C. A. Acknowledging receipt of doctor's certificate,	395	White, Lieut.-Col. N. L. Concerning mounted orderlies,	254
Thomas, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Transmitting company councils of administration,	396	Westervelt, Lieut. I. N. Concerning recruiting in Connecticut,	257
Thomas, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Transmitting final statements of Priv. Samuel Cook,	403	Wilcoxson, Asst. Surg. Concerning case of Priv. Birge,	259
Thomas, Brevet Maj.-Gen. L. Transmitting muster-rolls of 1st C. V. A. and Brigade Band for March and April, 1865,	430	Walker, Horace J. Concerning promotion of, returning recommendations, etc.,	289
Tarbell, 2d Lieut. John E. To appear before Board for examination for promotion,	431	Westervelt, Lieut. I. N. Concerning men of Co. E to be paid as veterans,	291
Thomas, Brevet Maj.-Gen. L. Final statements of Private Simeon C. Thompson, Co. D,	433	Wood, Maj. H. C. Acknowledging receipt of 78 substitutes,	341
Thomas, Brevet Maj.-Gen. L. Changes in Regimental Staff,	435	Wood, Maj. H. C. Acknowledging receipt of substitutes and rolls forwarded,	348
Truesdell, 1st Lieut. and Adj't. C. A. Discharged for disability,	435	Wood, Maj. H. C. Acknowledging receipt of 42 substitutes forwarded from draft rendezvous, New Haven, Conn.,	359
Tarbell, 2d Lieut. John E. Recommended for promotion to be 1st Lieut.,	436	Williams, Lieut. George M. Directing the sending of four detachments to work 100-pounder gun,	364
Thomas, Brevet Maj.-Gen. L. Transmitting report of proceeds of effects, etc., of Privates George Chapman and Julian A. Griffin,	440	Williams, 1st Lieut. G. M. To appear before Board for examination for promotion,	431
		Williams, 1st Lieut. G. M. Asking for muster-rolls for July and Aug., 1864,	438

FIRST HEAVY ARTILLERY.

REGIMENTAL ORDER AND SECOND BATTALION ORDER AND LETTER BOOK.

(This Index includes dates between Sept. 25, 1861, and Feb. 7, 1863.)

No. 8.	Adjutant Acting Lieut. Fitch. Appointed Lieut.; Ager relieved,	4
No. 8.	Ager transferred to Fort Scott,	4
No. 22.	II. Alcorn, H., Co. C. Detailed as regimental carpenter,	12
No. 25.	Allen, Lieut. E. P. Appointed A. C. S.,	16
No. 28.	Ager, 2d Lieut. George. Promoted to be 1st Lieut.,	17
No. 31.	Clothing. Officers are forbidden to wear the clothing of the men,	19
No. 48.	Artillery drill,	30
No. 52.	Allen, 2d Lieut. E. P. To be 1st Lieut.,	36
No. 36.	Assignments of companies as garrisons,	74
No. 55.	Alcorn, Hugh, Co. C. Detailed on pioneer party,	85
No. 55.	Atwood, Wm. B., Co. I. Detailed on pioneer party,	85
No. 3.	Bentley, Surgeon E. Relieved from duty in this regiment,	1
No. 13.	Brigham, Sergt. Charles O. Appointed 2d Lieut.,	8
No. 22.	Bassett, I., Co. I. Detailed as regimental carpenter,	12
No. 28.	Brigham, Charles O., Sergt. Promoted to be 2d Lieut.,	17
No. 29.	Blackmar, Private A, Co. A. Appointed corporal,	18
No. 32.	Birge, Major H. W. Is relieved from duty,	19
No. 33.	Bardon, Private G., Co. D. Detailed as hospital nurse,	19
No. 35.	Ball, Private Charles, Co. C. Detailed in Commissary Department,	20
No. 41.	Buxton, Private E, Co. I. Detailed as hospital nurse,	28
No. 44.	Burton, Sergt. J. H., Co. F. To be 2d Lieut.,	29
No. 44.	Baldwin, Sergt. S., Co. B. To be 2d Lieut.,	29
No. 50.	Bump, Private H. G., Co. E. To be corporal,	35
No. 25.	Bingham, Private W. H., Co. G. Appointed corporal,	67
No. 29.	Brigham, Lieut. C. O. Assigned to B,	69
No. 30.	Brigham, Lieut. C. O. Promoted to 1st Lieut.,	69
No. 30.	Burton, 2d Lieut. J. H. Promoted to 1st Lieut.,	69
No. 30.	Baldwin, 2d Lieut. S. H. Promoted to 1st Lieut.,	69
No. 39.	Bunce, Private J. R., Co. A. Appointed corporal,	77
No. 43.	Brown, Private H. K., Co. C. Detailed at Commissary Department,	99
No. 44.	Brigham, Lieut. C. O. Will return to duty,	79
No. 48.	Burke, Lieut. Oliver. To be captain,	82
No. 51.	Barnum, Sergt. Ezra W. To be quartermaster-sergeant, Co. C,	83
No. 55.	Burke, Patrick, Co. L. Detailed on pioneer party,	85
No. 56.	Bulkeley, Lieut. C. E. Detailed with L. M. to load ordnance stores at Fortress Monroe,	86
No. 57.	Boot, J. Walber, Private Co. F. To be corporal,	86
No. 57.	Bump, Corporal H. G. To be sergeant,	86
No. 58.	Brown, Private Joseph, Co. D. To be corporal,	87
No. 63.	Beeman, Theodore, Co. B. To be corporal,	89
No. 66.	Burwell, Private Thomas, Co. G. To be corporal,	90
No. 70.	Brooker, 1st Lieut. Albert F. To be captain Co. B,	92
No. 70.	Bunce, Corporal James R., Co. A. To be 2d Lieut. Co. H,	92
No. 74.	Burton, Dwight F, Co. E. Ex. duty teamster Quartermaster Department,	94
No. 57.	Andrews, Private Benjamin, Co. C. To be corporal,	87
No. 70.	Ager, 1st Lieut. George. To be Captain Co. K,	92
No. 74.	Atwood, Private William, Co. I. To be corporal,	94
No. 80.	Anthony, Private Emanuel, Co. D. Cook Regimental Hospital,	97
No. 84.	Andrews, Corp'l Benjamin, Co. C. Appointed quartermaster sergeant,	99
No. 98.	Allen, Joseph C. Ordered to his regiment,	107
No. 75.	Baldwin, Corp'l Chas. H., Co. D. To be Sergt.,	95
No. 80.	Batterson, W. H., Co. M. Clerk Adjutant's Office,	97
No. 82.	Barbour, Private C. N., Co. A. To be corporal,	98
No. 82.	Butler, Private G. B., Co. A. To be corporal,	98
No. 82.	Burke, Patrick. Daily duty in Quartermaster Department,	98
No. 88.	Board of survey called,	102
No. 92.	Bannon, 2d Lieut. Chas. R. To be 1st Lieut.,	104
No. 93.	Barnum, Private Ezra W., Co. C. To be quartermaster sergeant,	105
No. 93.	Brown, John M., Corp'l, Co. B. To be sergeant,	105
No. 99.	Brooker, Private Frank R., Co. I. To be corporal,	107
No. 99.	Bradshaw, Private John P., Co. M. To be corporal,	107
No. 99.	Atwood, Corp'l William, Co. I. To be sergeant,	107
No. 1.	IV. Artillery Defenses of Alexandria. Calling for report from battalion commanders,	120
No. 1.	Headquarters Defenses of Alexandria. Colonel Tyler assumed command of Forts Ellsworth and Lyons,	121
No. 1.	II. Headquarters Defenses of Alexandria. A report of garrison armament to be made,	121
No. 2.	Headquarters Defenses of Alexandria. Company of New York Artillery to report to Fort Lyons,	121
No. 3.	Headquarters Defenses of Alexandria. Maguire, Major Thomas, to take command of Fort Ellsworth,	121
No. 108.	Allen, E. P., 1st Lieut. Promoted to be captain,	122
No. 109.	Abby, Private George, Co. M. Detailed daily duty in Quartermaster Department,	123
No. 4.	Headquarters Artillery, Defenses of Alexandria. Sergt. Stevens to join his regiment,	123
No. 5.	Headquarters Artillery, Defenses of Alexandria. Major L. G. Hemingway appointed inspecting officer to Forts Ward, Worth, and Blencker; Thomas S. Trumbull appointed inspecting officer to Forts Barnard, Richardson, and Scott; companies at Fort Ellsworth to be mustered by the senior officer of the 2d New York Artillery present,	132
No. 6.	Artillery Defenses of Alexandria. Articles of war to be read Sunday,	145
No. 8.	Artillery Defenses of Alexandria. Bunce, Asst. Surg. H. C., to take post at Fort Richardson,	149
No. 125.	A board of examination to be appointed,	151
No. 8.	Headquarters Artillery Defenses of Alexandria. Osborne, 1st Lieut. W. F., appointed inspecting officer of this command,	153
No. 132.	Assigning recruits to companies,	160

No. 9.	Mesurvey, 1st Lieut. C. C. Wisconsin Heavy Artillery. Detailed to try cases brought before him,	160	No. 66.	Corley, Priv. James, Co. H. To be Corporal,	90	
No. 10.	Artillery Defenses of Alexandria. Regarding way of firing at target,	164	No. 74.	Clark, E. J., Co. G. To be Corp.,	94	
No. 11.	Artillery Defenses of Alexandria. Usual muster and inspection to take place Dec. 31, 1865,	165	No. 74.	Cooper, Priv. Samuel C., Co. A. Excused from duty in Quartermaster's Department,	94	
No. 6.	Andrews, Corp'l Benj., Co. C. To be sergeant,	175	No. 74.	Coles, S., Co. G. Excused duty Q. M. Dept.,	94	
No. 10.	Atkins, Private, Co. I. To be corporal,	189	No. 70.	Douglass, 2d Lieut. Roswell S. To be 1st Lieut. Co. M. Assigned for temporary duty with Co. G,	92	
No. 109.	Bennet, Private, Co. E. Promoted to be corporal,	123	No. 70.	Dimock, 1st Sergt. Geo., Co. D. To be 2d Lieut., Co. E,	92	
No. 115.	Bergen, Private Co. L. Promoted to be corporal,	138	No. 76.	Douglass, 1st Lieut. Roswell S. Relieved from duty with Co. G, and to return to his proper company,	95	
No. 121.	Blinn, Private George F., Co. M. Appointed corporal,	141	No. 93.	Donahue, Priv. David, Co. A. To be Corp ,	105	
No. 123.	Bartlett, Private Charles E., Co. F. Detailed acting hospital steward,	150	No. 2.	Doul, Maj. Alex. Detailed Inspector and Ordnance officer,	120	
No. 136.	Birge, William H., Comm'y Sergt. To be 2d Lieut. Co. K,	162	No. 79.	Chapman, Corp. Alfred G., Co. H. To be Sergt.,	96	
No. 136.	Bangs, F. D., 1st Sergt. Co. B. To be 2d Lieut. Co. M,	162	No. 79.	Clark, Priv. C. S., Co. H. To be Corp.,	96	
No. 1.	Bennett, O. G., Priv. Co. G. Detailed for duty in Q. M. Dept.,	167	No. 82.	Couch, Corp. George H., Co. F. To be Sergt.,	98	
No. 13.	Batterson, Priv. Co. M. Transferred to Co. H,	190	No. 93.	Colby, Thos. R., Co. B. To be Corp ,	105	
No. 13.	Bradley, Priv. Co. M. To be Corporal,	191	No. 103.	Couch, Priv. Wm. H., Co. F. To be Corp.,	118	
No. 13.	Batterson, Priv. Co. H. To be Sergeant,	191		Circular. Those 1st Sergts. on recruiting service to rank from March 1, 1862,	124	
No. 1.	Col. Tyler assumes command of the regiment,	1		Circular. Commanders of companies to report condition of arms to Adjutant,	124	
No. 17.	Chittenden, Chas. A., Co. D. Made corporal,	10		Circular. Every musket to be marked on butt,	124	
No. 22.	II. Campbell, R., Priv. Co. II. Detailed as regimental carpenter,	12		Circular. Army officers excused from parade to report to Adjutant,	125	
No. 27.	Cook, 1st Lieut. G. B. Promoted to be Capt.,	17		Circular. Light blue pants issued to men not to be worn,	125	
No. 28.	Cummings, Sergt. J. Promoted to be 2d Lieut.,	17		Circular. There will be no more state bounties, etc.,	125	
No. 29.	Cowles, H. S., Corp. Co. A. Appointed Sergt.,	19		Circular. Commanders of companies to see that their men have their clothing packed,	125	
No. 45.	Council of administration,	29		Circular. Companies to fall in under arms at all roll-calls,	126	
No. 50.	Chapman, Priv. W. B., Co. G. Appointed Corp.,	35		Circular. No officer to pass outside the lines of sentinels without reporting, etc.,	126	
No. 57.	Color Corporals appointed,	40		Circular. Company commanders to see that muskets are loaded at all times,	127	
No. 4.	Council of administration,	43		Circular. Whisky rations to be issued and how,	127	
No. 7.	Clark, Priv. H. W., Co. C. Appointed Corp.,	45		Circular. Three days allowed for signing state bounties,	128	
No. 21.	Dayton, J. Appointed Prin. Mus. of Band,	11		Circular. Company commanders to see that the men have canteens filled, etc.,	128	
No. 27.	Dow, 1st Lieut. E. C. Promoted to be Capt.,	17		Circular. Concerning muster-rolls and monthly returns,	128	
No. 29.	Deming, Corp. H. C., Co. A. Appointed Sergt.,	18		Circular. Members of this regiment to wear forage caps on drill,	129	
No. 46.	Dimock, Sergt. Geo., Co. D. Appointed 1st Sergeant,	29		Circular. But one officer to be absent at a time from his company,	128	
No. 50.	Darragh, Priv. T., Co. K. To be Corporal,	35		Circular. Maj. Gen. Porter to inspect all the forts,	129	
No. 6.	Designation of the regiment changed,	45		Circular. Concerning passes to Washington for officers,	130	
No. 7.	Dailey, Corp. J. C. Appointed Sergt., Co. E,	45		Circular. Concerning requisitions for small arms,	130	
No. 25.	Drown, Corp. A., Co. G. Appointed Sergt ,	67	No. 111.	Concerning men tried by G. C.-M., S. O. No. 130, Hdqrs. Army of the Potomac,	130	
No. 30.	Douglass, Corp. R. S., Co. G. Promoted to 2d Lieutenant,	69		Circular. Concerning muster and pay-rolls,	131	
No. 39.	Day, Corp. A. R., Co. A. Appointed 1st Sergt.,	77		Memoranda. Number of muster-rolls to be made out,	131	
No. 55.	Donahue, Daniel, Co. A. Detailed on the pioneer party,	85	No. 116.	Circular. Recommendation for reduction and appointment of non-commissioned officers to be sent through the major commanding battalion,	144	
No. 63.	Donahue, James C. B. To be Corporal,	89		No. 119.	Council of administration appointed,	144
No. 25.	Chapman, Priv. A. G. Appointed Corp. Co. H.,	67			Circular. Company commanders to make requisition for uniform coats,	148
No. 25.	Couch, Priv. G. H., Co. F. Appointed Corp.,	67				
No. 30.	Cummings, 2d Lieut. J. H. Promoted to be 1st Lieutenant,	69				
No. 34.	Church, Priv. M. L., Co. F. Appointed Corp.,	73				
No. 43.	Grafts, Priv. C. B., Co. M. Appointed Hospital Steward at Fort Scott,	79				
No. 46.	Couch, Priv. Ansel. Transferred to Co. F,	80				
No. 49.	Cornwall, R. B. Detailed as Adj't. clerk,	82				
No. 55.	Clark, E. J., Co. G. Detailed on pioneer party,	86				
No. 57.	Chapman, Corp. W. B., Co. G. To be Sergt.,	86				
No. 58.	Callihan, Priv. Jas., Co. C. To be Sergt.,	87				
No. 58.	Chittenden, Corp. Chas. A., Co. D. To be Sergt.,	87				
No. 58.	Chapman, Sergt. W. B., Co. G. To be Corp. as no vacancies arise in the company,	87				
No. 60.	Corwall, R. B., Co. A. Relieved from Adj't.'s office to report to his company,	88				

No. 1.	Circular. Battalion drill at Fort Ward Dec. 3,	153	No. 54.	Guard mounting with knapsacks, etc.,	85
No. 128.	Companies B and M to proceed to Hdqrs. Army of Potomac,	144	No. 57.	Glenny, Samuel C., Priv. Co. F. To be Corp.,	86
	Circular. Commanders of posts to inspect their own garrisons,	154	No. 57.	Gibbons, J. R., Priv. Co. G. To be Corp.,	86
No. 130.	Castle, Priv., Co. I. Detailed R. Q.M. Dept.,	159	No. 58.	Graham, Oscar H., Priv. Co. C. To be Corp.,	87
No. 138.	Co. L relieved from duty at Fort Ward,	164	No. 63.	Gardiner, Dwight, Co. B. To be Corp.,	89
No. 1.	Corbin, Priv. Co. A. To be Corp.,	167	No. 64.	Gray, Denison. Transferred to Co. A, and appointed a Musician,	89
No. 6.	Cady, Priv. Cornelius, Co. C. To be Corp.,	175	No. 66.	Green, John F., Priv. Co. H. To be Corp.,	90
	Circular. All business to be at Hdqrs. at 8 A. M.,	175	No. 70.	Gleason, Charles W., 2d Lieut. To be 1st Lieut. Co. B,	92
No. 7.	Council of administration re-assembled,	176	No. 72.	Gleason, Charles W. 1st Lieut. appt. rescinded,	93
	Circular. Concerning men absent without leave,	187	No. 74.	Graham, William, Sergeant Co. G. To be 1st Sergeant,	94
	Circular. Concerning morning reports,	188	No. 79.	Green, John F., Corporal Co. H. To be Q.M.-Sergeant,	96
No. 10.	Colt, Priv., Co. E. To be Corp.,	189	No. 82.	Gillette, Cornelius, Corp. Co. A. To be Sergt.,	98
No. 108.	Dimock, 2d Lieut. Geo. To be 1st Lieut.,	122	No. 136.	Gillette, C., Sergeant Co. A. To be 2d Lieut. Co. B,	162
No. 138.	Davison, Priv. H. H., Co. G. To be Commissary-Sergeant,	164	No. 1.	Guernsey, Private Co. I. To be Corporal,	162
No. 4.	Dimock, Corp. W. H., Co. D. Reduced to ranks,	173	No. 3.	Gillett, E. A., 1st Lieut. To be Captain Co. A,	173
No. 6.	Douglass, Priv. J. R., Co. F. To be Artificer,	175	No. 10.	Guernsey, Corporal Co. I. To be Sergeant,	189
No. 9.	Dress parade at Fort Ward, Tuesday; Fort Richardson, Thursday,	188	No. 13.	Guinan, Thos., Private Co. M. To be Corporal,	191
No. 12.	Dallagher, Priv., Co. E. To be Corporal,	190	No. 4.	Hours for duty,	2
No. 50.	Engle, Priv. P., Co. B. To be Corporal,	35	No. 22.	Hendricks, Lieut. E. F. Resigned,	12
No. 20.	Examination, Board of, of officers near promotion,	63	No. 28.	Harmon, 2d Lieut. G. M. Promoted to be 1st Lieutenant,	17
No. 25.	Ebert, Priv. Wm. H., Co. H. Appointed Corporal,	67	No. 28.	Hubbard, 2d Lieut. D. R. Promoted to be 1st Lieutenant,	17
No. 34.	Elliott, Priv. J. P., Co. I. Appointed Corporal,	74	No. 44.	Hemingway, Captain L. G. To be Major,	29
No. 42.	Examination, Board of. To examine officers,	78	No. 50.	Hatfield, Corporal S. P., Co. G. To be Sergt.,	35
No. 67.	Examination, Board of. To examine officers,	90	No. 50.	Huxford, Corp. C., Co. I. To be Sergeant,	35
No. 74.	Emmons, Priv. Henry, Co. F. Excused from duty as teamster,	94	No. 50.	Hough, Private C., Co. I. To be Corporal,	35
No. 74.	Evans, Priv. J., Co. H. Excused from duty as teamster,	94	No. 10.	Hatfield, Sergt. S. P. Detailed to learn signals,	55
No. 89.	Ebert, Corp. William, Co. H. To be Sergeant,	103	No. 16.	Hatfield, Sergeant S. P. Appointed Acting 2d Lieutenant,	59
No. 92.	Ells, Sergt. William B., Co. I. To be 2d Lieut. Co. L,	104	No. 22.	Hatfield, Sergeant S. P. To be 2d Lieutenant,	64
No. 103.	Evans, Priv. Theodore, Co. G. Daily duty teamster,	118	No. 29.	Hatfield, 2d Lieutenant S. P. Will join his company,	69
No. 124.	Each company commander to recommend two names for promotion to the rank of commissioned officers,	151	No. 30.	Hatfield, 2d Lieutenant S. P. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant,	69
No. 8.	Fitch, Lieut. W. G. Appointed Adjutant,	4	No. 34.	Hough, Corporal C., Co. I. Appointed Sergeant,	74
No. 38.	Fitch, Lieut. W. G. Relieved from duty,	27	No. 55.	Harmon, Lieut. Geo. M. Detailed as Commander of a pioneer party,	85
No. 42.	Fairchild, Priv. M., Co. B. Detailed in Q.M. Dept.,	28	No. 57.	Harris, Private Wm. E., Co. E. To be Sergt.,	86
		28	No. 57.	Humphrey, Austin S., Private Co. G. To be Corporal,	86
No. 25.	Fenn, Priv. J. W., Co. G. Appointed Corporal,	67	No. 58.	Horan, Jeremiah, Private Co. C. To be Corporal,	87
No. 34.	Fox, Corp. G. L., Co. H. Appointed Sergeant,	74	No. 58.	Hall, Henry, Private Co. D. To be Sergeant,	87
No. 74.	Fairbanks, J. W., Private Co. M. Ex. duty teamster,	94	No. 58.	Hayes, Henry, Priv. To be Corp. in Co. D,	87
No. 121.	Fowler, A. C., Priv. Co. K. Appointed Corpl.,	133	No. 58.	Harding, Wm., Priv. Co. D. To be Corp.,	87
No. 133.	Fetzer, Priv. Wm., Co. C. To be Sergeant,	161	No. 63.	Hovey, Edward H., Co. D. To be Artificer,	89
No. 22.	II. Gilbert, Corp. D. J. Detailed as Regimental carpenter,	12	No. 65.	Harmon, Lt. Geo. M. Promoted to Capt. Co. G,	90
No. 24.	II. Guard mounting will be at 10.30 o'clock,	15	No. 74.	Hubbard, Talmadge, private Co. B. Ex. duty teamster,	94
No. 28.	Gillett, E. A., Sergt.-Maj. Promoted to be 2d Lieutenant,	17	No. 80.	Harding, Thomas H., private Co. A. To be nurse Reg. Hosp.,	97
No. 28.	Glafcke, H., Sergt. Promoted to be acting 2d Lieutenant,	17	No. 82.	Hubbell, Henry, private Co. M. To be corporal,	98
No. 29.	Gillette, Priv. C., Co. A. Appointed Corporal,	18	No. 83.	Harmon, Capt. Geo. M. Ordered to take Private Owen Phinney, Co. E, to Fort Monroe,	98
No. 44.	Gilbert, Lieut. T. S. To be Captain,	29	No. 86.	Hubbard, D. R. Appointed captain Co. I,	101
No. 50.	Graham, Corp. W., Co. G. Appointed Sergeant,	35	No. 89.	Higgins, Philip, private Co. E. To be corporal,	103
No. 54.	Glafcke, Sergt. H., Co. K. To be 2d Lieutenant,	36	No. 92.	Hubbard, Danl. R., Capt. Transferred from Co. I to H,	104
No. 11.	Gardiner, Private D., Co. B. Detailed in Commissary Department,	55	No. 103.	Hendrick, E. T., Asst. Surg. Reported,	118
No. 30.	Gillett, 2d Lieut. E. A. Promoted to 1st Lieut.,	69	No. 103.	Hubbard, Alex. S., private Co. F. To be corporal,	118
No. 30.	Glafcke, 2d Lieut. H. Promoted to 1st Lieut.,	69	No. 103.	Hopper, Frederick W., private Co. F. To be corporal,	118
No. 87.	Guard at Fort Richardson, number of,	74			
No. 89.	Griffin, Private C., Co. I. Appointed Corporal,	77			

No. 103.	Holmes, Mark A., private Co. K. To be corporal,	118	No. 57	Loveland, H. A., Co. G. Corpl. To be quartermaster sergeant,	87
No. 103.	Hall, James, private Co. F. Ex. duty Q.M. Dept.,	118	No. 58.	Lamberton, Sullivan P., Corp. Co. C. To be sergeant,	87
No. 2.	Hemingway, Maj. L. G. To take command of Forts Ward, Worth, and Blencker,	120	No. 70	Lincoln, William A., 2d Lieut. To be 1st lieutenant Co. D,	92
No. 115.	Hunt, private Co. H. Promoted to be corporal,	138	No. 70.	Learned, Bela P., 2d Lieut. To be 1st lieutenant Co. A,	92
No. 117.	Harrington, A. P., private Co. G. Promoted to be corporal,	145	No. 70.	Logan, Lewis G., 1st Sergt. Co. I. To be 2d lieutenant Co. B,	92
No. 127.	Hatfield, S. P., 1st Lt. Detailed as a member of Board of Examination,	152	No. 73.	Ludington, L. S., Private Co. G. Nurse in hospital,	94
No. 134.	Hendrick, E. F., Asst. Surg. Will have medical charge of Fort Blencker,	161	No. 101.	Lilly, Patrick, Private Co. B. Court-martialed,	115
No. 138.	Hendrick, E. F., Asst. Surg. To report for duty to Maj. Trumbull at Falmouth, Va.,	164	No. 103.	Learned, B. P., Lieut. Ordered to report to adjutant,	118
No. 1.	Higgs, Corpl., Co. A. To be sergeant,	167	No. 108.	Learned, Lieut. B. P. Appointed acting regimental adjutant,	122
No. 1.	Herrick, Private, Co. A. To be corporal,	167	No. 114.	Learned, 1st Lieut. B. P. Appointed adjutant,	138
No. 4.	Heffron, Private, Co. K. To be corporal,	173	No. 133.	Louterbach, Conrad, Private Co. E. To be sergeant,	161
No. 7.	Harris, Corpl., Co. E. Reduced to the ranks,	176	No. 133	Lorenzo, Justinius, Private Co. E. To be sergeant,	161
No. 13.	Hall, Corpl., Co. D. To be sergeant,	191	No. 1.	Labar, Private Co. A. To be corporal,	167
No. 13.	Hoy, Private, Co. C. To be corporal,	191	No. 13.	Lorenzo, Sergt. Co. A. Transferred to Co. G,	190
No. 13.	Hunt, Private, Co. M. Detailed daily duty in adjutant's office,	191	No. 28.	Mix, 2d Lieut. E. H. To be 1st lieutenant,	17
	Ives, W. D., Sergt. Promoted to be 2d lieutenant,	17	No. 28.	Mills, 2d Lieut. T. J. To be 1st lieutenant,	17
No. 38.	Ives, W. D. Lieut. Appointed acting adjutant,	27	No. 40.	Marsh, R., Private Co. I. Detailed in Quartermaster's Department,	27
No. 22.	Ives, W. D., 2d Lieut. To be 1st lieutenant,	64	No. 50.	Mallory, W., Private Co. K. Appointed corporal,	35
No. 1.	Inspection full dress at Fort Ward, Jan. 4, 1863,	167	No. 19.	Marks, Private E. P., Co. H. Detailed in Commissary Department,	63
No. 52.	Johnson, Private A. C., Co. I. Detailed a carpenter,	36	No. 28.	Muster,	68
No. 58.	Jordan, Elisha, Private Co. C. To be corporal,	87	No. 31.	Mason, Corp. G. P., Co. A. Detailed in Quartermaster's Department,	70
No. 70.	Jackson, Lewis W., 2d Lieut. To be 1st lieutenant Co. G,	92	No. 34.	Mathewson, Sergt. E. J., Co. G. Appointed 1st sergeant,	74
No. 93.	Jones, Wells, Private Co. H. To be Corporal,	105	No. 34.	Morgan, Sergt. A. L., Co. H. Appointed 1st sergeant,	74
No. 12.	Johnson, Sam. M., Private Co. H. To be corporal,	190	No. 39.	Mason, Corpl. E. P., Co. A. Appointed sergeant,	77
No. 13.	Joy, Private, Co. I. To be sergeant,	191	No. 48.	Miner, James, Co. M. Detailed as hospital steward,	82
No. 15.	Kellogg, Capt. E. S., and company. Detailed to garrison Fort Barnard,	58	No. 55.	Miller, J., Co. F. Detailed on pioneer party,	85
No. 34.	Knowles, Private E., Co. G. Appointed corporal,	74	No. 57.	Munson, Corpl. B. W. To be sergeant,	86
No. 34.	Kelsey, Private G. A., Co. H. Appointed corporal,	74	No. 57.	Murphy, J. H., Private Co. F. To be corporal,	86
No. 40.	Kellogg, Capt. E. S. Promoted to major,	78	No. 58.	McGeary, Michael, Private Co. D. To be corporal,	87
No. 70.	Knox, Andrew, 2d Lieut. To be 1st lieutenant Co. I,	92	No. 63.	McBrain, John, Co. E. Appointed corporal,	89
No. 74.	Knowles, Erastus H., Corpl. Co. G. To be sergeant,	94	No. 63.	Mathews, William, Co. E. Appointed corporal,	89
No. 99.	Kelly, John, Private Co. E. To be corporal,	107	No. 70.	Mason, Glenroy P., Corp'l Co. A. To be 2d Lieutenant, Co. F,	92
No. 115.	Kenly, Private Co. H. Promoted to be corporal,	138	No. 73.	Marsh, Riley, Co. I. Nurse in Regimental Hospital,	94
No. 133.	Kopp, Fred., Private Co. E. To be sergeant,	161	No. 74.	Mosier, John, Private Co. C. Extra duty teamster,	94
No. 1.	Ketter, Corpl. Co. C. To be sergeant,	167	No. 74.	Mason, James, Co. E. Extra-duty teamster,	94
No. 6.	Kellogg, Henry, Private Co. G. To be corporal,	175	No. 89.	Manix, Philip A., Corp'l Co. K. To be sergeant,	103
No. 10.	Kelley, Co. D. To be corporal,	189	No. 70.	Magil, James, Priv. Co. B. To be corporal,	105
No. 5.	Leave of absence. Capt. Burbank,	2	No. 93.	Miller, John W., Priv. Co. B. To be corporal,	105
No. 15.	Lilly, Patrick. Transferred to Co. B,	9	No. 99.	Marks, Eugene, Priv. Co. H. To be corporal,	107
No. 41.	Ludington, Private, Co. G. Relieved from duty at Hospital,	28	No. 99.	McKinley, T. A., Priv. Co. I. To be corporal,	107
No. 47.	Leave of absence. Capt. Dennis,	30	No. 108.	Mason, G. P., 2d Lieut. Promoted to be 1st lieutenant,	122
No. 30.	Lincoln, Sergt. W. A. Promoted to 2d lieutenant,	69	No. 115.	Murphy, James T., Corp'l Co. L. Promoted to be sergeant,	138
No. 34.	Larabee, Corpl. E. H., Co. F. Appointed sergeant,	73	No. 115.	Morgan, W. W., Corp'l, Co. H. Promoted to be sergeant,	138
No. 34.	Lewis, Corpl. R., Co. G. Appointed sergeant,	74	No. 123.	Miner, James, Co. M. Detailed hospital nurse,	150
No. 34.	Lucas, Private Wm., Co. H. Appointed corporal,	74			
No. 51.	Leigh, Lewis E., Co. B. To be quartermaster-sergeant,	83			

No. 133.	Moslein, S., Priv. Co. M. To be sergeant,	161	No. 10.	Pierce, Lieut. H. H. Detailed to learn signals,	55
No. 133.	Mason, E. P., Sergt. Co. A. To be 2d lieutenant Co. M,	162	No. 22.	Pratt, 2d Lieut. F. A. To be 1st Lieut.,	64
No. 1.	Miller, Priv. Co. H. To be corporal,	167	No. 30.	Pierce, 2d Lieut. H. H. Promoted 1st Lieut.,	69
No. 6.	Mason, G. P., 1st Lieut. Appointed R. Q.M.,	175	No. 30.	Pride, Sergt. W. G., Co. B. Promoted to 2d Lieut.,	69
No. 10.	Manix, Sergt. Co. K. To be 1st Sergt.,	189	No. 40.	Pratt, Lieut. F. A. To be regimental adjutant,	78
No. 11.	McCloughlin, Sergt. Co. C. To be acting orderly sergeant,	189	No. 49.	Pond, Frederick L. Relieved at adjutant's and appointed quartermaster-sergeant in Co. D,	82
No. 13.	McVey, Priv. Co. C. To be corporal,	190	No. 58.	Pitcher, Private Charles L., Co. D. To be corporal,	87
	Nelson, Priv. G. O., Co. D. To be corporal,	35	No. 63.	Peaster, J. A., Co. E. Appointed corporal,	89
No. 21.	Nettleton, Priv. R. A., Co. G. Detailed in Q. M. Department,	63	No. 70.	Pride, Wm. G., 2d Lieut. To be 1st Lieut. Co. K,	92
No. 57.	North, George S., Priv. Co. G. To be corporal,	87	No. 70.	Pratt, Henry A., quartermaster-sergeant Co. A. To be 2d Lt. Co. G,	92
No. 74.	Nettleton, Roland, Co. G. Extra-duty teamster,	94	No. 74.	Post, E., Priv. Co. D. Ex. duty teamster quartermaster's department,	94
No. 4.	Nichols, Co. K. To be corporal,	175	No. 82.	Peck, James A., corporal Co. F. To be sergeant,	98
No. 10.	Newey, Priv., Co. I. To be corporal,	189	No. 82.	Perkins, Wm. H., Co. A. To be quartermaster-sergeant,	98
No. 17.	Odell, Corp'l John. Made sergeant Co. D,	10	No. 82.	Pullis, Conrad, Private Co. L. Daily duty regimental hospital,	98
No. 28.	Oliver, T. D., Sergt. Appointed sergeant-major,	17	No. 89.	Pollard, Nelson, corporal Co. E. To be sergeant,	103
No. 36.	Officers will repair to their company streets at the first call for drill or parade,	20	No. 89.	Parkinson, Anthony, Private Co. K. To be corporal,	103
No. 44.	Osborne, W. F., Sergt. Co. G. To be Act'g 2d Lieut.,	29	No. 93.	Porter, Charles F., Co. A. To be corporal,	105
No. 50.	O'Connor, Priv. P., Co. K. Appointed corporal,	35	No. 103.	Post, Edwin, corporal Co. I. To be sergeant,	118
No. 52.	Osborne, Sergt. W. F. To be 2d Lieut.,	36	No. 104.	Perkins, Alvin, Private Co. A. Ex. duty quartermaster's department,	119
No. 22.	Oliver, Sergt.-Maj. T. D. Promoted to 2d Lieut.,	64	No. 1.	Pratt, Lieut. F. A. Appointed A. A.-G. artillery, defense of Alexandria,	120
No. 30.	Osborne, 2d Lieut. W. F. Promoted to 1st Lieut.,	69	No. 108.	Pratt, Lieut. F. A. Promoted to be captain,	122
No. 30.	Oliver, 2d Lieut. T. D. Promoted to 1st Lieut.,	69	No. 113.	Pickering, Private Co. L. Promoted to be corporal,	138
No. 37.	Office hours of commanding officer,	74	No. 117.	Poole, C. L., sergeant Co. L. Promoted to be quartermaster-sergeant,	145
No. 55.	O'Brien, J., Co. F. To be corporal,	86	No. 136.	Post, Edwin, sergeant Co. I. To be 2d Lieut. Co. A,	162
No. 59.	Ordnance Department. Concerning number of guns to a company, the officers being responsible,	87	No. 136.	Pardee, Wm., sergeant Co. M. To be 2d Lieut. Co. C,	162
No. 68.	Orders to prepare to move,	91		Quartermaster is directed to furnish Ft. Barnard with horse and cart and saddle-horse,	59
No. 69.	Ordering reduction of baggage,	91	No. 9.	Rank of company officers,	5
No. 71.	Orders congratulating the regiment on their good conduct, etc.,	91	No. 10.	Rank of company officers,	6
No. 75.	Odell, Sergt. John, Co. D. To be 1st Sergt.,	95	No. 18.	Riggs, Charles, Co. B. Detailed in commissary department,	10
No. 77.	Orders congratulating Maj. Kellogg and the companies under Capt. Dow, Cook, and Brooker, and the detachment under Lieut. Sedgwick,	96	No. 20.	Roberts, Corporal C. P., Co. K. Appointed sergeant,	11
No. 91.	Orders relative to granting passes,	104	No. 27.	Regimental court-martial called,	16
No. 94.	Orders not approving of courts-martial, etc.,	105	No. 43.	Requisitions will be sent in Saturday,	28
No. 1.	Orders. Pursuant to General Orders No. 25, headquarters Whipple's division, Col. Tyler to take command of Whipple's division,	121	No. 44.	Robins, 2d Lieut. C. M. To be 1st Lieut.,	29
No. 108.	Osborne, 1st Lieut. W. F. Appointed acting ordnance officer,	122	No. 47.	Robins, 1st Lieut. C. M. Appointed regimental adjutant,	30
No. 133.	Oechner, C., Co. I. To be sergeant,	161	No. 50.	Raymond, A. C. Appointed corporal Co. F,	35
No. 4.	Oliver, George D., Priv. Co. I. To be corporal,	161	No. 53.	Rockwood, 1st Lieut. T. H. To be captain,	36
No. 13.	Osborne, 1st Lieut. W. F. Appointed acting ordnance officer,	190	No. 56.	Rogers, Sergeant W. H., Co. K. Appointed 1st sergeant,	40
No. 13.	Oechner, Sergt., Co. I. Transferred to Co. A,	190	No. 3.	Rowe, Private B, Co. C. Detailed as assistant at hospital,	42
No. 13.	Osborne, Sergt., Co. M. To be 1st Sergt.,	191		Reed, Priv. W. W., Co. D. Appointed corporal,	67
No. 5.	Promotion of Sergt. W. D. Ives to Act'g 2d Lieut.,	2	No. 26.	Robins, Lieut. C. M. Appointed R. Q.M.,	68
No. 7.	I. Promotion of Q M. Sergt. F. A. Pratt to 2d Lieut.,	4	No. 30.	Raymond, A. C., corporal Co. F. To be 2d Lieut.,	69
No. 24.	Pratt, Lieut. F. A. Ordered to Baltimore to get regimental property,	15	No. 49.	Robinson, Richard, A Q M. Sergt Co. F,	82
No. 28.	Pratt, Q.M.-Sergt. F. A. Promoted to 2d Lieut.,	17	No. 55.	Ryan, Thos. L. Detailed sergeant of pioneer party,	85
No. 28.	Pierce, Sergt. H. H. Promoted to be 2d Lieut.,	17	No. 55.	Raywall, Wesley, Co. F. Detailed on pioneer party,	85
No. 33.	Police guard,	19	No. 57.	Reynolds, Benj., Private Co. F. To be corporal,	86
No. 50.	Pride, Priv. W. G., Co. B. To be sergeant,	35	No. 57.	Round, Geo. C., Private Co. G. To be corporal,	86
No. 50.	Patterson, Priv. H. D., Co. F. Appointed sergeant,	35			
No. 50.	Parkinson, Priv. A., Co. K. Appointed corporal,	35			
No. 50.	Perkins, Priv. T, Co. D. Detailed for hospital,	35			

No. 57.	Reynolds, Gardner, Private Co. C. To be corporal,	87	No. 46	Sheldon, Geo. Transferred to Co. A from Co. D.	80
No. 52.	Respecting movement 1st Conn. Vol. Artillery,	84	No. 55.	Shaw, H. P., Co. G. Detailed on pioneer party,	85
No. 70.	Raymond, Albert C., 2d Lt. To be 1st Lieut. Co. D,	92	No. 57.	Simonds, A. B., Private, Co. F. To be corporal,	86
No. 74.	Rockwell, M., Private Co. D. Ex. duty teamster,	94	No. 57.	Silliman, C. N., Corporal, Co. G. To be Sergt.,	87
No. 74.	Robbins, Joseph, Private Co. K. Ex. duty teamster,	94	No. 62.	Survey, Board of, on hard bread,	89
No. 93.	Richardson, Charles J., Co. B. To be quartermaster sergeant,	105	No. 104.	Smith, E. N., Private, Co. F. Detailed in Q.M. Department,	119
No. 93.	Riley, Edward D., Private Co. A. To be corporal,	105	No. 70.	Smith, Edward A., 2d Lieut. To be 1st Lieut. Co. F,	92
No. 102.	Robins, C. M., Lieut. Appointed captain and commissary. Relieved from duty as R. Q.M.,	118	No. 70.	Sargeant, Geo. D., 2d Lieut. To be 1st Lieut. Co. G,	92
No. 1.	Robins, Lieut. C. M., R. Q.M. Appointed a brigade quartermaster,	120	No. 70.	Smith, Walter F., Sergeant, Co. F. To be 2d Lieut Co. C,	92
No. 115.	Robinson, Private Co. H. Promoted to be corporal,	138	No. 74.	Smith, D. W., Sergt., Co. I. To be 1st Sergt.,	94
No. 131.	Rockwood, Capt. T. H. Appointed member of board of examination,	159	No. 74.	Smith, A. B., Priv., Co. I. Ex. duty teamster,	94
No. 133.	Rudolph, Louis, Private Co. I. To be sergeant,	161	No. 75.	Smith, John F., Priv., Co. D. To be corporal,	95
No. 135.	Regimental inspection dress coats, etc., to be worn,	162	No. 76.	Smith, Walter F., 2d Lieut. Ordered to White House,	95
No. 136.	Rogers, Wm. H., sergeant Co. K. To be 2d Lieut. Co. D,	162	No. 80.	Smith, Henry B., Priv., Co. M. Hospital nurse,	97
No. 1.	Rose, Private Co. L. To be corporal,	165	No. 82.	Smith, H. E., Co. A. To be corporal,	98
No. 4.	Rice, Julius W., Private Co. K. To be sergeant,	173	No. 87.	Soule, Wm., Asst. Surg. Ordered to report to Dr. Cuyler, General Hospital, Fort Monroe, for treatment,	102
No. 6.	Reed, Julius, corporal Co. C. To be sergeant,	175	No. 89.	Shinner, Edward, Priv., Co. K. To be corp.,	103
No. 11.	Rockwell, Private Co. D. Detailed quartermaster's department,	189	No. 93.	Shortall, Collum, Corp., Co. K. To be Sergt.,	105
No. 13.	Rudolph, sergeant Co. I. Transferred to Co. K,	190	No. 93.	Simons, Albert H., Priv., Co. B. To be corp.,	105
No. 13.	Richmond, sergeant Co. C. To be 1st sergeant,	191	No. 93.	Scott, James, Priv., Co. E. To be corporal,	105
No. 63.	Richardson, Charles, Co. B. To be corporal,	89	No. 93.	Spalane, Maurice, Priv., Co. H. To be corp.,	105
No. 66.	Rindge, Lyman G., Private Co. G. To be corporal,	90	No. 104.	Smith, Elliot N., Priv., Co. F. Ex. duty Q.M. Department,	119
No. 2.	Survey, Board of, on horse,	1	No. 105.	Southwarth, Priv. Co. M. Transferred as Musician to Co. H,	119
No. 11.	Stevens, W. H. B., Asst. Surgeon. Reports for duty,	8	No. 115.	Schreiber, Priv., Co. L. Promoted to be corp.,	138
No. 14.	Survey, Board of, on meat, Co. I,	9	No. 115.	Sturges, Andrew, Co. M. Detailed nurse in Regimental Hospital,	138
No. 19.	Survey, Board of, on Co. tents,	10	No. 120.	Standing regimental orders,	147
No. 20.	Sawyer, Wm. R., Private Co. H. Detailed as nurse in Hospital,	11	No. 133.	Schubarth, Geo., Co. L. To be sergeant,	161
No. 22.	Scranton, N., Private Co. H. Detailed as nurse in Hospital,	12	No. 133.	Schleyer, Chas., Co. L. To be sergeant,	161
No. 26.	Skinner, Surg. S. W. Leave of absence,	16	No. 1.	Survey, Board of, appointed,	167
No. 28.	Stewart, Corp. G. W. Appointed Quartermaster-Sergeant,	17	No. 1.	Stoughton, Corp., Co. I. To be sergeant,	167
No. 30.	Soule, Asst. Surg. Wm. Reports for duty,	18	No. 1.	Scott, Private, Co. I. To be corporal,	167
No. 35.	Stevens, Asst. Surg. Detailed for duty at Fort Scott,	20	No. 7.	Shannon, Private, Co. E. To be corporal,	176
No. 42.	Smith, Private A. B., Co. I. Detailed in Q.M. Department,	28	No. 10.	Stoughton, Sergt., Co. I. To be 1st Sergt.,	189
No. 50.	Sargeant, Sergt. G. D., Co. G. Appointed 1st Sergt.,	35	No. 13.	Smith, Corp., Co. M. To be Sergt.,	191
No. 58.	Sanford, Private E., Co. F. Detailed as Hospital cook,	41	No. 13.	Stewart, Private Co. M. To be corporal,	191
No. 1.	Survey, Board of, to report place for per. quar.,	42	No. 7.	II. Transferred Private W. W. Joy from Co I to band,	4
No. 7.	Smith, Private F. L., Co. C. Appt. corporal,	45	No. 29.	Taylor, B. Jr., Corpl. Co. A. Appointed 1st sergeant,	18
No. 14.	Survey, Board of, on condition of a mule,	58	No. 29.	Tucker, Private I., Co. A. Appointed corporal,	18
No. 25.	Simpson, Private T. D., Co. H. Appt. corporal,	67	No. 47.	Trumbull, T. S., Adjt. Transferred to 1st lieutenant Co. B,	30
No. 25.	Shinners, Private W., Co. K. Appt. corporal,	67	No. 50.	Trask, Corpl. D. B., Co. K. Appointed sergeant,	35
No. 30.	Smith, Sergt. E. B., Co. I. Promoted to be 2d Lieut.,	69	No. 3.	Tufts, Private L., Co. D. Detailed as assistant at hospital,	42
No. 30.	Sargeant, Sergt. G. D., Co. G. Promoted to 2d Lieut.,	69	No. 3.	Thrall, Private W. H., Co. E. Detailed as assistant at hospital,	42
No. 32.	Survey, Board of, on clothing,	70	No. 22.	Twining, Sergt. A., Co. A. Appointed acting sergeant-major,	64
No. 41.	Surgeons, Board of, to examine recruits,	78	No. 25.	Thorp, Corpl. D., Co. H. Appointed sergeant,	67
No. 43.	Sawyer, Private W. R., Co. H. Appointed Hospital Steward at Fort Barnard,	79	No. 25.	Thompson, Priv. T. M., Co. K. Appointed corp'l,	67
			No. 26.	Trumbull, Lieut. T. S. Appointed regimental adjutant,	68
			No. 30.	Taylor, Sergt. B., Co. A. Promoted to 2d lieutenant,	69
			No. 30.	Twiss, Sergt. J. M., Co. H. Promoted to 2d lieutenant,	69
			No. 30.	II. Twining, Sergt. A., Co. A. Appointed sergeant-major,	69

No. 39.	Truesdale, Private C., Co. A. Appointed corporal,	77	No. 18.	Winchester, Private John, Co. A. Detailed as hospital nurse,	10
No. 40.	Trumbull, Lieut. T. S. Promoted major,	78	No. 50.	Walsh, Private J., appointed Corporal in Co. E,	35
No. 51.	Turner, Sergt. Geo. S. To be 1st sergeant, Co. C,	82	No. 50.	Whitney, Private G. P., Co. G. To be Corporal,	35
No. 55.	Tuttle, E., Co. B. Detailed on pioneer party,	85	No. 19.	Weed, Private E. A., Co. F. Detailed in Commsy. Department,	63
No. 57.	Tully, Private Wm., Co. E. To be company quartermaster sergeant,	86	No. 19.	W. Williams, Private J. L., Co. F. Detailed as Regimental Carpenter,	63
No. 63.	Tobey, Joseph T., Co. K. To be quartermaster-sergeant,	89	No. 26.	Washburn, Lieut. G. A. Relieved from duty,	68
No. 70.	Twiss, John M., 2d Lieut. To be 1st lieutenant, Co. K,	92	No. 26.	Washburn, Lieut. G. A. Transferred to Co. B,	68
No. 73.	Tufts, Luttin, Private Co. D. Nurse hospital,	94	No. 34.	Whitlock, Private W. B., Co. G. Appointed Corporal,	74
No. 73.	Thrall, William, Private Co. E. Nurse hospital,	94	No. 57.	Waldron, Private F. H. To be Corporal Co. F,	86
No. 93.	Tufts, William, and Tuttle, Earl, Privates, Cos. A and B. To be corporals,	105	No. 57.	Whitney, Geo. P., Corp. Co. G. To be Sergt.,	86
No. 104.	Towne, Edgar, Private Co. D. Daily duty Quartermaster's Department,	110	No. 60.	Wrisley, S. P., Private Co. A. Detailed as Adjutant's clerk. Report immediately,	88
No. 2.	Trumbull, Maj. T. S. To take command of Forts Barnard, Richardson, and Scott,	120	No. 66.	Wilson, David, Private Co. G. To be Corporal,	90
No. 110.	Towne, Private, Co. C. Promoted to be corporal,	123	No. 70.	Washburn, Geo. A., 1st Lieut. To be captain Co. M,	92
No. 122.	Target practice, whole command on Friday of each week,	150	No. 74.	Williams, J. D., and Wallbridge, Co. I. Extra duty teamster,	94
No. 127.	Target practice, result of practice, Nov. 28, 1862,	152	No. 80.	Wrisley, Silas P., Co. A. Clerk Q.M. Department,	97
No. 130.	Target practice, result of practice Dec. 8, 1862,	159	No. 92.	Whittelsey, Chas. H., 2d Lieut. To be 1st Lieut.,	104
No. 133.	Target practice, result of practice Dec. 12, 1862,	161	No. 93.	Whittelsey, Chas. H. Special duty Q. M. Department,	105
No. 136.	Turner, Sergt. Geo. L., Co. C. To be 2d lieutenant Co. F,	161	No. 99.	Woodruff, S. A., Private Co. I. To be corporal,	107
No. 137.	Tyler, Col. R. O. Taking leave of the regiment, being appointed brigadier-general Volunteers,	163	No. 102.	Whittelsey, C. H., 1st Lieut. Appointed R.Q.M.,	118
No. 10.	Target practice, result of,	164	No. 103.	Wallbridge, King, Private Co. I. Extra duty Q. M. Department,	118
No. 12.	Target practice, result of for Dec. 26, 1862,	166	No. 1.	White, Lieut.-Col. N. L. To take command of 1st C. V. A.,	120
No. 13.	Target practice, result of for Jan. 2, 1863,	168	No. 6.	Whittelsey, 1st Lieut. C. H. Relieved from duty as R. Q.M.,	175
No. 5.	Target practice, result of for Jan. 9, 1863,	174	No. 9.	Warner, L. B., Private Co. H. Detailed Q.M. Department,	188
No. 6.	Target practice, result of for Jan. 16, 1863,	174	No. 10.	Woodruff, Corporal Co. I. To be sergeant,	189
No. 6.	Trumbull, Maj. T. S. Detailed to try such cases as may be brought before him,	174	No. 11.	Williams, Sam., Private Co. D. Detailed Q.M. Department,	189
No. 9.	Target practice for Jan. 23, 1863,	187	No. 74.	Young, James H., Corporal Co. I. To be sergeant,	94
No. 13.	Talcott, Joseph, Corporal Co. A. To be 2d Lieutenant Co. C,	190			
No. 121.	Vibbert, Private Geo., Co. M. Appointed Corporal,	142			

SECOND INDEX. REGIMENTAL ORDER AND SECOND BATTALION ORDER AND LETTER BOOK.

(This index includes dates November 27, 1863, to January 17, 1864.)

No. 16.	Allen, H. W. Assigned to Co. I,	37	No. 2.	Church, Corp. Martin L. Promoted to be Sergeant Co. F,	22
No. 17.	Avery, Frederick. Assigned to Co. E,	38	No. 9.	Chapman, Chester A. Appointed corporal Co. D,	30
No. 160.	Bell, Priv. Peter C., Co. H. Appointed Quartermaster-Sergeant,	6	No. 11.	Clark, Sergt. Edward C., Co. K. Re-appointed,	34
No. 167.	Bunnell, Thos. Appointed corporal Co. G,	16	No. 11.	Couch, George H. Re-appointed Sergt. Co. F,	34
No. 171.	Brown, Joseph. Re-appointed corporal Co. D,	20	No. 12.	Corcoran, Priv. John, Co. K. Detailed in Q.M. Department,	35
No. 6.	Banks, John. Transferred from Co. L to Co. G,	27	No. 158.	Dailey, John C. Appointed Sergt. Co. E,	4
No. 9.	Burritt, Sergt. Chas. H., Co. E. Promoted to 1st Sergeant,	30	No. 158.	Drown, Azro. Appointed Sergt. Co. G,	4
No. 9.	Beckwith, Priv. Chester H., Co. C. Appointed Artificer,	31	No. 158.	Davis, Wm. H. Appointed corporal Co. I,	4
No. 9.	Blazey, Priv. Wm. H., Co. G. Appointed Artificer,	31	No. 158.	Dewey, Edward. Appointed corporal Co. E,	4
No. 14.	Bill, Geo. F. Assigned as 2d Lieut. to Co. I,	36	No. 163.	Day, 2d Lieut. Aaron R. Ordered to report to Major Hemingway,	10
No. 158.	Chapman, A. G. Appointed Sergt. Co. H,	4	No. 171.	Davison, Henry H. Appointed Commissary-Sergeant,	20
No. 158.	Cashin, Thos. D. Appointed Sergt. Co. C,	4	No. 171.	Donovan, Priv. Sam'l H., Co. G. Detailed as Acting Hospital Steward,	20
No. 167.	Couch, William H. Appointed corporal Co. F,	16	No. 171.	Daniels, Chas. Transferred to Co. A,	20
No. 167.	Chapman, Benj. K. Appointed corporal Co. F,	16	No. 2.	Dimock, Lieut. Geo. Transferred from Co. C to Co. H,	22
No. 170.	Cashin, Thos. D. Appointed 2d Lieut. and assigned to Co. H,	19			

No. 11.	Deming, Hobart W.	Re-appointed Sergt. Co. A,	34	No. 15.	Merrill, A. A.-Surg. A. W.	Ordered to examine men of the regiment,	36
No. 15.	Delavan, A. A.-Surg. J. S.	Ordered to examine men of the regiment,	36	No. 9.	McKenna, Francis J.	Promoted to be corporal,	31
No. 162.	Faxon, 1st Lieut. Wm. C.	Assigned to Co. F,	9	No. 9.	Northrop, Priv. F. E.	Appointed corporal Co. A,	30
No. 9.	Fisher, Earl W.	Appointed corporal Co. D,	30	No. 9.	Nichols, Corp. Thos. H., Co. K.	Promoted to be Sergt.,	31
No. 11.	Fox, Geo. L.	Re appointed Sergt. Co. H,	34	No. 167.	Osborne, 1st Lieut. Wilber F.	To be captain and assigned to Co. G,	15
No. 158.	Gibbons, John R.	Appointed corporal Co. G,	4	No. 167.	O'Brien, Sergt. John.	Appointment in Co. F,	15
No. 30.	Gilbert, Lieut. N. B.	Ordered to G. C. M., Portsmouth, Va.,	5	No. 170.	O'Brien, John.	Promoted to 2d Lieut. and assigned to Co. A,	19
No. 162.	Gilbert, Lieut. N. B.	Assigned to Co. H,	9	No. 1.	Osborne, Capt. W. F.	To resume command of Co. G,	21
No. 165.	Gardner, Albert.	Transferred to Co. A,	12	No. 9.	O'Connor, Priv. Thomas.	Appointed corporal Co. C,	30
No. 167.	Graham, Oscar H.	Appointed corporal,	16	No. 14.	Odell, John.	Assigned as 2d Lieut. to Co. H,	35
No. 2.	Gilbert, Lieut. N. B.	Transferred from Co. H to Co. C,	22	No. 160.	Poor, Priv. Francis, Co. K.	Appointed corporal,	6
No. 9.	Graham, Corp. O. H.	Promoted to be Sergt. Co. C,	30	No. 163.	Pride, 1st Lieut. Wm. G.	Ordered to report to Major Hemingway,	10
No. 9.	Grant, Joseph H.	Promoted to be corporal Co. G,	31	No. 165.	Perkins, Hiram G.	Transferred to Co. A,	12
No. 9.	Green, Daniel.	Promoted to be corporal Co. K,	31	No. 1.	Pierce, Capt. H. H.	To resume command of Co. C,	21
No. 158.	Higgs, Wm. H.	Appointed Sergt. Co. A,	4	No. 9.	Phelps, Priv. Edwin C., Co. K.	Appointed Quartermaster-Sergeant,	31
No. 158.	Humphrey, Austin S.	Appointed corporal Co. G,	4	No. 9.	Pierce, Priv. Albert P., Co. L.	Promoted to be corporal,	31
No. 162.	Harwood, 1st Lieut. Paul.	Assigned to Co. A,	9	No. 158.	Rice, Julius W.	Appointed Sergt. Co. K,	4
No. 167.	Hatfield, Lieut. S. P.	To be captain and assigned to Co. L,	15	No. 158.	Rehm, John P.	Appointed corporal Co. C,	4
No. 167.	Hatfield, Captain S. P.	Appointed Ordnance Officer 1st C. V. A. and Acting Ordnance Officer 2d Brigade,	15	No. 167.	Reynolds, Gardiner F.	Appointed Sergt. Co. C,	15
No. 167.	Hough, Collis S.	Appointed Sergt. Co. C,	16	No. 171.	Richmond, Collins.	Re-appointed corporal Co. K,	20
No. 9.	Harris, Wm. E.	Promoted to be corporal,	31	No. 9.	Round, Priv. Geo. C., Co. G.	Promoted to be corporal,	31
No. 9.	Humphrey, Corp. Austin C., Co. G.	Promoted to be Sergt.,	31	No. 158.	Sawyer, Wm. R.	Appointed Hospital Steward,	4
No. 158.	Jones, Wells.	Appointed corporal Co. H,	4	No. 158.	Spillane, Maurice.	Appointed Sergt. Co. H,	4
No. 160.	Johnson, Q. M. Sergt. Sam'l M.	To be Sergt.,	6	No. 160.	Shinners, Corp. Edward, Co. K.	Appointed to be Sergt.,	6
No. 171.	James, John R.	Re appointed corporal Co. D,	20	No. 171.	Smith, Hiram E.	Re-appointed corporal Co. A,	20
No. 3.	Jackson, 1st Lieut. Louis W.	Transferred from Co. G to Co. I,	23	No. 2.	Sedgwick, 2d Lieut. R. A.	Promoted to be 1st Lieut. and assigned to Co. C,	22
No. 9.	Kyle, Robert.	Appointed corporal,	31	No. 9.	Shannon, Corp. Matthew.	Appointed Sergt.,	30
No. 158.	Lucas, Junius H.	Appointed corporal Co. H,	4	No. 9.	Shriber, Corp. Henry, Co. L.	Promoted to be Sergt.,	31
No. 160.	Lynch, Corp. Patrick H., Co. K.	Appointed Sergt.,	6	No. 158.	Truesdell, Chas. A.	Appointed Sergt. Co. A,	4
No. 171.	Lynch, Patrick.	Re-appointed Sergt. Co. K,	20	No. 158.	Thrall, Priv. Wm. H., Co. E.	Relieved from duty in regimental hospital,	4
No. 2.	Langdale, Sergt. Robt.	Promoted to be 1st Sergt. Co. F,	22	No. 160.	Trask, Priv. Dexter B., Co. K.	To be corporal,	6
No. 8.	Langdon, Priv. Geo., Co. C.	Detailed for duty in Q. M. Dept.	30	No. 171.	Tyler, Musician Herman A., Co. F.	Detailed for duty in regimental hospital,	20
No. 9.	Letcher, Priv. Francis O.	Appointed corporal Co. C,	30	No. 1.	Thomas, Chester L.	Transferred to Co. C,	21
No. 9.	Loveland, Priv. Henry A., Co. G.	Appointed corporal,	31	No. 12.	Tyler, Musician H. A., Co. F.	Relieved at hospital and will report to company commander,	35
No. 171.	Miles, Priv. John, Co. L.	Detailed for duty in Q. M. Department,	20	No. 14.	Tyler, 2d Lieut. E. L.	Transferred from Co. L to Co. I,	36
No. 9.	Mosher, Priv. Wm. H., Co. K.	Appointed corporal,	31	No. 170.	Williams, Geo. M.	Appointed 1st Lieut. and assigned to Co. D,	19
No. 14.	Manix, Phillip A.	Assigned as 2d Lieut. to Co. L,	36	No. 9.	Welch, Corp. Patrick.	Appointed Sergt.,	31
No. 14.	Morgan, Alfred L.	Assigned as 2d Lieut. to Co. E,	36	No. 11.	Woodruff, Sterling A.	Re-appointed Sergt. Co. I,	34

NOTE. — Bien & Co. of New York city, who were expected to print the maps, set their figures too high, and the maps were made by Norris Peters Co. of Washington at very reasonable rates.

CONCLUSION.

DEAR COMRADES :

The history of our regiment is now completed and is herewith submitted to you. Comrade Hatfield being our Major has very properly done the *major* portion of the work (pardon the pun). To him we are all indebted for the excellent compilation, and I am sure it will secure your hearty approval.

More than thirty-two years have passed since the soldiers of the Union enrolled their names as volunteers, and, holding up their right hands toward heaven, solemnly swore to "bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America against all of her enemies or opposers whomsoever."

To-day there is a generation of fathers and mothers who were themselves yet unborn when Fort Sumter was fired upon, men and women whose memories do not reach back to the dark days of 1861, and whose only knowledge of our great war is what they have gleaned from books; therefore, comrades, though we may dislike to acknowledge that we, the boys of '61, are growing *old*, yet we stand before the people of to-day as *veterans*, and that which, to us, seems almost like the occurrences of yesterday, is, in reality, a brilliant and enduring part of our country's history.

After four long and weary years — years of great struggles, of defeats and triumphs, — the spring of 1865 found the lines of the Union army drawn closely about the heart of the Confederacy. That terrible and powerful Rebellion which for four years had defied the authority of the United States, and had desperately striven to destroy the Union, was in its death struggle.

The story of the ending of that long war is a familiar one. For months the Union army had occupied the trenches about Petersburg with a close and weary siege. At midnight, on the first day of April, 1865, by a preconcerted arrangement, hundreds of cannon blazed forth along our lines, hurling their terrible messengers of death into the Rebel army.

" Cannon to right of them,
Cannon to left of them,
Cannon in front of them
Volleyed and thundered "

In every battery on the line the orders that night were simple and brief — only this — "Load! Fire! Load! Fire! Load! Fire!" and so on until daylight. — the ceaseless hammering of the tireless Grant, who "proposed to fight it out on that line if it took all summer." At daylight of the

second of April came the splendid charge! The white faces, the firm-set lips, the bright bayonets, the flashing sabres, the waving flags, the loud cheers, as the infantry columns (accompanied by a First Connecticut Artilleryman with lanyards and friction primers to promptly man any captured guns) charged over the Confederate works, and captured and turned the Rebel cannon upon the retreating enemy, the hasty flight of the so-called Confederate government from their capitol, the occupancy of Richmond by our troops, Sheridan's cavalry sweeping out on to the flanks of their flying army, and the final act — the complete surrender of General Robert E. Lee and the Army of Northern Virginia at Appomattox.

Those were eventful days, — when fame and death went hand in hand — when every hour made an enduring page of history.

But even in the face of these glorious results which I have so imperfectly sketched for you, when all the North was a blaze of joy, the croakers were heard from again. During the war, in our darkest hours these croakers had comforted us with their assurances that the Rebellion could never be subdued by force, and they kindly advised a compromise; but when it was all over, they said, "What are you to do now with this great army? Here are over a million of men, used for years to the license of the camp and the field, and now flushed with great victories; they cannot safely be discharged upon society." And they pictured the terrible results which, in their opinion, would follow the disbanding of the Union army and the removal of the restraints of stern military discipline. What was done? Let us recall that scene.

In front of the White House at Washington a reviewing-stand was erected, covered with the Stars and Stripes, the flowers of May, and the names of victorious battles for the Union; the great army was gathered in the Capitol City; the streets were thronged with thousands of spectators, every window and balcony was filled, even the roofs were covered with enthusiastic multitudes. On the reviewing-stand was the President of the United States, his cabinet officers, Generals Grant and Sherman, and titled personages of this and of foreign lands. The order was given, and the bugles sounded out the command, "Pass in review! column forward!" With the steady, measured tread that betokened the veteran army, the Comrades of the Union came marching down Pennsylvania Avenue, with the gleam of magnificent victories on their bayonets,

CONCLUSION

with their shot torn, blood-stained banners. The irresistible columns, that had trampled a hundred hard-fought fields, swept past the reviewing stand, and amid the wildest enthusiasm of the multitude, quietly wheeled into Fourteenth Street, and like the dew before the morning sun, this great and powerful army disappeared forever, making not so much as an *impression ripple* on the tide of civil life.

My comrades, not only you, but all the people of this great country, may justly be proud of that record. It was a record such as the army of no other nation under the sun could have made. On the enduring eschelon of our National fame there is emblazoned no grander victory than

that—the victory of *complete self-government*. It was the splendid rounding up of all yesterdays, the final and convincing proof to all the world that our government of the people, by the people and for the people should *not* perish from off the face of the earth. I believe what was said of the immortal Washington can also be truthfully said of our great old Union army:—The first in war, the first in peace, and the first in the hearts of our countrymen.

Yours fraternally,

JOHN C. TAYLOR,

First Sergeant No. 11 1st Iowa Artillery

HARTFORD, CONN., June 5, 1891



The Grand Review, May, 1865, Washington.

FIRST REGIMENT,

CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEER HEAVY ARTILLERY,

1861-1865.



THE FIRST REGIMENT
Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery,
IN
THE WAR OF THE REBELLION,
1861-1865.

REPRINTED by permission of the Adjutant-General, from the Record of Connecticut Men in the War of the Rebellion, 1861 to 1865, containing the history of the Regiment, and its complete Regimental and Company Rosters, with the full military record of every man in it, as given on its muster rolls, and on other records in the Adjutant-General's office at Hartford, and in the War Department at Washington.

PRICE, ONE DOLLAR.

HARTFORD, CONN.:
PRESS OF THE CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD COMPANY.
1889.

EXPLANATORY.

BY authorization of the Legislature of Connecticut the Adjutant-General has prepared a new catalogue of the men from this State who served in the Union cause during the war of the Rebellion. This has been prepared in the most careful manner, the records of this State and of the departments in Washington being thoroughly searched for information. The result is the most complete and accurate roster that is possessed by any State. The expense has been very great, certainly not less than \$50,000. An edition of only 2,500 copies was authorized, so that the cost to the State has been not less than *twenty dollars* a volume.

While the work was going through the press it occurred to certain officers—Rev. (Gen.) Erastus Blakeslee being entitled to the credit of the first suggestion—that some way ought to be devised to make these valuable records accessible to individuals who would not be able to obtain a copy of the complete work. Permission was obtained to have printed a few extra copies of each organization, the expense being undertaken by the gentlemen interested. Unfortunately, before the project had taken shape, the rosters of several of the earlier organizations had already been printed, and the type distributed. The expense of resetting the type would have been so great that it was not attempted. But, beginning with the Cavalry, there have been printed extra copies of the official records of every organization, precisely as they appear in the complete volume.

The expense involved has been considerable, and the copies are offered at as low a price as will cover the outlay and risk. It enables every survivor to possess a complete official record of his old company and regiment, which he can obtain in no other available manner.

The gentlemen who have assumed the responsibility are: L. A. Dickinson (12th C. V.), Hartford; Judge A. B. Beers (6th C. V.), Bridgeport; J. C. Kinney (13th C. V.), Hartford.

ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>A. A. G.</i>	Assistant Adjutant-General.	<i>Inf.</i>	Infantry.
<i>A. D. C.</i>	Aid-de-Camp.	<i>Lt.</i>	Lieutenant.
<i>Adj.</i>	Adjutant.	<i>Maj.</i>	Major.
<i>A. G. O.</i>	Adjutant General's Office.	<i>M. o. .</i>	Mustered out.
<i>Ap.</i>	Appointed.	<i>Musc.</i>	Musician.
<i>Art.</i>	Artillery.	<i>Must.</i>	Mustered.
<i>Asst.</i>	Assistant.	<i>N. f. r. A. G. O.</i>	No further record Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C.
<i>Batt.</i>	Battalion.	<i>Par.</i>	Paroled.
<i>Batt'y</i>	Battery.	<i>Prin.</i>	Principal.
<i>Brig.</i>	Brigade, Brigadier.	<i>Priv.</i>	Private.
<i>Bvt.</i>	Brevet.	<i>Pro.</i>	Promoted.
<i>Cap'd</i>	Captured.	<i>Q. M.</i>	Quartermaster.
<i>Capt.</i>	Captain.	<i>Redc.</i>	Reduced.
<i>Cav.</i>	Cavalry.	<i>Re-en. Vet.</i>	Re-enlisted Veteran.
<i>Co.</i>	Company.	<i>Regt.</i>	Regiment.
<i>Col.</i>	Colonel.	<i>Regt'l</i>	Regimental.
<i>Com.</i>	Commodore, Commissary, Commission.	<i>Resgd.</i>	Resigned.
<i>Com'd</i>	Commissioned.	<i>Sergt.</i>	Sergeant.
<i>Cons'ldn</i>	Consolidation.	<i>Squad.</i>	Squadron.
<i>Corp.</i>	Corporal.	<i>Stew'd</i>	Steward.
<i>C. S.</i>	Commissary of Subsistence.	<i>Surg.</i>	Surgeon.
<i>C. V.</i>	Connecticut Volunteers.	<i>Tm. ex.</i>	Term expired.
<i>Dept.</i>	Department.	<i>Trans</i>	Transfer, Transferred.
<i>Des.</i>	Deserted.	<i>U. S. A.</i>	United States Army.
<i>Dis.</i>	Disability.	<i>U. S. C. I.</i>	United States Colored Infantry.
<i>Disc.</i>	Discharged.	<i>U. S. N.</i>	United States Navy.
<i>Dishon.</i>	Dishonorably.	<i>U. S. S.</i>	United States Steamer, Sloop, Ship.
<i>En.</i>	Enlisted.	<i>U. S. Sig. Corps</i>	United States Signal Corps.
<i>Furl'd</i>	Furloughed.	<i>Vol.</i>	Volunteers
<i>G. C. M.</i>	General Court Martial.	<i>V. R. C.</i>	Veteran Reserve Corps.
<i>Gen.</i>	General.	<i>Wag.</i>	Wagoner.
<i>Hosp.</i>	Hospital.	<i>Wd.</i>	Wounded.
<i>Ind.</i>	Independent.		

HISTORY

OF THE

FIRST REGIMENT C. V. HEAVY ARTILLERY.

WRITTEN BY BVT. BRIG.-GEN. HENRY L. ABBOT, LATE COLONEL FIRST C. V. HEAVY ARTILLERY.

THE First Connecticut Artillery, originally the Fourth Connecticut Volunteers, Infantry, was raised in the enthusiastic response to the first call (April 15, 1861) of President Lincoln for 75,000 men for three months. Its companies gathered at Hartford, expecting to be included among those accepted, but the State quota had been already more than filled. The call of May 3, 1861, for 42,000 men, required that enlistments should be for three years, and the regiment, after going into camp at Hartford, was re-organized for this period, and was mustered into the United States service by Colonel Loomis on May 22d and 23d. It is believed to have been the first three-years regiment of any State ready for field service.

The regiment was composed of men from all parts of Connecticut, but the companies were credited to towns as follows: Company A, Hartford; Company B, Ansonia and Derby; Company C, Suffield, Windsor Locks, and vicinity; Company D, New London; Company E, New Haven; Company F, New Haven; Company G, Middletown; Company H, Middletown; Company I, Wolcottville; Company K, Hartford; subsequently Company L was raised and credited to Hartford, and Company M to Bridgeport.

On June 10th the regiment left Hartford to join General Patterson's command at Chambersburg, and on June 12th was there brigaded with the First Wisconsin and Eleventh Pennsylvania. On June 17th it moved to Hagerstown to perform guard duty. On July 4th the left wing was detached to Williamsport to hold the ford of the Potomac; on August 9th it was relieved and ordered to Frederick City. On August 17th the right wing joined, and the regiment soon went into camp at White Oak Springs, near the city. On September 6th it was ordered to report to General Banks at Darnestown, where it was brigaded with the 13th Massachusetts, under General Hamilton. On September 9th Colonel Woodhouse resigned. Lieutenant-Colonel White was in command until September 26th, when Colonel Tyler joined. The regiment was ordered to Washington, beginning the march on October 2d, and while *en route* changed the State gray uniform for the army blue. On October 7th it camped near the Capitol, and on

October 9th crossed the Potomac and went into camp for the winter, finishing and garrisoning Forts Richardson, Scott, and Barnard. On January 2, 1862, its organization was changed to artillery, with an aggregate of 1,839 officers and enlisted men. The new companies (L and M), with recruits for the rest of the regiment, arrived on March 15th.

This winter was a very important one in its history. The most rigid discipline was enforced by Colonel Tyler, and his training in every soldierly duty laid the foundation for that reputation which distinguished the First Connecticut Artillery during the rest of its term of service. Study of text books and drills in artillery and infantry tactics were unceasing.

On April 3d the regiment embarked for the Peninsula, arriving on April 11th at Cheeseman's Landing, near Yorktown, 1,400 strong. Here, with the Fifth New York, it was detailed to serve the siege train. The following was the assignment to batteries: Company B to No. 1 (two 200-pounder and five 100-pounder Parrotts); Companies A and H to No. 2 (five 4½-inch ordnance guns and five 30-pounder Parrotts); Companies F and G to No. 4 (ten 13-inch mortars); Company C to No. 6 (six 10-inch mortars); Companies D and E to No. 9 (ten 10-inch mortars); and Company I to No. 10 (five 4½-inch ordnance guns). Much difficult work was performed in placing these guns in position. Battery No. 1 fired 141 shots with effect on April 30th and May 1st, 2d, and 3d; and all the others were ready to open on May 4th, when Yorktown was evacuated.*

After re-embarking the material and leaving it in charge of Companies L and M, Colonel Tyler reported with ten companies to General Fitz-John Porter at White House on May 20th to serve as infantry. They were brigaded in Sykes's Division of the Fifth Corps, and were employed in reconnoissances, in destroying the means of crossing the Pamunkey, and at Hanover C. H. In following Stuart's

* For details see Report of the Engineer and Artillery Operations of the Army of the Potomac, by Generals Barnard and Barry, 1863. Also Major Doull's report to Colonel Tyler in Annual Report of the Adjutant General of Connecticut, 1863

cavalry raid in rear of the army they marched forty-two miles in thirty-seven hours, leading the infantry column.

On June 2d General McClellan ordered a detachment to be made from the regiment to supply deficiencies in the regular batteries. One hundred and eighty-nine privates were detailed, viz.: from Company A, 12; B, 31; C, 42; D, 20; E, 4; F, 29; G, 21; H, 8; and from I, 22. They performed active and creditable service during the Peninsular campaign, and rejoined their regiment after its close.

On June 20th Colonel Tyler was ordered to bring up five 4½-inch guns and five 30-pounder Parrotts. On June 24th they were in position near New Bridge, under Major Kellogg, served by Companies B, D, and F. On June 25th and 26th they fired effectively; and on the latter date were moved across the Chickahominy to Golding's farm, where, re-inforced by two 10-pounder Whitworths served by Company I, they were heavily engaged on June 27th. On that night they were withdrawn; and, across White Oak Swamp, joined the rest of the train under Major Hemingway, consisting of two 8-inch howitzers, two 10-pounder Whitworths, and nine other heavy guns, which had been in position near Seven Pines and in depot at Orchard Station. The united train was moved to Turkey Bend, and during the night of June 30th Companies B, D, F, I, and K placed with great difficulty five 4½-inch ordnance guns, five 30-pounder Parrotts, two 8-inch howitzers, and two 10 pounder Whitworths in position on Malvern Hill. These guns were gallantly and effectively served in the great battle of July 1st, although, in addition to the fire of the enemy, the men suffered from a rear fire from our gunboats, by which four men of Company F were wounded, three mortally. During the following night the train was retired to Westover Landing.

In the artillery attack upon Harrison's Landing, on the night of August 1st, Companies A, H, and I replied promptly from five 30-pounder Parrotts and four 10-pounder Whitworths which had been placed in position on the river bank to repel an expected attack from ironclads.

The services of the regiment during this campaign* were highly commended by General McClellan in his official report (Official Records of the War, Vol. XI, Part I). Out of twenty-six heavy guns brought from Yorktown, twenty-five arrived safely at Harrison's Landing; only one howitzer, of which the carriage was injured, was abandoned. This was accomplished "with mule teams constantly breaking down, driven by frightened civilian teamsters who deserted whenever the fire became heavy; frequently teams had to be pressed into service to replace those which had been exhausted by the labor of drawing the guns, and sometimes for miles the guns were drawn by hand by the different companies of the regiment." For this campaign the First Connecticut Artillery was authorized to place upon its colors: "Siege of Yorktown, Hanover C. H., Chickahominy, Gaines' Mills, and Malvern."

On August 12th the regiment embarked for Alexandria, where it was distributed in the defenses from Fort Scott

to Fort Ward inclusive. Here it remained (except Companies B and M) until the campaign of 1864. Colonel Tyler was promoted on November 29, 1862, and was succeeded by Colonel Abbot on February 27, 1863. Except when the depot of the Army of the Potomac at Alexandria was threatened by raiding parties in the Gettysburg campaign, this was a season of comparative inaction; advantage was taken of it to thoroughly practice the regiment in the use of all kinds of field and siege guns and mortars, and in infantry drill, including the School of the Brigade. When it again took the field it was inferior neither in discipline nor efficiency to any regular regiment in service.

On December 5, 1862, Major Trumbull, with Company B, Captain Brooker, and Company M, Captain Pratt, was detached with seven 4½-inch guns for duty at Fredericksburg. They fired 357 rounds in the battle of that month.* Subsequently the companies joined the Artillery Reserve of the Army of the Potomac at Falmouth, equipped as light artillery batteries of four 4½-inch siege guns. They followed the movements of the army during 1863, marching more than 500 miles. Company B was engaged at Fredericksburg in June, serving a 100-pounder Parrott, and at Wolf Run on November 30th. Company M was engaged at Fredericksburg in the battles of April, May, and June, at Kelley's Ford on November 7th, and at Mine Run. The use of such heavy guns with a marching army was an experiment, but they were never allowed to fall behind.† The companies rejoined the regiment in April, 1864.

On April 20, 1864, Colonel Abbot was ordered by General Halleck to organize a large siege train upon a memorandum drawn up by General Hunt, Chief of Artillery of the Army of the Potomac. Captain Hatfield was detailed as its Ordnance Officer, and the material was essentially afloat by May 10th. At that date the regiment was ordered to report for temporary duty as infantry to General Butler, then advancing from Bermuda Hundred. It arrived on May 13th, 1,700 strong, and reinforced the Eighty-fifth Pennsylvania in holding the line against an expected attack from the direction of Petersburg. On May 16th the Army of the James fell back to the entrenchments, and the First Connecticut Artillery was placed in charge of its siege guns seventeen in number. From that date until the arrival of the Army of the Potomac, about a month, a heavy artillery fire prevailed along the lines, the regiment firing twenty five tons (1,971 rounds). There were three sharp combats — on May 20th, when a demonstration was made upon the position; on June 2d, when Company L, Captain Pride, stationed in advanced redoubt Dutton, repulsed an assault of the Twenty-second South Carolina, killing its colonel and taking a lieutenant and twenty-two enlisted men prisoners; and on June 21st, when the Confederate rans engaged our James River fleet and land batteries.

* For details see Major Trumbull's report in Official Records of the War, Vol. XXI.

† See report of Captain Pratt forming Appendix B to Prof. Papers Corps of Engineers, No. 14, on Siege Artillery in the Campaigns against Richmond, 1867; and Report of the Adjutant-General of Connecticut for 1864.

* For further details see reports of General Tyler in Report of Adjutant-General of Connecticut for 1863, and in Official Records of the War, Vol. XI, Part I.

On May 23d an incident occurred illustrating the spirit which pervaded the regiment. Six soldiers returning from veteran volunteer furlough were passing Wilson's Landing when an attack was made upon a small garrison there stationed. The boat landed and these men most gallantly served a 10-pounder Parrott, which had been abandoned, until the enemy was repulsed. Theirs was the only gun not silenced.

On June 23d the regular train arrived from Washington, and the siege began in earnest. Space is lacking to adequately describe what, in many of the batteries, was for days at a time a continuous engagement. For details and especially for mention of individuals, reference is made to the reports of General Abbot in the annual reports of the Adjutant-General of Connecticut for the years 1865 and 1866; and for the professional results of the regimental experience, to Prof. Papers No. 14, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.

During these operations the siege train was organized as a separate brigade under Colonel Abbot, such additional troops as were needed being temporarily attached. The aggregate at times exceeded 3,500 men; the train contained 127 guns and seventy-three mortars; the line of batteries was seventeen miles long; over 1,200 tons of ammunition (63,940 rounds), hauled an average distance of seven miles by wagon, were fired during the siege.

The depot, under command of Major Hatfield, was at Broadway Landing on the Appomattox River, where the needful wharves and some strong earth-works for defense were built. The guns not in use were kept afloat, and he was supplied with about twenty schooners and barges, a steam tug, and a permanent train of fifty Government wagons, often largely increased. The guns were moved by four light artillery teams of Company M, First Pennsylvania Artillery, attached to the depot. Ammunition was forwarded daily as needed, the amount being regulated by telegraph.

For batteries serving on the lines of the Army of the Potomac, Colonel Abbot reported to the Chief of Artillery, General Hunt; and for those on the lines of the Army of the James, direct to its commanding general. Orders at times were received from General Grant in person. The batteries, in groups, were commanded by the field officers of the regiment; rations were supplied by the regimental commissary; and the sick were cared for in a special field hospital at Broadway Landing. This system worked admirably, and gave to the First Connecticut Artillery an independent and responsible position.

The first siege operations culminated in the battle of Petersburg Mine, on July 30th. On this occasion eighty-one guns and mortars were served by Companies A, B, C, D, F, G, I, and M, First Connecticut Artillery, and Companies C, H, and K, Fourth New York Artillery. About seventy-five tons of ammunition (3,833 rounds) were fired in the battle, and 225 tons (12,229 rounds) in the preliminary work. This battle was probably the first in which spherical case-shot was used from mortars. The novel expedient of putting thirty 12-pound canister shot under the bursting charge of a 10-inch shell proved very effective.

Immediately after the battle a projected movement of the Army of the Potomac required fifty-two heavy guns and mortars, with all their ammunition, etc., to be moved with urgent haste from the fronts of the Fifth, Ninth, and Eighteenth Corps to the depot, a distance of eight miles. This was accomplished in twenty-seven hours. Twenty-two light artillery and mule teams, and 170 wagons, were employed. The aggregate weight removed was 225 tons, and the work was done by the companies which had served the guns in the action. The enemy did not discover the movement, which began at midnight of July 30th.

The siege now took the form of bombardment. The average weight of metal thrown daily was: August, 5.2 tons; September, 7.8 tons; October, 4.5 tons; November, 2.7 tons; December, 2.1 tons; January, 1.6 tons; and February, 1.1 tons—aggregating 793 tons (37,264 rounds). Near Petersburg sudden artillery battles occurred at all hours of the day and night, often involving the entire line. To check an annoying enfilade fire from the left bank of the Appomattox, a 13 inch sea-coast mortar was mounted on a reinforced platform car, and served on a curve of the railroad track by Company G. This novelty was widely known as the "Petersburg Express."

Dutch Gap was also the scene of much firing, occasionally with the Confederate fleet and often with their land batteries. At the canal, Company C fired about 4,000 shots. Captain Pierce, on the night of October 21st, surprised the rebel fleet lying in Graveyard Bend. Three 30-pounder and four 20-pounder Parrotts were placed in position under cover of darkness, and fire was opened at daylight at a range of 1,500 yards. It is stated in "The Confederate States Navy," by J. T. Scharf, that a gun-carriage was struck on the gunboat "Drewry," wounding five men; that the "Virginia" (ironclad) was struck seven times; that the "Richmond" (ironclad) was struck more frequently, her smoke-stack being shot away; and that the "Fredericksburg" (ironclad) fared still worse, a few plates being started and six men wounded. We are also credited by the author with having "several 100-pounder Parrotts" in this action, which he calls "the most severe test to which the squadron had been subjected."

Still more valuable was the service rendered by the First Connecticut Artillery on the night of January 23, 1865, when the Confederate fleet made a determined attempt to pass down James River to destroy our base at City Point. The only United States monitor present withdrew and left the defense to the land batteries, unsupported. These were four in number: Fort Brady, Company C. Captain Pierce, two 100-pounders and three 30-pounders; Parsons and Wilcox, Company H, First Lieutenant Pratt, one 100-pounder, and one 10-inch sea-coast mortar; Spofford, Company H, Second Lieutenant Silliman, one 30-pounder; and Sawyer, Company H, First Lieutenant Mason, one 100-pounder and two 10-inch sea-coast mortars. The fire from the Confederate land batteries was very heavy, but did not divert attention from the fleet. The gunboat "Drewry" was sunk by a shell from Battery Parsons, the torpedo launch "Wasp" was

destroyed, and finally the fleet retired baffled in its object. This service of the regiment was highly commended by General Grant, and he ordered the armament of the James River batteries to be at once largely increased.

Companies B, G, and L, under General Abbot, accompanied General Terry's expedition to Fort Fisher, N. C., in January, 1865, carrying a siege train of sixteen 30-pounder Parrotts and twenty Coehorn mortars, with an ample supply of ammunition; but the fort was stormed before the train could be landed, and the detachment soon returned to the lines before Richmond.

The assault upon Fort Steadman, on March 25, 1865, was the next notable incident in the history of the regiment. The fort was only two hundred yards distant from the enemy's lines, and General Gordon's columns poured over the parapet at 4 A. M. Company K, Captain Twiss, and Company L, First Lieutenant Lewis, stationed in it and the adjacent batteries, No. 10 and No. 12, suffered severely, losing 65 men. The heavy guns which could be brought to bear from batteries 4, 5, 8, 9, and Fort Haskell (all served by the First Connecticut Artillery), and the light batteries brought up by Colonel Tidball, delivered so heavy a fire upon the captured works that the enemy was driven into the bombproofs, and was finally captured about 8 A. M. by our reserves under General Hartranft. Lieutenant Lewis with Company L joined the charge, capturing one lieutenant and twelve privates of the Twenty-sixth Georgia with their battle flag, for which a medal of honor was awarded to Private G. E. McDonald. Company K, although Captain Twiss had been wounded and First Lieutenant Odell killed, rallied gallantly under Second Lieutenant Casey, joined the charge, and recaptured their mortars.

On April 2d the final assault upon the enemy's position was delivered. The First Connecticut Artillery occupied eleven forts and batteries, serving forty-nine guns and mortars, and did effective service, firing 4,257 rounds. A special detail of 100 men from Companies E, I, K, L, and M, under command of First Lieutenant Rogers and Second Lieutenants Smith, Couch, and Reynolds, armed with muskets and equipped with lanyards, fuzes, primers, etc., joined the assaulting column near Battery No. 20 and

entered, among the first, the enemy's works in front. They immediately reversed four captured light 12-pounder guns, and opened fire upon the retreating masses almost before they were out of the works. These guns, and two others, moved across the battery under a heavy fire, were served by the detachment all day and during the night most gallantly, about 800 rounds being fired. The men not required at the guns used their muskets, and captured about fifteen prisoners in the different assaults upon their position. Before daylight on April 3d the enemy evacuated his lines, and for the First Connecticut Artillery the war was ended.

The removal of the train and of the captured ordnance (176 guns and mortars, mostly heavy) consumed the time until July 13th, when the regiment was transferred to the defenses of Washington. Here it was held, engaged in experimental firing with 15-inch guns, until all danger of trouble with the French army in Mexico was over. On Sep. 25th the regiment was mustered out of the United States service; and after a reception at Hartford worthy of the State, and a review and brigade drill before his Excellency Governor Buckingham, was finally discharged on Oct. 1, 1865.

It has been found impossible in the space allotted to this history of the regiment to give due credit to individuals. For these and many other details reference is made to the reports mentioned in the foot notes. Thirty-four officers received brevets for services rendered in the last campaign.

The regiment owed much to General Barry and General Hunt, under whom it so often served; and still more to Governor Buckingham, who used his power of appointing officers in a manner to serve as a model even in these days of civil service reform. The following letter addressed by General Barry to General Abbot forms a fitting close to the official record of the regiment: "As Chief of Artillery successively of the two principal armies of the United States during the four years of war now happily ended, I have enjoyed unusual opportunities for observation. You will on this account value my opinion when I assure you that the First Connecticut Artillery, in intelligence and the acquirements and services of its special arm, stands unrivaled in the armies of the United States."

ENGAGEMENTS.

Siege of Yorktown, Va., April 30 to May 4, 1862.
Hammer Court House, Va., May 27, 1862.
Gaines' Mills, Va., May 31 to June 20, 1862.
Chickahominy, Va., June 25, 1862.
Golden Hill, Va., June 27, 1862.
Malvern Hill, Va., July 1, 1862.
Siege of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 11 to 15, 1862 (Cos. B & M).

Before Fredericksburg, Va., April 28 to May 6, 1863 (Co. M).
Before Fredericksburg, Va., June 5 to June 13, 1863 (Co. M).
Kelley's Ford, Va. (Co. M), Nov. 7, 1863.
Orange Court House, Va. (Co. B), Nov. 30, 1864.
Siege of Petersburg and Richmond, Va., May, '64, to Apr., 1865.
Fort Fisher, N. C., Jan. 14 and 15, 1865 (Cos. B, G, and L).

FIRST REGIMENT C. V. HEAVY ARTILLERY.

Field and Staff.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
<i>Colonels.</i>				
Levi Woodhouse, Robert O. Tyler,	Hartford, Hartford,	May 23, '61 Aug. 31, '61	May 23, '61 Sep. 17, '61	(See U. S. A. record.) Resgd. Aug 31, '61. (See U. S. A. record.) Must. Col. Pro. Brig.-Gen. U. S. Vols. Nov. 29, '62; Maj.-Gen. U. S. Vols. Jan. 15, '65. Disc. from Vol. service Sep. 1, '66.
Henry L. Abbot,	U. S. Army,	Jan. 19, '63	Jan. 19, '63	Must. Col. Pro. Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Mch. 13, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>				
Nelson L. White, Thomas S. Trumbull,	Danbury, Hartford,	May 15, '61 May 23, '61	May 23, '61 May 23, '61	Com. Maj. May 9, '61 (not must.). Disc. Nov. 22, '64. Ap. Sergt.-Maj. Pro. Adj. May 28, '61. Trans. to Co. B, Dec. 1, '61. Re-trans. from Co. B, to Adj. Feb. 23, '62. Pro. Maj. Mch. 18, '62; Lt.-Col. Dec. 5, '64. Died Mch. 30, '65.
George Ager,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Capt. Co. K, to Maj. Dec. 5, '64; Lt.-Col. May 5, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
<i>Majors.</i>				
P. L. Cunningham, Henry W. Birge, Lev'tt G. Hemingway, Elisha S. Kellogg, George B. Cook, Albert F. Brooker, Charles O. Brigham, Henry H. Pierce,	So. Norwalk, Norwich, Hartford, Derby, New London, Torrington, Boston, Mass., Hartford,	May 15, '61 May 22, '61 May 11, '61 May 22, '61 May 22, '61 May 23, '61 May 22, '61 May 11, '61	May 23, '61 May 22, '61 May 22, '61 May 22, '61 May 22, '61 May 23, '61 May 22, '61 May 22, '61	Resgd. May 30, '61. Must. Maj. Pro. Col. 13th C. V. Nov. 5, '61. Pro. from Capt. Co. A, Nov. 30, '61. Disc. Aug. 17, '64. Pro. from Capt. Co. B, Mch. 1, '62; Lt.-Col. 2d C. V. H. A. Sep. 11, '62. Pro. from Capt. Co. D, Jan. 22, '63. Resgd. May 4, '65. Pro. from Capt. Co. B, Sep. 13, '64. Resgd. May 4, '65. Pro. from Capt. Co. D, May 22, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Pro. from Capt. Co. C, May 24, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Ap. 2d Lt. 1st Regt. U. S. I. Oct. 16, '67; Bvt. 1st Lt. and Capt. Oct. 16, '67; 1st Lt. May 19, '74.
Samuel P. Hatfield,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Capt. Co. E, May 24, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
<i>Adjutants.</i>				
Charles M. Robbins,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from 1st Lt. Co. L, Dec. 1, '61; Trans. to Q.M. Feb. 23, '62. Pro. Capt. and C. S. U. S. Vols. Sep. 10, '62. Disc. Aug. 25, '65.
Franklin A. Pratt, Bela P. Learned, Charles A. Truesdell, Charles W. Filer,	Hartford, Norwich, Hartford, Sag Harbor, N. Y.,	May 23, '61 Feb. 21, '62 May 22, '61 May 23, '61	May 23, '61 Feb. 12, '62 May 22, '61 May 23, '61	Trans. from 1st Lt. Co. C, Mch. 1, '62. Pro. Capt. Co. M, Aug. 8, '62. Trans. from 1st Lt. Co. A, Oct. 13, '62. Pro. Capt. Co. I, Jan. 2, '65. Trans. from 1st Lt. Co. I, Jan. 2, '65. Resgd. Apr. 26, '65. Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. A, May 24, '65. Trans. to 1st Lt. Co. I, May 26, '65.
<i>Quartermaster.</i> George A. Washburn,	Hartford,	May 14, '61	May 23, '61	Trans. to 1st Lt. Co. B, Feb. 23, '62. (See Maj. 16th C. V.)
<i>Surgeon.</i> Samuel W. Skinner,	Windsor Locks,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Assistant Surgeon. Pro. June 5, '61. M. o. Sep. 25, '61.
<i>Asst. Surgeons.</i> Edward Bentley,	Norwich,	June 5, '61	June 6, '61	Pro. Maj. and Surg. U. S. Vols. Sept. 4, '61; Bvt. Lt. Col. Vols. Mch. 13, '65; 1st Lt. and Asst. Surg. Feb. 28, '66. M. o. June 4, '66. Capt. and [Asst. Surg. July 28, '66.
Jon. H. P. Stevens, Eli F. Hendrick, H. Clinton Bunce, Henry A. Hoyt, John S. Delavan, Nathaniel Matson, William H. Thomson, William Soule,	Norfolk, Danbury, Glastonbury, New Haven, Albany, N. Y., Schodack, N. Y., Fair Haven, Griswold,	Oct. 4, '61 Sep. 3, '62 Oct. 10, '62 May 23, '61 Apr. 7, '64 Apr. 7, '64 June 12, '65 Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 14, '61 Sep. 21, '62 Nov. 18, '62 May 23, '61 Apr. 16, '64 Apr. 23, '64 June 27, '65 Oct. 23, '61	Resgd. Sep. 1, '62. Trans. to 15th C. V. Jan. 5, '63. Resgd. Oct. 19, '63. [Surg. 6th C. V.) Pro. from Hosp. Stewd. Jan. 5, '63. Resgd. Dec. 7, '63. (See Asst. Disc. Mch. 26, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Pro. Surg. 21st C. V. Sep. 5, '62.
<i>Chaplains.</i> Edward A. Walker, Samuel F. Jarvis,	New Haven, Salisbury,	May 29, '61 Nov. 14, '62	May 29, '61 Dec. 24, '62	Resgd. July 17, '62. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.

Non-Commissioned Staff.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Sergeant-Majors.				
Thomas S. Trumbull,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. Adj. May 28, '61.
Edward A. Gillette,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. 2d Lt. Co. E, Nov. 6, '61.
Thomas D. Oliver,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. A, Nov. 6, '61; 2d Lt. Co. D, Feb. 6, '62.
Arthur H. Twining,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. A, Mch. 1, '62; 2d Lt. Co. E, Sep. 7, '63.
Thomas J. Beers,	New Haven,	Jan. 17, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Pro. from Q. M.-Sergt. Co. E, Sep. 7, '63; 2d Lt. Co. D, Apr. 14, '64.
Charles W. Filer,	Sag Harbor, N. Y.,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Priv. Co. F, Apr. 16, '64; 2d Lt. Co. A, Nov. 8, '64.
Henry E. Taintor,	Windham,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 14, '64	Pro. from Sergt. Co. A, Nov. 8, '64; 2d Lt. Co. B, June 15, '65.
Charles S. Poole,	Hartford,	Feb. 10, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Pro. from Q. M.-Sergt. Co. L, June 19, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Q. M.-Sergeants.				
Franklin A. Pratt,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. 2d Lt. Co. D, Nov. 6, '61.
Gordon W. Stewart,	East Haddam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Corp. Co. G, Nov. 6, '61. Redc. to ranks, trans. Co. I, Mch. 26, '63.
Wm. H. Batterson,	Stratford,	Mch. 7, '62	Mch. 10, '62	Pro. from Q. M.-Sergt. Co. H, Apr. 20, '63; 2d Lt. Co. I, Dec. 2, '64.
Melville C. Sullivan,	Dayton, O.,	May 28, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Q. M.-Sergt. Co. F, Dec. 4, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Commissary-Sergeants.				
William H. Birge,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. A, June 1, '61; 2d Lt. Co. K, Dec. 22, '62.
Henry H. Davison,	Brooklyn,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Corp. Co. G, Dec. 22, '62. Re-en. Vet. Capt. C. S. U. S. Vols. Apr. 21, '64. Disc. Aug. 15, '65.
Elbridge E. Paddock,	New Haven,	Feb. 28, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Pro. from Priv. Co. F, May 24, '64. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 11, '64; 2d Lt. Co. C, June 15, '65.
William R. Curtis,	Norwich,	Jan. 15, '64	Jan. 15, '64	Pro. from Priv. Co. M, June 26, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Ordnance Sergeant.				
Hezekiah Gutchall,	U. S. Army,	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Ord. Sergt. U. S. A., detached as instructor from Batty. E, 4th U. S. Art.
Hospital Stewards.				
Henry A. Hoyt,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Priv. Co. F, June 6, '61; Asst. Surg. Jan. 5, '63.
William R. Sawyer,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Priv. Co. H, Jan. 7, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 27, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Prin. Musicians.				
James C. Battersby,	Manchester,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Musc. Co. A, Apr. 12, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Reuben Blake,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Musc. Co. F, Aug. 2, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.

Band.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Leaders.				
Dexter W. Clark,	Torrington,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	Disc. Oct. 23, '61.
Justin Dayton,	Torrington,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	M. o. July 17, '62.
Musicians.				
Adkins, Thomas	Bristol,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	M. o. July 17, '62.
Alvord, Edwin B.	Torrington,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	Died Mch. 24, '62.
Barkley, Robert	Torrington,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	Disc. Jan. 6, '62.
Berthold, Frederick A.	Torrington,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	M. o. July 17, '62.
Blakesley, Charles A.	Plymouth,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	M. o. July 17, '62.
Brothwell, John G.	Torrington,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	M. o. July 17, '62.
Bronson, Mark J.	Harwinton,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	Disc. Oct. 30, '61.
Goodwin, James W.	New Hartford,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	M. o. July 17, '62.
Hart, Leonard	New Hartford,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	Disc. dis. Oct. 30, '61.
Hotchkiss, Henry E.	Torrington,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	M. o. July 17, '62.
Huxford, Miletus	Torrington,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	M. o. July 17, '62.
Joy, William W.	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Trans. from Co. I, Oct. 12, '61. Re-trans. to Co. I, Aug. 16, '62.
Keeler, Charles B.	Wallingford,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	M. o. July 17, '62. (See Harland's Band, 3d Brigade.)
Leach, Edwin	Derby,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	M. o. July 17, '62.
Leach, Chauncey	Torrington,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	M. o. July 17, '62.
Martin, Judah S.	New Hartford,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	M. o. July 17, '62.
Murray, Warren B.	Torrington,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	M. o. July 17, '62.
Osborn, Burton S.	New Hartford,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	M. o. July 17, '62.
Riggs, Lewis	Torrington,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	M. o. July 17, '62.
Robertson, Thomas	Torrington,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	Cap'd June 27, '62, Golden Hill, Va. Died July 9, '62, Richmond, Va.
Rowe, William H.	Winchester,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	(See Priv. Co. F, 28th C. V.) M. o. July 17, '62.
Seymour, Charles H.	Torrington,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	M. o. July 17, '62.
Warner, Phineas D.	Waterbury,	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	M. o. July 17, '62.

Company A.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>				
Lev'ett G. Hemingway,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. Maj. Nov. 30, '61. [3d Conn. Light Batty.)
Thomas S. Gilbert,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. B, Nov. 30, '61. Resgd. Nov. 19, '62. (See Capt.
Edward A. Gillette,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. E, Jan. 10, '63. Disc. Nov. 5, '64.
Glenroy P. Mason,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 15, '61. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. F, Mch. 12, '62. Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. G, Nov. 19, '64. Trans. to Co. M, Nov. 19, '64. Re-trans. from Co. M, Nov. 20, '64. Maj. by Bvt. Apr. 9, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [Retired Nov. 16, '63.
<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>				
William G. Fitch,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. to 2d Lt. 2d U. S. I. Oct. 29, '61. Pro. 1st Lt. Sep. 12, '62.
George Ager,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. B, Nov. 1, '61; Capt. Co. K, May 26, '62.
John H. Burton,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. F, to 2d Lt. Nov. 30, '61; 1st Lt. Mch. 1, '62; Capt. Co. I, Sep. 7, '63.
Bela P. Learned,	Norwich,	Feb. 21, '62	Mch. 12, '62	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. D, May 26, '62. Trans. to Adj. Oct. 13, '62.
Paul Harwood,	New Haven,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 11, '62	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. E, Dec. 11, '63; Maj. 57th U. S. C. I. June 9, '64; Col. Jan. 9, '65. M. o. Oct. 19, '66. Ap. 2d Lt. 27th U. S. I. Mch. 7, '67; 1st Lt. Jan. 8, '68.
Henry D. Batterson,	Naugatuck,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. F, to 2d Lt. Sep. 7, '63; 1st Lt. Nov. 8, '64. Capt. by Bvt. Apr. 9, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Isaac N. Westervelt,	Cromwell,	Sep. 4, '61	July 9, '63	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. F, Jan. 2, '65. Trans. to Co. K, May 22, '65.
Martin L. Church,	New Haven,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. H, May 24, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>				
Charles M. Robins,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. L, Nov. 13, '61.
Benj. Taylor Jr.,	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 8, '61; 2d Lt. Mch. 1, '62. Trans. to 2d Lt. Co. D, 5th U. S. I. Feb. 19, '62. Pro. 1st Lt. Dec. 1, '63. Resgd. Sep. 28, '65.
John Tingley,	Norwich,	Apr. 15, '62	Apr. 15, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. A, 2d C. V.) Resgd. Dec. 31, '62.
Edwin Post,	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. I, Dec. 1, '62; Capt. 9th Regt. U. S. C. I. Nov. 10, '62. Killed Aug. 16, '64, Deep Bottom, Va.
John O'Brien,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. F, Dec. 29, '63; 1st Lt. Co. M, Nov. 8, '64.
Welles W. Reed,	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. D, Nov. 8, '64; 1st Lt. Co. G, May 24, '65.
Charles W. Filer,	Sag Harbor, N. Y.,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Sergt.-Maj. Nov. 8, '64. Ap. Adj. May 24, '65.
Hayden D. Palmer,	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. I, June 15, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Daniel W. Raymond,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Q. M.-Sergt. Co. G, June 15, '65. Trans. to Co. M, Aug. 8, '65.
<i>1st Sergeants.</i>				
Henry H. Pierce,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. 2d Lt. Co. H, Nov. 6, '61. [H, Sep. 7, '63.
Aaron R. Day,	Bridgeport,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 15, '61; 1st Sergt. Mch. 1, '62; 2d Lt. Co.
George F. Bill,	Hartford,	Feb. 28, '62	Mch. 11, '62	Trans. from Priv. Co. L, Apr. 11, '62. Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 10, '63; 2d Lt. Co. I, Jan. 18, '64.
Hobart W. Deming,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Sep. 15, '61; Sergt. Nov. 17, '61. Re-en. Vet. Jan. 5, '64. Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 25, '64; 2d Lt. Co. C, Nov. 8, '64.
Charles Stirrmer,	Windsor,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. Corp. Jan. 25, '64; Sergt. May 24, '64; 1st Sergt. Nov. 14, '64 M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
<i>Q. M.-Sergeants.</i>				
Henry A. Pratt,	Waterbury,	Mch. 19, '62	Mch. 19, '62	Pro. 2d Lt. Co. G, Mch. 24, '62
William H. Perkins,	†Darnestown, Md.,	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Q. M.-Sergt. July 1, '62. Trans. to Sergt. May 10, '64. Wd. July 15, '64, Petersburg, Va. Disc. Sep. 11, '64, tm. ex.
Henry E. Taintor,	Windham,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 14, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. May 10, '64. Trans. to Sergt. Sep. 16, '64. Ap. Sergt.-Maj. Nov. 8, '64.
Max Henry Stein,	Bridgeport,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. Q. M.-Sergt. Sep. 16, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Birge, William H.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Ap. Com.-Sergt. June 1, '61.
Cowles, Henry S.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. May 22, '61; Sergt. Nov. 8, '61. Disc. May 25, '64, tm. ex. [Sep. 16, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Gardner, Albert	Hartford,	Nov. 20, '63	Nov. 20, '63	Trans. from Co. L, as Priv. Dec. 13, '63. Pro. Corp. Apr. 12, '64; Sergt.
Gillette, Cornelius	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Nov. 8, '61; Sergt. July 1, '62; 2d Lt. Co. B, Dec. 1, '62. [Nov. 26, '63. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. F, June 15, '65.
Higgs, William H.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 15, '61; Sergt. Jan. 2, '63. Re-en. Vet.
Hughes, Lewis G.	East Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Sergt. Nov. 8, '61. Disc. dis. Feb. 13, '63.
Ives, Walter D.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. 2d Lt. Co. I, Oct. 16, '61.
Kampf, George	Norwich,	Apr. 8, '62	Apr. 8, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Mch. 10, '64; Sergt. May 24, '64. Disc. Apr. 8,
Lincoln, Frederick P.	Hartford,	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. May 21, '64; Sergt. Nov. 14, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [Nov. 14, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Loveland, James D.	Farmington,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Pro. Corp. May 24, '64; Sergt.
Mason, Ebenezer P.	Farmington,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 15, '61; Sergt. Mch. 4, '62; 2d Lt. Co. M, Dec. 1, '62. [Sergt. May 24, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Maxwell, John	Farmington,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Pro.
Oechner, Christian	New London,	Nov. 4, '62	Nov. 4, '62	Trans. from Co. I, Feb. 7, '63. Trans. to Brig. Band Apr. 4, '63.
Oliver, Thomas D.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Ap. Sergt.-Maj. Nov. 6, '61.
Perkins, Hiram G.	New Britain,	Nov. 21, '63	Nov. 21, '63	(See Corp. Co. K, 20th C. V.) Trans. from Priv. Co. L, Dec. 13, '63. Pro. Corp. May 24, '64; Sergt. May 10, '65. Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Porter, Charles F.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Sep. 4, '62; Sergt. Oct. 10, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex. [64, tm. ex.
Riley, Edmund D.	East Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Sep. 4, '62; Sergt. Jan. 25, '64. Disc. May 21,

† Place of muster in.

FIRST REGIMENT C. V. HEAVY ARTILLERY.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Truesdell, Charles A.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Mch. 1, '62; Sergt. Mch. 26, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 26, '63. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. I, Apr. 14, '64
Tucker, Joseph Jr.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Nov. 8, '61; Sergt. Oct. 10, '63. Disc. June 21, '64, tm. ex.
Twining, Arthur H.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Sergt. May 22, '61. Ap. Sergt.-Maj. Mch. 1, '63
				[Died Nov. 26, '64
Corporals.				
Andrews, Joseph E.	E. Haddam,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. Nov. 14, '64. Wd. Nov. 26, '64, Battery Morton, Va.
Barber, Charles N.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. July 1, '62. Redc. to ranks Nov. 4, '62. Disc. May
Bebee, Newell S.	Meriden,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Nov. 14, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [24, '64.
Blackmar, Albert E.	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Nov. 8, '61. Disc. May 26, '64, tm. ex.
Brewer, Charles	Hartford,	Mch. 2, '63	Mch. 2, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. May 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bunce, James R.	Hartford,	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 1, '62; 2d Lt. Co. H, Mch. 24, '62.
Butler, George B.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Redc. to ranks Oct. 15, '61. Pro. July 1, '62. Disc. dis. Feb. 11, '64.
Corbin, Emmons B.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Redc. to ranks Oct. 15, '61. Pro. Jan. 2, '63. Redc. to ranks Apr. 4, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Cowles, William J.	Hartford,	Dec. 1, '62	Dec. 1, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Nov. 14, '64. Des. Aug. 2, '65.
Davis, Charles	Somers,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. May 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [Sep. 25, '65.
Day, Charles A.	Old Lyme,	Dec. 10, '63	Dec. 10, '63	(See Priv. Co. C, 26th C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 11, '65. M. o.
Day, John H.	W. Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. Sep. 16, '64. M. o. Sep.
Donohue, Daniel	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 4, '62. Des. Nov. 17, '62. [25, '65.
Gaines, William H.	W. Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 26, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Hall, Andrew J.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 26, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Herrick, Webster H.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 2, '63. Disc. dis. Sep. 2, '63.
King, Thomas A.	Hartford,	Dec. 10, '63	Dec. 10, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Nov. 14, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Labais, Rufus	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 2, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Lee, Franklin H.	Rocky Hill,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. May 24, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Needham, Eugene	Somers,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. May 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Northrup, Edwin P.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Oct. 10, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Northrup, Fred. E.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Oct. 10, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
O'Brien, James	Hartford,	Apr. 8, '62	Apr. 8, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 16, '64. Disc. Apr. 8, '65, tm. ex.
Sanchez, Edward G.	Hartford,	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 16, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Scranton, Christopher A.	Clinton,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Redc. to ranks Oct. 15, '61. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Seymour, William	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Oct. 10, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Smith, Edwin	Hartford,	Apr. 3, '62	Apr. 3, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. May 24, '64. Disc. Apr. 8, '65, tm. ex. [25, '65.
Smith, Hiram E.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. July 1, '62. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. M. o. Sep.
Sullivan, Jeremiah F.	New London,	Apr. 12, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. May 24, '63. Wd. Oct. 12, '64, Battery Morton, Va. Died Oct. 13, '64.
Talcott, Joseph	W. Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Oct. 15, '61; 2d Lt. Co. C, Jan. 1, '63.
Tufts, William H.	Manchester,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 1, '62. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
White, Isaac	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Redc. to ranks Oct. 15, '61. Disc. dis. Dec. 3, '62.
Artificers.				
Elliott, George F.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	June 9, '61	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer. Disc. June 8, '64, tm. ex. [Sep. 25, '65.
Morris, Peter M.	Bridgeport,	Sep. 7, '63	Sep. 7, '63	(See Priv. Co. G, 9th C. V.) Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer. M. o.
Sinnott, Peter	Tolland,	Aug. 19, '64	Aug. 19, '64	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer Dec. 27, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Musicians.				
Battersby, James C.	Manchester,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 9, '64. Ap. Prin. Musc. Apr. 12, '65.
Gray, Dennison	Manchester,	Dec. 13, '61	Jan. 30, '62	Trans. from Co. L, May 1, '62. Disc. dis. Oct. 9, '62.
Green, Samuel E.	New Haven,	July 28, '63	July 28, '63	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 3, '63. [tion. Released Dec.—, '65. Des. Jan. 10, '66.
Keough, James	Manchester,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. Confined for 4 years at Dry Tortugas for deser-
Sheldon, George W.	New Britain,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. D, Mch. 23, '62. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Wagoners.				
Cooper, Samuel C.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. to Co. M, May 1, '63.
Perkins, Alvin	Manchester,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Detailed Wag. Jan. 25, '64. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Privates.				
Ahen, Daniel	Hartford,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 11, '62	Des. Apr. 17, '62.
Allen, Edward P.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. 2d Lt. Co. C, Sep. 30, '61.
Allen, Joseph C.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. 2d Lt. Co. H, 15th C. V. Sep. 19, '62. [N. f. r. A. G. O.
Anderson, Edward B.	New Haven,	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	Wd. Aug. 17, '64, Battery Morton, Va. Absent sick in hosp. at M. o.
Appleby, William A.	Old Lyme,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Trans. U. S. N. Apr. 19, '64. Served on U. S. S. "Wabash." Des. Feb. 9, '65.
Babcock, Elisha L.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Bacon, Eugene F.	Simsbury,	Dec. 30, '63	Jan. 4, '64	Trans. from Co. E, Feb. 11, '64. Disc. Aug. 2, '65.
Baldwin, George H.	New Haven,	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Barry, James R.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. June 4, '61.
Bassett, Lorenzo M.	Seymour,	Nov. 18, '63	Nov. 23, '63	Disc. dis. June 16, '65.
Beach, Fuller W.	Roxbury,	Aug. 14, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Disc. dis. Sep. 3, '64.
Benton, Frederick H.	Hartford,	Dec. 12, '63	Dec. 12, '63	Des. Aug. 14, '65.
Berry, James	Hartford,	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 17, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bingham, Eliphalet N.	East Haddam,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Trans. to Co. G, Feb. 4, '64
Birge, Charles W.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bishop, Nelson H.	Hartford,	Aug. 26, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Des. May 25, '65.
Boise, John M.	East Windsor,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Brace, Henry	Enfield,	July 22, '63	July 22, '63	Trans. from unassigned recruits 1st C. V. Cav., date not given. M. o. Sep.
Brady, Thomas	Winchester,	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 1, '64	Des. July 29, '65. [25, '65.
Brainard, Francis A.	Hartford,	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Disc. May 27, '64, tm. ex.
Braun, Norton M. Jr.	East Windsor,	Aug. 17, '63	Aug. 17, '63	(See Priv. Co. F, 25th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Brooks, Horace K.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Aug. 14, '62.

* Substitutes and drafted.

FIRST REGIMENT C. V. HEAVY ARTILLERY.

9

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
*Brown, James	Windsor Locks,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	Des. Apr. 10, '65.
Brown, James A.	Canton,	Sep. 1, '64	Nov. 1, '64	Disc. Oct. 13, '65.
Bryant, Thomas H.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Aug. 26, '62.
Bucklin, Henry	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 26, '61.
Bulkley, Anthony	New London,	Apr. 8, '62	Apr. 8, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. C, 2d C. V.) Des. Apr. 14, '63.
Bump, George E.	Old Lyme,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 7, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Burnham, Erastus W.	So. Windsor,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	(See Priv. Co. A, 12th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Butler, Henry W.	Meriden,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. July 8, '62.
Butts, Charles C.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64.
Cady, Albert	Hartford,	July 26, '64	July 26, '64	(See Priv. Co. B, 25th C. V.) Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Carpenter, Horatio W.	Somers,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Died Sep. 10, '64.
Carter, Roswell	Hartford,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Trans. to Co. E, Feb. 1, '64.
Case, Joseph T.	Hartford,	Jan. 11, '64	Jan. 11, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Cashin, Michael D.	Putnam,	Apr. 12, '63	Apr. 12, '63	Disc. dis. Sep. 20, '63. [Martin Keating, correct name.]
Caton, Martin	Greenwich,	July 6, '64	Aug. 16, '65	Trans. from Co. E, 2d C. V. H. A. Aug. 16, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. (See
Chadwick, Samuel R.	Old Lyme,	Mch. 10, '62	Mch. 10, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. C, 2d C. V.) Des. Apr. 17, '62.
Chapin, Henry	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. Dec. 23, '63.
Chapman, Fred'k L.	Old Lyme,	Dec. 12, '63	Dec. 12, '63	(See Priv. Co. C, 26th C. V.) Wd. July 23, '64, Battery Stevenson, Va.
Chapman, George	Old Lyme,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Died July 27, '64. [Died Sep. 7, '64.
Clark, Samuel A.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Clarke, Warren G.	Windsor,	Nov. 28, '63	Nov. 28, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Collier, John M.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. Dishon. dis. G. C. M. June 14, '65.
Collins, Albert A.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 26, '63. Disc. Aug. 2, '65.
Collon, Gabriel	Haddam,	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Disc. dis. June 1, '65.
Comstock, Charles F.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Killed Mch. 2, '63, by citizen at Alexandria, Va.
Comstock, Charles S.	New London,	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 17, '63	Des. July 30, '65.
Converse, William W.	Canton,	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Des. July 31, '65.
Cook, Andrew J.	Hartford,	Nov. 10, '63	Nov. 10, '63	Des. June 24, '65.
Corey, Thomas W.	Woodstock,	Aug. 16, '64	Aug. 16, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Cornwall, Richard B.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Feb. 9, '63.
Costello, Michael	Vernon,	July 15, '63	July 15, '63	Disc. Nov. 4, '65.
Cotton, Henry W.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. June 1, '61.
Crandall, Daniel W.	Griswold,	Aug. 11, '64	Aug. 11, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Crossman, Jona. M.	Killingly,	Dec. 24, '63	Dec. 24, '63	(See Priv. Co. F, 11th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Daniels, Charles	Windsor,	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Trans. from Co. E, Dec. 30, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Dean, Lewis	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. July 22, '61.
Dean, Lewis	New Hartford,	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Deming, Julius W.	W. Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. May 24, '61. (See Priv. Co. D, 1st C. V. Cav.)
Dilworth, Newton J.	Somers,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Trans. to 119th Co. 2d Batt. V. R. C. Jan. 19, '65. Disc. July 27, '65.
Doc, William H. Jr.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
*Donnelly, David	Kent,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
*Donnelly, James	Guilford,	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	Des. June 19, '65.
*Donovan, Jeremiah	Roxbury,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Dorr, John	Old Lyme,	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Des. May 30, '65.
Driscoll, James	Rocky Hill,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Des. Jan. 16, '64.
Erving, Henry	East Granby,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Evans, Henry	Montville,	Sep. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Farrington, John B.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Apr. 17, '63.
Fisk, Freeman	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 10, '62.
*Fitzgerald, George	Huntington,	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 1, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Florang, Peter	Windsor,	Nov. 21, '63	Nov. 21, '63	Wd. Nov. 26, '64, Battery Morton, Va. Died Dec. 25, '64.
Flynn, John	Farmington,	Dec. 5, '64	Dec. 5, '64	(See Priv. Co. E, 10th C. V.) Des. July 29, '65.
Gladden, Azariah	Wethersfield,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 5, '64	(See Priv. Co. A, 13th C. V.) Des. Aug. 2, '65.
Gleason, Lewis C.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Goodman, Chester C.	W. Hartford,	Dec. 5, '63	Dec. 12, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Gorham, William H.	New Haven,	Apr. 9, '62	Apr. 9, '62	Disc. Apr. 12, '62, by reason of being a minor.
*Gorman, John	New Hartford,	Sep. 5, '64	Sep. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Gould, William	Fairfield,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	Des. May 30, '65.
Grace, Joseph	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
*Graham, Joseph	New Haven,	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Graham, Patrick	Watertown,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	Des. May 29, '65.
Green, Nelson	New London,	July 14, '63	July 14, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Green, William	Marlborough,	Aug. 25, '64	Aug. 25, '64	Des. May 29, '65.
Grey, Samuel W.	Manchester,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Griffin, James H.	Derby,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Griffin, Julian A.	Meriden,	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Died Aug. 2, '64.
Griffing, George H.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex. Ap. Acting Asst. P. M. U. S. N. Nov. 19, '64. Pro. Passed Asst. P. M. July 23, '66; P. M. Oct. 3, '74.
Griswold, Hubert C.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Aug. 24, '61.
Guild, Cyrus M.	Woodstock,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Haefy, John	Simsbury,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Des. Jan. 16, '64.
Hall, Theodore	Old Lyme,	Dec. 12, '63	Dec. 12, '63	Des. May 30, '65.
Hamilton, Henry	Hartford,	Nov. 17, '63	Nov. 17, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hand, Oscar E.	Hartford,	Aug. 25, '63	Nov. 21, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hanmer, Charles H.	New London,	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Disc. dis. July 19, '64.
Harding, Thomas H.	East Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Hargraves, Edwin C.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Aug. 31, '61. (See Priv. Co. E, 5th C. V.)
*Harrison, Charles	Salisbury,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	Des. May 29, '65.
Hickey, Patrick	New London,	Apr. 8, '62	Apr. 8, '62	Disc. Apr. 8, '65, tm. ex.
Hills, Charles H.	Hartford,	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	(See Corp. Co. F, 16th C. V.) Disc. Aug. 1, '65.
Hodge, Evander	Manchester,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Holder, Charles H.	Windsor,	Dec. 28, '63	Dec. 28, '63	Died Apr. 11, '64.
Holt, Newton M.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Hosford, George C.	Canton,	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Howell, William W.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Hughes, Patrick H.	Clinton,	Dec. 18, '63	Dec. 18, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hunt, Walter A.	New Haven,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Jackson, Charles S.	Milford,	Apr. 9, '62	Apr. 9, '62	Disc. dis. Sep. 25, '62.
*Johnson, Jacob	Andover,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Des. May 25, '65.
Johnson, Edwin R.	Canton,	Dec. 4, '63	Dec. 4, '63	Wd. Oct. 24, '61, Battery Morton, Va. Died Oct. 27, '64.
Johnson, James A.	Somers,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Disc. Aug. 23, '65.
*Johnson, William	Salisbury,	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	Des. May 15, '65.
Jones, William	Guilford,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Des. July 30, '64.
Jordan, Elisha H.	Hartford,	Aug. 10, '64	Aug. 10, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Keating, Martin	Greenwich,	July 6, '64	Aug. 16, '65	See Martin Caton, name under which enlisted.
*Kelly, John	New Haven,	Oct. 12, '64	Oct. 12, '64	Des. May 15, '65.
Kenneday, Michael	Hartford,	Feb. 24, '63	Mar. 24, '63	Disc. Nov. 4, '65.
*Kenney, Thomas	Middlebury,	Sep. 3, '64	Sep. 3, '64	Des. June 19, '65.
Ketching, Frank W.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Cap'd June 27, '62, Cold Harbor, Va. Par. Aug. 5, '62. Disc. dis. Dec. [10, '62.
King, John	Montville,	Jan. 9, '64	Jan. 9, '64	Des. Jan. 13, '64.
*King, John	Barkhamsted,	Oct. 6, '64	Oct. 6, '64	Des. June 4, '65.
King, William H.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. June 27, '61.
Knight, Daniel F.	Coventry,	Aug. 17, '63	Aug. 17, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Knight, Oscar F.	Meriden,	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Knight, Thomas	Hartford,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 11, '62	Des. Apr. 17, '62.
Lepard, Andrew J.	New London,	Dec. 23, '63	Dec. 23, '63	(See Priv. Rifle Co. C, 2d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Lincoln, John H.	Hampton,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Des. Aug. 14, '65.
*Livins, John	Westport,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	Des. Jan. 1, '65.
Lombard, William J.	Old Lyme,	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 14, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Loncks, Leonard	Salisbury,	Aug. 20, '64	Aug. 20, '64	Des. May 29, '65.
Loomis, William T.	Torrington,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Killed Jan. 29, '63, railroad accident.
*Lurkins, John	Salisbury,	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 1, '64	Des. May 15, '65.
Lyon, John D.	Farmington,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. June 1, '61.
Mardenborough, Cornelius	Danbury,	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Disc. dis. Dec. 14, '64.
Mardenborough, Alfred T.	Danbury,	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Disc. dis. Feb. 28, '65.
Maroney, William	Bloomfield,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Marshall, Charles	Waterbury,	Sep. 13, '64	Sep. 13, '64	Des. July 31, '65.
Martley, Patrick	New Haven,	Aug. 25, '64	Aug. 25, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
McGovern, Patrick	Hartford,	Jan. 23, '64	Jan. 29, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*McGrath, Patrick	Milford,	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 1, '64	Des. July 31, '65.
*McHenry, Hugh	New Milford,	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 3, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
McKellergert, Morris	Enfield,	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 17, '63	Disc. July 30, '65.
*McKenna, Daniel	New Haven,	Oct. 26, '64	Oct. 26, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
McKeon, Michael	New London,	Apr. 15, '62	Apr. 15, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. C, 2d C. V.) Des. June 2, '64.
McLean, William S.	Manchester,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Mead, Aaron B.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Apr. 30, '62.
Meigs, Charles R.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
*Meyer, Robert	Tolland,	Aug. 23, '64	Aug. 23, '64	Disc. dis. Aug. 28, '65.
Mills, Alfred W.	Windsor,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Mitchell, Henry H.	Groton,	Apr. 5, '62	Apr. 5, '62	Des. Aug. 2, '65.
Moriarty, Michael	Hartford,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 14, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Morrison, James J.	Hartford,	Sep. 17, '64	Sep. 17, '64	Des. July 31, '65.
Munsell, Edward	So. Windsor,	July 17, '63	July 17, '63	Trans. from Co. L, Nov. 10, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Nadal, Thomas W.	New Haven,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Disc. July 2, '65.
O'Brien, Morris	Hartford,	Dec. 11, '63	Dec. 11, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Overand, John W.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. June 25, '62.
Packard, Eliphalet S.	Hartford,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 14, '64	(See Priv. Co. F, 14th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Page, Warren	New Haven,	Oct. 26, '64	Oct. 26, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Parsons, Julius L.	Somers,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Wd. July 9, '64. Died Oct. 14, '64.
Pease, Leroy B.	Enfield,	Nov. 23, '63	Nov. 23, '63	(See Priv. 1st Lt. Batty. C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Peckham, Robert B.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Perrin, Lucius E.	New Haven,	Apr. 15, '62	Apr. 15, '62	Disc. Apr. 17, '65, tm. ex.
*Peterson, James	New Haven,	Oct. 26, '64	Oct. 26, '64	Des. July 31, '65.
*Pfeghar, Ferdinand	Woodbridge,	Aug. 8, '64	Aug. 8, '64	(See Priv. Co. K, 27th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Pierce, Dwight B.	East Haddam,	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Porter, James M.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Died Sep. 5, '61.
Potter, George W.	East Haven,	Aug. 8, '64	Aug. 8, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Potter, Simeon L.	Windham,	Aug. 17, '64	Aug. 16, '65	Trans. from Co. E, 2d C. V. H. A. Aug. 16, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Reed, Charles	Glastonbury,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Rice, Sylvester R.	Sterling,	Aug. 11, '64	Aug. 11, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Richardson, Henry R.	Harwinton,	Apr. 15, '62	Apr. 15, '62	Killed Aug. 17, '64, Battery Morton, Va.
Robinson, Frederick C.	East Haddam,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Roe, George O.	Manchester,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Roth, Joseph M.	Manchester,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 16, '61.
Sampson, Wm. H.	Old Lyme,	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Disc. July 28, '65.
Scott, John	Derby,	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Sheldon, George S.	New Britain,	Aug. 27, '63	Aug. 27, '63	Disc. dis. Oct. 28, '64.
Simmons, Harvey S.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Trans. U. S. N. Apr. 15, '64. Served on U. S. S. "J. S. Chambers." Died Aug. 9, '64.
Spencer, William H.	East Haddam,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	(See Priv. Co. B, 14th C. V.) Disc. dis. July 19, '64.
Sperry, Welles B.	Hartford,	July 28, '61	July 28, '61	Cap'd June 27, '62, Gaines' Mills, Va. Par. Aug. 3, '62. Disc. dis. Sep. [25, '62.
Squire, William G.	Avon,	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Disc. dis. Feb. 11, '64.

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Stanciliff, Henry T.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Aug. 31, '61. Ap. Acting Asst. P. M. U. S. N. Jan. 20, '65. Pro. Asst. P. M. Feb. 21, '67; Passed Asst. P. M. May 19, '69; P. M. [Apr. 2, '82.
Steadman, John E.	Hartford,	Dec. 23, '63	Dec. 23, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Steadman, Lawrence	Farmington,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Streeter, William E.	Hartford,	June 6, '61	June 6, '61	Disc. June 5, '64, tm. ex.
Stroud, Oscar F.	New London,	Mch. 8, '62	Mch. 8, '62	Trans. U. S. N. Apr. 15, '64. Served on U. S. S. "Sagamore." Disc. [May 27, '65.
Stockbridge, Henry R.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Aug. 14, '62.
Stowell, George W.	Hartford,	Dec. 12, '63	Dec. 12, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Symington, John	East Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Symonds, Charles A.	East Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 17, '61.
Tanner, Norman A.	New Haven,	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	(See Priv. Co. H, 27th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Teall, Merritt W.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Tibball, Frederick B.	Chatham,	June 21, '63	June 21, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Tipohl, John	Greenwich,	Aug. 25, '64	Aug. 25, '64	Des. June 14, '65.
Tryon, Samuel Jr.	East Haddam,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Turner, John	Hartford,	Aug. 21, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Des. July 30, '65.
Tuttle, Manning	New Haven,	Aug. 16, '64	Aug. 16, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Warren, Myron L.	Somers,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Watson, David	Seymour,	Sep. 17, '64	Sep. 17, '64	Disc. July 30, '65.
Webb, James W.	Stamford,	Apr. 10, '62	Apr. 10, '62	Died Aug. 9, '62.
White, William R.	Mansfield,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 14, '64	Disc. June 18, '65.
Whitney, William	Manchester,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 2, '63. Died May 7, '64.
Wideman, Thomas	Hartford,	Aug. 25, '61	Aug. 25, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Wildman, Watson	Danbury,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Williams, Charles K.	Cromwell,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Williams, John	Portland,	July 20, '64	July 20, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Williams, Joseph	East Haven,	July 26, '64	July 26, '64	Des. May 29, '65.
Winchester, John Jr.	Manchester,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. Dec. 21, '63.
Wrisley, Silas P.	Hartford,	July 28, '61	July 28, '61	Disc. Apr. 15, '63.
Young, Edward A.	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.

Company B.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Captains.				
Elisha S. Kellogg,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. Maj. Mch. 1, '62. (See Col. 2d C. V. H. A.)
Oliver Burke,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. K, Mch. 27, '62. Resgd. May 23, '62.
Albert F. Brooker,	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. I, May 23, '62; Maj. Sep. 13, '64.
Charles R. Bannon,	Waterbury,	Feb. 21, '62	Mch. 12, '62	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. C, to 1st Lt. Sep. 23, '62; Capt. Nov. 19, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
1st Lieutenants.				
Thomas S. Trumbull,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Trans. from Adj. Dec. 1, '61; re-trans. Adj. Feb. 23, '62
Thomas S. Gilbert,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. Capt. Co. A, Nov. 30, '61.
George A. Washburn,	Hartford,	May 14, '61	May 23, '61	Trans. from Regt. Q. M. Feb. 23, '62. Pro. Capt. Co. M, May 26, '62.
Joseph H. Cummings,	Waterbury,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. I, to 2d Lt. Nov. 6, '61; 1st Lt. Mch. 1, '62. Died Aug. 28, '64. [M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
William R. Guernsey,	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Q. M.-Sergt. Co. I, to 2d Lt. Apr. 14, '64; 1st Lt. Dec. 10, '64.
William W. Pardee,	Bridgeport,	Mch. 1, '62	Mch. 1, '62	Trans. from Co. C, Nov. 20, '64. Disc. Mch. 11, '65.
William B. Atwood,	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. G, May 24, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
2d Lieutenants.				
Andrew Knox,	Danbury,	Dec. 3, '61	May 12, '62	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. I, May 23, '62.
George Ager,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. A, Nov. 1, '61.
Albert C. Raymond,	Meriden,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Corp. Co. F, Mch. 1, '62; 1st Lt. Co. D, Mch. 24, '62.
Lewis G. Logan,	Washington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. I, Mch. 24, '62; 1st Lt. Co. E, Feb. 27, '63.
Cornelius Gillette,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. A, Dec. 1, '62; 1st Lt. Co. C, Apr. 2, '64.
William H. Birge,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. K, April 1, '64. Disc. dis. May 5, '64.
John E. Tarbell,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. E, Nov. 8, '64; 1st Lt. Co. M, May 24, '65.
Henry E. Taintor,	Windham,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 14, '64	Pro. from Sergt.-Maj. June 15, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Edward H. Chipman,	Hartford,	Nov. 8, '62	Nov. 8, '62	(See Sergt. Rifle Co. A, 1st C. V.) Pro. from Sergt. Co. K, June 15, '65. Trans. to Co. E, July 2, '65.
Henry W. Loomis,	Watertown,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Trans. from Co. M, Aug. 8, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
1st Sergeants.				
William H. Brock,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Redc. to ranks Oct. —, '61. Pro. Corp. Redc. to ranks. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Frank D. Bangs,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Oct. 15, '61; 2d Lt. Co. M, Dec. 1, '62.
Alexander Milligan,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Sergt. Pro. 1st Sergt. Mch. 10, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Philip Engle,	Wash., D. C.,	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 30, '61	(See Priv. Co. A, 3d C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '61. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 3, '63. Pro. Sergt. May 24, '64; 1st Sergt. July 1, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Q. M.-Sergeants.				
Lewis Leigh,	Seymour,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 31, '63. Pro. Dec. 9, '64. Disc. July 26, '65.
Charles J. Richardson,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 1, '62. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Samuel M. Petit,	Danbury,	Jan. 1, '62	Feb. 4, '62 (See Sergt. Co. E, 1st C. V.)	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Mch. 10, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Pro. Q. M. Sergt. May 24, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*John G. Knight,	Hamden,	Aug. 29, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. May 10, '65; Q. M. Sergt. Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sergeants.				
Alling, Charles D.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Mch. 4, '62. Disc. dis. Aug. 12, '62.
Baldwin, Stephen	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. 2d Lt. Co. G, Nov. 15, '61.
Beecher, William	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Oct. 15, '61. Disc. dis. Aug. 14, '62.
Brown, John M.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Sep. 1, '62. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Brooks, Peter	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Dickens, Milo	Danbury,	Jan. 1, '62	Feb. 4, '62 (See Sergt. Co. E, 1st C. V.)	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Pro. Sergt. May 24, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Gilbert, David	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Mch. 10, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex. [18, '62
Hubbard, Frederick	Cromwell,	Feb. 26, '62	Mch. 7, '62	Trans. from Co. L, Mch. 18, '62. Redc. to ranks. Trans. to Co. H, Aug. [Nov. 27, '64.
Karl, Albert	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Nov. 20, '61.
Miller, John W.	Derby,	Mch. 14, '62	Mch. 14, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '62; Sergt. May 24, '64; 2d Lt. Co. C, [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Muldoon, James	Danbury,	Dec. 5, '61	Jan. 22, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Pro. Corp. June 17, '64. Sergt. Oct. 26, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
O'Brian, Patrick	New Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Jan. 1, '64. Pro. Corp. May 24, '64; Sergt. Sep. [18, '62
Osborne, Edward A.	Brookfield,	Jan. 2, '62	Jan. 2, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. May 24, '64; Sergt. Sep. 17, '64. Disc. Feb. 13, [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Pride, William G.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Dec. 10, '61. 2d Lt. Co. E, Mch. 1, '62. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Remer, John	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Mch. 10, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Shortell, Cullum	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 15, '61; Sergt. Sep. 1, '62. Disc. May 21, [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sturgis, Lewis B.	New Haven,	Jan. 13, '62	Mch. 13, '62	Pro. from Priv. Co. L, Mch. 18, '62. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 15, '64. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. D, Apr. 26, '64. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Taylor, John C.	Bethel,	Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Pro. Corp. May 24, '64; Sergt. May [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Tuttle, Earl	New Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '62. Re-en. Vet. Jan. 1, '64. Pro. Sergt. May 24, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Corporals.				
Beeman, Theodore	Derby, [D. C.	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. May 9, '62. Died Dec. 6, '62.
Bussing, Thomas F.	†Tennallyt'n,	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 30, '61	(See Priv. Co. E, 1st C. V.) Must. Priv. Cap'd July 1, '62, Malvern Hill, Va. Paroled Aug. 5, '62. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Pro. May 24, '64. Redc. to ranks at own request, Oct. 26, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Chandler, William	New Haven,	Nov. 3, '62	Nov. 3, '62	(Originally Must. Oct. 3, '61, Co. E, 10th C. V., as William C. Potter.) Must. Priv. Pro. May 24, '64. Redc. to ranks Oct. 23, '64. M. o. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Coleby, Thomas R.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 1, '62. Disc. May 24, '64, tm. ex. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Cummings, James M.	†New Haven,	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 8, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Oct. 26, '64. Redc. to ranks Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Dayton, Joseph P.	Ridgefield,	Dec. 4, '61	Feb. 25, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 15, '64. Pro. Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Delaney, John	Southington,	Sep. 22, '63	Sep. 22, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 17, '64. Redc. to ranks May 10, '65. M. o. Sep. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Donahue, James	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. May 9, '62. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Filley, Frank C.	Hartford,	July 22, '64	Aug. 23, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. May 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Gardiner, Dwight	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. May 9, '62. Died May 19, '62. [Conn. Light Batty.)
Hayden, Richard E.	Seymour,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 4, '62. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex. (See 2d Lt. 3d [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hyland, Thomas	New Haven,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Oct. 15, '61. Killed June 27, '62, Golding's Farm, Va. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Kaisling, Julius P.	Hamden,	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 1, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. May 24, '64. Wd. Aug. 13, '64, Dutch Gap, Va. Disc. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Light, George W.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 10, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Magill, James	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 1, '62. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Maher, John	Chatham,	Sep. 14, '64	Sep. 14, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. May 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Miller, Alexander	Derby,	Mch. 14, '62	Mch. 14, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 17, '64. Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Norton, Aurelius	†New Haven,	Aug. 6, '63	Aug. 6, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Prior, John	New Haven,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Jan. 1, '64. Pro. Oct. 26, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Rooney, Thaddeus	Danbury,	Jan. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '62 (See Priv. Co. C, 3d C. V.)	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Pro. Mch. 16, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [July 2, '65. Disc. July 26, '65.
Ryan, Patrick F.	Oxford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 31, '63. Pro. Sep. 17, '64. Redc. to ranks [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Schully, Michael	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 31, '63. Pro. Oct. 26, '64. Des. July 26, '65.
Scott, Grandison	Danbury,	Jan. 1, '62	Mch. 11, '62 (See Priv. Co. E, 1st C. V.)	Must. Priv. Pro. Oct. 26, '64. Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sheldon, Sperry M.	Derby,	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 15, '64. Pro. Oct. 26, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Simonds, Albert H.	Canton,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 1, '62. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Smith, David L.	†New Haven,	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 1, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. May 24, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Smith, John	New Fairfield,	Aug. 16, '64	Aug. 16, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. May 10, '65. Des. July 26, '65.
Stenernagel, George	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 31, '62.
Thomson, James A.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 10, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Tillottson, William	Danbury,	Feb. 2, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 17, '64. Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Artificers.				
James, Jesse L.	New Fairfield,	Dec. 16, '61	Mch. 11, '62 (See Priv. Co. E, 1st C. V.)	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer May 1, '62. [Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex.
Roff, George M.	Danbury,	Nov. 14, '61	Feb. 4, '62	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer May 1, '62. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Woodward, Eugene	Derby,	Oct. 13, '64	June 20, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 20, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Musicians.				
Baker, Robert S.	Derby,	Feb. 18, '64	Feb. 18, '64	Must. Priv. Detailed Musc. Oct. 26, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Childs, Evelyn L.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Detailed Musc. May 1, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Fanning, Lucius M.	New Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Handy, Ascl W.	Wooster,	Sep. 13, '64	Sep. 13, '64	Must. Priv. Detailed Musc. Oct. 26, '64. Disc. June 29, '65.
Hurd, William W.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Detailed Musc. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex. [17, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
White, Augustus	Seymour,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 31, '63. Des. July 26, '65.

* Substitutes and drafted.

† Place of muster in.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
<i>Wagoners.</i>				
Conway, Richard	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Detailed Wag. Mch. —, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Hubbard, Talmadge	†F'dk City, Md.	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Must. Priv. Detailed Wag. Dec. 11, '61. Cap'd June 27, '62. Place not given. Died June 29, '62, Cold Harbor, Va.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Adams, Frederick E.	Waterbury,	Mch. 15, '65	June 19, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 19, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Allen, John	Danbury,	Sep. 5, '64	Sep. 5, '64	(See Sergt. Co. K, 23d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Alling, Edward	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Althrop, William	W. Hartford,	May 31, '64	May 31, '64	Died Oct. 23, '64.
Andrews, Daniel N.	Danbury,	Dec. 19, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 12, '64. Disc. dis. Sep. 2, '65.
Anderson, Charles H.	Danbury,	Jan. 1, '62	Feb. 4, '62	(See Priv. Co. E, 1st C. V.) Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex.
*Arnold, Lucien H.	New Haven,	July 25, '63	July 25, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Baker, Edward E.	Canton,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
*Baker, George	Wethersfield,	Aug. 26, '64	Aug. 26, '64	Des. July 2, '65.
Baldwin, Frank	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Barden, George	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. July 17, '62. (See Priv. Co. F, 28th C. V.)
Benedict, Granville W.	Danbury,	Jan. 9, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Disc. dis. Oct. 14, '62.
Bevans, George	Danbury,	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 1, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Billings, Henry	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Sep. 7, '61.
Bliss, James M.	Suffield,	Aug. 23, '64	Aug. 23, '64	Disc. May 15, '65.
Blissard, Francis	Danbury,	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 1, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Boissier, Charles	E. Haven,	Nov. 5, '64	Nov. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Boyd, Norman	Vernon,	Sep. 23, '63	Sep. 23, '63	Died July 26, '64.
Bronson, Pernett	Roxbury,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Brooker, Frank R.	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Trans. from Co. I, Feb. 6, '64. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Brown, Henry	Weston,	Dec. 13, '61	Jan. 22, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Brown, Robert	Danbury,	Dec. 4, '61	Jan. 22, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bunnell, Almeron A.	Burlington,	Sep. 6, '64	Sep. 6, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Butler, Burdett	Chatham,	Sep. 6, '64	Sep. 6, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
*Callen, Martin	New Haven,	Sep. 5, '63	Sep. 5, '63	Des. Oct. 21, '63.
Calhoun, Richard M.	Canton,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Canfield, Frederick S.	Bridgeport,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Oct. 14, '61.
Clancy, Patrick	Derby,	Mch. 14, '62	Mch. 14, '62	Dis. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex.
*Clark, Henry B.	W. Hartford,	Aug. 29, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Disc. Aug. 31, '65.
Clark, Robert H.	W. Hartford,	Oct. 20, '62	Oct. 20, '62	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Clark, Lewis F.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Clement, Eli	Seymour,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Clinton, Marshall E.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. July 20, '61.
Clinton, DeWitt F.	Stratford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. July 20, '61.
Collins, John	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Condon, Patrick	Windsor L'ks,	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 16, '64	Disc. Aug. 1, '65.
*Connelly, Matthew	Berlin,	Sep. 23, '63	Sep. 23, '63	Trans. to U. S. N. April 22, '64. Served on U. S. S. "Gov. Buckingham"
*Cook, Samuel	Ledyard,	Aug. 30, '64	Aug. 30, '64	Died Feb. 16, '65.
Corcoran, Dennis	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Costello, Michael	Danbury,	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 1, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Couch, Ansel H.	Bethel,	Jan. 27, '62	Feb. 11, '62	Trans. to Co. F, Mch. 24, '62.
*Cozzens, Charles	Woodstock,	Aug. 28, '63	Aug. 28, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Crofut, Ebenezer P.	Danbury,	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Curtis, Augustine B.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 22, '61.
Daniels, Henry L.	Danbury,	Sep. 7, '64	Sep. 7, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Davis, James	Branford,	Sep. 6, '64	Sep. 6, '64	Died Nov. 27, '64.
Dean, Charles C.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Dickinson, Burton	Glastonbury,	Aug. 30, '64	Aug. 30, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Doane, Henry C.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Doolittle, William H.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 14, '63.
*Dougherty, John	Griswold,	Aug. 26, '64	Aug. 26, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
Duffy, Lawrence B.	Coventry,	Dec. 10, '64	Dec. 10, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
*Erb, Eugene	Kent,	Aug. 13, '64	Aug. 13, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Erving, James	East Hartford,	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 1, '63	Disc. Sep. 22, '65.
Fairchild, Marcus F.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Farrell, John	Norwalk,	Oct. 21, '64	June 23, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 23, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Fay, Charles	W. Hartford,	May 31, '64	May 31, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Frerrard, Charles L.	Rockville,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Trans. from Co. C, April 26, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Fenning, James	Danbury,	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Fisher, Henry	Glastonbury,	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Fitzsimmons, James	Derby,	Mch. 14, '62	Mch. 14, '62	Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex.
*Fitzgerald, Thomas	Farmington,	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Flood, Thomas	Norwalk,	Oct. 25, '64	June 23, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 23, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Fludd, John	Glastonbury,	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Died July 15, '65.
Foley, Edward	Derby,	Mch. 14, '62	Mch. 14, '62	Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex.
*Franklin, George	Hartford,	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 1, '63	Des. Feb. 11, '64.
French, Henry	Tolland,	Aug. 25, '64	Aug. 25, '64	Des. June 20 or 26, '65.
Gahaghan, Dennis	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Gannon, Hugh	New Haven,	Sep. 2, '64	Sep. 2, '64	(See Priv. Co. H, 15th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Garvey, John	New Britain,	Sep. 10, '64	Sep. 10, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
Garrity, Peter	New Britain,	Sep. 13, '64	Sep. 13, '64	Disc. July 26, '65.
*Gerty, George	†Bridgeport,	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Goodrich, Joseph W.	Canton,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
*Gordon, James	East Hartford,	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
*Gregg, James	Southington,	Aug. 22, '64	Aug. 22, '64	Des. Oct. 16, '64.
Griffin, Walter	Derby,	Mch. 14, '62	Mch. 14, '62	Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex.

* Substitutes and drafted.

† Place of muster in.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Grimes, Michael	Meriden,	Aug. 29, '64	Aug. 29, '64	M. o. Sept. 25, '65.
Hall, Edward	Norwalk,	Oct. 15, '61	June 19, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 19, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hayes, William P.	Derby,	Oct. 26, '64	June 19, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 19, '65. Disc. dis. Aug. 7, '65.
Hayes, Timothy	New Haven,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Haviland, Daniel	Danbury,	Sep. 6, '64	Sep. 6, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Hefferman, Thomas	Thompson,	Sep. 14, '64	Sep. 14, '64	Disc. Aug. 1, '65.
Heffran, Thomas	Danbury,	Sep. 8, '64	Sep. 8, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Hefren, Thomas	Danbury,	Dec. 3, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Disc. dis. Mch. 27, '62.
Hickock, William F.	Danbury,	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hope, William J.	New Haven,	Oct. 4, '62	Oct. 4, '62	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Horsfield, John	Bridgeport,	Aug. 16, '64	Aug. 16, '64	Des. July 26, '65.
Hoddinott, Alfred H.	Danbury,	Sep. 7, '64	Sep. 7, '64	(See Priv. Co. E, 1st C. V.) Disc. June 29, '65.
*Howard, Charles	East Hartford,	Sep. 2, '63	Sep. 2, '63	Des. Nov. 3, '63.
Hoyt, Daniel J.	Danbury,	Sep. 7, '64	Sep. 7, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Hubbell, Charles F.	Monroe,	Aug. 31, '64	June 19, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 19, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hyatt, William L.	Sprague,	Dec. 17, '61	Jan. 22, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hyland, James	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Hyland, William	Norwalk,	Oct. 21, '64	June 19, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. Jan. 19, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Ilmenser, George	Barkhamsted,	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 1, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Jenkins, Ichabod E.	Danbury,	Dec. 19, '61	Jan. 22, '62	Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex.
*Johnson, Charles	East Hartford,	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 1, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Johnson, Henry	Eastford,	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 1, '63	Trans. to U. S. N. April 22, '64. Served on U. S. S. "Ino," and "Talla- [posa." Disc. Oct. 17, '66.
Johnson, Kneeland	Derby,	Oct. 25, '64	June 19, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 19, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Johnson, William W.	Derby,	Oct. 25, '64	June 19, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 19, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Jones, Alexander	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
*Jones, Thomas 1st	East Hartford,	Sep. 2, '63	Sep. 2, '63	Des. Oct. 20, '63. (See Priv. Co. L, 1st C. V. Cav.)
*Jones, Thomas 2d	Glastonbury,	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 1, '63	Des. Apr. 17, '64.
*Jones, William	New Fairfield,	Aug. 16, '64	Aug. 16, '64	Des. May 15, '65.
*Judson, Charles	Southington,	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 1, '63	Des. Apr. 19, '64.
Kain, George W.	New Haven,	Dec. 23, '62	Dec. 23, '62	Drowned Jan. 9, '63. Rappahannock River, Va.
Keegan, Owen	Hamden,	May 17, '64	May 17, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [11th C. V.)
Keeler, George D.	Danbury,	Feb. 10, '62	Mch. 11, '62	(See Priv. Co. E, 1st C. V.) Disc. dis. July 18, '62. (See Priv. Co. E,
*Kehoe, Richard	Glastonbury,	Aug. 26, '63	Aug. 26, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Keifer, Louis	Hartford,	July 25, '64	July 25, '64	Disc. Nov. 4, '65.
Kennedy, Robert	Naugatuck,	Oct. 26, '64	June 22, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 22, '65. Des. July 26, '65.
Kerwin, James	Windsor Locks,	Oct. 1, '62	Oct. 1, '62	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Kinney, James B.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Kipp, John M.	Hartford,	Oct. 6, '62	Oct. 6, '62	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Knox, Joseph	Hartford,	Oct. 27, '62	Oct. 27, '62	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Konz, Conrad	Mansfield,	Aug. 20, '64	Aug. 25, '64	Des. Sep. 23, '64.
*Kramer, Ferdinand	East Hartford,	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 1, '63	(See Priv. Co. C, 25th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Kron, Henry	Waterbury,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Lang, Edmund	Milford,	Sep. 22, '62	Sep. 22, '62	Disc. dis. Sep. 2, '65.
Larkin, Matthew	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Aug. 28, '62.
*Lawrence, Charles	Simsbury,	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 1, '63	Disc. dis. Dec. 9, '63.
Lee, Robert G.	Danbury,	Sep. 12, '64	Sep. 12, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
*Leonard, John	Berlin,	Sep. 2, '63	Sep. 2, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Lesure, Alonzo	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Lewis, James H.	Hartford,	May 16, '64	May 16, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Lilly, Patrick	Danbury,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. C, Oct. 9, '61. Des. Sep. 28, '62.
*Locks, Herman A.	Berlin,	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Trans. to U. S. N. Apr. 22, '64. Served on U. S. S. "Gov. Buckingham." [Disc. June 12, '65.
Lowery, Francis	Danbury,	Sep. 5, '64	Sep. 5, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Mager, Leopold	Danbury,	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 1, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Maher, William	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 30, '61.
Maloy, John	New Britain,	Sep. 10, '64	Sep. 10, '61	Des. July 26, '65.
McCormick, Michael	New Britain,	Aug. 31, '64	Aug. 31, '64	(See Priv. Co. H, 22d C. V.) Disc. Sep. 25, '65.
McDermott, James	Danbury,	Jan. 14, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Disc. Feb. 13, '65, tm. ex.
McDermott, Charles	Danbury,	Mch. 2, '62	Mch. 4, '62	Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex.
McGovern, Peter	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
McIntyre, William	Bridgeport,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Dec. Oct. 8, '61.
McKay, Thomas	Danbury,	Sep. 7, '64	Sep. 7, '64	(See Sergt. Co. K, 23d C. V.) Disc. June 29, '65
McKay, David	Danbury,	Sep. 7, '64	Sep. 7, '61	Disc. June 29, '65.
McKenzie, Gilbert A.	Greenwich,	Sep. 5, '64	Sep. 8, '64	Des. July 26, '65.
McKenzie, James	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
McKenney, Owen	Hartford,	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*McLane, Robert	Groton,	Aug. 26, '64	Aug. 26, '64	Des. Aug. 1 or 7, '65.
Mennell, Joseph	W. Hartford,	May 31, '64	Aug. 31, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Merman, Thomas	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Miller, John	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Miles, Wallace R.	Hartford,	Nov. 21, '62	Nov. 21, '62	Disc. dis. May 15, '64.
Moneghan, Frank	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
*Morgan, John L.	Manchester,	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Des. July 26, '65.
Morrell, Charles	Norwalk,	Oct. 31, '64	June 19, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 19, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Morris, John	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Morse, Nathan P.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Morand, Patrick	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Died Aug. 2, '62.
Moseley, David S.	New Haven,	Nov. 18, '64	June 19, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 19, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Murphy, William H.	Southbury,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Died Dec. 11, '61.
Nettleton, Charles P.	Derby,	Mch. 31, '62	Mch. 31, '62	Disc. Mch. 30, '65, tm. ex.
Norton, Francis B.	†New Haven,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	(See Priv. Co. K, 16th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.

* Substitutes and drafted

† Place of muster in.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
O'Brien, Edward	Windsor L'ks,	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 16, '64	Des. July 26, '65.
O'Keefe, Daniel G.	Coventry,	Dec. 10, '64	Dec. 10, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
Osborne, Frederick A.	Brookfield,	Jan. 28, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Died June 28, '62.
Painter, Lyman	Norwalk,	Nov. 4, '64	June 19, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 19, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Parsons, David	Danbury,	Sep. 5, '64	Sep. 5, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Peck, Edward W.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Pennefather, John	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Pitts, George	Hartford,	Nov. 19, '62	Nov. 19, '62	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Pitcher, George	Norwich,	Aug. 1, '64	Aug. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Platt, Alfred M.	Ridgefield,	Nov. 22, '61	Jan. 22, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Potter, William R.	Danbury,	Feb. 5, '62	Mch. 11, '62	Died Mch. 30, '62.
Powers, James	Hartford,	Nov. 14, '62	Nov. 14, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. E, 3d C. V.) Des. Oct. 4, '63.
Prince, Charles	Seymour,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Pritchard, Orlando C.	Cornwall,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. June 19, '61. (See Priv. Co. H, 14th C. V.)
Reed, Thomas B.	Danbury,	Sep. 5, '64	Sept. 5, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
*Reed, Edwin R.	Ridgefield,	Sep. 8, '63	Sep. 8, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Reynolds, John W.	Woodbridge,	Sep. 10, '61	Sep. 10, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Reynolds, William S.	Canton,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 22, '61.
Reynolds, John Y.	Seymour,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	(See Corp. 3d Conn. Lt. Batty.) Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Reynolds, Edward P.	Canton,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Feb. 2, '62.
Riggs, Charles	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	(See Sergt. 3d Conn. Lt. Batty.) Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Riley, Patrick	Farmington,	Sep. 10, '64	Sep. 14, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Roly, Patrick	Meriden,	Aug. 30, '64	Aug. 30, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Root, Frederick	New Haven,	Nov. 11, '64	June 19, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 19, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Root, Jarvis H.	Farmington,	Sep. 9, '64	Sep. 9, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Rourke, Phillip O.	Danbury,	Nov. 20, '61	Feb. 4, '62	(See Priv. Co. C, 3d C. V.) Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Disc. July 28, '65.
Ryan, John	New Britain,	Sep. 10, '61	Sep. 10, '64	Died July 25, '65.
*Schneider, Peter	Bristol,	Aug. 2, '64	Aug. 2, '64	Des. July 26, '65.
*Scripture, Crossman	Middletown,	Aug. 6, '63	Aug. 6, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Selden, Edward	Chatham,	Sep. 6, '64	Sep. 6, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Sharp, David W.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Jan. 1, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Shelton, Charles F.	Meriden,	Aug. 1, '64	Aug. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sheldon, Francis	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 22, '61. (See Q.M.-Sergt. 3d Conn. Lt. Batty.)
Sheldon, Charles F.	Warren,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Sheridan, William	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. D, Apr. 26, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Sherman, Thomas G.	Danbury,	Feb. 4, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Died July 17, '62.
Sherman, Pernet	Danbury,	Sep. 7, '64	Sep. 7, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Sherwood, Ely J.	Fairfield,	Mch. 5, '62	Mch. 6, '62	Wd. Aug. 31, '64, Dutch Gap, Va. Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex.
Shepherd, Charles	Danbury,	Dec. 19, '61	Jan. 22, '62	Disc. dis. April 1, '62.
Sheehan, John	Norwalk,	Nov. 10, '64	June 19, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 19, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Sinneman, Henry	W. Hartford,	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 1, '63	Disc. dis. May 20, '65.
Sirrine, Elisha A.	Danbury,	Sep. 7, '64	Sep. 7, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Smith, George O.	Windsor,	Dec. 31, '63	Dec. 31, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Smith, John 6th	New Fairfield,	Aug. 27, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Des. Oct. 16, '64.
Smith, Alson J.	Danbury,	Jan. 1, '62	Feb. 4, '62	(See Priv. Co. E, 1st C. V.) Disc. dis. Sep. 2, '62.
Snell, Richard D.	W. Hartford,	Oct. 27, '62	Oct. 27, '62	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 6, '63.
Sparks, Walter C.	Danbury,	Nov. 20, '61	Feb. 4, '62	(See Sergt. Co. C, 3d C. V.) Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Spencer, Hiram P.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	(See Sergt. 3d Conn. Lt. Batty.) Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Spencer, Henry	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Stebbins, William	Brookfield,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Stewart, Charles W.	Bridgeport,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 14, '63.
St. Hilaire, Joseph	W. Hartford,	May 31, '64	May 31, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Stoddard, William A.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Dis. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Stokes, Henry	Danbury,	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '64	(See Priv. Co. A, 5th C. V.) Disc. June 29, '65.
Street, Charles	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Oct. 14, '61.
Swayne, Alfred	Middletown,	Dec. 1, '64	June 19, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 19, '65. Des. June 26, '65.
Sweeney, John	Danbury,	Jan. 25, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Disc. Feb. 13, '65, tm. ex.
Swift, Charles W.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. July 28, '61.
Thayer, Nathan P.	New Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Tiffany, Luke	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. to Co. I, Dec. 19, '63.
Tomlinson, Ransom P.	Seymour,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. July 28, '61.
Torpy, Thomas	Norwich,	Jan. 15, '64	Jan. 15, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Traver, Theodore W.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Aug. 10, '61.
Tucker, Byron	Woodstock,	Sep. 13, '64	Sep. 13, '64	Died Nov. 27, '64.
Tyler, John	New Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Upham, Lament B.	Farmington,	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 16, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Vinton, John C.	Canton,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
*Wade, Thomas	Newtown,	Aug. 27, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Des. Sep. 14, '64.
Walker, Horace F.	Glastonbury,	Aug. 29, '64	Aug. 29, '64	(See Priv. Co. H, 25th C. V.) Disc. June 29, '65.
*Wallack, Charles	Torrington,	Aug. 23, '64	Aug. 23, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Ward, Charles T.	Derby,	Oct. 15, '64	June 23, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 23, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Waterman, Charles D.	Danbury,	Sep. 5, '64	Sep. 5, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Waterman, Harrison	Danbury,	Sep. 5, '64	Sep. 5, '64	(See Priv. Co. G, 23d C. V.) Disc. June 29, '65.
White, Addison S.	New Haven,	Aug. 16, '64	Aug. 16, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Wick, John	New Haven,	Aug. 23, '64	Aug. 23, '64	Des. Sep. 14, '64.
Williams, Joseph D.	Hartford,	Dec. 3, '62	Dec. 3, '62	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wildman, Randolph C.	Hartford,	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 14, '63.
Wildman, William	Danbury,	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wilson, Albert K.	Danbury,	Sep. 7, '64	Sep. 7, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
*Wilson, Peter	Ridgefield,	Aug. 16, '64	Aug. 16, '64	Des. Sep. 24, '64.
*Wilson, James	Mansfield,	Aug. 26, '64	Aug. 26, '64	Des. Sep. 24, '64.

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Wilmott, John M.	New Haven.	Oct. 7, '64	June 23, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 23, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wolcott, George J.	New Haven.	Apr. 11, '65	June 19, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 19, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wood, Hiram	Danbury.	Nov. 27, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Disc. dis. Apr. 1, '62.
Wood, George L.	Danbury.	Dec. 3, '61	Jan. 22, '62	Disc. dis. Apr. 1, '62.

Company C.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Captains.				
Roland S. Burbank,	Windsor Locks,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Resgd. Feb. 9, '63.
Henry H. Pierce,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. H, Feb. 9, '63; Maj. May 24, '65.
Frank D. Bangs,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. L, May 24, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
1st Lieutenants.				
Willis A. Pomeroy,	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Resgd. Nov. 7, '61. [Co. B, 16th C. V.)
Edward H. Mix,	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. I, Oct. 16, '61. Resgd. Feb. 10, '62. (See Capt.
Franklin A. Pratt,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. D Feb. 13, '62. Trans. to Adj. Mch. 1, '62.
Wilbur F. Osborne,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. G, to 2d Lt. Dec. 17, '61; 1st Lt. Mch. 1, '62; Capt. Co. G, Dec. 22, '63.
George Dimock,	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. E, Aug. 8, '62. Trans. to Co. H, Jan. 3, '64.
Robert A. Sedgwick,	Sharon,	June 22, '61	Feb. 18, '62	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. I, Jan. 4, '61. Disc. Mch. 18, '64.
William W. Pardee,	Bridgeport,	Feb. 27, '62	Mch. 1, '62	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. M, to 2d Lt. Dec. 22, '62; 1st Lt. Apr. 13, '64.
Charles H. Owen,	Hartford,	Apr. 16, '64	Apr. 16, '64	Disc. dis. Dec. 15, '64. [Trans. to Co. B, Nov. 20, '64.
Sterling A. Woodruff,	Harwinton,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. I, to 2d Lt. Apr. 14, '61; 1st Lt. Nov. 19, '64; Capt. by bvt. Apr. 9, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hobart W. Deming,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. A, to 2d Lt. Nov. 8, '64; 1st Lt. May 24, '65.
Nelson B. Gilbert,	Chester,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. H, Jan. 15, '64. Disc. Feb. 15, '64.
Cornelius Gillette,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. B, Apr. 2, '64; Capt. Co. E, May 24, '65.
2d Lieutenants.				
William Soby,	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Resgd. Sep. 30, '61.
Charles R. Bannon,	Waterbury,	Feb. 21, '62	Mch. 12, '62	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. B, Sep. 23, '62.
Edward P. Allen,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Priv. Co. A, Sep. 30, '61; 1st Lt. Co. E, Dec. 17, '61.
John M. Twiss,	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. H, Mch. 1, '62; 1st Lt. Co. K, May 6, '62.
Walter F. Smith,	Hartford,	Feb. 21, '62	Mch. 10, '62	Pro. from Sergt. Co. F, May 6, '62. Dismissed Nov. 16, '62.
Joseph Talcott,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Corp. Co. A, Jan. 1, '63. Trans. to Co. K, Sep. 5, '63.
Robert Lewis,	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. G, Sep. 7, '63; 1st Lt. Co. L, Nov. 8, '64.
John W. Miller,	Derby,	Mch. 14, '62	Mch. 14, '62	Pro. from Sergt. Co. B, Nov. 27, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Eldredge E. Paddock,	New Haven,	Feb. 28, '62	Mch. 1, '62	Pro. from Com. Sergt. June 15, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Walter D. Ives,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. I, Oct. 31, '61; 1st Lt. Co. D, Dec. 27, '61.
1st Sergeants.				
Ezra W. Barnum,	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Ap. Q.M.-Sergt. Apr. 1, '62. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Disc. Aug. [28, '65.
George L. Turner,	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Sergt. Pro. Apr. 1, '62; 2d Lt. Co. F, Dec. 22, '62.
George E. Richmond,	Windsor Locks,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Sergt. Pro. Jan. 1, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Q.M.-Sergeants.				
Benjamin Andrews,	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Apr. 18, '62; Q.M.-Sergt. July 22, '62. Redc. to Corp. Sep. 1, '62. Pro. Sergt. Jan. 21, '63; 2d Lt. Co. G, Sep. 7, '63.
Francis L. Smith,	Granby,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Jan. 11, '62; Sergt. Apr. 11, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. Q.M.-Sergt. May 13, '64. Drowned May 3, '65, James River, Va.
James R. Sloane,	Meriden,	Dec. 28, '63	Dec. 28, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Apr. 10, '65. Q.M.-Sergt. May 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sergeants.				
Callahan, James	Waterbury,	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 21, '62	(See Priv. Co. D, 1st C. V.) Redc. to ranks Jan. 21, '63. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 29, '64. Pro. Corp. Oct. 11, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Cashin, Michael D.	New London,	Mch. 16, '63	Mch. 16, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. May 10, '64; Sergt. Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Cashin, Thomas D.	Windsor Locks,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 7, '62. Sergt. July 9, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. H, Dec. 29, '63.
Fetzer, William	Fairfield,	Nov. 4, '62	Nov. 4, '62	Trans. to 3d Brig. Band, Apr. 4, '63.
Francher, Albert L.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Redc. to ranks Oct. 1, '62. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Graham, Oscar H.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Apr. 18, '62. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 17, '63. Pro. Sergt. Jan. 10, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hall, Eben P.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 15, '61; Sergt. Feb. 7, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 17, '63. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. F, Apr. 14, '64.
Hough, Collis S.	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Trans. from Co. I, as Priv. Aug. 4, '63. Pro. Sergt. Oct. 10, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 17, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Jordan, Elisha	Lebanon, Mass.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Apr. 18, '62; Sergt. Apr. 16, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Kelter, Thomas	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Jan. 21, '63. Disc. May 22, '64.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Kelley, John	Waterbury,	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 21, '62	(See Priv. Co. D, 1st C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '62. Redc. to ranks Feb. 17, '63. Pro. Corp. Aug. 7, '63. Redc. to ranks Mch. 16, '64. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 29, '64. Pro. Corp. Oct. 11, '64; Sergt. Aug. 10, '65. Disc. Oct. 18, '65.
Lamberton, Sullivan P.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Apr. 18, '62. Disc. dis. Jan. 5, '63.
Larkin, George F.	Waterbury,	Mch. 11, '62	Mch. 11, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Apr. 16, '63. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. Pro. Sergt. May 10, '64; 2d Lt. Co. H, June 15, '65.
Lipps, George F.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Aug. 31, '61. (See Sergt. Co. G, 22d C. V.)
McLaughlin, Pat. C.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Sergt. Oct. 15, '61. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Reed, Julius	Granby,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Jan. 13, '63. Redc. to ranks Apr. 7, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. [Sergt. Jan. 11, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Reihm, John P.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. Pro.
Reynolds, Gardner	Meriden,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Apr. 18, '63; Sergt. Oct. 10, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 17, '63. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. M, Nov. 10, '64.
Vogt, Justus	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Aug. 13, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. Sergt. Oct. 11, '64. Des. Aug. 2, '65.
Young, Charles	Norwich,	Mch. 19, '62	Mch. 29, '62	(See Sergt. Rifle Co. B, 3d C. V.) Redc. to ranks Feb. 7, '63. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 22, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Corporals.				
Baldwin, George R.	Granby,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 16, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Brady, Patrick	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Oct. 15, '61. Redc. to ranks Dec. 22, '61. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. [22, '64, tm. ex.
Cady, Cornelius C.	Granby,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 21, '63. Redc. to ranks Aug. 13, '63. Disc. May
Clark, Henry W.	Avon,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 11, '62. Redc. to ranks Sep. 13, '62. Died Aug.
Connor, Thomas O.	Waterbury,	Feb. 1, '62	Mch. 11, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 10, '64. Disc. Mch. 11, '65, tm. ex. [23, '63.
Cone, Heman A.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Redc. to ranks Jan. 10, '62. Re-en. Vet. Jan. 5, '64. Pro. June 29, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [25, '65.
Fardon, Levi	Waterbury,	Mch. 5, '62	Mch. 5, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. Pro. Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep.
Gibson, David	Enfield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. Aug. 10, '65. Disc. Oct.
Graham, James	Hartford,	Mch. 29, '62	Mch. 29, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. June 29, '64. Disc. Mch. 29, '65, tm. ex. [23, '65.
Holmes, George K.	New Haven,	Mch. 14, '62	Mch. 14, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Aug. 13, '63. Disc. dis. Jan. 2, '64. [28, '63.
Horan, Jeremiah	Enfield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 18, '62. Redc. to ranks Oct. 22, '63. Des. Mch.
Hoy, Dennis	Granby,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Feb. 7, '63. Redc. to ranks Oct. 10, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Killed Oct. 24, '64, Dutch Gap, Va.
Kellogg, Henry N.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 21, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Kilduff, John P.	Waterbury,	Nov. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Letcher, Francis O.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 10, '64. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Mackin, Patrick	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Redc. to ranks. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
*Parsons, John	Wallingford,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 10, '65. Des. Aug. 15, '65.
Pinkham, Joseph D.	Stamford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Oct. 10, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Redc. to ranks June 29, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [Sep. 25, '65.
Preston, Charles H.	New London,	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 16, '63	(See Priv. Co. I, 26th C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. May 10, '64. M. o.
Rafferty, Daniel	Waterbury,	Feb. 1, '62	Mch. 6, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. July 18, '63. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. Redc. to ranks June 29, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [27, '64.
Ramsdell, William H.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Oct. 19, '61. Redc. to ranks. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 30, '63. Des. July
Rose, Hubert G.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 2, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. [25, '65.
Stales, Ichabod B.	Stonington,	Mch. 17, '62	Mch. 17, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. Pro. Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep.
Symington, James	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Redc. to ranks Oct. 1, '62. Disc. dis. Jan. 23, '64.
Towne, Clinton	Windsor Locks,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Oct. 22, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Walter, Ira	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Redc. to ranks Jan. 21, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Williams, Charles	Manfield,	Dec. 15, '64	Dec. 15, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 10, '65. Des. Aug. 2, '65.
York, Robert	New London,	Dec. 12, '63	Dec. 12, '63	(See Priv. Co. I, 26th C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Artificers.				
Alcorn, Hugh G.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer Jan. 1, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Beckwith, Chester H.	Windham,	Mch. 15, '62	Mch. 15, '62	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer Jan. 10, '64. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64.
Hall, Peter M.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 10, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Musicians.				
Barry, James	†Arlington, Va.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 26, '64. Des. May 2, '64.
Carroll, Richard	Windsor Locks,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Carpenter, Daniel B.	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. July 11, '61.
French, George L.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Aug. 7, '61.
Hamilton, James	Wash., D. C.,	Aug. 25, '63	Aug. 25, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Holcomb, Monroe	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Mch. 23, '63. [Des. Aug. 2, '65.
Johnson, Forrest B.	Somers,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. Detailed Musc., date not given.
Pratt, Samuel A.	Harwinton,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Trans. as Priv. to Co. I. [Sep. 25, '65.
Wagoners.				
Langdon, George W.	New Haven,	Feb. 13, '62	Mch. 11, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 29, '64. Detailed Wag. Apr. 16, '65. M. o.
Welch, Henry B.	East Windsor,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Privates.				
Andrews, Treat B.	Southbury,	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 14, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Anderson, James S.	Norwich,	Mch. 20, '62	Mch. 20, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 22, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Ashley, Charles	Norwich,	Jan. 3, '65	Jan. 3, '65	Des. July 6, '65.
Atkins, William	Chatham,	Nov. 30, '64	Nov. 30, '64	Des. June 6, '65.
Bailey, William G.	Groton,	Mch. 18, '62	Mch. 18, '62	Disc. Mch. 18, '65, tm. ex.
Ball, Charles G.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 16, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Barnes, Heman H.	Suffield,	May 11, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Oct. 31, '61.
Beacham, James	Wethersfield,	Aug. 30, '64	Aug. 30, '64	Disc. Nov. 29, '65.

* Substitutes and drafted.

† Place of muster in.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Beebe, Gilbert Jr.	New London,	Mch. 5, '62	Mch. 5, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. C, 2d C. V.) Died Nov. 25, '62.
Bentley, Andrew	Waterbury,	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 16, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Blake, Frank	Waterbury,	Feb. 13, '62	Mch. 5, '62	Disc. dis. Apr. 1, '62.
Blake, William	Waterbury,	Mch. 3, '62	Mch. 5, '62	Disc. dis. Apr. 1, '62.
*Blunden, John	Ledyard,	Dec. 31, '64	Dec. 31, '64	Des. Aug. 2, '65.
Bolton, John	.....	Feb. 3, '65	Feb. 28, '65	Reported absent sick in Hosp. Apr. 18, '65. N. f. r. A. G. O.
Borst, Henry	New London,	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Des. Aug. 2, '65.
Bostwick, Charles	Willington,	Dec. 30, '64	Dec. 30, '64	Des. May 31, '65.
Brady, Patrick	Wethersfield,	Aug. 30, '64	Aug. 30, '64	Des. Sep. 3, '65.
Brant, Henry I.	Granby,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Jan. 1, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Brainard, Joseph	Haddam,	Mch. 29, '62	Mch. 29, '62	Disc. dis. July 24, '62.
Bresnahan, Patrick	Enfield,	Dec. 2, '63	Dec. 7, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Brown, Gorton	New London,	Mch. 5, '62	Mch. 5, '62	Disc. Mch. 7, '65, tm. ex.
*Brown, Charles	Milford,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Des. Aug. 5, '65.
Brown, Henry K.	Windham,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Bryan, Gerald	Middletown,	Sep. 4, '64	Sep. 4, '64	Des. Nov. 10, '64.
Buchanan, William F.	Hebron,	Dec. 31, '64	Dec. 31, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Burns, John	East Haven,	Aug. 16, '64	Aug. 16, '64	Disc. dis. June 23, '65.
Burke, Thomas	East Windsor,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Aug. 6, '61.
*Burdick, Randall	Vernon,	Aug. 17, '64	Aug. 17, '64	Disc. July 27, '65.
Cady, Henry W.	Wethersfield,	Aug. 30, '64	Aug. 30, '64	Died Feb. 27, '65.
Cady, Cornelius C.	Glastonbury,	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [25, '65.
Calhoun, Martin	Norwich,	Mch. 14, '62	Mch. 14, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. D, 3d C. V.) Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. M. o. Sep.
Carney, Richard H.	Oxford,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 5, '64	Des. Aug. 2, '65.
Carroll, Francis	New Haven,	Mch. 26, '62	Mch. 26, '62	Disc. Mch. 26, '65, tm. ex.
Cass, Nicholas	Seymour,	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Case, Albertus P.	Granby,	Aug. 22, '64	Aug. 22, '64	Died Jan. 22, '65.
Case, George	Granby,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Disc. dis. May 22, '64.
Cayton, John W.	Suffield,	Aug. 30, '64	Aug. 30, '64	Died Nov. 20, '64.
Clark, Robert	Glastonbury,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 5, '64	Des. May 31, '65.
Clark, Julius A.	New London,	Mch. 5, '62	Mch. 5, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Clegg, William	Enfield,	Oct. 12, '64	Oct. 12, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Cline, John H.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Cohen, Isaac	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Jan. 1, '64. Des. Mch. 9, '65.
Coyle, Charles	Waterbury,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Cox, Reuben	Seymour,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	Disc. Aug. 3, '65.
Crocker, George W.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. July 16, '61.
Croughwell, Thomas	Simsbury,	Mch. 31, '62	Mch. 31, '62	Disc. Mch. 30, '65, tm. ex.
Dacy, Cornelius	Windsor L'cks,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Dakin, Robert	Hartford,	Nov. 18, '63	Nov. 18, '63	Des. July 17, '64.
Davis, Charles H.	Seymour,	Dec. 4, '63	Dec. 4, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Davis, William H.	Windham,	Mch. 11, '62	Mch. 11, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Delaney, John	Groton,	Jan. 13, '64	Jan. 13, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '64.
Dimond, Paul	Windsor L'cks,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. Des. Jan. 9, '64.
Donahue, James	Windsor L'cks,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Died July 17, '62.
Downie, John W.	Enfield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 23, '62.
Downie, John	Windsor L'cks,	Dec. 18, '63	Dec. 18, '63	Wd. Sep. 20, '64, Petersburg, Va. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Doyle, John	New Haven,	Nov. 11, '64	Nov. 11, '64	Des. Aug. 5, '65.
Emmons, Cassius	Southington,	Aug. 27, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Died Oct. 20, '64.
Freeman, William W.	New Haven,	Mch. 26, '62	Mch. 26, '62	Disc. Mch. 26, '65, tm. ex.
French, Charles S.	Naugatuck,	Nov. 9, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Des. Apr. 22, '64.
Frerrard, Charles L.	Rockville,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Trans. to Co. B, Apr. 26, '63.
Follis, John	Vernon,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 17, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Foley, Timothy	Coventry,	Dec. 10, '64	Dec. 10, '64	Des. Feb. 9, '65.
Forbes, Hiram J.	East Haven,	Mch. 17, '62	Mch. 17, '62	Disc. Mch. 18, '65, tm. ex.
Forfe, Jacob	Litchfield,	Apr. 1, '62	Apr. 1, '62	Died Mch. 16, '65.
Galvin, John	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Goodyear, George W.	New Haven,	Mch. 15, '62	Mch. 15, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Gordon, Thomas	Farmington,	Aug. 19, '64	Aug. 19, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Graham, Arthur H.	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Griswold, Sidney	Berlin,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Died Jan. 12, '62.
Griswold, John D.	East Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 28, '61. (See Capt. Co. I, 11th C. V.)
Hack, Francis	Granby,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. July 30, '61.
Haight, Charles	Waterbury,	Feb. 14, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Disc. dis. Jan. 31, '64.
Hanley, John	Seymour,	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Disc. Oct. 9, '65.
Harland, Charles	Glastonbury,	Dec. 12, '64	Dec. 12, '64	Des. Apr. 21, '65.
Hayes, Robert	Granby,	Nov. 16, '63	Nov. 16, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Healey, Michael	Lyme,	Aug. 17, '64	Aug. 17, '64	Disc. dis. Aug. 9, '65.
Higgins, James	New Haven,	Dec. 30, '64	Dec. 30, '64	Des. Aug. 17, '65.
Holcomb, Milo J.	Granby,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 25, '61. (See Priv. Co. B, 10th C. V.)
Hotchkiss, Horace B.	Cheshire,	Mch. 19, '62	Mch. 19, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 22, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hughes, Michael	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Name only on Muster in-Roll of Co. N. f. r. A. G. O.
Hughes, John	W. Hartford,	Dec. 12, '64	Dec. 12, '64	Des. Feb. 9, '65.
Ingraham, Jesse L.	Colebrook L'cks,	Nov. 7, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Des. Apr. 21, '65.
Jacoby, James	Windsor L'cks,	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Jacoby, James	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Johnson, Charles	Hamden,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 5, '64	Des. June 23, '65.
*Johnson, James	Groton,	Dec. 19, '64	Dec. 19, '64	Des. Feb. 20, '65.
Joynt, Hugh	Windsor L'cks,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Kelley, Daniel	Webster, Ms.,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Kilduff, John	Waterbury,	Feb. 1, '62	Mch. 10, '62	Disc. dis. Jan. 15, '63.

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Kilduff, James	Waterbury.	Nov. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Lathrop, Erastus D.	Norwich.	Mch. 20, '62	Mch. 20, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. A, 2d C. V.) Disc. dis. Jan. 5, '63.
Leary, Thomas	Waterbury.	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Disc. May 5, '65.
Lee, William	Seymour.	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	Disc. dis. June 17, '65.
Leffler, Henry	Suffield.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Lilly, Patrick	Danbury.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Trans. to Co. B, Oct. 9, '61.
Lyons, Charles B.	Seymour.	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Martin, Thomas	Enfield.	Nov. 17, '64	Nov. 17, '64	(See Priv. Co. F, 22d C. V.) Des. June 10, '65.
Martin, Lewis L.	Waterbury.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. Des. Apr. 21, '65.
Mather, James	Windsor L'cks.	Nov. 25, '63	Nov. 25, '63	Des. Sep. 3, '65.
Maxwell, George W.	Vernon.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
May, James	Manchester.	Nov. 22, '64	Nov. 22, '64	Des. June 10, '65.
McArthur, Albert	Seymour.	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	Des. Aug. 5, '65.
McCarty, Thomas	Waterbury.	Mch. 11, '62	Mch. 11, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 22, '64. Des. May 28, '64.
McCann, James	Waterbury.	Feb. 1, '62	Mch. 10, '62	Disc. Mch. 10, '65, tm. ex.
McGill, Jeremiah	Granby.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Aug. 19, '61.
McGuinness, Daniel	Naugatuck.	Mch. 29, '62	Mch. 29, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 29, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McGra, John	Waterbury.	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McLaughlin, Patrick C.	Suffield.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
McVey, Charles	Suffield.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Morgan, Richard F.	New London.	Mch. 11, '62	Mch. 11, '62	Disc. Mch. 11, '65, tm. ex.
Morgan, Joseph	Enfield.	Nov. 17, '64	Nov. 17, '64	Des. June 10, '65.
Morrow, John T.	East Windsor.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Aug. 21, '61.
Mosier, John S.	Chester.	Mch. 26, '62	Mch. 26, '62	Disc. Mch. 26, '65.
Mulligan, John	New London.	Mch. 18, '62	Mch. 18, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. Des. May 28, '64.
Murphy, Patrick	Bozrah.	Apr. 1, '62	Apr. 1, '62	Disc. Mch. 31, '65, tm. ex.
Noble, John	Enfield.	Oct. 12, '64	Oct. 12, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Nolan, John	Hartford.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Wd. July 30, '64, Petersburg, Va. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
O'Neill, John	Willington.	Jan. 3, '65	Jan. 3, '65	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Pendleton, George W.	Cornwall.	Apr. 1, '62	Apr. 1, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. E, 2d C. V.) Died Oct. 31, '62.
Pettit, James	Enfield.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 31, '64.
Piggin, James M.	Thompson.	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Disc. Aug. 11, '65.
Powers, John	East Windsor.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 10, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Pratt, Charles W.	New Haven.	Mch. 17, '62	Mch. 19, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 22, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Proctor, William H.	Suffield.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Purdy, Francis	New Jersey.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Aug. 18, '61.
Quaid, William	Enfield.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Raymond, James T.	Waterbury.	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Disc. dis. Apr. 1, '62.
Reed, William S.	Granby.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Reilley, Jeremiah O.	Stamford.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Rice, Henry E.	Granby.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Rich, Samuel C.	Vernon.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 19, '65.
Riley, John	Enfield.	Nov. 25, '63	Nov. 25, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Riley, William	Monroe.	Dec. 12, '64	Dec. 12, '64	Des. Feb. 20, '65.
Roberts, Frank H.	New Haven.	Mch. 11, '62	Mch. 11, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Ronan, Philip	Enfield.	Nov. 17, '64	Nov. 17, '64	Des. Aug. 2, '65.
Ross, Robert	Oxford.	Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 7, '64	Des. Aug. 17, '65.
Ross, James	Burlington, Vt.	Aug. 18, '64	Aug. 18, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Rourke, James	Colebrook.	Aug. 19, '61	Aug. 19, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Rowe, Bennett	Mansfield.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Rowley, George E.	Suffield.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Aug. 7, '61.
Royce, Peter	New Hartford.	Oct. 4, '64	Oct. 4, '64	Des. Aug. 17, '65.
Ryan, Samuel S.	East Lyme.	Mch. 18, '62	Mch. 19, '62	Died Aug. 26, '62.
Schindler, Jacob	Woodbury.	Dec. 15, '63	Dec. 15, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Scotfield, Russell H.	Suffield.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 1, '61.
Scotfield, John E.	Milford.	Aug. 23, '64	Aug. 23, '64	Disc. dis. June 23, '65.
*Scollon, Andrew	Windsor.	Aug. 15, '64	Aug. 15, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Scollon, Andrew	Suffield.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Sharp, Thomas	Avon.	Nov. 16, '64	Nov. 16, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Shay, Patrick	Suffield.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Aug. 18, '61.
Sherwood, Charles	Suffield.	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 17, '63	(See Priv. Co. G, 22d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sinderhauf, William	Hartford.	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sloane, George F.	Meriden.	Dec. 28, '63	Dec. 28, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Smith, Lewis	Meriden.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Smith, Charles F.	Suffield.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Smith, William	Suffield.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Aug. 7, '61.
Smith, Norman W.	New London.	Mch. 17, '62	Mch. 19, '62	Des. Jan. 24, '63.
Smith, Benjamin G.	Montville.	Mch. 5, '62	Mch. 5, '62	Disc. Mch. 7, '65.
Snagg, Samuel	Waterbury.	Mch. 5, '62	Mch. 5, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 22, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Spellman, Nelson	Granby.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 31, '61.
Spellman, Nelson	Granby.	Aug. 23, '64	Aug. 23, '64	Disc. dis. June 23, '65.
Staplin, Charles E.	Stonington.	Mch. 17, '62	Mch. 17, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Strayer, James	Mansfield.	Dec. 17, '64	Dec. 17, '64	Des. Feb. 20, '65.
Studson, William D.	Norwich.	Mch. 15, '62	Mch. 15, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sullivan, Eugene	Waterbury.	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 26, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sweeney, Dennis	Naugatuck.	Dec. 10, '63	Dec. 10, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Taylor, Augustus	Windsor L'cks.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Jan. 1, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Thomas, Chester L.	Hartford.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Trans. from Co. L, Jan. 2, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Thornton, John	Waterbury.	Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 26, '61. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Tilden, Eugene	Norwich.	Mch. 20, '62	Mch. 20, '62	Disc. dis. Jan. 29, '63.
Tubbs, Randolph	Glastonbury.	Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 7, '64	Des. Feb. 9, '65.

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Tucker, Joseph W.	New London,	Mch. 11, '62	Mch. 11, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. Died Aug. 5, '64.
Twomey, Thomas	Windsor Locks,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. Des. Mch. 9, '65.
Vining, Jasper W.	Granby,	Aug. 22, '64	Aug. 22, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Walker, Joseph	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Ward, Lawrence	East Windsor,	Dec. 5, '63	Dec. 5, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Ward, John	East Windsor,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	(Sec Priv. Co. E, 10th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Warner, Samuel	Guilford,	Oct. 1, '64	Oct. 1, '64	Disc. June 10, '65.
Welton, Bronson	Watertown,	Mch. 20, '62	Mch. 20, '62	Disc. Mch. 20, '65, tm. ex.
West, Delmer	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Wheaton, Joseph	Lebanon,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. July 24, '61.
White, James	Branford,	Dec. 9, '64	Dec. 9, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
White, Frederick R.	Waterbury,	Mch. 18, '62	Mch. 18, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 29, '64. Died Sep. 23, '65.
Wilcox, Henry O.	Granby,	Aug. 16, '64	Aug. 16, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wilmot, George E.	New Haven,	Mch. 29, '62	Mch. 29, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 29, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wilson, John J.	Glastonbury,	Nov. 15, '64	Nov. 15, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Willson, Alexander	Windsor Locks,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Feb. 14, '63.
Young, James	Enfield,	Oct. 12, '64	Oct. 12, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.

Company D.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Captains.				
Joseph C. Dunford,	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Resgd. Oct. 26, '61.
George B. Cook,	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. 1st Lt. Pro. Nov. 6, '61; Major Jan. 22, '63.
Charles O. Brigham,	Boston, Mass.,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. F, Feb. 18, '63; Major May 22, '65.
William H. Rogers,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. K, to 2d Lt. Dec. 22, '62. 1st Lt. Co. L, Apr. 2, '64; Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. M, May 24, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
1st Lieutenants.				
Walter D. Ives,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. C, Dec. 27, '61. Resgd. Mch. 24, '62.
Alfred C. Raymond,	Meriden,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. B, Mch. 24, '62. Dismissed Feb. 16, '63. [Sep. 1, '64.
William A. Lincoln,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. H, Mch. 24, '62. Wd. Aug. 5, '64. Trans. to Co. F,
George M. Williams,	New London,	Apr. 12, '62	Apr. 12, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. C, 2d C. V.) Must. 2d Lt. Pro. Dec. 28, '63. M. o.
Joseph Talcott,	W. Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. K, Nov. 8, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [Sep. 25, '65.
Thomas J. Mills,	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. 2d Lt. Pro. Oct. 26, '61. Resgd. Dec. 27, '61. (Sec Sergt. Co. H, 14th C. V.)
Thos. D. Oliver,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Major to 2d Lt. Feb. 6, '62. 1st Lt. Mch. 1, '62. Resgd. Mch. 24, '62.
2d Lieutenants.				
Bela P. Learned,	Norwich,	Feb. 21, '62	Mch. 12, '62	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. A, May 26, '62.
Franklin A. Pratt,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Regtl. Q. M.-Sergt. Nov. 6, '61; 1st Lt. Co. C, Feb. 13, '62.
Thomas J. Beers,	New Haven,	Jan. 17, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Pro. from Sergt.-Maj. Apr. 14, '64; 1st Lt. Co. F, Dec. 10, '64.
Lewis B. Sturgis,	New Haven,	Jan. 13, '62	Mch. 13, '62	Pro. from Sergt. Co. B, Apr. 26, '64; 1st Lt. Co. G, Dec. 10, '64.
Charles N. Silliman,	Chester,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. G, Dec. 10, '64; 1st Lt. by bvt. Mar. 13, '65. M. o.
James P. Elliott,	Waterbury,	June 8, '61	June 10, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. I, Dec. 10, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [Sep. 25, '65.
1st Sergeants				
William Sisson,	Pawcatuck,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Redc. to Sergt. Dec. 1, '61; to ranks July 25, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63.
George Dimock,	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Sergt. Pro. Dec. 1, '61; 2d Lt. Co. E, Mch. 12, '62. [Jan. 18, '64.
John Odell,	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Sergt. Oct. 22, '61; 1st Sergt. June 13, '62; 2d Lt. Co. H,
Charles H. Baldwin,	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Sergt. June 13, '62. Q. M.-Sergt. June 6, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Q. M.-Sergeants.				
Frederick L. Pond,	Plymouth,	May 22, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Priv. Co. I, Mch. 27, '62; 2d Lt. Co. G, Feb. 20, '63.
Eul W. Fisher,	Pomfret,	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Q. M.-Sergt. Jan. 25, '64. Disc. Feb. 25, '65, tm. ex.
Daniel Shone,	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. Q. M.-Sergt. Apr. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sergeants.				
Amesbury, Marvin H.	Norwich,	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. May 31, '64. Pro. Corp. Mch. 10, '65; Sergt.
Brainard, James	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Sep. 28, '63. Redc. to ranks. Pro. Corp. Jan. 12, '64; Sergt. May 25, '64. Redc. to ranks Jan. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Brown, Joseph	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Apr. 18, '62. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. Pro. Sergt. Nov. 25, '64. Disc. Aug. 14, '65.
Burgess, William B.	Killingly,	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '63; Sergt. Feb. 21, '64. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 26, '64. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. F, Nov. 10, '64.
Chapman, Chester A.	Montville,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Cap'd June 27, '62. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. Pro. Corp. Jan. 10, '64; Sergt. Apr. 10, '65. Disc. Oct. 2, '65.
Chittenden, Charles A.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	June 6, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 22, '61; Sergt. Apr. 18, '62. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 12, '64. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. I, Nov. 27, '64.
Collier, Edward J.	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Redc. to ranks (sick) Sep. 7, '63. Disc. dis. Feb. 4, '64.
DeWolf, William H.	Old Lyme,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. Pro. Corp. May 24, '64; Sergt. Nov. 25, '64. Disc. Aug. 16, '65.
Hall, Henry	Plainfield,	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Disc. Feb. 25, '65, tm. ex.
Holmes, George T.	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.

† Place of muster in.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization	Remarks.
James, John R.	Groton,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. June 6, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. Pro. Sergt. Nov. 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Jeffrey, James	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Sep. 15, '63. Disc. dis. Jan. 15, '64
Kelley, Edwin C.	Killingly,	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Feb. 3, '63; Sergt. May 25, '64. Killed July 15, '64, Petersburg, Va. [tm. ex.]
Nelson, George O.	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '61; Sergt. June 6, '63. Disc. May 24, '64.
Pitcher, Charles L.	Lebanon,	Mch. 3, '62	Mch. 5, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. D, 3d C. V.) Must. Corp. Pro. Sergt. Jan. 25, '64. Redc. to Corp. Feb. 21, '64, at his own request. Pro. Sergt. Nov. 25, '64. Disc. Mch. 5, '65, tm. ex.
Reed, Wells W.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Feb. 21, '62; Sergt. Sep. 15, '63. Wd. Aug. 19, '64, Petersburg, Va. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. A, Nov. 8, '64.
Shippee, Albert E.	Killingly,	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. May 25, '64; Sergt. Mch. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Stafford, David	Dudley, Mass.,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. Pro. Corp. Nov. 25, '64; Sergt. Mch. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Corporals.				
Adams, William B.	Thompson,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. May 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Arnold, William H. M.	Brooklyn,	Sep. 19, '64	Sep. 19, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 10, '65. Disc. June 29, '65.
Bailey, Edward	Groton,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 16, '61.
Barry, Edward	Waterbury,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. June 6, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Burke, James W.	Westerly, R.I.,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. June 6, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Calvert, John	Enfield,	Nov. 30, '63	Nov. 30, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. May 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Church, William	Portland, Me.,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. Nov. 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Conant, Henry A.	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Davis, John C.	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Redc. to ranks. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. Des. Feb. 2, '64.
Day, James	Killingly,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. July 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Dimock, William H.	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Oct. 22, '61. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Fielding, Elisha B.	Marlborough,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 17, '61. (See Priv. Co. E, 1st C. V. Cav.)
Gleason, Francis E.	Killingly,	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 25, '64. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 26, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Harding, William H.	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. Pro. Sep. 11, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Haskins, John A.	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 29, '63.
Hayes, Henry	Thompson,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 18, '62. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
McGeary, Michael	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 18, '62. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Metcalf, Henry P.	Norwalk,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 6, '63. Pro. May 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Raybold, Joseph	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. Pro. Nov. 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Ripley, George S.	Voluntown,	Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 26, '64. Pro. Nov. 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Shippee, William H.	Killingly,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. July 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Smith, John F.	†Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. June 13, '62. Redc. to ranks Feb. 1, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 29, '63. Pro. Nov. 25, '64. Des. Aug. 14, '65.
Artificers.				
Denison, Luther L.	Plainfield,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '61	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer July 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hovey, Edward H.	Scotland,	Feb. 22, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Disc. Feb. 25, '65, tm. ex.
McGee, William J.	Manchester,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '61	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer May 10, '64. Disc. Oct. 13, '65.
Rathburn, Elisha	Groton,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Detailed Artificer Jan. 25, '64. Trans. to U. S. N. Apr. 15, '64. Served on U. S. S. "San Jacinto" and "Dale." Disc. Aug. 4, '65.
Musicians.				
Bell, William H.	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 21, '61.
Mosher, Enoch	Montville,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Dec. 10, '63.
Potter, Charles A.	Plainfield,	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 26, '62	(See Priv. Co. F, 8th C. V.) Re-en. Vet. Feb. 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sheldon, George W.	Norwich,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Detailed Musc. Oct. 12, '61. Trans. to Co. A, Mch. 23, '62.
Wagoners.				
Cheshoro, William B.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 17, '61.
Town, Edgar	Brooklyn,	Feb. 22, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Must. Priv. Detailed Wag. Jan. 25, '64. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 26, '64. Returned to ranks Nov. 19, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Privates.				
Aldrich, George	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 16, '61.
Alexander, William S.	Killingly,	Mch. 10, '62	Mch. 10, '62	Disc. Mch. 10, '65, tm. ex.
Allen, Daniel B.	Norwich,	Jan. 17, '64	Jan. 17, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Allen, George	Portland,	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Des. May 11, '65.
Anthony, Emanuel	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Wd. Apr. 2, '65. Batt'y. Anderson, Va. Disc. [dis. June 24, '65.]
Art, Jacob	New London,	Dec. 11, '63	Dec. 12, '63	Des. Feb. 16, '64.
Avery, Charles C.	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Aug. 24, '61.
Backus, Edmond	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 17, '61. (See Priv. Co. D, 21st C. V.)
Bacon, Isaac B.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 16, '61. (See Sergt. Co. F, 21st C. V.)
Bailey, John F.	Woodstock,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Died July 17, '64
Barnes, Andrew J.	East Haven,	Jan. 14, '61	Jan. 14, '64	(See Priv. Co. F, 27th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Barrett, Joseph	Norwich,	Feb. 17, '62	Mch. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 1, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Barry, John	Westerly, R.I.,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 17, '61.
Bartlett, Prescott A.	Killingly,	Feb. 22, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Disc. dis. Apr. 2, '62.
Bascomb, James	†Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '61, tm. ex.
Bassett, Lorenzo	Killingly,	Aug. 24, '64	Aug. 24, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Becket, George E.	Portland,	Aug. 5, '64	Aug. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Beckwith, Henry M.	Norwich,	Mch. 10, '62	Mch. 10, '62	Died Oct. 10, '63.
Beebe, Charles A.	Waterford,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Beebe, William C.	Waterford,	Jan. 4, '61	Jan. 4, '64	Wd. Aug. 18, '64, Petersburg, Va. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Berigan, Dennis	Wethersfield,	Nov. 19, '64	Nov. 19, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Bevans, Frederick	Danbury,	Dec. 31, '63	Jan. 1, '64	(See Priv. Co. C, 3d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Black, Thomas A.	Killingworth,	Feb. 16, '61	Feb. 19, '61	Trans. to U. S. N. Apr. 15, '64. Served on U. S. S. "Ino." Des. Nov. 7, '64.
Bogan, Michael	No. Canaan,	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Boland, Gregory	New Haven,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '61, tm. ex.
Boyle, James	Norwich,	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Disc. Sep. 25, '65.

* Substitutes and drafted.

† Place of muster in.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Brewster, Albert A.	New London,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Buck, William H.	New Britain,	Sep. 29, '64	Sep. 29, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Burgess, Ira	Brooklyn,	Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 26, '64. Wd. Aug. 29, '64, Petersburg, Va. Died Sep. 10, '64.
Bushnell, Frederick	Hartford,	May 22, '61	June 6, '61	Died Jan. 21, '62.
Butler, Richard	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Nov. 22, '61.
Camp, Edson C.	Monroe,	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Campbell, William	Thompson,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Carpenter, Samuel J.	Thompson,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Caserley, Thomas	Winchester,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Chapman, Martin	Waterford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. Died Apr. 15, '64.
Chipman, Edward B.	New London,	Dec. 29, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Died Aug. 16, '64.
Christen, Henry	Canton,	Nov. 24, '63	Nov. 24, '63	See Priv. Co. H, 22d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Clark, Thomas	East Windsor,	Nov. 19, '64	Nov. 19, '64	Des. May 11, '65.
*Clifton, Samuel	Hartford,	Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 7, '64	Des. May 23, '65.
Colburn, John H.	Killingly,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Cole, John	Hartford,	Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 7, '64	Des. Mch. 17, '65.
Cole, Thomas	Providence, R. I.,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 16, '61.
Conway, Thomas	Norwich,	Feb. 26, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Cap'd June 27, '62, Cold Harbor, Va. Par. July 25, '62. Disc. dis. Jan. 27, '63.
Copeland, Henry	Killingly,	Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Wd. and cap'd June 27, '62, Gaines' Mills, Va. N. f. r. A. G. O.
*Corser, Charles H.	New Haven,	Dec. 5, '64	Dec. 5, '64	Des. June 1, '65.
Cosgrove, Lawrence	Pomfret,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Cronk, Edgar H.	New Haven,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Crowley, John	Portland,	Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 7, '64	Disc. Nov. 4, '65.
Cunningham, James	Danbury,	Sep. 12, '64	Sep. 12, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
*Cunningham, Jas. D.	New Britain,	Oct. 4, '64	Oct. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Currier, George W.	Athol Dep., Ms.	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. Des. Feb. 2, '64.
Daniels, Henry W.	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. Dishon. disc. Sep. 16, '65.
Davis, John S.	Killingly,	Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 26, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Day, Dwight M.	Killingly,	Aug. 24, '64	Aug. 24, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Day, John	Killingly,	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 9, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Deforest, Daniel B.	Danbury,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Died Feb. 23, '64.
*Dignan, John T.	East Hartford,	Oct. 4, '64	Oct. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Donohue, Morris	Monson, Mass.,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Dismissed Jan. 17, '63.
Dorman, Charles A.	Farmington,	Sep. 3, '64	Sep. 3, '64	See Priv. Co. D, 22d C. V.) Disc. June 29, '65.
Douglas, Daniel	Old Lyme,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Jan. 1, '64. Des. Aug. 12, '65.
Dougherty, James	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 18, '61.
Downs, Smith	Hartford,	May 22, '61	June 6, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 21, '61.
Dunning, Edward A.	Newtown,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Edwards, John	Windsor L'ks,	Nov. 25, '64	Nov. 25, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Edwards, Nathan	Lyme,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Egan, John	Middletown,	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Ewen, William W.	New London,	Dec. 29, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Wd. July 2, '64, Petersburg, Va. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Farrell, James	Morris,	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Ferguson, John W.	New London,	Dec. 28, '63	Dec. 28, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Fisher, Judson H.	Killingly,	Feb. 17, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Disc. dis. Sep. 26, '62.
Fitzpatrick, John F.	New Haven,	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	Des. Apr. 24, '64.
Flood, John	Thompson,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Fowler, Osmer	Chatham,	Sep. 6, '64	Sep. 6, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Freitag, Ernest A.	Canton,	Nov. 25, '63	Nov. 25, '63	Wd. Aug. 16, '64, Petersburg, Va. Died Aug. 29, '64.
Frink, Henry	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 17, '61. (See Wagoner Co. I, 18th C. V.)
Frost, Francis	Killingly,	Nov. 27, '63	Nov. 27, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Goldsmith, Daniel	Waterford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Sep. 26, '61.
Goodell, Harris W.	East Lyme,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Gough, Thomas	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 23, '61.
*Grace, Edward	Sherman,	Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 7, '64	Des. June 2, '65.
Griswold, William E.	Farmington,	Sep. 5, '64	Sep. 5, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Grosvenor, Edward II.	Killingly,	Apr. 1, '62	Apr. 1, '62	Disc. Apr. 1, '65, tm. ex.
Hall, Cortland F.	Stonington,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Trans. to U. S. N. Apr. 15, '64. Served on U. S. S. "Gov. Buckingham."
*Haller, John	Bridgeport,	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [Disc. May 9, '65.]
Hanna, Henry	Hartford,	Sep. 16, '63	Sep. 16, '63	(See Priv. Co. E, 22d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Harris, William	Danbury,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hartlon, Henry	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 10, '63. Trans. to U. S. N. Apr. 15, '64. Served on U. S. S.
Hays, Martin	Windsor L'ks,	Nov. 25, '64	Nov. 25, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65. ["New Hampshire" and "Philadelphia." Disc. Apr. 2, '66.]
Heath, Leonard	Norwich,	Jan. 28, '64	Jan. 28, '64	(See Priv. Co. K, 5th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Henderson, Andrew	Norwich,	Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Des. from and returned to 2d N. Y. Art. Jan. 16, '63.
Hennig, William	Canton,	Nov. 24, '63	Nov. 24, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Herrmann, Frederick	Canton,	Nov. 24, '63	Nov. 24, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Higgins, John	Canaan,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hills, Charles	Simsbury,	Nov. 25, '64	Nov. 25, '64	Des. Aug. 4, '65.
*Hines, Thomas	Hamden,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Absent in confinement at M. o. of Co. N. f. r. A. G. O.
Hollis, Silas	Montville,	Jan. 12, '64	Jan. 12, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Holmes, Joseph W.	Norwich,	Feb. 17, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Des. Mch. 14, '62.
Holt, John F.	New Haven,	Feb. 18, '64	Feb. 18, '64	Des. Apr. 8, '64.
Hubbard, Harland	Harwinton,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Hutchins, George H.	Killingly,	Feb. 14, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Disc. Feb. 25, '65, tm. ex.
James, Clark W.	Killingly,	Feb. 22, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Disc. dis. Apr. 2, '62. (See Sergt. Co. K, 21st C. V.)
James, Henry K.	Killingly,	Feb. 14, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 26, '64. Disc. dis. Aug. 22, '65.
Jennings, Francis M.	New Canaan,	Dec. 3, '63	Jan. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Jerome, Selden	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 16, '61. (See Corp. Co. I, 26th C. V.)
Johnson, Irvin	Norwich,	Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 26, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Johnson, Perry B.	Waterford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 23, '62.

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Joslyn, James R.	Killingly,	Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Wd. June 30, '64, Petersburg, Va. Dis-c. Feb. 25, '65, tm. ex.
Keane, Edward H.	Pomfret,	Sep. 3, '64	Sep. 3, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Kelley, Joseph L.	New London,	Dec. 16, '64	Dec. 16, '64	(See Priv. Co. I, 26th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Kelley, Norman N.	Killingly,	Mch. 10, '62	Mch. 12, '62	Disc. dis. Apr. 2, '62.
Kelsey, Frederick S.	† Wash., D. C.,	June 6, '61	June 6, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Dishon. disc. Oct. 23, '65.
King, Charles	Killingly,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
King, George E.	Killingly,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
King, Thomas	Windsor L'cks,	Nov. 25, '64	Nov. 25, '64	Des. Aug. 4, '65.
Knight, Charles H.	Columbia,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 7, '62.
Ladd, Albert	Norwich,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Disc. dis. Apr. 6, '64.
Law, Herbert L.	Killingly,	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 9, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65. ['62. Died July 10, '62, while prisoner of war.
Lawton, Samuel W.	Brooklyn,	Feb. 23, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Detached to Co. A, 2d U. S. Art. June 2, '62. Cap'd in Hosp. June 29,
Leonard, George A.	East Haven,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 14, '64	(See Priv. Co. F, 27th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Leonard, William	Guilford,	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Levison, Moritz	Norwich,	Feb. 25, '62	Mch. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 1, '64. Des. Apr. 15, '64.
Lewis, Allen	Ellington,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 17, '61.
Loveland, Frank F.	New London,	Sep. 8, '63	Sep. 11, '63	Des. Sep. 7, '65.
*Lyons, James	New Milford,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Des. May 21, '65.
*Lyons, Thomas	Cheshire,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Des. May 11, '65.
Mahoney, William	Norwich,	Mch. 4, '62	Mch. 5, '62	Des. Mch. 15, '62.
Marshall, Stephen A.	Windsor L'cks,	Nov. 25, '64	Nov. 25, '64	Des. May 23, '65.
Maurer, Richard	Norwich,	Jan. 15, '64	Jan. 15, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McDonald, Charles	C. Mills, R. I.,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 16, '61.
McDonald, John	Killingly,	Nov. 24, '63	Nov. 27, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McGlone, James	Norwich,	Feb. 14, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Des. Mch. 15, '62.
*McGrath, Daniel	Barkhamsted,	Oct. 4, '64	Oct. 4, '64	Des. Aug. 4, '65.
Mead, Francis D.	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Middleton, Geo. O.	Bridgeton, N. J.	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex. [dis. May 7, '65.
Miller, John R.	† Arlington, Va.	June 6, '61	June 6, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 18, '63. Wd. May 30, '64, Bermuda Hundred, Va. Disc.
Moan, Owen	Norwich,	Feb. 21, '62	Mch. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 1, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Montayne, John	Winchester,	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 1, '64	Des. May 23, '65.
Morrison, Sylvester P.	Farmington,	Sep. 5, '64	Sep. 5, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Murphy, Thomas	Wethersfield,	Nov. 19, '64	Nov. 19, '64	Des. Dec. 9, '64.
Nettleton, Gilbert P.	Killingly,	Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Disc. Feb. 25, '65, tm. ex.
Newton, Thomas	Killingly,	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Wd. Dec. 16, '64, Battery Anderson, Va. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Oatley, Frank J.	New Britain,	Sep. 29, '64	Sep. 29, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Oatley, Joseph M.	Killingly,	Mch. 10, '62	Mch. 12, '62	Disc. Mch. 12, '65, tm. ex.
Parish, Wm. W.	Norwich,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Pendleton, Joseph H.	Stonington,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Disc. Oct. 5, '65.
Perkins, James M.	Lyme,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Sep. 26, '61.
Perkins, Thomas D.	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Died July 10, '62.
Porter, Charles L.	Thompson,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 21, '61.
Porter, John T.	Glastonbury,	Sep. 3, '64	Sep. 3, '64	(See Priv. Co. H, 16th C. V.) Died Nov. 25, '64.
Potter, Albert A.	New Haven,	Nov. 22, '63	Nov. 27, '63	Disc. Aug. 16, '65.
Potter, George A.	Putnam,	Dec. 2, '63	Dec. 2, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Potter, Orrin	Putnam,	Dec. 2, '63	Dec. 2, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Pratt, Alanson	Killingly,	Aug. 24, '64	Aug. 24, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Pray, Henry W.	Killingly,	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Pray, William F.	Killingly,	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 9, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Reynolds, Edward B.	Columbia,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. June 1, '61. [Aug. 22, '64. Disc. Nov. 18, '65.
Richmond, Frank S.	Killingly,	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 26, '64. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. H, 13th Regt. U. S. C. Art.
Roberts, David	East Lyme,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Rockwell, Merritt	Voluntown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63 M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Ryan, Edward	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Ryan, John	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Ryan, William H.	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Aug. 26, '62.
Salisbury, Wm. H.	Brooklyn,	Sep. 19, '64	Sep. 19, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Searle, Henry M.	Pomfret,	Mch. 10, '62	Mch. 12, '62	Died Apr. 5, '62.
Seymour, John	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Sep. 13, '62.
Sheridan, William	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. to Co. B, Apr. 26, '63.
Shippee, Ira P.	Killingly,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Disc. dis. May 9, '64.
Showles, Charles F.	Brooklyn,	Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Died June 5, '62.
Slewman, William	Lyme,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 16, '61.
Smith, John D.	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Smith, Robert	East Windsor,	Nov. 19, '64	Nov. 19, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Snow, Luther H.	No Branford,	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 14, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sommer, Peter	Hartford,	Dec. 15, '63	Dec. 18, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Soule, George O.	Killingly,	Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Disc. Feb. 25, '65, tm. ex.
Spalding, George H.	Killingly,	Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Died July 16, '62.
Starkweather, Chas. W.	Killingly,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	Wd. Aug. 16, '64, Petersburg, Va. Died Sep. 17, '64.
Sullivan, Eugene	Manchester,	Jan. 30, '64	Jan. 30, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sullivan, Florence	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Oct. 14, '61.
Taft, John S.	Mansf'd, Mass.,	Jan. 20, '65	Feb. 28, '65	Des. Mch. 21, '65.
Tarbox, Augustus G.	Branford,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Tefts, Adelbert F.	Hebron,	May 22, '61	June 6, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 21, '61. (See Priv. Co. B, 16th C. V.)
Thompson, Simeon C.	New London,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Wd. June 30, '64, Petersburg, Va. Died Aug. 23, '64.
Thornton, Clarence B.	Branford,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Des. Mch. 6, '64.
Tolman, Alvah P.	Wolcott,	Sep. 29, '64	Sep. 29, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Townsend, Sidney	Branford,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Died Aug. 4, '64. [Aug. 21, '65.
Trader, Charles	Canton,	Nov. 24, '63	Nov. 24, '63	Trans. to U. S. N. Apr. 15, '61. Served on U. S. S. "Potoneska." Disc.
Traut, John P.	Stonington,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Disc. dis. Feb. 7, '64.

* Substitutes and drafted.

† Place of muster in.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Truesdale, Lucius B.	Derby,	Nov. 27, '63	Nov. 27, '63	Killed Sep. 12, '64, Petersburg, Va. [26, '62.
Tuft, Luther	Norwich,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Cap'd June 27, '62, Cold Harbor, Va. Paroled July —, '62. Des. Aug.
Wall, Michael	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. May 26, '61.
*Walsh, Thomas	New Haven,	Oct. 26, '64	Oct. 26, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65
Welch, John	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Jan. 4, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
West, Charles	Plainfield,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wheaton, John H.	Lebanon,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 31, '63	(See Priv. Co. G, 13th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
White, Albert D.	New London,	Dec. 10, '63	Dec. 10, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
White, John	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Wilbur, George T.	Killingly,	Nov. 27, '63	Nov. 27, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Williams, Charles H.	Mansfield,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Trans. to Co. C, 7th Regt. V. R. C. Dec. 30, '64. Disc. July 22, '65
Williams, George M.	Brooklyn,	Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Disc. dis. Apr. 2, '62. [July 7, '64
Williams, Henry F.	Norwalk,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	(See Priv. Co. E, 12th C. V.) Wd. July 1, '64, Petersburg, Va. Died
Williams, John	Norwalk,	Nov. 25, '63	Nov. 25, '63	Des. Oct. 22, '64.
Williams, Samuel H.	Killingly,	Feb. 20, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Disc. Feb. 25, '65, tm. ex.
Willis, Abram	Killingly,	Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Disc. dis. Apr. 2, '62.
Wing, John	Pawcatuck,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Witter, George	Southington,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Disc. Aug. 1, '65.
Woernley, Paul	Branford,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [ham " and " Periwinkle." Disc. Aug. 14, '65.
Wolf, Ludwig	Canton,	Nov. 24, '63	Nov. 24, '63	Trans. to U. S. N. Apr. 15, '64. Served on U. S. S. "Governor Bucking-
Woodell, Henry	Killingly,	Feb. 23, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Disc. dis. Nov. 14, '62. [25, '65.
Young, William	Killingly,	Feb. 20, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 26, '64. Wd. June 30, '64, Petersburg, Va. M. o. Sep.
Young, William L.	Killingly,	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Died Sep. 20, '65.

Company E.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Captains.				
Oscar A. Dennis,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Resgd. Dec. 11, '61. [63. Killed July 30, '64, Petersburg, Va.
Theo. H. Rockwood,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. 1st Lt. Pro. Dec. 17, '61; Major 19th Regt. U. S. C. I. Dec. 12,
Samuel P. Hatfield,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. L, Apr. 14, '64. Trans. to Co. M, Nov. 20, '64. Re-trans. from Co. M, Dec. 8, '64. Pro. Major May 24, '65.
Cornelius Gillette,	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. G, May 24, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Ap. 2d Lt. U. S. Art. July 28, '66. Drowned Dec. 24, '66.
Charles E. Bulkeley,	Hartford,	Dec. 18, '61	Mch. 12, '62	Trans. from Co. L, as 1st Lt. Dec. 19, '63. Pro. Jan. 26, '64. Died Feb. 13, '64.
1st Lieutenants.				
Edward P. Allen,	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. C, Dec. 17, '61; Capt. Co. I, Aug. 8, '62.
Edward A. Gillette,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Sergt.-Major to 2d Lt. Nov. 6, '61; 1st Lt. Mch. 1, '62; Capt. Co. A, Jan. 10, '63.
Glenroy P. Mason,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. F, Aug. 8, '62. Trans. to Co. L, Dec. 19, '63. Re-trans. Feb. 4, '64. Trans. to Co. G, Apr. 13, '64.
Lewis G. Logan,	Washington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. B, Feb. 27, '63. Disc. Oct. 22, '64.
Roswell S. Douglass,	Lowell, Mass.,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. M, Oct. 22, '64. Disc. Dec. 11, '64.
George F. Bill,	Hartford,	Feb. 28, '62	Mch. 11, '62	(See 1st Lt. Co. B, 5th C. V.) Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. I, Nov. 19, '64. Capt. by bvt. Apr. 9, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
2d Lieutenants.				
Edwin F. Hendricks,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Resgd. Nov. 2, '61. (See Corp. Co. D, 5th C. V.)
William G. Pride,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. B, Mch. 1, '62; 1st Lt. Co. K, Mch. 12, '62.
Paul Harwood,	New Haven,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 11, '62	Cap'd June 29, '62, Gaines' Mills, Va. Par. Aug. 3, '62. Pro. 1st Lt. Co. A, Dec. 11, '63.
George Dimock,	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. D, Mch. 12, '62; 1st Lt. Co. C, Aug. 8, '62.
Arthur H. Twining,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt.-Major Sep. 7, '63. Disc. Oct. 26, '64.
Alfred L. Morgan,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. H, Jan. 18, '64. Disc. Oct. 26, '64.
Charles W. Smith,	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. I, Nov. 8, '64; Bvt. 1st Lt. U. S. Vols. Apr. 9, '65; 1st Lt. Co. H, May 24, '65
Austin S. Humphrey,	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. G, Nov. 8, '64. Resgd. June 23, '65.
George L. Fox,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. H, June 15, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Edward H. Chipman,	Hartford,	Nov. 8, '62	Nov. 8, '62	Trans. from Co. B, July 2, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
1st Sergeants.				
William Matthews,	Montville,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Redc. to ranks. Pro. Corp. Apr. 27, '62. Redc. to ranks Sep. 1, '62. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Judson R. Rockwood,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Sergt. Pro. July 1, '61. Redc. to Sergt. Nov. 12, '62. Disc. dis. Mch. 14, '63.
James Boardman,	Rocky Hill,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Sergt. July 1, '61; 1st Sergt. Nov. 12, '62. Redc. to Sergt. July 10, '64. Redc. to ranks. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Charles H. Burritt,	Newtown,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 15, '62; Sergt. Apr. 13, '63; 1st Sergt. Jan. 10, '64. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
John C. Daily,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. July 1, '61; Sergt. Apr. 11, '62. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. Pro. 1st Sergt. May 24, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
<i>Q.M.-Sergeants.</i>				
William Tully,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Q.M.-Sergt. Mch. 1, '62. Redc. to ranks May 18, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Thomas J. Beers,	New Haven,	Jan. 17, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Pro. from Sergt. Co. M, Apr. 29, '63. Ap. Sergt.-Major Sep. 7, '63.
Henry Dallaher,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Feb. 5, '63; Sergt. Apr. 13, '63; Q.M.-Sergt. Sep. 24, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Ambrose Hadley,	New Haven,	Nov. 17, '63	Nov. 17, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Q.M.-Sergt. July 10, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Barry, James D.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. Pro. Corp. Jan. 25, '64; Sergt. Sep. 25, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bump, Henry G. Jr.	Norwich,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '61; Sergt. Apr. 14, '62. Redc. to ranks Apr. 14, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Casey, James II.	East Haven,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Mch. 10, '64; Sergt. May 24, '64; 2d Lt. Co. K, [64, tm. ex.]
Gallagher, John M.	Enfield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. July 1, '61; Sergt. Apr. 13, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Gorham, George W.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Sergt. July 1, '61. Disc. dis. Jan. 6, '62.
Hallapin, Thomas A.	Norwich,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Pro. Corp. Feb. 10, '64; Sergt. May 24, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Harris, William E.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Apr. 14, '62. Redc. to ranks Jan. 25, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. Pro. Corp. Jan. 10, '64; Sergt. Nov. 10, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Jergenson, Emanuel	N. Branford,	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Sergt. May 24, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Kopp, Frederick	†New London,	Nov. 4, '62	Nov. 4, '62	Trans. to Brig. Band Mch. 26, '63.
Louterbach, Conrad	†New London,	Nov. 4, '62	Nov. 4, '62	Trans. to Brig. Band Mch. 26, '63. [24, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.]
McKenne, Francis J.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. Pro. Corp. Jan. 10, '64; Sergt. May (See 1st Sergt. Rifle Co. D, 2d C. V.) Cap'd June 30, '62, Savage Station, Va. Par. July —, '62. Died July 29, '62.
Owen, Leverett B.	Hartford,	Mch. 31, '62	Apr. 3, '62	(See Sergt. Co. H, 17th C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. May 24, '64; Sergt. Dec. 4, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Palmer, Warren S.	New Canaan,	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Redc. to ranks. Pro. Corp. Apr. 27, '62. Redc. to ranks Feb. 19, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [22, '64, tm. ex.]
Peaster, Jordan A.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Aug. 5, '62. Redc. to ranks Apr. 2, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Pollard, Nelson	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Jan. 25, '63; Sergt. Jan. 10, '64. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Shannon, Matthew	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Sep. 24, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Stevenson, Elias G.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 17, '63. Pro. Corp. Jan. 25, '64; Sergt. May 5, '64; 2d Lt. Co. B, Nov. 8, '64.
Tarbell, John E.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Redc. to ranks Mch. 21, '62. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Tuttle, Levi G.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Feb. 19, '63; Sergt. Jan. 10, '64. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. Re-en. substitute Sep. 5, '64. Pro. Sergt. Dec. 4, '64 Des. Aug. 15, '65.
Winchester, Henry J.	Canton,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Redc. to ranks Mch. 21, '62. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Aichler, Peter 2d	Meriden,	Dec. 28, '63	Dec. 28, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Oct. 11, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Aichler, John M.	Meriden,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Feb. 24, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Barth, Henry	New Haven,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	(See Corp. Co. K, 24th C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. Dec. 4, '64. Disc. Aug [7, '65]
Bradnack, James	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 5, '62.
Buttner, Adolph	Hartford,	Dec. 12, '63	Dec. 12, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. May 24, '64. Redc. to ranks Oct. 11, '64. Wd Nov. 27, '64, Petersburg, Va. Disc. dis. May 26, '65.
Curtiss, Lewis W.	Norfolk,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 24, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Dewey, Edward	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 24, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. Des. Apr. 16, '64.
Fletcher, John	Hartford,	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. May 24, '64. Redc. to ranks Oct. 11, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [Aug. 27, '65]
Fox, John M.	Preston,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	(See Priv. Rifle Co. B, 2d C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 11, '65. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Gardiner, Frederick	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Redc. to ranks Feb. 24, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 10, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Gohring, Bernhard	Ellington,	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	(See Corp. Co. H, 22d C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 8, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Grafton, Nathan I. W.	Millington,	Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 25, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [25, '65]
Gwinnell, Enoch W.	New Haven,	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 17, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Feb. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [27, '63]
Higgins, Phillip	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Aug. 5, '62. Redc. to ranks Oct. 16, '62. Des. Jan. 28, '65.
Hurd, Robert B.	New Milford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Pro. Jan. 25, '64. Des. July 28, '65.
Kyle, Robert	Waterbury,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Feb. 19, '63. Redc. to ranks Apr. 16, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. Jan. 10, '64. Redc. to ranks May 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [25, '65]
Loage, James	Montville,	Jan. 12, '64	Jan. 12, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. May 24, '64. Redc. to ranks July —, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Lowe, George	Killingly,	June 10, '61	June 10, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Oct. 30, '63. Pro. May 24, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [20, '63]
Manchester, Julian C.	Bridgeport,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 1, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McBrayne, John	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 27, '62. Redc. to ranks Feb. 5, '63. Des. Mch. 24, '63.
Nettleton, Elliott W.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Oct. 1, '61. (See Corp. Co. E, 20th C. V.)
Phelps, George	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 24, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 6, '63. Redc. to ranks Feb. 10, '64. Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Porter, Sereno	Naugatuck,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 25, '64. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Rogers, George D.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Redc. to ranks Apr. 27, '62. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Scott, James	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 1, '62. Redc. to ranks Feb. 19, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Disc. dis. May 10, '65.
Scranton, Charles W.	Middletown,	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 16, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Dec. 1, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Shepard, Edmund P.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Feb. 24, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. [20, '65]
Stapleton, Daniel	New Haven,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. Aug. 1, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Van Sickle, Gilbert	East Haven,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. May 5, '64. Redc. to ranks Aug. 8, '64. Disc. dis. June

* Substitutes and drafted.

† Place of muster in.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization	Remarks.
Walsh, John	New Canaan,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 11, '62 Redc. to ranks Sep. 24, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. Re-en. substitute Sep. 5, '64 Pro. Corp. M. o. [Sep. 25, '65.
Ziegler, Frederick	Ellington,	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. May 25, '64 M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Musicians.				
Barnes, Lewis W.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 17, '63 Disc. Aug. 15, '65.
McDonnell, Edward	Putnam,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Artificers.				
Burdick, Elisha M.	Bolton,	Nov. 23, '63	Nov. 23, '63	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer Oct. 11, '64 M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Crocker, Nathaniel B.	Waterford,	Dec. 28, '63	Dec. 28, '63	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer Jan. 25, '64 Died July 3, '64.
McWilliam, Alexander	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. Detailed Artificer Jan. 25, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Taylor, Henry	Bolton,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer Feb. 10, '65 M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wagoners.				
Mason, James L.	Norfolk,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
McCarty, John	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Detailed Wag. Oct. 11, '64. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Privates.				
Adams, John	Durham,	Dec. 10, '64	Dec. 10, '64	Dishon. disc. Sep. 16, '65.
Aichler, Peter 1st	Meriden,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. July 17, '62.
Allensbach, Franz	Canton,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 4, '63	Died Aug. 10, '64.
Altamus, George	Glastonbury,	Dec. 12, '64	Dec. 12, '64	Des. April 16, '65.
Alvord, Augustus	Bolton,	Nov. 23, '63	Nov. 23, '63	Pro. Chaplain 31st Regt U. S. C. I. Feb. 9, '65; Resgd. Oct. 17, '65.
Austin, George L.	Bethany,	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Avery, Treadwell	Ridgefield,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bacon, Eugene F.	Simsbury,	Dec. 30, '63	Jan. 4, '64	Trans. to Co. A, Feb. 11, '64.
Baldwin, John	No. Canaan,	Dec. 15, '64	Dec. 16, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
*Baldwin, Charles	Bethlehem,	Nov. 29, '64	Nov. 29, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
Beers, Charles	Ridgefield,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Benedict, Chauncey	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. June 11, '61. (See Priv. Co. K, 13th C. V.)
Boyle, John	Hamden,	Dec. 8, '64	Dec. 8, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Branch, James	East Windsor,	Dec. 28, '63	Dec. 28, '63	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Bray, John S.	Granby,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Brady, Owen	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 1, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bradley, James S.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. June 10, '61.
Braman, Thomas N.	So. Windsor,	Dec. 31, '63	Dec. 31, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Brandegee, Towns'd S.	Berlin,	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Trans. from Co. G, Jan. 4, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Brown, Patrick	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Brown, James	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Brown, Henry C.	No. Branford,	Dec. 18, '63	Dec. 18, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Brown, Nehemiah	Ridgefield,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	(See Priv. Co. G, 17th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Brown, Christopher	Salisbury,	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	Died Oct. 18, '65, Fort Woodbury Hosp., Va.
*Brown, John 1st	Meriden,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
*Brown, John 2d	Hartford,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Des. July 27, '65.
*Brown, Daniel	East Haddam,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Brockett, David	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. June 10, '61.
*Buckley, Jerry	Preston,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Des. June 14, '65.
Burns, George	Norwich,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 14, '64	Des. Feb. 12, '64.
Burns, Morris	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Burke, Michael	Stamford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 10, '63 Des. Aug. 15, '65
Burke, William	Southington,	Sep. 26, '64	Sep. 26, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Burton, James	Bridgeport,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Bush, Malachi C.	New Haven,	Dec. 16, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Cap'd June 27, '62, Cold Harbor, Va. Supposed died July 15, '62, Rich-
Byrnes, Peter A.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 30, '63. Disc. Aug. 10, '65.
Carter, Horace L.	Hartford,	Dec. 28, '63	Jan. 4, '64	Wd. Mch. 25, '65 Petersburg, Va. Died Apr. 11, '65.
Carter, Roswell	Hartford,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Trans. from Co. A, Feb. 1, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Caulkins, John E.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. June 10, '61.
Chapman, Henry F.	Salem,	Jan. 16, '64	Jan. 16, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Charlton, Thomas	East Windsor	Dec. 31, '63	Jan. 4, '64	(See Priv. Co. A, 26th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Clarey, William	Chatham,	Dec. 15, '64	Dec. 15, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Clark, Charles	New Haven	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Died July 16, '62
Cochran, William H.	Meriden,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 7, '62
Conroy, Thomas	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Cousins, Thomas	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Jan. 27, '63. Re-en. to avoid penalty of desertion Aug. 16, '64. [Des. Aug. 15, '65.
Crossman, Edward O.	Meriden,	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 26, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Cullum, Jewett	Bolton,	Nov. 23, '63	Nov. 23, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Cummings, Anthony	New Haven,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Curtiss, Loren R.	Norfolk,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Dahn, Joseph	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Daily, Jeremiah	New Haven,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Daniels, Charles	Windsor,	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 9, '63	(See Priv. Co. A, 22d C. V.) Trans. to Co. A, Dec. 30, '63.
Dwyer, Patrick	Norwalk,	Dec. 28, '64	Dec. 28, '64	Disc. July 28, '65.
*Edmondson, Smith	Madison,	Sep. 5, '64	Sep. 5, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Eggleston, Philander	New Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 7, '62 (See Priv. Co. F, 2d C. V. H. A.)
*Ellis, John H.	Hartford,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Des. Feb. 23, '65.
Evans, Edward	Coventry,	Dec. 10, '64	Dec. 10, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Farrell, Loren J.	Scymour,	Apr. 8, '62	Apr. 8, '62	Died Aug. 8, '62.
Flansburg, John	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Aug. 5, '61
Flanagan, Matthew	Salisbury,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Jan. 26, '62

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Flood, Charles	Mansfield,	Dec. 15, '64	Dec. 15, '64	Des. Jan. 7, '65
Forbes, Edgar L.	Branford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Galleghan, Patrick	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
*Galbrath, Alex. F.	Middletown,	Dec. 16, '64	Dec. 16, '64	Des. June 8, '65.
Garaty, James	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Gilbert, Frank W.	Cheshire,	Dec. 11, '63	Dec. 11, '63	Died Aug. 22, '64.
Gill, Albert W.	New Haven,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Disc. Oct. 5, '65.
Glodell, William M.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Gordon, John	Bethel,	Dec. 25, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Disc. July 29, '65.
Gordon, John H.	Litchfield,	Nov. 30, '64	Nov. 30, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
Goonen, Thomas	Southington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 23, '61.
Gooney, Thomas	New Britain,	Sep. 20, '64	Sep. 20, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
Grason, James	Guilford,	Oct. 5, '64	Oct. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hallahan, William	Norwalk,	Dec. 28, '64	Dec. 28, '64	Disc. Sep. 5, '65.
Harris, Theodore	Branford,	Dec. 5, '64	Dec. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hengstler, Ottman	Canton,	Nov. 30, '63	Nov. 30, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Henderson, James	Coventry,	Dec. 10, '64	Dec. 10, '64	Des. Apr. 16, '65.
Holt, Henry A.	Hartford,	Mch. 25, '64	Mch. 25, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Holt, John M.	Hartford,	Mch. 25, '64	Mch. 25, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Horsley, Joseph	Naugatuck,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
*Horsley, John	W. Hartford,	Sep. 3, '64	Sep. 3, '64	(See Priv. Co. B, 10th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Horan, Timothy	Enfield,	Dec. 26, '63	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
House, George	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 10, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Howard, Alfred	New Canaan,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Aug. 23, '61.
Hoy, Frederick	Ellington,	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hoyt, George E.	No. Branford,	Dec. 18, '63	Dec. 18, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hutchinson, Thomas	Middletown,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. July 19, '62.
Hyde, Edward	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Ingham, George	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. July 10, '61. (See Priv. Co. I, 14th C. V.)
Kain, James	Danbury,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Died Jan. 17, '64.
Kelsey, Henry C.	Meriden,	Dec. 28, '63	Dec. 28, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Kelly, James	North Canaan,	Dec. 15, '64	Dec. 15, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
Kenealy, John	Madison,	Oct. 12, '64	Oct. 12, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
*King, James F.	Farmington,	Sep. 27, '64	Sep. 27, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Knapp, Henry	Ridgefield,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Knapp, Lewis	Ridgefield,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Knight, Richard L.	Milford,	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 16, '63	Wd. Dec. 17, '64, Petersburg, Va. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Koch, Karl	Canton,	Nov. 30, '63	Nov. 30, '63	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
*Lawton, Charles	Milford,	Dec. 19, '64	Dec. 19, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
Leete, Douglas M.	Guilford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Leonard, Lawrence	Waterbury,	Feb. 19, '64	Feb. 19, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Levere, Charles F.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Lewis, Thomas	Southington,	Sep. 27, '64	Sep. 27, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
Loomis, Charles D.	Windham,	Jan. 11, '64	Jan. 11, '64	Wd. July 19, '64, Petersburg, Va. Disc. dis. Dec. 18, '64.
Loveridge, Royal J.	New Milford,	Apr. 8, '62	Apr. 8, '62	Trans. to Co. D, 1st Regt. V. R. C. Oct. 21, '63. Disc. Apr. 8, '65.
Mack, Christopher	Middletown,	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	Disc. Aug. 3, '65.
Malley, Cornelius	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. Died Mch. 24, '65.
*Mann, John	Bridgeport,	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 21, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
*Martin, John	Andover,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Matthewson, Henry C.	Plainfield,	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 31, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McCormick, John	Seymour,	Sep. 23, '64	Sep. 23, '64	Des. Aug. 15, '65.
McCarty, James	Stafford,	Oct. 5, '64	Oct. 5, '64	Disc. Aug. 10, '65.
McDermott, Charles	Middletown,	Dec. 17, '64	Dec. 17, '64	Des. June 8, '65.
McDermot, Owen	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Feb. 4, '63.
McGrath, Dennis	Hartford,	Dec. 18, '63	Dec. 18, '63	Des. Sep. 10, '65.
Medbury, Joseph	Plainfield,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Miller, Henry W.	New Haven,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Disc. dis. Feb. 7, '64.
*Miller, David	Roxbury,	Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Miller, Frank	Roxbury,	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 21, '64	Des. June 14, '65.
Moore, Frederick	North Canaan,	Dec. 15, '64	Dec. 15, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
Morrison, John	Sprague,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 14, '64	Des. Feb. 13, '64.
Morris, Philo	Bridgeport,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Mulvoy, Patrick	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 23, '61.
Neff, Orrin	Hampton,	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Disc. dis. Nov. 2, '64.
Newman, Patrick	New London,	Dec. 10, '63	Dec. 10, '63	(See Priv. Co. E, 26th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Nolan, Frank	New Haven,	Feb. 4, '64	Feb. 4, '64	Des. Feb. 26, '64.
Northford, William	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
O'Brian, James	Middletown,	Dec. 8, '64	Dec. 8, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
O'Donnell, Michael	Griswold,	Dec. 31, '63	Dec. 31, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
O'Donahue, Edward	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Palmer, Charles	North Canaan,	Dec. 15, '64	Dec. 15, '64	Des. to the enemy Jan. 30, '65.
Patterson, Walter L.	Ledyard,	Jan. 6, '63	Jan. 9, '63	Disc. Aug. 27, '65.
Patz, Augustus	Ellington,	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Des. June 29, '65.
Pearson, William	Meriden,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Perry, Daniel	Berlin,	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 1, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
*Peterson, Christian	Plymouth,	Dec. 13, '64	Dec. 13, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Philipp, Louis	Ellington,	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Phiney, Owen	Hartford,	June 10, '61	June 10, '61	Disc. June 9, '61, tm. ex.
Plumb, George E	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Aug. 28, '62.
Quinn, John	Derby,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 11, '62	Disc. Apr. 12, '65, tm. ex.
Randall, Henry	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 29, '63

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
*Reynolds, John	Middletown,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Des. Apr. 16, '65.
Rinn, Francis	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Aug. 31, '61.
Rogers, Thomas J.	Salem,	Dec. 10, '63	Dec. 15, '63	Died Feb. 14, '64.
Root, Leverett C.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Root, Francis A.	New Haven,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Rowley, Joseph	Colchester,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Des. Aug. 27, '65.
Royce, Stephen	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Feb. 14, '63.
Schall, Frank	Burlington,	Dec. 2, '63	Dec. 2, '63	Des. July 29, '65.
Schoolcraft, William	Bolton,	Nov. 23, '63	Nov. 23, '63	Disc. Aug. 3, '65.
Schultz, Herman	Ellington,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Scott, Albert J.	Hamden,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 13, '61.
Shannon, Matthew	New Haven,	Dec. 1, '64	June 23, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Batty. June 23, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sims, Albin J. B.	New Canaan,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Smith, Augustus E.	Southington,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Smith, Adam	Washington,	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 21, '64	Des. June 14, '65.
Smith, Francis	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. Des. Nov. 11, '63.
Smith, James 1st	Killingly,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Smith, James 2d	Montville,	Dec. 10, '63	Dec. 15, '63	Killed Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va.
*Smith, John	Redding,	Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
Smith, Robert S.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Smith, John O.	Windsor Locks,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sperry, Henry	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Apr. 4, '62.
Stevens, Henry S.	Cheshire,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Died Aug. 17, '61.
Stevens, Levi B.	Ridgefield,	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 21, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sullivan, Dennis	Southington,	Sep. 27, '64	Sep. 27, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Taft, John S.	Mansfield,	Dec. 14, '64	Dec. 14, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Talmadge, Augustus	Cheshire,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Drowned July 6, '64, Appomattox River, Va.
Thompson, William	Simsbury,	Nov. 30, '64	Nov. 30, '64	Des. to the enemy Feb. 23, '65.
Thrall, Alfred L.	Meriden,	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Disc. Sep. 9, '65.
Thrall, John E.	Meriden,	Dec. 29, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Disc. Sep. 9, '65.
Thrall, William H.	Meriden,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Tomlinson, Frederick	Huntington,	Dec. 5, '63	Dec. 5, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Trepanier, Simeon	Hartford,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Turner, John	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Apr. 1, '62.
Warner, Azariah	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Died June 26, '62.
Wilkins, George W.	Norwich,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 14, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wilson, George A.	Bolton,	Nov. 22, '63	Nov. 24, '63	Died Feb. 22, '64.
Wilson, John 1st	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 17, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wilson, John 2d	Hebron,	Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Williams, George H.	Andover,	Dec. 31, '63	Dec. 31, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Williams, John	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Sep. 7, '61.
Winchell, Charles	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Wright, Edward H.	Vernon,	Dec. 20, '63	Dec. 28, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.

Company F.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Captains.				
Nichols S. Hallenbeck,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Resigned Oct. 26, '61.
Edwin C. Dow,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. 1st Lt. Pro. Nov. 6, '61. Disc. Oct. 26, '64.
William A. Lincoln,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Sergt. Oct. 15, '61; 2d Lt. Co. H, Mch. 1, '62. Trans. from Co. D as 1st Lt. Sep. 1, '64. Pro. Capt. Nov. 8, '64. Maj. by bvt. Apr. 9, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
1st Lieutenants.				
George M. Harmon,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. 2d Lt. Pro. 1st Lt. Oct. 26, '61; Capt. Co. G, May 3, '62.
Charles O. Brigham,	Boston, Mass.,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. G, to 2d Lt. Nov. 6, '61; 1st Lt. Mch. 1, '62. Capt. Co. D, Feb. 18, '63.
Edward B. Smith,	Litchfield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. G, Mch. 24, '62. Disc. Oct. 26, '63.
James R. Bunce,	Hartford,	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. H, Jan. 22, '63. Trans. to Co. G, Apr. 1, '64.
William C. Faxon,	Stonington,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 11, '62	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. I, Dec. 11, '63; Capt. Co. M, Dec. 9, '64.
George L. Turner,	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. C, to 2d Lt. Dec. 22, '62; 1st Lt. Apr. 2, '64. Died Aug. 21, '64. [Sep. 25, '65.]
Thomas D. Cashin,	Windsor Locks,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. H, Nov. 8, '64; Capt. by bvt. Apr. 9, '65. M. o.
Thomas J. Beers,	New Haven,	Jan. 17, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. D, Dec. 10, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
2d Lieutenants.				
Charles H. Whittelsey,	New Haven,	Jan. 14, '62	Mch. 12, '62	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. H, June 18, '62.
Roswell S. Douglass,	Lowell, Mass.,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Corp. Co. G, Mch. 1, '62; 1st Lt. Co. M, May 4, '62.
Glenroy P. Mason,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Corp. Co. A, Mch. 12, '62; 1st Lt. Co. E, Aug. 8, '62.
Isaac N. Westervelt,	Cromwell,	Sep. 4, '61	July 9, '63	Trans. from Co. K, Sep. 18, '63. Pro. 1st Lt. Co. A, Jan. 2, '65.
Eben P. Hall,	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. C, Apr. 14, '64. Killed July 12, '64, Petersburg, Va.

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
William B. Burgess, William H. Higgs, Phillip A. Manix,	Killingly, Hartford, Hartford,	Feb. 18, '62 May 11, '61 May 23, '61	Feb. 26, '62 May 22, '61 May 23, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. D, Nov. 10, '64. Disc. June 20, '65. Pro. from Sergt. Co. A, June 15, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Trans. from Co. L, Sep. 1, '64. Disc. Oct. 29, '64.
1st Sergeants.				
Cornel's C. Van Alstein, John H. Burton, Russell W. Wilcox,	New Haven, New Haven, New Haven,	May 23, '61 May 23, '61 May 23, '61	May 23, '61 May 23, '61 May 23, '61	Des. Oct. 13, '61. Must. Sergt. Pro. Sep. 28, '61; 2d Lt. Co. A, Nov. 30, '61. Must. Sergt. Pro. Dec. 1, '61. Redc. to ranks Aug. 24, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
John O'Brien,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Apr. 14, '62; Sergt. June 10, '63; 1st Sergt. Aug. 24, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 10, '63. Pro. 3d Lt. Co. A, Dec. 29, '63.
Robert Langdale, George H. Couch,	New Haven, New Haven,	May 23, '61 May 23, '61	May 23, '61 May 23, '61	Must. Sergt. Pro. June 3, '64. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Feb. 21, '62; Sergt. July 21, '62. Re-en. Vet. Jan. 5, '64. Pro. 1st Sergt. May 24, '64; 2d Lt. Co. L, Nov. 8, '64.
Ansel H. Couch,	Bethel,	Jan. 27, '62	Feb. 11, '62	Trans. as Priv. from Co. B, Mch. 24, '62. Pro. Corp. Jan. 25, '64; Sergt. May 10, '64. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 12, '64. Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 4, '64. 2d Lt. Co. K, June 15, '65.
Albert H. Olds,	New Haven,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	(See Priv. Co. D, 22d C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. May 24, '64; Sergt. Mch. 10, '65; 1st Sergt. June 26, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Q.M.-Sergeants.				
Richard A. Robinson, Melville C. Sullivan,	New Haven, Dayton, O.,	May 23, '61 May 23, '61	May 23, '61 May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Q.M.-Sergt. Mch. 28, '62. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 2, '64. Pro. Q.M.-Sergt. Dec. 4, '64; Regtl. Q.M.-Sergt. Dec. 4, '64.
Thomas H. Pierce,	Norwich,	Jan. 6, '64	Jan. 6, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. Q.M.-Sergt. Dec. 9, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sergeants.				
Benson, Edward W.	New Haven,	Feb. 8, '62	Mch. 1, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '63. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 1, '64. Pro. May 24, '64. Disc. June 20, '65, to accept ap. in U. S. C. I. Disc. revoked July 13, '65. N. f. r. A. G. O. [4, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Chapman, Benjamin K. Church, Martin L.	Sterling, New Haven,	May 23, '61 May 23, '61	May 23, '61 May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Sep. 9, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 10, '63. Pro. Dec. 10, '63. Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Mch. 10, '62; Sergt. Mch. 25, '63. Redc. to ranks Apr. 29, '63. Pro. Corp. Nov. 10, '63; Sergt. Jan. 3, '64; 2d Lt. Co. H, Apr. 28, '64. [June 26, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Couch, William H. Edwards, Charles H. Hopper, Frederick W.	New Haven, Middletown, New Haven,	Oct. 9, '61 Jan. 5, '64 Jan. 17, '62	Oct. 21, '61 Jan. 5, '64 Feb. 27, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 13, '62. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 10, '63. Pro. Oct. 13, '62. Must. Priv. Pro. Sergt. May 24, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. (See Priv. Rifle Co. C, 3d C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Sep. 21, '62. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 1, '64. Pro. May 24, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hubbard, Henry J. Hubbard, Alexander S. Hurley, Lewis	New Haven, New Haven, New Haven,	May 23, '61 May 23, '61 Jan. 14, '62	May 23, '61 May 23, '61 Feb. 27, '62	Disc. dis. Dec. 8, '62. (See Priv. Co. D, 2d C. V. H. A.) [tm. ex. Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 13, '62; Sergt. Sep. 9, '63. Disc. May 22, '64. Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Jan. 21, '64; Sergt. May 24, '64. Disc. Feb. 26, '65, tm. ex.
Jacobs, Charles W. Larabee, Edwin H. Munson, Beers W. Patterson, Henry D. Peck, James A. Petters, James G. Smith, Walter F. Sperry, George P.	North Haven, Orange, New Haven, Naugatuck, New Haven, Guilford, Hartford, New Haven,	Feb. 25, '62 May 23, '61 May 23, '61 May 23, '61 May 23, '61 Feb. 16, '64 Feb. 21, '62 May 23, '61	Mch. 3, '62 May 23, '61 May 23, '61 May 23, '61 May 23, '61 Feb. 16, '64 Mch. 10, '62 May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Sergt. May 24, '64. Disc. Feb. 26, '65, tm. ex. Must. Corp. Pro. Mch. 10, '62. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. [62. Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 15, '61; Sergt. Apr. 14, '62. Died July 14, '62. Must. Priv. Pro. Sergt. Dec. 11, '61; 2d Lt. Co. A, Sep. 7, '63. Must. Corp. Pro. July 21, '62. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. [65. Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. May 24, '64; Sergt. July 12, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Pro. from Priv. Co. L, Mch. 17, '62. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. C, May 6, '62. Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Mch. 25, '63; Sergt. Aug. 24, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Taylor, George W. Jr.	Groton,	Jan. 8, '64	Jan. 8, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. May 24, '64; Sergt. Mch. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Corporals.				
Atwater, Morgan N. *Bander, Gustav Beardsley, William J. Bennett, James E. Blodgett, George D.	New Haven, Westport, Naugatuck, Naugatuck, New Haven,	Jan. 28, '64 Dec. 5, '64 May 23, '61 Feb. 18, '62 Feb. 28, '62	Jan. 28, '64 Dec. 5, '64 May 23, '61 Feb. 27, '62 Mch. 3, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 10, '65. Disc. Aug. 16, '65. Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 20, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. [25, '65. Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 11, '64. Pro. Sep. 11, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. (See Priv. Rifle Co. F, 2d C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 20, '63. Disc. Mch. 2, '65, tm. ex. [22, '64, tm. ex.
Booth, James Walter *Brown, Henry Bullivant, James Chapman, Charles E. Dibble, Zenas L. Fitzsimmons, James Fresenius, Charles French, Herman D. Glenney, Samuel C. Hopper, Charles H. Hubbard, William E. Hull, Joseph Kennedy, Andrew J. Lewis, George L.	New Haven, Danbury, New Haven, Norwich, Brookfield, Danbury, East Windsor, Seymour, Milford, Milford, New Haven, Windham, New Haven, Naugatuck,	May 23, '61 Aug. 17, '64 May 23, '61 Jan. 6, '64 July 27, '63 Jan. 5, '64 Oct. 14, '64 May 23, '61 May 23, '61 May 23, '61 May 23, '61 Jan. 2, '64 Jan. 2, '64 May 23, '61	May 23, '61 Aug. 17, '64 May 23, '61 Jan. 6, '64 July 27, '63 Jan. 5, '64 Oct. 14, '64 May 23, '61 May 23, '61 May 23, '61 May 23, '61 Jan. 2, '64 Jan. 2, '64 May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 14, '62. Redc. to ranks Sep. 9, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. Must. Priv. Pro. June 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [22, '64, tm. ex. Must. Priv. Pro. Oct. 15, '61. Redc. to ranks Sep. 20, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. Must. Priv. Pro. July 12, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Must. Priv. Pro. May 24, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Must. Priv. Pro. June 26, '65. Disc. Aug. 4, '65. Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 11, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Disc. dis. Nov. 18, '61. Died Sep. 11, '62. Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 9, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. Redc. to ranks Sep. 14, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. [Sep. 25, '65. Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 11, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. (See Priv. Rifle Co. C, 3d C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. July 12, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 25, '63. Redc. to ranks Sep. 28, '63. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 11, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [25, '65.
Lilly, John Lyman, George F. Malin, Phineas	Danbury, Windham, Ledyard,	Jan. 5, '64 Jan. 5, '64 Jan. 8, '64	Jan. 5, '64 Jan. 5, '64 Jan. 8, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. June 26, '65. Redc. to ranks Sep. 23, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Must. Priv. Pro. May 24, '64. Redc. to ranks at own request Mch. 16, '65. Des. Aug. 11, '65. [May 24, '64. Disc. June 10, '65.
Mason, James L. Murray, William Murphy, John H.	New Haven, New Haven, New Haven,	May 11, '61 May 23, '61 May 23, '61	May 23, '61 May 23, '61 May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Disc. dis. Oct. 30, '61. Re-en. Vet. Jan. 4, '64. Pro. Corp. Pro. Oct. 15, '61. Disc. dis. Dec. 19, '61. Must. Priv. Pro. Oct. 15, '61. Disc. dis. Dec. 19, '61. Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 14, '62. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.

* Substitutes and drafted.

FIRST REGIMENT C. V. HEAVY ARTILLERY.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Newman, James H.	Lancaster, Ms.	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. 25, '65. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 10, '63. Pro. Sep. 11, '65. M. o. Sep.
Nichols, John L.	Naugatuck,	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 27, '62	Must. Priv. 25, '65. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 11, '64. Pro. Mch. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. [10, '65. Des. Aug. 4, '65.
Pike, George W.	Milford,	Feb. 17, '64	Feb. 17, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. May 24, '64. Redc. to ranks at his own request June
Raymond, Albert C.	Meriden,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 11, '61: 2d Lt. Co. B, Mch. 1, '62.
Reynolds, Benjamin	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 14, '62. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Simons, Amos B.	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 14, '62. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Smith, Elliot N.	Milford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Redc. to ranks Apr. 10, '62. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Smith, Thomas	Mansfield,	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 21, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. June 10, '65. Des. Aug. 20, '65.
Thompson, Hiram L.	Norwalk,	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Dec. 9, '64. Des. Aug. 7, '65. [22, '64, tm. ex.
Waldron, Frederick H.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 14, '62. Redc. to ranks Apr. 3, '63. Disc. May
Warner, Seth	Roxbury,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Redc. to ranks Oct. 15, '61. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Wilson, Alexander H.	Wethersfield,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 5, '64	(See Corp. Co. I, 22d C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. May 10, '64. Redc. to ranks at own request Feb. 9, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wolcott, Frank	New Haven,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	(See Priv. Rifle Co. C, 3d C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. May 24, '64. Redc. to ranks at own request Apr. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Musicians.				
Blake, Reuben	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Ap. Prin. Musc. Aug. 2, '63.
Richards, Henry Jr.	Berlin,	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Disc. Sep. 22, '65.
Tyler, Heman A.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Weed, Edward A.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Wd. and cap'd June 28, '62, near Richmond, Va. Exchanged and disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Artificers.				
Douglass, John P.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer July 21, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Sellingham, Henry P.	Vernon,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wagoner.				
Emmons, Henry N.	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Privates.				
Albro, Joshua C.	East Lyme,	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 26, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Antonio, Joseph	Hartford,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Austin, Angell A.	Brooklyn,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Died Jan. 22, '64.
Bagley, William A.	New Haven,	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 27, '62	Trans. to Co. E, 16th Regt. V. R. C. Sep. 9, '63. Disc. Mch. 1, '65.
Bailey, Claudius A.	Hamden,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 19, '61.
Ball, William T.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Baldwin, Bernard S.	Oxford,	Feb. 17, '64	Feb. 17, '64	Died Sep. 15, '64.
Banks, John	New London,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Trans. from Co. L, Jan. 7, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Barnard, John	Tolland,	Oct. 22, '64	Oct. 22, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Bartlett, Joel F.	Portland,	Aug. 1, '64	Aug. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bartlett, Charles E.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 23, '63.
*Barber, Frederick	Norfolk,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bassett, Seth B.	North Haven,	Feb. 25, '62	Mch. 3, '62	Disc. Mch. 2, '65, tm. ex.
Basham, Edmond	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
*Berry, Thomas	Hartford,	Oct. 26, '64	Oct. 26, '64	Des. May 27, '65.
*Biegal, Adam	Huntington,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Blakeslee, Julius	North Haven,	Mch. 3, '62	Mch. 3, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 22, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Blakeslee, Theodore F.	New Haven,	Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 27, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 11, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Blakesley, George L.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Cap'd in hosp. June 27, '62, Cold Harbor, Va. Died July 3, '62, Rich- [mond, Va
Boardman, Henry D.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Oct. 11, '61 (See Corp. Co. B, 27th C. V.)
Bodge, Albert	Somers,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. (May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Bodge, Andrew	Seymour,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Wd. and cap'd July 1, '62, Malvern Hill, Va. Exchanged and disc.
Bond, Patrick	Meriden,	Aug. 29, '64	Aug. 29, '64	Des. Aug. 28, '65.
Bowman, Alonzo	Montville,	Jan. 11, '64	Jan. 11, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Boyce, Daniel J.	Cheshire,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
*Boyne, Peter	New Britain,	Sep. 21, '64	Sep. 21, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Brewin, Michael	New Haven,	Mch. 6, '62	Mch. 6, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 8, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Browning, William H.	New York,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Brockett, George E.	New Haven,	Jan. 18, '64	Jan. 18, '64	(See Priv. Co. F, 27th C. V.) Disc. Aug. 16, '65.
Brown, William	Killingworth,	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Des. Mch. 7, '64.
Brown, Darwin B.	Hamden,	Oct. 29, '64	Oct. 29, '64	Disc. dis. Oct. 3, '65.
Buckmaster, Robert S.	New Haven,	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 20, '64	(See Priv. Co. F, 27th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bunnell, Lucius P.	New Haven,	Feb. 21, '62	Mch. 3, '62	Disc. Mch. 2, '65, tm. ex.
Burke, John	Farmington,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Burgon, Thomas	Watertown,	Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 7, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Burns, Joseph	Hartford,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	Des. Aug. 8, '65.
Butterworth, George	Ansonia,	Feb. 14, '62	Mch. 1, '62	(See Priv. Co. D, 2d C. V.) Re-en. Vet. Mch. 11, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Carnell, Michael	Salisbury,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Des. June 19, '65.
Carrara, Joseph	Glastonbury,	Dec. 10, '64	Dec. 10, '64	Des. July 30, '65.
*Carlo, Giannotti	Salisbury,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Cassidy, Matthew	E. Windsor,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 24, '64	Des. Feb. 10, '64.
*Cella, Giovanni	Salisbury,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Des. Apr. 19, '65.
Chapman, Joel A.	Sterling,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Chapman, Jacob A.	Sterling,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 10, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Clarke, Frank N.	New Haven,	Feb. 17, '62	Mch. 6, '62	Disc. Mch. 5, '65, tm. ex.
Collins, William H.	New Haven,	Jan. 16, '62	Mch. 5, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. C, 3d C. V.) Disc. dis. Apr. 1, '62.
*Collier, George	Watertown,	Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 7, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Coleman, Thomas	Clinton,	Feb. 18, '64	Feb. 18, '64	Des. Mch. 7, '64.
Colton, Augustus	New Haven,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Conran, James	Farmington,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Disc. June 24, '65.

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Conley, William	Bridgeport,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Cronin, John	Hartford,	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Crowley, Dennis	New Haven	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. Des. Aug. 2, '65.
*Dandt, Henry	Lyme,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Davis, George W.	New Haven,	Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 27, '62	Disc. dis. Apr. 1, '62.
Davis, Daniel	Newtown,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. (See Sergt. 3d Conn. Light Battery)
Dayton, George H.	Milford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Delaney, Thomas	Waterbury,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Disc. dis. Feb. 13, '64.
*Delaney, John	New Haven,	Dec. 5, '64	Dec. 5, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Delancey, William	Guilford,	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Des. Mch. 12, '64.
Delane, Patrick	Waterbury,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Des. Sep. —, '65 N. f. r. A. G. O.
*Deming, Lucius B.	New Britain,	Sep. 21, '64	Sep. 21, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Dorman, Edward H.	Hartford,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Dorman, Joel H.	Portland,	July 29, '64	July 29, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Downes, James L.	Boston, Mass.,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 29, '63.
*Dubois, John	North Haven,	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
*Dupont, Felix	Kent,	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
Dutrum, Peter	New Britain,	Sep. 27, '64	Sep. 27, '64	Disc. Dec. 28, '64.
Esterbrook, Frank G.	Haddam,	Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 15, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Fetzer, Oscar	Sharon,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
Flansburgh, William	Hartford,	June 5, '61	June 5, '61	Disc. June 4, '61, tm. ex.
Foot, Lozelle	New Haven,	Feb. 20, '62	Mch. 3, '62	Disc. Mch. 2, '65, tm. ex.
*Fransky, Henry	Plymouth,	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	Des. July 30, '65.
*Frank, John	New Haven,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Friel, James	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Filer, Charles W.	Sag Harbor, N. Y.,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 29, '64 Ap. Sergt.-Maj Apr. 16, '64.
*Gaudendorff, Otto	Bethel,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Goodyear, Walstien	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Wd. June 1, '62, Malvern Hill, Va. Died Sep. 3, '62.
Griswold, George	Hartford,	Jan. 9, '64	Jan. 9, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Griswold, Arthur W.	New Haven,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Disc. dis. Apr. 1, '64. (See Priv. Co. G, 1st C. V. Cav.)
Gwinnell, William W.	New Haven,	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Disc. dis. May 2, '64.
Haggerty, Harvey P.	Norwalk,	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 31, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hall, James P.	Newtown,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Hammond, John	Stamford,	Nov. 19, '64	Nov. 19, '64	Des. Dec. 10, '64.
Harper, William	Groton,	Jan. 8, '64	Jan. 8, '64	(See Priv. Co. D, 26th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hart, Frederick J.	New Haven,	Mch. 19, '62	Mch. 19, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 22, '64. Pro. 2d Lt. 109th Regt. U. S. C. I. Mch. 30, '65. Disc. Feb. 6, '66.
Hart, William L.	New Haven,	Mch. 14, '62	Mch. 14, '62	Disc. dis. Nov. 25, '62.
Harrison, Elizur H.	No. Branford,	Mch. 26, '62	Mch. 26, '62	Wd. Aug. 6, '64, Petersburg, Va. Disc. Mch. 25, '65, tm. ex.
Harris, Frederick A.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Herrick, Charles H.	Manhasset, L. I.,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 27, '62.
Herrschaft, John K.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Hildrup, John J.	So. Danby, N. Y.,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
*Hilline, Edward	Branford,	Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 7, '64	Des. July 31, '65.
Hine, Henry W.	New Haven,	Jan. 29, '62	Feb. 27, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 11, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hinsdale, George W.	New Haven,	Mch. 3, '62	Mch. 4, '62	Disc. dis. Apr. 1, '62. (See Corp. Co. G, 20th C. V.)
Hogan, William	New London,	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Disc. dis. Mch. 25, '64.
Honan, Thomas	East Haven,	Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 7, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hope, Henry	E. Windsor,	Nov. 17, '64	Nov. 17, '64	Des. Dec. 10, '64.
*Hopf, Gottlob	Goshen,	Oct. 21, '64	Oct. 21, '64	Des. Aug. 12, '65.
Hoyt, Henry A.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Ap. Hosp. Stewd. June 6, '61.
Hoyt, Wilson L.	Wilton,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hubbell, John P.	Newtown,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Died Sep. 23, '64.
Hull, Samuel B.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. June 20, '61.
Hull, Theron R.	New Haven,	Feb. 17, '62	Feb. 27, '62	Disc. Feb. 26, '65, tm. ex.
Hunsicker, Edwin	Clinton,	Feb. 18, '64	Feb. 18, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Jaeger, William	Lyme,	Dec. 5, '64	Dec. 5, '64	Died Aug. 8, '65.
Jay, John	Stafford,	Oct. 30, '64	Oct. 31, '64	Des. Aug. 10, '65.
Johnson, George J.	New Britain,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Johnson, Julius	Hamden,	Jan. 27, '62	Feb. 27, '62	Des. Mch. 10, '62.
Johnson, Charles P.	Milford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Johnson, Dwight	Derby,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Jones, Addison C.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Feb. 4, '64.
Kidder, Martin	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
King, Edward	Hamden,	Nov. 26, '64	Nov. 26, '64	Des. Aug. 10, '65.
Lake, Walter B.	Naugatuck,	Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 27, '62	Disc. Feb. 26, '65, tm. ex.
*Lambreck, Joannes	Guilford,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Died Jan. 15, '65.
Lane, Charles	New Haven,	Feb. 17, '62	Feb. 27, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 11, '64 M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Larkin, John	North Canaan,	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	Des. Aug. 13, '65.
*Lebel, George	Plymouth,	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
Leonard, Charles T.	Wallingford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
*L'Etellier, Joseph	Salisbury,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Lewis, Henry B.	Wethersfield,	Nov. 19, '64	Nov. 19, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Lindsley, Jake	North Haven,	Mch. 12, '62	Mch. 13, '62	Disc. dis. Apr. 1, '62.
Lowber, James F.	Bridgeport,	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 27, '62	Disc. dis. Apr. 1, '62.
*Marshall, James	Barkhamsted,	Oct. 4, '64	Oct. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Mason, John	Hartford,	Oct. 26, '64	Oct. 26, '64	Des. May 30, '65.
Mason, James L.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Oct. 30, '61.
McCall, Bernard	Avon,	Nov. 18, '64	Nov. 18, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
*McCormick, John	Hartford,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McKiernan, John	New Haven,	Feb. 20, '62	Feb. 27, '62	Disc. Feb. 26, '65, tm. ex.
McNama, John	New Haven,	Jan. 27, '62	Feb. 27, '62	Des. Apr. 13, '63.

* Substitutes and drafted.

FIRST REGIMENT C. V. HEAVY ARTILLERY.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Merklee, John	Stonington,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Des. Feb. 5, '64.
*Meyer, Fritz	Plymouth,	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Miller, James J.	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Mills, Elam	Hartford,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Disc. dis. Feb. 6, '64
Monroe, Benjamin	Weston,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Montgomery, Rob't H.	East Lyme,	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 26, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Moran, Roger	Marlboro,	Aug. 12, '64	Aug. 12, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
*Morgan, William Jr.	New Britain,	Sep. 21, '64	Sep. 21, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Morgan, William H.	New Haven,	Feb. 20, '62	Mch. 3, '62	Disc. Mch. 2, '65, tm. ex.
Morse, Charles L.	Hamden,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Moses, Charles	Canton,	Aug. 10, '64	Aug. 10, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
Murray, James D.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Murphy, William	Stratford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Wd. May —, '64. Bermuda Hundred, Va. Disc. May 23, '64, tm. ex.
Myers, James	Mansfield,	Dec. 27, '64	Dec. 27, '64	Trans. to Provost Marshal, Army Potomac, Feb. 22, '65; a deserter from [2d N. Y. H. Art. N. f. r. A. G. O.]
Nichols, Frederick O.	Naugatuck,	Mch. 12, '62	Mch. 12, '62	Disc. Mch. 11, '65, tm. ex.
O'Brien, Michael	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Paddock, Elbridge E.	New Haven,	Feb. 28, '62	Mch. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 11, '64. Ap. Com. Sergt. May 24, '64.
Paul, Joseph	Hartford,	Nov. 14, '64	Nov. 14, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Phelps, Charles W.	Naugatuck,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
*Pickford, John	Woodstock,	Sep. 28, '64	Sep. 28, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Pierson, Charles A.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 2, '64 M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Pierce, George L.	Woodbridge,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Aug. 22, '62.
Pollitt, Charles	Naugatuck,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Porter, Jefferson B.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Porter, Asahel A.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 21, '62.
Pratt, Frank D.	East Windsor,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Wd. July 15, '64, Petersburg, Va. Disc. dis. June 20, '65.
Purdy, William H.	Norwich,	Jan. 6, '64	Jan. 6, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Quickey, Gotlieb	New Haven,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Rafferty, Charles	Hartford,	Jan. 11, '64	Jan. 11, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Randall, Wesley	New Haven,	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 27, '62	Disc. dis. Sep. 16, '62
Riggs, Horace	North Haven,	Feb. 25, '62	Mch. 3, '62	Sent to Gen. Hosp. July 24, '62 N. f. r. A. G. O.
Rogers, Leverett M.	North Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Died July 23, '61.
Root, Wilfred E.	East Haven,	Jan. 22, '62	Feb. 27, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65
*Roussell, Edmond	Middletown,	Aug. 6, '64	Aug. 6, '64	Des. June 30, '65.
Rowland, George H.	Branford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 2, '64 M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Rudd, John B.	Otis, Mass.,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Ruth, Patrick	Farmington,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Died Jan. 14, '65
Ryan, Dennis	New Haven,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Ryan, Thomas	Enfield,	Nov. 16, '64	Nov. 16, '64	Trans. to Co. D, 1st C. V. Cav. Nov. 16, '64
Safford, Jedediah	Hamden,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sanford, Charles W.	Milford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Oct. 28, '61. [21, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sanford, Edson	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Cap'd June 28, '62, Cold Harbor, Va. Par. July 25, '62. Re-en. Vet. Nov. [8, '62.
Schlafer, Jacob	New Haven,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Wd. Aug. 2, '64, Petersburg, Va. Died Aug. 30, '64
Shepard, Charles S.	Newtown,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. July 26, '61.
Shepard, Durell	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Cap'd June 27, '62, Cold Harbor, Va. Par. July 25, '62. Disc. dis. Nov. [8, '62.
Shepard, Theron	Manchester,	Dec. 26, '63	Jan. 4, '64	(See Priv. Co. B, 23d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Simons, George A.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Smith, Richard	East Windsor,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Smith, Frazer	Colebrook,	Aug. 17, '64	Aug. 17, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Smith, Willis M.	New Haven,	Feb. 20, '62	Mch. 3, '62	Disc. Mch. 2, '65, tm. ex.
*Snyder, Frank	Middletown,	Aug. 31, '64	Aug. 31, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Snyder, James	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 2, '64.
Spencer, Stephen H.	Middletown,	Feb. 28, '62	Mch. 1, '62	Disc. dis. Apr. 1, '62. (See Priv. Co. G, 24th C. V.)
Stewart, Robert A.	Groton,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Trans. to U. S. N. Apr. 15, '64. Served on U. S. S. "Commodore Perry" and "Constitution." Disc. Oct. 24, '65. [1, '62.
Stone, Walter A.	No. Branford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Cap'd June 27, '62, Cold Harbor, Va. Par. July 25, '62. Disc. dis. Oct. [1, '62.
Stowe, Luke	Milford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Died July 24, '62.
*Sullivan, Timothy	Chaplin,	Aug. 22, '64	Aug. 22, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sutherland, James	Bridgeport,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 6, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Feb. 10, '64.
Sweetland, James C.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Wd. and cap'd July 1, '62, Haxall's Landing, Va. Par. July 25, '62. Pro. 1st Lt. Co. B, 29th C. V. Jan. 3, '64.
Tate, William J.	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 8, '62.
Thorp, William H.	New Haven,	Feb. 21, '62	Mch. 4, '62	Disc. Mch. 3, '65, tm. ex.
Thompson, Frank	Stafford,	Nov. 10, '64	Nov. 10, '64	Disc. July 7, '65.
Thompson, George	Canton,	Nov. 11, '64	Nov. 11, '64	Des. Aug. 8, '65.
Tourtellott, William C.	Hartford,	Dec. 24, '64	Dec. 24, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Tracey, John	Hebron,	Dec. 27, '64	Dec. 27, '64	Des. Aug. 8, '65.
Trowbridge, James A.	Hartford,	Aug. 11, '62	Sep. 2, '62	Died Nov. 26, '62.
Wagner, James H.	New Haven,	Jan. 17, '62	Mch. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 8, '64. Trans. to U. S. N. Apr. 27, '64. Served on U. S. S. "Cyane" and "Independence." Disc. May 22, '66.
*Werke, William	New Haven,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	Des. Aug. 2, '65. [1, '62.
*Wessel, William	Fairfield,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
White, James	Danbury,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Disc. July 30, '65.
Whitney, James S.	Danbury,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Des. Aug. 4, '65.
Wilcox, Alfred S.	New Haven,	Feb. 21, '62	Mch. 3, '62	Disc. Mch. 2, '65.

* Substitutes and drafted.

Company G.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Captains.				
Robert G. Williams,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Resgd. Mch. 24, '62.
George M. Harmon,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. F, May 3, '62. Resgd. Dec. 1, '63.
Wilbur F. Osborne,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. to 2d Lt. Co. C, Dec. 17, '61; from 1st Lt. Co. C, Dec. 22, '63. Disc. Nov. 4, '64.
George D. Sargeant,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. to 2d Lt. Co. K, Mch. 1, '62; from 2d Lt. Co. K, to 1st Lt. May 6, '62; Capt. Nov. 19, '64; Major by bvt. Apr. 9, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
1st Lieutenants.				
Elijah W. Gibbons,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Resgd. May 6, '62. (See Capt. Co. B, 14th C. V.)
Lewis W. Jackson,	Hartford,	Dec. 13, '61	Mch. 12, '62	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. L, May 6, '62. Trans. to Co. I, Jan. 6, '64.
Glenroy P. Mason,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. E, Apr. 13, '64. Pro. Capt. Co. A, Nov. 19, '64.
Charles A. Truesdell,	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. I, Nov. 20, '64. Trans. to Co. K, Dec. 2, '64.
William H. Brown,	New Haven,	Dec. 3, '61	Mch. 12, '62	Trans. from Co. L, Nov. 20, '64. Disc. Mch. 12, '65.
Lewis B. Sturges,	New Haven,	Jan. 13, '62	Mch. 13, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. C, 3d C. V.) Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. D, Dec. 10, '64.
Wells W. Reed,	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. A, May 24, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Stephen Baldwin,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. B, to 2d Lt. Nov. 15, '61; 1st Lt. Mch. 1, '62. Resgd.
James R. Bunce,	Hartford,	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Trans. from Co. F, Apr. 1, '64; to Co. L, Apr. 13, '64. [May 6, '62.
2d Lieutenants.				
Edgar C. Beeman,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. Asst. C. S. U. S. Vols. Nov. 18, '61. Disc. Sep. 1, '68.
Edward B. Smith,	Litchfield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. I, Mch. 1, '62; 1st Lt. Co. F, Mch. 24, '62.
Edward L. Tyler,	Norwich,	Mch. 29, '62	Mch. 29, '62	Trans. to Co. L, Sep. 5, '63.
Henry A. Pratt,	Waterbury,	Mch. 19, '62	Mch. 19, '62	Pro. from Q. M.-Sergt. Co. A, Mch. 24, '62; 1st Lt. Co. H, Feb. 18, '63.
Frederick L. Pond,	Plymouth,	May 22, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Q. M.-Sergt. Co. D, Feb. 20, '63. Disc. Oct. 19, '64.
Benjamin Andrews,	Suffield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. C, Sep. 7, '63. Wd. Aug. 24, '64. Disc. Oct. 29, '64.
William B. Atwood,	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. I, Nov. 8, '64; 1st Lt. Co. B, May 24, '65.
William H. Batterson,	Stratford,	Mch. 7, '62	Mch. 10, '62	Trans. from Co. I, Dec. 19, '64. Disc. July 1, '65.
Henry Baker,	Bridgeport,	Feb. 3, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. M, June 15, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
William S. Maloney,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. K, Nov. 10, '64. Trans. to Co. I, Nov. 19, '64.
1st Sergeants.				
Charles O. Brigham,	Boston, Mass.,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. to 2d Lt. Co. F, Nov. 6, '61. [18th C. V.]
Ezra J. Mathewson,	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Sergt. Pro. Mch. 9, '62. Disc. dis. June 5, '62. (See Capt. Co. K,
William Graham,	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Sergt. Dec. 12, '61; 1st Sergt. June 1, '62. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex. [Sergt. May 24, '64; 2d Lt. Co. K, Nov. 8, '64.
Azro Drown,	East Haddam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '62. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. Pro. 1st
William O. Campbell,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Sergt. Pro. Q. M.-Sergt. June 1, '62. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Q. M.-Sergeants.				
Henry A. Loveland,	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Q. M.-Sergt. Apr. 14, '62. Cap'd June 27, '62, Cold Harbor, Va. Par. July 25, '62. Redc. to ranks Oct. 10, '63. Pro. Corp. Jan. 11, '64. Disc. May 23, '64, tm. ex.
Daniel W. Raymond,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Jan. 4, '64. Pro. Q. M.-Sergt. May 24, '64. Redc. to Sergt. Nov. 25, '64. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. A, June 15, '65.
Theodore A. Sage,	Berlin,	Mch. 13, '62	Mch. 13, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. Pro. Q. M.-Sergt. Nov. 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sergeants.				
Bettis, Edward E.	Norfolk,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. Pro. Corp. May 24, '64; Sergt. Sep. 11, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [6, '63. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. L, Nov. 8, '64.
Bingham, Wm. H. H.	East Haddam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Feb. 21, '62; Sergt. Sep. 20, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov.
Bunnell, Thomas	Bristol,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. May 11, '62. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 17, '63. Pro. Sergt. Nov. 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [9, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Fox, Wesley J.	East Granby,	Mch. 19, '62	Mch. 19, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 22, '64. Pro. Corp. Apr. 12, '64; Sergt. Feb.
Gibbons, John R.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Apr. 14, '62. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 26, '63. Pro. Sergt. May 24, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hatfield, Samuel P.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Dec. 12, '61; 2d Lt. Co. I, Feb. 13, '62.
Humphrey, Austin S.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Apr. 14, '62. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. Pro. Sergt. Jan. 11, '64; 2d Lt. Co. E, Nov. 8, '64. [6, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Knowles, Erastus H.	Haddam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Mch. 9, '62; Sergt. June 1, '62. Re-en. Vet. Nov.
Lewis, Robert	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Dec. 31, '61; Sergt. Mch. 9, '62; 2d Lt. Co. C, Sep. 7, '63.
Lorenze, Justinus	† New London,	Nov. 4, '62	Nov. 4, '62	Trans. from Co. H, Feb. 7, '63; to Brig. Band Apr. 4, '63. [tm. ex.
Merrill, Elias F.	Naugatuck,	Apr. 1, '62	Apr. 1, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Jan. 30, '64; Sergt. Nov. 25, '64. Disc. Apr. 1, '65.
Miller, Alonzo E.	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Pro. Corp. May 24, '64; Sergt. Aug. 12, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [D, Dec. 10, '61
Silliman, Charles N.	Chester,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Apr. 14, '62. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Pro. 2d Lt. Co.
Somers, Enoch	New Haven,	Mch. 15, '62	Mch. 15, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Aug. 13, '63. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. Pro. Sergt. May 10, '65. Disc. Oct. 9, '65
Whitney, George P.	Woodstock,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Apr. 7, '63; Sergt. July 9, '63. Disc. May 21, '61, tm. ex.
Corporals.				
Atwood, Robert B.	Watertown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. July 15, '61.
Bowring, Alfred	Middletown,	Nov. 19, '64	Nov. 19, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 11, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Chapman, Watson B.	East Haddam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Dec. 10, '61. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Clark, Edwin J.	Berlin,	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. June 1, '62. Disc. May 23, '64, tm. ex.

† Place of muster in.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Davison, Henry H.	Brooklyn,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. date not given. Ap Com. Sergt. Dec. 22, '62.
Douglass, Roswell S.	Lowell, Mass.,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. 2d Lt. Co. F, Mch. 1, '62.
Fenn, James W.	Cromwell,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Feb. 21, '62. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Francis, James L.	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. to Co. C, 12th Regt. C. V. Oct. 23, '61.
Grant, Joseph H.	East Haddam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 23, '64. Pro. Jan. 11, '64. Redc. to ranks Mch. 23, '64. Pro. Feb. 9, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Homan, Henry H.	Meriden,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. May 24, '64. Wd. July 24, '64, Petersburg, Va. Redc. to ranks Dec. 3, '64. Des. July 29, '65. [Sep. 25, '65.
Howard, Stephen G.	Killingly,	Nov. 9, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Must. Priv. Wd. Aug. 17, '64, Petersburg, Va. Pro. Nov. 25, '64. M. o.
Hull, Ammi F.	Woodbury,	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 17, '63. Pro. July 10, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Mague, Norman C.	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Pro. May 24, '64. Wd. Aug. 5, '64, Petersburg, Va. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Miller, Samuel J.	Windham,	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. May 24, '64. Disc. Nov. 4, '64, tm. ex.
North, George S.	Chatham,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 14, '62. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Parker, William H.	Meriden,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 14, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. Oct. 26, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Peck, Thomas J.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. Pro. Nov. 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Phillips, George B.	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Pro. Sep. 11, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Rindge, Lyman G.	Hampton,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. May 11, '62. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Robinson, Fred'k G.	New Haven,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. May 24, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Round, George C.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 14, '62. Redc. to ranks Aug. 5, '62. Pro. Jan. 11, '64.
Simmons, Varnum P.	New Haven,	Nov. 24, '63	Nov. 24, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Nov. 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Stewart, Gordon W.	East Haddam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Oct. 19, '61. Ap. Regt. Q. M. Sergt. Nov. 6, '61.
Stickles, Hiram E.	Simsbury,	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Aug. 12, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Weingartner, Charles	Hartford,	Mch. 19, '62	Mch. 19, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 22, '64. Pro. Feb. 9, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Whitlock, Walter B.	Southbury,	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 9, '62. Re-en. Vet. Jan. 26, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wilson, David	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. May 11, '62. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Musicians.				
Blake, Harvey E.	Derby,	Apr. 22, '63	Apr. 22, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Handy, Lewis N.	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Aug. 2, '61.
Hubbard, John	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 23, '64, tm. ex.
Artificers.				
Blazey, William	New Haven,	Mch. 12, '62	Apr. 1, '62	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer Jan. 10, '64. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. [Des. Aug. 10, '65.
Fox, Edwin	Norwalk,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 15, '64	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer Sep. 11, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Harris, Alonzo C.	Middletown,	Mch. 9, '62	Mch. 9, '62	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer Mch. 10, '63. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 22, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wagoners.				
Cole, Stephen H.	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Mathewson, Rich'd E.	Val'y F'lls, R. I.	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Detailed Wagoner Jan. 25, '64. Des. Aug. 14, '65.
Privates.				
Adams, William Henry	Wallingford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Aldenhofen, Joseph	Simsbury,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	(See Priv. Co. D, 5th C. V.) Disc. June 10, '65.
Aljoe, Harry L.	Torrington,	Dec. 14, '64	Dec. 14, '64	Des. Jan. 6, '65.
Alpres, George T.	Bristol,	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Aylward, Mark	Plymouth,	Nov. 21, '64	Nov. 21, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Babcock, Elias Jr.	Stonington,	Mch. 17, '62	Mch. 17, '62	Des. Apr. 3, '62. (See Priv. Co. H, 26th C. V.)
Bacon, Albert D.	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
*Bailey, George	Farmington,	Aug. 15, '64	Aug. 15, '64	Des. Oct. 2, '64.
Baker, William	East Windsor,	Nov. 15, '64	Nov. 15, '64	Des. July 30, '65.
Banks, Daniel C.	Woodbury,	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Disc. dis. Oct. 7, '62.
Barber, Hiram E.	Killingly,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Barr, Ira T.	Redding,	Dec. 31, '63	Dec. 31, '63	(See Priv. Co. H, 17th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Beebe, Roger S.	East Haddam,	Aug. 25, '64	Aug. 25, '64	(See Priv. Co. F, 25th C. V.) Des. Aug. 11, '65.
Benedict, Daniel	Wilton,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 7, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bennett, George	Suffield,	Nov. 10, '64	Nov. 10, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bennett, Oliver G.	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Bennett, Syra P.	Glastonbury,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Benham, Charles H.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Bingham, Eliphalet N.	East Haddam,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Trans. from Co. A, Feb. 4, '64. Died May 1, '64.
Binheimer, Andrew	E. Windsor,	Feb. 5, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Wd. Aug. 24, '64. Disc. dis. June 16, '65.
Blakeslee, Charles W.	New Haven,	Apr. 1, '62	Apr. 1, '62	Disc. dis. Aug. 15, '62.
Blanchard, Ezriah	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. July 21, '61.
Bloxham, Joseph H.	Bozrah,	Mch. 12, '62	Mch. 12, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. D, 3d C. V.) Re-en. Vet. Mch. 22, '64. Des. Oct. 2, '64.
Boodley, John	Enfield,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Des. Aug. 6, '65.
Bowen, John P.	Wethersfield,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Died Sep. 13, '61.
Bradley, George A.	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Brainard, Oliver S.	Haddam,	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	(See Priv. Co. A, 2d C. V.) Disc. Aug. 6, '65.
Brandegee, T. S.	Berlin,	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Trans. to Co. E, Jan. 4, '64.
Brewster, Charles	New London,	Mch. 5, '62	Mch. 5, '62	Wd. July 10, '64, Petersburg, Va. Died July 22, '64.
Buckley, John	Orange,	Nov. 25, '64	Nov. 25, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bulger, Stephen	Bozrah,	Mch. 12, '62	Mch. 12, '62	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bunnell, Albert	Plymouth,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
*Burke, Thomas	Bridgeport,	Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Burnham, Edwin H.	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 17, '63. Disc. Aug. 24, '65.
Burdick, Benjamin F.	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 6, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Burlingame, Henry	Plainfield,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 15, '65.
Burlingame, Wm. H.	Plainfield,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Mch. 29, '63.
Burlingame, Samuel	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Apr. 2, '62.
Cain, Patrick	Middletown,	Nov. 26, '64	Nov. 26, '64	Des. Mch. 22, '65.

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Carpenter, William	Putnam,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	Disc. dis. Feb. 11, '64.
Carpenter, Andrew J.	Putnam,	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Carpenter, Thomas P.	Putnam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Cave, John	New Haven,	Mch. 12, '62	Mch. 12, '62	Des. Apr. 21, '62.
Chandler, Nelson	Putnam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 6, '62. (See Corp. Co. I, 1st C. V. Cav.)
Chidsey, Frederick F.	New Haven,	Mch. 29, '62	Mch. 29, '62	Disc. dis. Mch. 7, '63.
Church, Elam	Waterbury,	Mch. 29, '62	Mch. 29, '62	Des. Apr. 23, '62.
Church, William W.	Durham,	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Disc. dis. June 5, '62. (See Priv. Co. C, 27th C. V.)
Colbey, Henry E.	Vernon,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Cooper, James W.	New Haven,	Mch. 17, '62	Mch. 17, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Cook, Alfred J.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Jan. 30, '63.
Corey, William N.	Eastford,	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Disc. Oct. 2, '65.
Curran, Francis D.	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Aug. 2, '61.
Curtis, Hiram	Hamden,	Dec. 9, '64	Dec. 9, '64	Des. June 29, '65.
Daley, Dennis	Windsor Locks,	Nov. 25, '64	Nov. 25, '64	Des. July 30, '65.
Davis, Albert	Wilton,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Died Nov. 30, '64.
Davis, Joseph C.	Brooklyn,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Davison, Francis	Pomfret,	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Died Nov. 15, '64.
Deming, Henry R.	Norwich,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 14, '64	Des. July 30, '65.
Dickinson, Darius L.	Haddam,	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Dix, Thomas	Saybrook,	Nov. 28, '64	Nov. 28, '64	Shot for desertion Dec. 21, '64.
Dolan, Michael	Avon,	Nov. 19, '64	Nov. 19, '64	Des. Nov. 25, '64.
Donlan, Joseph	Canton,	Nov. 19, '64	Nov. 19, '64	Des. Nov. 25, '64.
Donohue, John	Litchfield,	Apr. 1, '62	Apr. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Apr. 28, '64. Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Donovan, Samuel H.	Plainfield,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex. [pendence." Disc. May 22, '66.
Durfee, Henry G.	Putnam,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	Trans. to U. S. N. Apr. 27, '64. Served on U. S. S. "Cyane" and "Inde-
Ellsbree, Lewis	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Evans, Theodore	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Farrell, John	Suffield,	Nov. 23, '64	Nov. 23, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Faulkner, John H.	Putnam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Mch. 16, '63.
Felber, Henry	Vernon,	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 28, '63	Des. July 29, '65.
Foley, Peter	Granby,	Nov. 29, '64	Nov. 29, '64	Des. Dec. 25, '64.
Fox, John	Meriden,	Nov. 4, '64	Nov. 4, '64	Des. Nov. 25, '64.
Fox, David D.	Norwich,	Apr. 1, '62	Apr. 1, '62	Disc. Apr. 1, '65, tm. ex.
Fundy, Peter	Enfield,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Gardner, Martin L.	Rocky Hill,	Sep. 19, '64	Sep. 19, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Gaylord, Marvin L.	Burlington,	Sep. 2, '64	Sep. 2, '64	Disc. July 29, '65.
Gibbons, Matthews	New Haven,	Mch. 29, '62	Mch. 29, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 29, '64. Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Gilmore, Dennis S.	Stonington,	Mch. 17, '62	Mch. 17, '62	Disc. Mch. 17, '65, tm. ex.
Gogin, Patrick	Waterbury,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Gouthier, Joseph	Suffield,	Nov. 29, '64	Nov. 29, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Graham, Alexander	Simsbury,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	(See Priv. Co. F, 23d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Green, Charles	Simsbury,	Nov. 29, '64	Nov. 29, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Green, James	Killingly,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Green, William B.	Killingly,	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 9, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Greely, William H.	Tolland,	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Grimes, Patrick	Haddam,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Guinen, Keeran.	Orange,	Nov. 25, '64	Nov. 25, '64	Disc. Aug. 2, '65.
Hall, John 1st	W. Hartford,	Nov. 25, '64	Nov. 25, '64	Shot for desertion Dec. 31, '64.
Hall, John 2d	Enfield,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Des. July 30, '65.
Harvey, William H.	Meriden,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 28, '64, tm. ex. [2, '65.
Harrington, Andrew J.	Hartford,	Apr. 1, '62	Apr. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. May 10, '64. Wd. July 24, '64, Petersburg, Va. Des. Aug.
Hayden, Daniel W.	Windham,	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Des. Aug. 10, '65.
Hemar, John	Colchester,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Killed July 24, '64, Petersburg, Va. [25, '65.
Henry, James H.	No. Branford,	Nov. 16, '63	Dec. 6, '63	Des. Dec. 27, '63.
Herig, Anton	East Windsor,	Dec. 28, '63	Dec. 30, '63	(See Priv. Co. C, 22d C. V.) Wd. July 24, '64, Petersburg, Va. M. o. Sep.
Higgins, Henry	New Haven,	Mch. 26, '62	Mch. 26, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 29, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hill, Moses A.	Norwalk,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Ap. Sergt.-Maj. 8th C. V. Oct. 4, '61.
Holmes, Joseph W.	Meriden,	Dec. 29, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Des. June 2, '65.
Homer, John	Canton,	Nov. 12, '64	Nov. 12, '64	Des. Dec. 2, '64.
Honk, Michael	Hartford,	Dec. 29, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Wd. July 24, '64, Petersburg, Va. Died Mch. 16, '65.
Hughes, Samuel H.	Eastford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 18, '61.
Huntington, Dan'l W.	Norwich,	Aug. 5, '64	Aug. 5, '64	Des. Aug. 10, '65.
Hunter, James	Simsbury,	Nov. 25, '64	Nov. 25, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Hungerford, Gord'n H.	East Haddam,	Mch. 26, '62	Mch. 26, '62	Died Nov. 26, '62.
Hunt, James	Middletown,	Nov. 26, '64	Nov. 26, '64	(See Priv. Co. B, 25th C. V.) Des. July 29, '65.
Johnson, Jerry	Brooklyn,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Johnson, Frank H.	Ellington,	Jan. 3, '65	Jan. 3, '65	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Joice, George S.	Norwalk,	Dec. 31, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Disc. dis. Feb. 6, '64.
Joyce, Henry	Norwalk,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 17, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Kavanaugh, John	Ellington,	Nov. 5, '64	Nov. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Kelley, George W.	East Granby,	Nov. 26, '64	Nov. 26, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Kelsey, Richard A.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 18, '61.
Lake, Perry W.	Woodbury,	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 22, '62.
Lavery, Stephen	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Aug. 5, '61. (See Sergt. Co. A, 24th C. V.)
Law, Jeremiah Jr.	Killingly,	Aug. 30, '64	Aug. 30, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
LeClair, Francis	W. Hartford,	Nov. 30, '64	Nov. 30, '64	Des. July 30, '65.
Lee, Henry A.	Middletown,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Lewin, Dexter	Woodstock,	Sep. 3, '64	Sep. 3, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Lewis, Daniel W.	Chester,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Died June 26, '62.
Lovering, Amasa F.	Thompson,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 17, '61.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Lovering, Fred'k W.	Thompson,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 18, '61.
Loveland, George G.	East Haddam,	Apr. 17, '62	Apr. 17, '62	Disc. Apr. 17, '65, tm. ex.
Ludington, Lewis S.	New Britain,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Cap'd June 27, '62, Cold Harbor, Va. Par. July 22, '62. Trans. to 119th Co. 2d Batt V. R. C. Nov. 14, '63. Disc. June 3, '64
Lynch, Owen	New Haven,	Mch. 26, '62	Mch. 26, '62	Died Dec. 6, '62.
Lynch, John	Middletown,	Dec. 29, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Des. July 29, '65.
Lyon, Malcolm	Woodstock,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Aug. 12, '61.
Maloy, Bernard	New Haven,	Mch. 19, '62	Mch. 19, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 22, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Mann, James O.	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 10, '63. Des. Aug. 1, '65
Martin, Isaac	New Haven,	Mch. 14, '62	Mch. 14, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Marcy, James S.	Woodstock,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Died July 18, '65.
Mathews, Albert N.	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Aug. 2, '61.
Mather, John N. Jr.	Hartford,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
May, Edwin Jr.	Putnam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
McAlister, John	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
McCormick, William	Pomfret,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Aug. 2, '61.
McCaffrey, James	Stonington,	Mch. 17, '62	Mch. 17, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. Wd. July 19, '64, Petersburg, Va. Trans. to Co. K, 11th Regt. V. R. C. Apr. 17, '65. Disc. Sep. 30, '65.
McCardy, Henry	Simsbury,	Nov. 25, '64	Nov. 25, '64	Shot for desertion Dec. 31, '64.
McElroy, Alfred E.	Hartford,	May 22, '63	May 27, '63	(See Priv. Co. H, 5th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McGrath, Michael	Granby,	Nov. 26, '64	Nov. 26, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
McNeille, Edward	New Haven,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Died Sep. 4, '61.
McQuillan, John	Chatham,	Nov. 16, '64	Nov. 16, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Merring, Levi	No. Branford,	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 16, '63	Des. Dec. 27, '63.
Miller, John R.	Killingly,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	Des. July 28, '65.
Mitchell, Alexand'r M.	Groton,	Mch. 5, '62	Mch. 5, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Monroe, John D.	Canton,	Nov. 12, '64	Nov. 12, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Mulgrue, Patrick	Plainfield,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Mulligan, Charles	Enfield,	Nov. 29, '64	Nov. 29, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Murray, John J.	New London,	Mch. 19, '62	Mch. 19, '62	Disc. Mch. 19, '65, tm. ex.
Nettleton, Roland A.	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Died Aug. 27, '62.
*Neumann, Moritz	Trumbull,	Dec. 27, '64	Dec. 27, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Newell, Edwin F.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
O'Neil, Roger	Windham,	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Disc. July 29, '65.
Oothout, John	Oxford,	Dec. 5, '64	Dec. 5, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
O'Rourke, Francis	New Britain,	Mch. 29, '62	Mch. 29, '62	Disc. Mch. 29, '65, tm. ex.
Osborn, Daniel	Hamden,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 14, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Parmlee, George	Chatham,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Died Sep. 16, '61.
Parsons, Nathaniel T.	Chatham,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Payne, George E.	Naugatuck,	Dec. 11, '63	Dec. 11, '63	Died Feb. 24, '64.
Phelan, Samuel S.	Bridgeport,	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Wd. July 24, '64, Peter-burg, Va. Disc. dis. Apr. 7, '65
Platt, Sanford	Redding,	Dec. 31, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Died Sep. 8, '64.
Pollard, George A.	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 6, '63. Wd. July 24, '64, Petersburg, Va. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Pollard, Charles C.	Canton,	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Killed June 9, '64, Bermuda Hundred, Va.
Pond, Lewis W.	Burlington,	Sep. 2, '64	Sep. 2, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Powers, Edward	Enfield,	Nov. 23, '64	Nov. 23, '64	Des. July 30, '65.
Poyvez, Henry A.	Norwalk,	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 14, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Purdy, Charles	Suffield,	Nov. 12, '64	Nov. 12, '64	Des. July 30, '65.
Reardon, Dennis	East Windsor,	Nov. 5, '64	Nov. 5, '64	Disc. June 23, '65.
Recor, John	New Britain,	Dec. 18, '63	Dec. 28, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Rich, Martin Van Bu.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Ritschell, Edward	Simsbury,	Dec. 31, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Disc. dis. Jan. 7, '65.
Rocks, Joseph T.	Granville, Ms.,	Mch. 26, '62	Mch. 26, '62	Disc. May 26, '65, tm. ex.
Roger, Mathew	Meriden,	Nov. 4, '64	Nov. 4, '64	Des. Dec. 1, '64.
Rosis, Julian	Canton,	Nov. 14, '64	Nov. 14, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Russell, Othniel	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. May 31, '62.
Sage, Walter F.	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sanford, William	Glastonbury,	Dec. 10, '64	Dec. 10, '64	Des. July 30, '65.
Saunders, Gould H.	Norwalk,	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 31, '63	(See Priv. Co. H, 8th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sellick, Benjamin	Stamford,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 7, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Serini, Joseph	East Granby,	Nov. 26, '64	Nov. 26, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Shaw, Hiram P.	Stonington,	Mch. 17, '62	Mch. 17, '62	Trans. to U. S. N. Apr. 15, '64. Served on U. S. S. "Mackindred" and "Queen." Disc. Apr. 19, '65.
*Simons, Stephen	Hartford,	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 21, '64	Des. Aug. 2, '65.
Skelly, William W.	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Died Dec. 24, '61.
Smith, William	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Apr. 3, '63.
Smith, Nelson H.	Bozrah,	Mch. 20, '62	Mch. 20, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 29, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Smith, William H.	Salisbury,	Aug. 15, '64	Aug. 15, '64	Des. June 3, '65.
Smith, Thomas	Meriden,	Nov. 4, '64	Nov. 4, '64	Des. Dec. 1, '64.
Smith, John	Simsbury,	Nov. 25, '64	Nov. 25, '64	Shot for desertion Dec. 21, '64.
Solon, Michael	East Windsor,	Nov. 2, '64	Nov. 2, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Spencer, Israel S.	Old Saybrook,	Mch. 5, '62	Mch. 5, '62	Disc. dis. Dec. 2, '62.
Spencer, Charles D.	Haddam,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	(See Priv. Co. D, 29th C. V.) Disc. June 1, '65.
Spencer, William H.	Haddam,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	(See Musician Co. A, 16th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Squires, Wilbur J.	East Haddam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Stearns, Lawrence	Hartland,	Nov. 19, '64	Nov. 19, '64	Des. Dec. 11, '64.
Steele, Edward	Wethersfield,	June 1, '63	June 1, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
St. George, John	New London,	May 30, '63	May 30, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
St. George, Peter	Putnam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Stockwell, Levi	Windsor Locks,	Mch. 15, '62	Mch. 15, '62	Des. Apr. 3, '63.
Sweet, Edward	Plainfield,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 17, '61.

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Thompson, James	East Windsor,	Nov. 16, '64	Nov. 16, '64	Shot for desertion Dec. 21, '64.
Tooley, Frederick W.	Middletown,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Tooley, George H.	Middletown,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Toomey, Thomas	Norwich,	Mch. 20, '62	Mch. 20, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. A, 2d C. V.) Disc. dis. Mch. 7, '63.
Topham, Joseph L.	Wilming'n, Del.	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. June 15, '61.
Towgood, Guilford S.	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Apr. 3, '63.
Tubbs, Albert H.	New Britain,	Dec. 31, '63	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Tubbs, Walter A.	New Britain,	Dec. 31, '63	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Tyler, Edwin	Killingly,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Died Sep. 6, '65.
Wasson, John	Chatham,	Nov. 30, '64	Nov. 30, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Watrous, Simeon F.	Windham,	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Watts, William	East Haven,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	(See Priv. Co. E, 1st C. V. Cav.) Des. July 28, '65.
Wells, Ephraim W.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 21, '61.
Whiting, John O.	Colebrook,	Apr. 1, '62	Apr. 1, '62	Died Feb. 16, '64.
Whitlock, William W.	Woodbury,	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Disc. dis. Oct. 18, '62.
Whitman, Daniel O.	Thompson,	Mch. 29, '62	Mch. 29, '62	Dishon. disc. by G. C. M. May 11, '64.
Whitney, John	Norwich,	Jan. 13, '64	Jan. 13, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wilber, John B.	Middletown,	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	Disc. Oct. 2, '65.
*Wilson, William	Bridgewater,	Nov. 15, '64	Nov. 15, '64	Des. Dec. 2, '64.
Williams, William E.	Norwich,	Mch. 20, '62	Mch. 20, '62	Disc. dis. Dec. 18, '62.
Williams, William H.	Naugatuck,	Apr. 1, '62	Apr. 1, '62	Disc. Apr. 1, '65, tm. ex.
Winans, John R.	Vernon,	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Disc. dis. Feb. 1, '64.
Winans, Augustus	Glastonbury,	Dec. 31, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Wood, Benoni	New Britain,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 7, '61.
Wright, Richard	Coventry,	Aug. 30, '64	Aug. 30, '64	Died June 9, '65.

Company H.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Captains.				
Cyrus C. Clark,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. Maj. 14th C. V. Aug. 23, '62.
Daniel R. Hubbard,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. 2d Lt. Pro. 1st Lt. Nov. 6, '61; Capt. Co. I, July 23, '62. Trans. from Co. I, Aug. 26, '62. Disc. dis. Sep. 20, '64.
George Dimock,	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. as 1st Lt. from Co. C, Jan. 3, '64. Pro. Dec. 9, '64; bvt. Maj. Apr. 9, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
1st Lieutenants.				
John A. Turner,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Resgd. Nov. 6, '61. [Capt. Co. C, Feb. 9, '63.
Henry H. Pierce,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. A, to 2d Lt. Nov. 6, '61; 1st Lt. Mch. 1, '62;
Charles H. Whittelsey,	New Haven,	Jan. 14, '62	Mch. 12, '62	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. F, June 18, '62. Ap. Maj. and A. A. G. U. S. Vols. May 15, '63; Lt.-Col. by bvt.; Col. by bvt.; Brig. Gen. by bvt. Mch. 13, '65. Pro. Capt. 30th Regt. U. S. I. July 28, '66. Ap. Maj. by bvt. Mch. 2, '67. Died Oct. 18, '71.
Henry A. Pratt,	Waterbury,	Mch. 19, '62	Mch. 19, '62	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. G, Feb. 18, '63. Disc. Mch. 18, '65.
Nelson B. Gilbert,	Chester,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Dec. 11, '63. Trans. to Co. C, Jan. 15, '64. (See 1st Lt. 3d Light Batty.)
Ebenzer P. Mason,	Farmington,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. M, Nov. 8, '64. Disc. dis. May 6, '65.
Charles W. Smith,	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. E, May 24, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
2d Lieutenants.				
William A. Lincoln,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. F, Mch. 1, '62; 1st Lt. Co. D, Mch. 24, '62.
James R. Bunce,	Hartford,	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Pro. from Corp. Co. A, Mch. 24, '62; 1st Lt. Co. F, Jan. 22, '63.
Aaron R. Day,	Bridgeport,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. A, Sep. 7, '63. Trans. to Co. L, Dec. 11, '63.
Thomas D. Cashin,	Windsor Locks,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. C, Dec. 29, '63; 1st Lt. Co. F, Nov. 8, '64.
John Odell,	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. D, Jan. 18, '64. Trans. to Co. K, Apr. 16, '64.
Martin L. Church,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. F, Apr. 28, '64; 1st Lt. Co. A, May 24, '65.
James J. Bergin,	New Haven,	Feb. 8, '62	Mch. 4, '62	Pro. from Sergt. Co. L, Nov. 27, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
George F. Larkin,	Waterbury,	Mch. 11, '62	Mch. 11, '62	Pro. from Sergt. Co. C, June 15, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
1st Sergeants.				
John M. Twiss,	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Sergt. Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 15, '61; 2d Lt. Co. C, Mch. 1, '62.
Alfred L. Morgan,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Sergt. Pro. 1st Sergt. Mch. 9, '62; 2d Lt. Co. E, Jan. 18, '64.
William Ebert,	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Feb. 21, '62; Sergt. Aug. 5, '62; 1st Sergt. Jan. 25, '64. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Alfred G. Chapman,	East Haddam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Feb. 21, '62; Sergt. July 9, '62. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. Pro. 1st Sergt. May 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Q.M.-Sergeants.				
Leonard B. Warner,	Glastonbury,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Redc. to ranks. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. Disc. dis. Aug. 7, '65.
John F. Green,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. May 8, '62; Q.M. Sergt. July 9, '62. Redc. to Sergt. Redc. to ranks Mch. 28, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Wm. H. Batterson,	Stratford,	Mch. 7, '62	Mch. 10, '62	Pro. from Priv. Co. M, to Q.M.-Sergt. Feb. 7, '63. Ap. Regt. Q.M. Sergt. Apr. 20, '63. [Sergt. Sep. 10, '62. Disc. May 21, '62.
Samuel M. Johnson,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Feb. 5, '63; Q.M.-Sergt. Apr. 22, '63. Redc. to

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Peter C. Bell,	†Chambersb'h, [Pa.]	June 15, '61	June 15, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Pro. Q.M.-Sergt. Sep. 10, '63 M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Charles H. Miner,	Ellington,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. Q.M.-Sergt. May 10, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
				[10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Allen, Nelson	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Redc. to ranks July 1, '62. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 26, '63. Pro. Corp. Aug.
Birkett, James W.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 6, '63. Pro. Corp. Jan. 25, '64, Sergt. Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Flannagan, Patrick	Lawrence, Mas.	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Pro. Corp. Jan. 25, '64; Sergt. Sep. 16, '64. Redc. to ranks Sep. 22, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Fox, George L.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Mch. 9, '62. Re-en. Vet. Jan. 4, '64. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. E, June 15, '65.
Haling, Lewis	Cromwell,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. May 8, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. May 25, '64; 2d Lt. Co. A, 23d Regt. U. S. C. I. Feb. 9, '65. Disc. Nov. 30, '65.
Hunt, James M.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Nov. 3, '62; Sergt. June 1, '63. Redc. to ranks Aug. 27, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. Pro. Corp. Nov. 10, '64. Redc. to ranks. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
James, John M.	East Haddam,	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Jan. 23, '64; Sergt. Apr. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Jones, Wells	Cromwell,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 26, '63. Pro. Nov. 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Jones, Jarvis H.	Spencer, Mass.,	Apr. 10, '62	Apr. 10, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Apr. 8, '63; Sergt. May 25, '64. Disc. Apr. 12.
Livingston, John	Lawrence, Mas.	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Redc. to ranks Feb. 2, '62. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Lorenze, Justinus	†New London,	Nov. 4, '62	Nov. 4, '62	Trans. to Co. G, Feb. 7, '63
Marks, Eugene P.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '62, Sergt. Jan. 25, '64. Disc. May 21,
Morgan, William W.	East Granby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. July 9, '62, Sergt. Nov. 3, '62. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Moshier, Sebastian	Fairfield,	Nov. 4, '62	Nov. 4, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Sergt. Nov. 4, '62. Trans. to 3d Brig. Band Mch. 26,
Remeley, Frank B.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Nov. 3, '62. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 6, '63. Pro. May 10, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Spellane, Morris	Portland,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '62; Sergt. Sep. 5, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. Redc. to ranks May 5, '64. Pro. Corp. Apr. 10, '65; Sergt. June 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Steed, Thomas	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Sergt. Oct. 15, '61. Redc. to ranks Oct. 30, '62. Disc.
Thorp, Dwight	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Feb. 21, '62. Redc. to ranks Oct. 7, '62. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 26, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Albe, Daniel W.	New Haven,	Nov. 19, '63	Nov. 19, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. June 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Baughan, William W.	Bridgeport,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. June 1, '63. Redc. to ranks Oct. 11, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bevans, Charles F.	Cromwell,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Disc. dis. Nov. 15, '61. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 19, '63. Pro. Jan. 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Belcher, George	New Haven,	Nov. 19, '63	Nov. 19, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 16, '64. Redc. to ranks June 28, '65. M. o. Sep.
Bishop, Henry H.	New Haven,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Redc. to ranks. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 26, '63. Disc. Aug. 2, '65.
Bogur, Enoch	Cromwell,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Aug. 20, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Carley, James	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. May 8, '62. Redc. to ranks Sep. 1, '62. Disc. May 21,
Clark, Cornwall S.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. July 9, '62. Redc. to ranks Sep. 13, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Des. Apr. 11, '64.
Clancey, William	New Haven,	Nov. 21, '63	Nov. 21, '63	(See Priv. Co. K, 24th C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. May 25, '64. Redc. to ranks Aug. 2, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Coughlion, John	Hartford,	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Dunlap, John	Middletown,	July 16, '63	July 16, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. May 25, '64. Died Oct. 4, '64.
Fagan, William	Stamford,	Nov. 30, '63	Nov. 30, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hunt, Charles F.	Middletown,	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	(See Sergt. Co. I, 7th C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. May 25, '64. Redc. to ranks July 13, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Kelsey, George A.	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 9, '62. Redc. to ranks Jan. 26, '63. Disc. May
Kneass, Mars	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Redc. to ranks. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Lucas, William H.	Chatham,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 9, '62. Redc. to ranks Oct. 9, '62. Disc. May 21,
Lucas, Junius H.	Chatham,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 26, '63. Pro. Dec. 5, '63. Redc. to ranks July 13, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McGauran, Patrick	New Haven,	Apr. 3, '62	Apr. 3, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 15, '64. Disc. Apr. 2, '65, tm. ex.
Miller, William H.	Peckskill, N. Y.	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. Pro. Dec. 9, '64. Des. June 6, '65.
Miller, Henry C.	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Cap'd June 23, '62, Cold Harbor, Va., from Hosp. Par. July 22, '62. Pro. Jan. 3, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Mulcahy, Michael	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 5, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
O'Brien, Morris	Portland,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. June 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25,
Penfield, Henry E.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 30, '63. Pro. Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Pike, Charles C.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. May 10, '64. Redc. to ranks
Ringwood, Patrick	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Jan. 3, '64. Pro. Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Robinson, Giles H.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Nov. 3, '62. Redc. to ranks Feb. 4, '63. Re-en. Vet.
Simpson, Timothy D.	Cromwell,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Feb. 21, '62. Disc. dis. Aug. 29, '62. Re-en. as Priv. Jan. 1, '64. Pro. Corp. May 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sprague, Henry R.	Hartford,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	(See Priv. Co. G, 24th C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 10, '65. Redc. to ranks July 13, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Tuttle, John L.	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Redc. to ranks Dec. 31, '61. Pro. Mch. 1, '62. Disc. dis. May 19, '62.
Williams, Charles O.	New Britain,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Redc. to ranks May 11, '62. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 6, '63. Disc. July 29, '65.
Wright, Leveret	Cromwell,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Oct. 9, '62.

† Place of muster in.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
<i>Artificers.</i>				
Campbell, Robert	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer July 3, '63. Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Courtice, Charles C.	Somers,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Disc. Aug. 2, '65.
<i>Musicians.</i>				
Addis, Charles	Cromwell,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Chappell, Hiram	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 4, '62.
Southworth, And'w W.	New Haven,	Feb. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Trans. from Co. M, Oct. 5, '62. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Stearns, Isaac	Glastonbury,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 18, '62.
Ziegelmayer, Ludw k	Middletown,	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	(See Priv. Co. G, 24th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
<i>Wagoners.</i>				
Evans, John	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Markum, William R.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 26, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Alger, Byron	Willington,	Dec. 27, '64	Dec. 27, '64	Disc. Nov. 14, '65.
Alger, Henry	Willington,	Dec. 27, '64	Dec. 27, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Allen, Andrew	No. Stonington,	Apr. 3, '62	Apr. 3, '62	Disc. Apr. 3, '65, tm. ex.
Anderson, Waldo T.	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 2, '61.
Ashton, Charles D.	Middletown,	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 11, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Ashton, Lafayette	Middletown,	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 11, '64	Des. Aug. 15, '64.
Avery, Francis B.	Stamford,	Nov. 30, '63	Nov. 30, '63	Died Mch. 6, '64.
Barrett, George 1st	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 16, '62.
Barrett, George 2d	New Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Killed by cars June 12, '61.
Barnard, Edward	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 7, '63.
Barnard, William C.	Hartford,	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 10, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Barry, John	Haddam,	Aug. 31, '64	Aug. 31, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Beach, David B.	Trumbull,	Nov. 28, '63	Nov. 28, '63	(See Priv. Co. I, 12th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bedient, Theodore	Stamford,	Nov. 30, '63	Nov. 30, '63	(See Priv. Co. H, 8th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bedient, Thomas	Wilton,	Dec. 29, '63	Dec. 30, '63	(See Priv. Co. H, 8th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Behan, Joseph	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 17, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Belden, Lewis	Cromwell,	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Died Aug. 7, '64.
Birdsell, Squire S.	Stamford,	Nov. 28, '63	Nov. 28, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bohen, Peter W.	Ellington,	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Brandt, August	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Died Sep. 20, '61.
*Brown, John	Norwich,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Des. from Batty. Sawyer, Va., Jan. 27, '65. Died Feb. 1, '65, Point of
Buckley, Ira	Danbury,	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 14, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Burke, Michael	Ridgefield,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Butler, John F.	Simsbury,	Oct. 6, '64	Oct. 6, '64	Des. Aug. 29, '65.
*Byrnes, Peter	Norwich,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Des. Aug. 2, '65.
Carey, John	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 16, '63. Des. Aug. 11, '64.
Carter, James W.	Wethersfield,	Dec. 23, '63	Dec. 23, '63	Disc. Aug. 7, '65.
Catlin, Horace S.	Meriden,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Chapman, James F.	East Haddam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Chapin, Loan A.	Manchester,	Apr. 3, '62	Apr. 3, '62	Disc. Apr. 14, '65, tm. ex.
Clark, Charles B.	Middletown,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Clark, Henry	Suffield,	June 14, '64	June 14, '64	(See Priv. Co. G, 22d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Clarcken, John	Middletown,	Jan. 21, '64	Jan. 22, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Cotter, Nicholas	Glastonbury,	Sep. 5, '64	Sep. 5, '64	(See Priv. Co. H, 25th C. V.) Disc. June 25, '65.
Cushing, Daniel	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Dailey, John	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Davenport, Martin	Salem,	Jan. 16, '64	Jan. 16, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Donohue, David	Glastonbury,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Donohue, Michael	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 30, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Dorgan, John	Middletown,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 14, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Douglass, Horace L.	New London,	Dec. 31, '63	Dec. 31, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Dougherty, Isaac	Cromwell,	Sep. 11, '64	Sep. 11, '64	Des. Aug. 2, '65.
Drowne, Warren B.	East Haddam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 4, '62.
Dunn, Mark	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Aug. 27, '61. (See Priv. Co. F, 24th C. V.)
Eddy, Monroe	New Britain,	Dec. 18, '63	Dec. 18, '63	Wd. Aug. 29, '64, James River, Va. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Egan, Thomas	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Emmons, Royal C.	Colchester,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Disc. July 28, '65.
*Farnum, William N.	Killingly,	Aug. 16, '64	Aug. 16, '64	Dishon. disc. Nov. 16, '65
Finch, George W.	Stamford,	Nov. 30, '63	Nov. 30, '63	(See Priv. Co. H, 28th C. V.) Des. Sep. 17, '64.
Fitzsimmons, Chris.	Derby,	Nov. 21, '63	Nov. 21, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Fitzgerald, John	New London,	Apr. 4, '62	Apr. 4, '62	Disc. dis. Jan. 31, '64.
Flynn, John	Canton,	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 14, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Foley, Thomas	Berlin,	Aug. 25, '64	Aug. 25, '64	(See Priv. Co. D, 5th C. V.) Des. Aug. 2, '65.
*Fox, Gurdon J.	Bridgeport,	Oct. 24, '63	Oct. 24, '63	(See Sergt. Co. A, 8th C. V.) Disc. dis. Feb. 4, '64.
Gallagher, John	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 4, '62.
Gardiner, Martin L.	Chester,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
*Gerald, Edward	Trumbull,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 14, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Gilbert, Henry R. 1st	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex. (See Priv. Co. D, 2d C. V. H. A.)
Gilbert, Henry R. 2d	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Goff, Edward N.	Portland,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Grant, George B.	Coventry,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Griffin, Thomas	Mansfield,	Aug. 25, '64	Aug. 25, '64	Des. Sep. 8, '64.
Hale, Cutler R.	Meriden,	Aug. 26, '64	Aug. 29, '64	Disc. Oct. 9, '65.
Hall, Theodore F.	New York,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 4, '62.
Harding, James	Vernon,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 6, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Mustering in this organiza- tion.	Remarks.
Harding, Frederick	Hartford,	Dec. 15, '63	Dec. 15, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Harth, Frederick	Middletown,	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	(See Priv. Co. F, 24th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Harlow, Edward	Wethersfield,	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 23, '63	(See Priv. Co. A, 13th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hawkins, Edmund C.	Middletown,	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	(See Priv. Co. F, 24th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hayes, Timothy	Simsbury,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hayes, Patrick	Meriden,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Hedges, Isaac D.	Middletown,	Nov. 27, '63	Nov. 27, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Holbrook, Willis T.	Glastonbury,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Holmes, John B.	Glastonbury,	Sep. 5, '64	Sep. 5, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Hook, William	Vernon,	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 21, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Hopkins, James B.	Middletown,	Sep. 5, '64	Sep. 5, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
*Hubbard, Henry F.	W. Hartford,	Aug. 29, '64	Aug. 29, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hubbard, Frederick	Cromwell,	Feb. 26, '62	Mch. 7, '62	Trans. from Co. B, Aug. 18, '62. Disc. Mch. 12, '65, tm. ex.
Hunt, Herschel	Glastonbury,	Aug. 30, '64	Aug. 30, '64	(See Priv. Co. F, 13th C. V.) Disc. June 29, '65. [Apr. 4, '65]
Hunt, George	New Haven,	Apr. 3, '62	Apr. 3, '62	Trans. to U. S. N. Apr. 5, '64. Served on U. S. S. "Mackinac" Disc.
*Johnson, James 1st	Berlin,	Aug. 25, '64	Aug. 25, '64	Des. Sep. 8, '64.
*Johnson, James 2d	Winsted,	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Keach, Franklin E.	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Kerrins, Cornelius 1st	Middletown,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	(See Priv. Co. F, 24th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Kerrins, Cornelius 2d	Hartford,	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 21, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Knox, Charles C.	Cromwell,	Dec. 25, '63	Dec. 25, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Lamb, Francis	Hartford,	May 16, '61	May 16, '61	Disc. dis. Aug. 29, '62.
Lannin, Nathaniel	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. May 20, '62.
Lantry, Thomas	Wethersfield,	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 21, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Lockwood, William H.	Rocky Hill,	Dec. 23, '63	Dec. 23, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Lockwood, Lewis C.	Rocky Hill,	Dec. 23, '63	Dec. 23, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Lucey, Michael	Middletown,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 14, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Lyons, William	Hartford,	Sep. 5, '64	Sep. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Mack, John	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 6, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Mack, Thomas	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Oct. 10, '61.
Malona, John H. S.	Middletown,	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Died Mch. 26, '64.
Malona, John A.	Middletown,	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 14, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Manning, Thomas	Enfield,	Dec. 10, '63	Dec. 10, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Marble, George	Manchester,	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 17, '63	Died July 24, '64.
Markham, Hiram L.	Middletown,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	(See Priv. Co. A, 24th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*May, Ellis	Burlington,	Aug. 29, '64	Aug. 29, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McCarty, Dennis	Bozrah,	Aug. 31, '64	Aug. 31, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*McCann, James	New Hartford,	Sep. 5, '64	Sep. 5, '64	Des. June 14, '65.
McClenard, William	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
McDonald, John	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*McMekin, John	Portland,	Aug. 24, '64	Aug. 25, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McMillan, John	Hartford,	Dec. 24, '63	Dec. 24, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McNeil, Robert	Waterbury,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. May 21, '64, tm. ex.
Munroe, William H.	Stamford,	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Died May 16, '64.
Murphy, Patrick	Glastonbury,	Sep. 5, '64	Sep. 5, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Murray, Robert	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 27, '61.
Naarden, Maurice	Boston, Mass.	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 30, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Nichols, William H.	Chatham,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. Nov. 3, '61.
Nichols, James	East Windsor,	June 9, '64	June 9, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Nolan, John 2d	Canton,	Nov. 27, '63	Dec. 1, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Norton, Willis	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Des. Feb. 5, '63.
Norton, Gilbert B.	Manchester,	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 17, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
O'Brien, William	Fairfield,	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 9, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
O'Connell, John	Stafford,	Apr. 9, '62	Apr. 9, '62	Disc. Apr. 12, '65, tm. ex.
Olmstead, Charles S.	Chester,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
O'Neil, Edward	Portland,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Osborne, James H.	Cromwell,	Dec. 28, '63	Dec. 28, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Potts, George H.	Stamford,	Nov. 28, '63	Nov. 28, '63	(See Priv. Co. H, 17th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Pond, Hubert C.	Plymouth,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Price, John H.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 6, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Purple, Daniel	East Haddam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Quinn, Frank	East Haven,	Jan. 18, '64	Jan. 18, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Recor, Alfred H.	Wethersfield,	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 31, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Richards, Henry	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 30, '63. Des. Aug. 8, '65.
Richardson, Manley	New London,	Apr. 8, '62	Apr. 8, '62	Disc. Apr. 12, '65, tm. ex.
Root, Newell W.	Marlborough,	Dec. 2, '63	Dec. 2, '63	Hung for desertion Jan. 27, '64.
*Ross, James	Woodstock,	Aug. 29, '64	Aug. 29, '64	Des. May 15, '65.
Sawyer, William R.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. Hosp. Stewd. Jan. 7, '63.
Scranton, Norman	Durham,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. dis. May 24, '62. (See Priv. Co. G, 24th C. V.)
Silcox, Henry E.	Vernon,	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 21, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sirrine, Charles	Danbury,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 5, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Steele, Mason A.	Derby,	Nov. 28, '63	Nov. 28, '63	Disc. July 28, '65.
Steele, Jefferson W.	New Britain,	June 23, '64	June 23, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Strickland, Calvin T.	Hebron,	Dec. 15, '63	Dec. 15, '63	Died Nov. 18, '64.
*Sullivan, James	Norwich,	Aug. 25, '64	Aug. 25, '64	Des. May 15, '65.
Sweeney, Timothy	Portland,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 26, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Taylor, Jerome	Glastonbury,	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 16, '63	Disc. dis. Aug. 27, '65.
Thayer, Amasa W.	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 30, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Thompson, Ephraim H.	East Windsor,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Disc. Nov. 9, '65.
Tryon, George A.	Portland,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Walker, George	Stonington,	Aug. 25, '64	Aug. 25, '64	Disc. May 21, '65.

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Watson, William B.	Hartford,	Apr. 3, '62	Apr. 3, '62	Re-en. Vet. Apr. 18, '64. Disc. Sep. 2, '65.
Waterman, Joseph	Cromwell,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Disc. Nov. 23, '62. En. as Joseph H. Waterman, Nov. 24, '62, in Co. B, 2d Regt. U. S. Cav. Pro. Musc. Sep. 26, '63. Disc. Apr. 24, '64, [tm. ex.
Welch, Daniel	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
West, Frank	Hartford,	May 13, '61	May 13, '64	Des. Aug. 2, '65.
White, Frank	Middletown,	Dec. 23, '63	Dec. 23, '63	Des. Aug. 2, '65.
White, Pierce	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wright, Henry F.	Glastonbury,	Dec. 20, '63	Dec. 20, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.

Company I.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Captains.				
Sanford H. Perkins,	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. Maj. 14th C. V. June 7, '62.
Edward P. Allen,	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. E, Aug. 8, '62. Resgd. Aug. 4, '63.
John H. Burton,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. A, Sep. 7, '63. Disc. Dec. 26, '64.
Bela P. Learned,	Norwich,	Feb. 21, '62	Mch. 12, '62	Pro. from Adj. Jan. 2, '65. Bvt. Maj. Apr. 9, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Daniel R. Hubbard,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. H, July 23, '62. Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 26, '62.
1st Lieutenants.				
Albert F. Brooker,	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. Capt. Co. B, May 23, '62. [Co. L, Jan. 4, '64.
Samuel P. Hatfield,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. G, to 2d Lt. Feb. 13, '62; 1st Lt. Mch. 1, '62; Capt. Dec. 3, '61. May 12, '62. (See Sergt. Co. E, 1st C. V.) Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. B, May 23, '62. Trans. to Co. M, Dec. 19, '64.
Andrew Knox,	Danbury,	Dec. 3, '61	May 12, '62	Trans. from Co. G, Jan. 6, '64. Trans. to Co. K, Dec. 19, '64. [25, '65.
Lewis W. Jackson,	Hartford,	Dec. 13, '61	Mch. 12, '62	Trans. from Co. G, Jan. 6, '64. Trans. to Co. K, Dec. 19, '64. [25, '65.
John O'Brien,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Trans. from Co. M, Dec. 19, '64. Capt. by bvt. Apr. 9, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Charles A. Truesdell,	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. A, to 2d Lt. Apr. 14, '64; 1st Lt. Co. G, Nov. 20, '64. Trans. from Co. K, Dec. 19, '64. Trans. to Adj. Jan. 2, '65.
Charles W. Filer,	Sag Harbor, N. Y.,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Trans. from Adj. May 26, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
2d Lieutenants.				
Edward H. Mix,	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. C, Oct. 16, '61.
Walter D. Ives,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. A, Oct. 16, '61. Trans. to Co. C, Oct. 31, '61.
William C. Faxon,	Stonington,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 11, '62	Must. 2d Lt. Pro. 1st Lt. Co. F, Dec. 11, '63.
Robert A. Sedgwick,	Sharon,	June 22, '61	Feb. 18, '62	Pro. from Priv. Co. I, 5th C. V. Feb. 18, '62; 1st Lt. Co. C, Jan. 4, '64.
Edwin L. Tyler,	Norwich,	Mch. 29, '62	Mch. 29, '62	Trans. from Co. L, Jan. 15, '64. Resgd. Apr. 9, '64.
George F. Bill,	Hartford,	Feb. 28, '62	Mch. 11, '62	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. A, Jan. 18, '64. Wd. July 6, '64. Pro. 1st Lt. May 23, '61.
William S. Maloney,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Trans. from Co. G, Nov. 19, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [Co. E, Nov. 19, '64.
Charles A. Chittenden,	Hartford,	May 22, '61	June 6, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. D, Nov. 27, '64. Resgd. Aug. 28, '65.
William H. Batterson,	Stratford,	Mch. 7, '62	Mch. 10, '62	Pro. from Regt. Q.M.-Sergt. Dec. 2, '64. Trans. to Co. G, Dec. 19, '64.
1st Sergeants.				
Andrew Terry,	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 23, '61. (See Lt.-Col. 8th C. V.) [B, Mch. 24, '62.
Joseph H. Cummings,	Waterbury,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. B, Nov. 6, '61.
Lewis C. Logan,	Washington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Sergt. Oct. 15, '61; 1st Sergt. Nov. 6, '61; 2d Lt. Co. May 23, '61.
David W. Smith,	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Sergt. Oct. 15, '61; 1st Sergt. June 1, '62. Redc. to ranks Jan. 23, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Norman F. Stoughton,	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 15, '61; 1st Sergt. Dec. 1, '62. Redc. to ranks. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. Q.M.-Sergt. May 10, '64; 1st Sergt. June 26, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [22, '64, tm. ex.
Charles Huxford,	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Sergt. Dec. 11, '61; 1st Sergt. May 5, '63. Disc. May June 8, '61.
James P. Elliott,	Waterbury,	June 8, '61	June 10, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Mch. 9, '62. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 31, '64. Pro. Sergt. May 10, '64; 1st Sergt. May 23, '64; 2d Lt. Co. D, Dec. 10, '64.
Hubert G. Scott,	Watertown,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '62; Sergt. May 23, '64. Wd. June 30, '64, Petersburg, Va. Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 15, '64. Disc. Apr. 17, '65, tm. ex.
Hayden D. Palmer,	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 30, '63. Pro. Corp. Jan. 25, '64; Sergt. July 12, '64; 1st Sergt. Apr. 25, '65; 2d Lt. Co. A, June 15, '65.
Q.M.-Sergeants.				
Charles J. Porter,	Goshen,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. Q.M.-Sergt. Apr. 25, '62. Redc. to ranks May 9, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
William R. Guernsey,	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Nov. 24, '62; Sergt. Feb. 1, '63; Q.M.-Sergt. May 5, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. B, Apr. 14, '64.
George H. DeForest,	Waterbury,	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. Q.M.-Sergt. July 12, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sergeants.				
Atwood, William B.	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. June 1, '62; Sergt. Sep. 16, '62. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. G, Nov. 8, '64.
Buxton, Ezekiel	Litchfield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 30, '63. Pro. Corp. Jan. 25, '64; Sergt. Nov. 14, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [14, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Davis, William W.	Litchfield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. May 5, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 1, '63. Pro. Nov. 16, '63.
Ells, William B.	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. 2d Lt. Co. L, Aug. 26, '62.
Goodwin, Leonard P.	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. June 8, '61. (See Capt. Co. B, 1st C. V. Cav.)

† Place of muster in.
6

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Hough, Collis S.	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Redc. to ranks Sep. 24, '61. Pro. Corp. Dec. 11, '61; Sergt. May 9, '62. Redc. to ranks Jan. 28, '63. Trans. to Co. C, Aug. 4, '63.
Joy, William W.	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Trans. to 1st C. V. H. A. Band Oct. 12, '61. Re-trans. from 1st C. V. H. A. Band Aug. 16, '62. Pro. Sergt. Dec. 16, '62. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. [19, '64. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. M, Nov. 8, '64.
Loomis, Henry W.	Watertown,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Feb. 7, '63; Sergt. May 5, '63. Re-en. Vet. Apr. May 23, '61
Mott, Wakeman R.	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. May 5, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Oechner, Christian	New London,	Nov. 4, '62	Nov. 4, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Sergt. Dec. 16, '62. Trans. to Co. A, Feb. 7, '63.
Oliver, George D.	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Apr. 25, '62. Redc. to ranks Sep. 16, '62. Pro. Corp. Jan. 11, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. Nov. 14, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [Nov. 14, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Pattrell, Charles D.	Goshen,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. June 17, '63. Re-en. Vet. Apr. 19, '64. Pro. Post, Edwin
	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 15, '61; Sergt. Sep. 24, '62; 2d Lt. Co. A, Dec. 1, '62.
Rudolph, Louis	†New London,	Nov. 4, '62	Nov. 4, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Sergt. Dec. 16, '62. Trans. to Co. K, Feb. 7, '63.
Smith, Charles W.	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 15, '61; Sergt. Mch. 16, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. E, Nov. 8, '64.
Smith, Edward B.	Litchfield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. 2d Lt. Co. G, Mch. 1, '62.
Tiffany, Luke	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. B, Dec. 19, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. Pro. Corp. May 10, '64; Sergt. Jan. 11, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Waldron, William H.	Sharon,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. Corp. May 23, '64; Sergt. May 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Woodruff, Sterling A.	Harwinton,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '62; Sergt. Feb. 1, '63. Re-en. Vet. Jan. 4, '64. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. C, Apr. 14, '64.
Young, Joseph H.	Thompson,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Corp. Pro. June 1, '62. Redc. to ranks Sep. 16, '62. Disc. dis. Jan. 2, '63.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Atkins, Edward H.	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Dec. 1, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Brooker, Frank R.	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 13, '62. Redc. to ranks May 9, '63. Trans. to Co. May 23, '61
Brown, Adin B.	Thompson,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 27, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. [E, Feb. 6, '64.
Colt, Cornelius	Harwinton,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Feb. 3, '63. Disc. May 23, '64, tm. ex.
Colt, Lyman A.	Harwinton,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. July 12, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Cooper, Larkin A.	Killingly,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. July 12, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Fisher, John J.	Watertown,	Mch. 11, '62	Mch. 12, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Nov. 14, '64. Disc. Apr. 17, '65, tm. ex.
Gilbert, Henry W.	Derby,	Nov. 27, '63	Nov. 27, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. July 12, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Griffin, Clement	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 15, '62. Died Nov. 23, '62.
Keating, John	Torrington,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Apr. 19, '64. Pro. July 12, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Mason, Lewis S.	Hartford,	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 17, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. May 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McKinley, Thomas H.	Plymouth,	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 16, '62. Redc. to ranks May —, '63. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. B, 29th C. V. Jan. 1, '64.
Nelson, Robert	Waterbury,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. May 23, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Newey, Isaiah J.	Thompson,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Feb. 1, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Nichols, Joseph A.	New Haven,	Mch. 15, '62	Mch. 17, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 31, '64. Pro. May 23, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Nichols, Lenthel	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. Pro. Nov. 14, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Patterson, Mark A.	Watertown,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Redc. to ranks Apr. —, '62. Disc. dis. June 10, '62.
Russell, Chester B.	Wolcottville,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Nov. 14, '64. Disc. Apr. 17, '65, tm. ex.
Schatzman, Daniel	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. June 17, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Scott, Henry G.	Watertown,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Apr. 19, '64. Pro. Jan. 11, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Selleck, Ebenezer	Ridgefield,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. May 23, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Shadwell, William	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Redc. to ranks. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Stocking, Harvey M.	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. Nov. 14, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Walbridge, King	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Redc. to ranks. Detailed Artificer Jan. 25, '64. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Young, James R.	Waterford,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 11, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Apr. 19, '64. Pro. May 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
<i>Artificers.</i>				
Bassett, John M.	Waterbury,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Died Feb. 5, '64.
Miller, Henry J.	Norwalk,	Oct. 14, '64	June 22, '65	Trans. from Co. L, June 23, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Stowell, George	East Hartford,	Dec. 24, '63	Dec. 24, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
<i>Musicians.</i>				
Riley, Frank A.	Harwinton,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Wheeler, Walcott	Litchfield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
<i>Wagoners.</i>				
Gilmore, William	Thompson,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 30, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Williams, John L.	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Detailed Wagoner Jan. 25, '64. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Adams, Arthur	Meriden,	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 27, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Allen, Henry W.	Granby,	Jan. 13, '64	Jan. 13, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Apell, Eberhardt	Waterbury,	Feb. 18, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Disc. May 24, '65. (See Charles Blum.)
*Arnold, Niles H.	Thompson,	Aug. 16, '64	Aug. 16, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bartram, George	Danbury,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	(See Priv. Co. K, 23d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Barbour, Charles L.	Harwinton,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 23, '64, tm. ex.
*Barnett, James	Norwalk,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 5, '64	Des. Dec. 28, '65.
Baxter, Richard S.	Waterbury,	Jan. 16, '64	Jan. 16, '64	Died Oct. 7, '64.
Beach, Burton B.	Colebrook,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Disc. dis. Feb. 4, '64.
Bennett, Darius	Ashford,	Sep. 23, '64	Sep. 23, '64	(See Priv. Co. H, 11th C. V.) Disc. May 27, '65.
Bentley, Francis J.	Goshen,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 16, '61.
Birge, Louis	Meriden,	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 26, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Birge, Wilbur W.	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 23, '61. (See Sergt.-Maj. 2d C. V. H. A.)

* Substitutes and drafted.

† Place of muster in.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organ- ization.	Remarks.
Blackman, Ralph A.	Bristol,	Sep. 15, '64	Sep. 15, '64	Disc. June 30, '65.
Black, John	Berlin,	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 1, '64	Des. Feb. 7, '65.
Blum, Charles	Waterbury,	Feb. 18, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Correct name, Eberhardt Apell.
Brennan, John O.	Clinton,	Feb. 18, '64	Feb. 18, '64	Des. Mch. 14, '64.
*Brennan, Thomas	Hamden,	Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 7, '64	Des. Apr. 19, '65.
Brewer, Charles W.	Litchfield,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 11, '62	Dishon. disc. Mch. 27, '64.
*Brown, John 2d	Bridgewater,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Des. Dec. 28, '64.
*Brown, John 1st	Hartford,	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 1, '64	Disc. Nov. 7, '65.
*Bub, William	Branford,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	Trans. to Co. D, 8th C. V. Apr. 4, '65, a deserter therefrom.
Bussing, Frederick H.	Westport,	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	(See Priv. Co. C, 17th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Caffrey, John	Redding,	Dec. 9, '64	Dec. 19, '64	Des. Mch. 15, '65.
Cahill, John	Meriden,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Des. Aug. 2, '65.
*Campbell, Wm. H.	Hartford,	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	Des. May 28, '65.
Card, Edwin J.	Providence, R. I.,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 11, '62	Died Mch. 14, '65.
*Carr, James	Somers,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Des. Aug. 19, '65.
Castle, Edward C.	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Chapman, Noah	Waterford,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 11, '62	Disc. Apr. 17, '65, tm. ex.
Churchill, Charles C.	Harwinton,	Dec. 15, '63	Dec. 15, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Clark, George	Chaplin,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Died Aug. 3, '64.
*Clancey, William	Fairfield,	Dec. 5, '64	Dec. 5, '64	Des. May 29, '65.
Claudot, Victor	Winchester,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 12, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. E, 2d C. V.) Disc. Apr. 17, '65, tm. ex.
Collins, George C. H.	East Haven,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 14, '61	(See Priv. Co. F, 27th C. V.) Des. July 7, '65.
Collins, Luke	Berlin,	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 1, '64	Des. Aug. 3, '65.
Cooke, Frederick A.	Goshen,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 23, '61. (See 1st Lt. Co. B, 2d C. V. H. A.)
Cook, Lewis E.	Harwinton,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Conner, James	Sharon,	Dec. 5, '64	Dec. 5, '64	Des. Apr. 15, '65.
Craig, William	Waterbury,	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 18, '64	Des. Mch. 14, '64.
Croal, John	Danbury,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Disc. dis. June 23, '65.
*Croft, John	Hartford,	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Cullen, John H.	New Britain,	Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Curry, Jeremiah	Danbury,	Sep. 7, '64	Sep. 7, '64	Disc. June 30, '65.
*Cushman, Henry	Kent,	Dec. 19, '64	Dec. 19, '64	Disc. Sep. 25, '65.
Deming, Charles J.	Litchfield,	Aug. 10, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Ap. Adj. 2d C. V. H. A. Sep. 11, '62.
Dexter, Joseph D.	Windham,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Dibble, James H.	Granby,	Jan. 13, '64	Jan. 13, '64	Died Aug. 16, '64. [64; 1st Lt. Co. B, Dec. 6, '64. Disc. Nov. 22, '66.
Downs, Levi B.	Waterbury,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. C, 107th Regt. U. S. C. I. July 9,
Downs, Lewis A.	Waterbury,	June 8, '61	June 10, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 4, '62. [Manning, Provost Marshal, Apr. 6, '65. N. f. r. A. G. O.
Doyle, Mathew	Berlin,	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 1, '64	Released from confinement at Fort Monroe, Va., and trans. to Lt.-Col.
Ferry, John	Danbury,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sept. 25, '65.
Fields, George E.	Waterbury,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. June 8, '61.
Fitzsimmons, George	Waterbury,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Fitzsimmons, Joseph	Derby,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Died Aug. 16, '64.
Fitzpatrick, John	Hamden,	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Flynn, James	Columbia,	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 1, '64	Des. Aug. 7, '65.
Ford, Clark E.	Woodbridge,	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Fordham, Theodore P.	Meriden,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Frey, Phillip	Greenwich,	Dec. 5, '64	Dec. 5, '64	Des. Mch. 15, '65.
*Gardner, George	Plainfield,	Aug. 16, '64	Aug. 16, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Gibson, David	Mansfield,	Aug. 30, '64	Aug. 30, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Gilbert, Zachariah L.	Derby,	Dec. 23, '63	Dec. 23, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Goff, James	W. Hartford,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	Des. Aug. 5, '65.
Goodyear, Charles P.	Washington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. I, 9th Regt. U. S. C. I. Nov. 24, '63. Resgd. Nov. 6, '65.
Goodall, George W.	Derby,	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 14, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Gourley, William L.	Farmington,	Aug. 30, '64	Aug. 30, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Gray, Charles	Wilton,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Des. Aug. 6, '65.
Grant, Bernard	Berlin,	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 1, '64	Des. Aug. 7, '65.
Grant, Frederick L.	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Died Dec. 29, '61.
Green, James M.	Thompson,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Griswold, Preston G.	Torrington,	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Died July 27, '64.
*Guilford, Frederick J.	Hartford,	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 1, '64	Des. Mch. 26, '65.
Haak, John	Montville,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Haak, William	Montville,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Hamilton, Joseph	Redding,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Des. Aug. 4, '65.
*Hardy, John	Watertown,	Dec. 5, '64	Dec. 5, '64	Des. Mch. 15, '65.
Hawkins, Samuel	New Haven,	Mch. 12, '62	Mch. 12, '62	Trans. to V. R. C. Sep. 1, '63. Disc. Mch. 12, '65.
Hawes, Charles A.	Meriden,	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Wd. July 20, '64, Petersburg, Va. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hays, John	Westport,	Aug. 6, '64	Aug. 6, '64	Des. Aug. 8, '65.
*Heath, Thomas	Norwich,	Aug. 29, '64	Aug. 29, '64	Des. Aug. 9, '65.
*Henderson, James E.	Watertown,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Des. Dec. 25, '64.
Hicks, Frank	Bethany,	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	Des. Mch. 18, '64.
Holton, John A.	Hartford,	June 8, '61	June 10, '61	Disc. Mch. 29, '62.
Holmes, Thomas E.	†Ft Richards'n,	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 30, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Honan, John	Salem,	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hotch, Louis W.	Killingly,	Dec. 23, '63	Dec. 23, '63	(See Priv. Co. I, 5th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hoyt, Amos L.	Danbury,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Huntley, James F.	Derby,	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 17, '63	Died Aug. 8, '64.
Jackson, Franklin D.	Derby,	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 21, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Jackson, James	Windham,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Jackson, Homer	Milford,	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 11, '64	Died Sep. 21, '64.
Jacobs, Leander	Windham,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Jenkins, Joseph	Stamford,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65.

* Substitutes and drafted.

† Place of muster in.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
John, Edmund 1st	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 29, '63.
John, Edmund 2d	Hartford,	Dec. 15, '63	Dec. 15, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Johnson, Charles	Derby,	Nov. 27, '63	Nov. 27, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Johnson, Frederick L.	Wallingford,	Aug. 31, '64	Aug. 31, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Johnson, Jerome	Woodstock,	Aug. 29, '64	Aug. 29, '64	Disc. June 30, '65.
*Johnson, James	Berlin,	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 1, '64	Des. Feb. 15, '65.
Johnson, Ashel C.	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Disc. Aug. 10, '65.
Judd, Henry B.	Waterbury,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 11, '62	Disc. Apr. 17, '65, tm. ex.
Kelly, James	Windham,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Killed July 6, '64, Petersburg, Va.
Kellogg, Horace R.	Wethersfield,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Died July 26, '64.
Kellogg, William M.	Rocky Hill,	May 16, '64	May 16, '64	Des. Aug. 23, '65.
*Kennedy, Charles	Wethersfield,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Des. Jan. 26, '65.
King, William H.	New London,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 11, '62	Disc. Apr. 17, '65, tm. ex.
Knocks, William	Derby,	Nov. 27, '63	Nov. 27, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Lambert, John E.	New Haven,	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	Des. Dec. 25, '64.
Lane, Augustus	Watertown,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Lawrens, John	Vernon,	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Des. Aug. 3, '65.
Leach, Lyman H.	Watertown,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
*Lee, Timothy	W. Hartford,	Aug. 30, '64	Aug. 30, '64	Des. Aug. 5, '65.
*Leonard, William	Killingworth,	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	Des. Dec. 28, '61.
Ludford, William S.	Watertown,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Disc. Apr. 17, '65, tm. ex.
Lynn, Daniel	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. June 6, '61.
Lyon, Nathan T.	Pomfret,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Died Aug. 19, '64.
Mallet, Oliver	Ashford,	Aug. 16, '64	Aug. 16, '64	Des. May 28, '65.
Mann, William S.	Naugatuck,	Jan. 27, '64	Jan. 27, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Mappin, John	New Haven,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Marsh, Riley	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Mathes, Henry	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Killed June 20, '62, Gaines' Mills, Va.
Mathews, Warren W.	Litchfield,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Disc. Apr. 17, '65, tm. ex.
*McCarty, James	Guilford,	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 21, '64	Des. Mch. 18, '65.
*McConnell, James	Milford,	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 21, '64	Des. Aug. 3, '65.
McCoy, James	Danbury,	Jan. 5, '65	Jan. 5, '65	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McElhone, Patrick	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
*Mellor, William	Waterbury,	Aug. 23, '64	Aug. 23, '64	Disc. dis. Aug. 7, '65.
Merriman, Samuel R.	Volcott,	Apr. 12, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Disc. dis. May 28, '64.
Michael, Henry F.	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Muller, Charles D.	Meriden,	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 26, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Miller, Frank	Manchester,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Mooney, William	Danbury,	Aug. 24, '64	Aug. 24, '64	Des. Sep. 13, '64.
Moran, George E.	Harwinton,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Morrow, John	Vernon,	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Morgan, George F.	Derby,	Dec. 10, '63	Dec. 10, '63	Wd. June 27, '64, Petersburg, Va. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Mott, James H.	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
*Muller, William D.	Redding,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Des. Aug. 4, '65.
Murphy, James 2d	Ridgefield,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Des. Jan. 17, '65.
*Murphy, James 1st	Clinton,	Feb. 18, '61	Feb. 18, '64	Des. Mch. 15, '64.
*Myers, James	Redding,	Dec. 19, '64	Dec. 19, '64	Des. Jan. 26, '65.
Nichols, John P.	Litchfield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Nichols, William B.	New Haven,	July 18, '63	July 18, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Noble, William D.	Watertown,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Wd. and cap'd June 27, '62, Cold Harbor, Va. Died June 29, '62, Cold Harbor, Va.
*O'Brien, William	Volcott,	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 31, '64	Des. Aug. 10, '65.
Osborne, Lucius F.	Bristol,	Dec. 18, '63	Dec. 18, '63	Wd. June 30, '64, Petersburg, Va. Died July 26, '64.
Parker, Thomas	Meriden,	Aug. 25, '64	Aug. 25, '64	Des. Feb. 18, '65.
Paulk, Andrew J.	Thompson,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Peck, Edward L.	Waterbury,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Perrin, Benjamin S.	Woodstock,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Perry, Jonathan H.	Thompson,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Perry, Jerome	Thompson,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Pond, Frederick L.	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. Q. M. -Sergt. Co. D, Mar. 27, '62.
Pratt, Robert R.	Meriden,	Dec. 31, '63	Dec. 31, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Pratt, A. Samuel	Harwinton,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Trans. from Musc. Co. C. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Preston, John H.	Wallingford,	Aug. 31, '64	Aug. 31, '64	(See Priv. Co. A, 20th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Quintan, William H.	Thompson,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Killed May 19, '64, Bermuda Hundred, Va.
Raymond, Edward	Glastonbury,	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Reed, Benjamin F.	Windham,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Accidentally wd. Mch. 28, '65, Petersburg, Va. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Reynolds, Benjamin	Somers,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Disc. dis. May 8, '64.
Risley, George R.	Manchester,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Robinson, Thomas G.	Danbury,	Oct. 31, '63	Oct. 31, '63	(See Priv. Co. K, 23d C. V.) Disc. dis. Feb. 11, '64.
Rolleston, William N.	Windham,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Killed May 20, '64, Bermuda Hundred, Va.
Rowe, Henry E.	Washington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Ryder, John B.	Farmington,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 12, '62	(See Priv. Co. G, 1st C. V.) Died Apr. 23, '64.
Sanders, John H.	Hartford,	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	Des. Aug. 4, '65.
Sanford, Henry W.	Harwinton,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 22, '62.
Saul, Herman D.	Plymouth,	May 16, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. May 6, '62.
Sawyer, Zaccheus B.	Hartford,	Jan. 12, '64	Jan. 12, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Scollin, Francis	Danbury,	Sep. 7, '64	Sep. 7, '64	Wd. Apr. 2, '65, Fort Mahone, Va. Disc. June 28, '65.
Scoville, Wallace	Harwinton,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 23, '61.
Scoville, William W.	Bethany,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 23, '61. (See Priv. Co. A, 27th C. V.)
Seymour, Alexis J.	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Died Jan. 1, '64.
Shail, George	Danbury,	Sep. 7, '64	Sep. 7, '64	Disc. June 30, '65.
Sheldon, Orlando	Bristol,	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Disc. Oct. 9, '65.

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
*Sheridan, Edward	Killingworth,	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Des. Mch. 13, '64.
Simpson, John	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Simmons, John	Haddam,	Feb. 17, '64	Feb. 17, '64	Des. Mch. 15, '64.
Slauson, Levi W.	Hartford,	July 23, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Wd. Apr. 2, '65, Fort Mahone, Va. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Smith, George W.	New Haven,	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Smith, Charles A.	Thompson,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Smith, Alfred B.	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Smith, Edward P.	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Died Dec. 10, '61.
Smith, William E.	Waterbury,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Died Feb. 2, '62
*Snow, Richard	Redding,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65
Somers, Levi	Milford,	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 11, '64	Killed Mch. 28, '65, Petersburg, Va.
Sperry, Albert	Goshen,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Starr, Eli	Hamden,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Starr, Samuel A.	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. June 8, '61.
Steele, Elisha J.	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 30, '63. Disc. Aug. 12, '65. [14, '64.
Steele, Lambert W.	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 30, '63. Wd. June 30, '64, Petersburg, Va. Died July
Stewart, Gordon W.	East Haddam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Regt. Q. M. Sergt. Mch. 26, '63. Pro. 1st Lt. Co. H, 29th C. [V. Jan. 21, '64.
Stocking, Eber N.	Torrington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 23, '61.
Stone, William P.	Dudley, Mass.,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Stone, Frank	Manchester,	Jan. 11, '64	Jan. 11, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Strong, William H.	Windsor Locks,	Jan. 8, '64	Jan. 8, '64	Died Sep. 9, '64.
Sullivan, Daniel J.	Stamford,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 14, '64	Wd. June 30, '64 M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Terry, Luther A.	Litchfield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Thomas, Elbridge	No. Branford,	Dec. 23, '63	Dec. 23, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Tompkins, Ralph H.	Litchfield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
*Tompkins, William	Fairfield,	Aug. 24, '64	Aug. 24, '64	Des. Sep. 13, '64
*Travers, Edward	Haddam,	Feb. 17, '64	Feb. 17, '64	Des. Mch. 18, '64.
Tucker, Richard B.	Essex,	Jan. 4, '63	Jan. 4, '63	Wd. Mch. 28, '65, Petersburg, Va. Died Mch. 29, '65.
Vail, George W.	Cromwell,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Veats, Henry B.	Danbury,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	(See Priv. Co. B, 23d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Welton, Oliver B.	Plymouth,	Mch. 12, '62	Apr. 1, '62	Disc. May 10, '65.
Whaples, Charles O.	Litchfield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 1, '62. (See Sergt. Co. B, 2d C. V. H. A.)
Wheeler, George W.	Litchfield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Wheeler, Ansel E.	Wolcottville,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. June 8, '61.
Wheeler, John N.	East Windsor,	Aug. 6, '64	Aug. 6, '64	Des. July 6, '65.
Williams, Henry	Thompson,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Sep. 23, '61.
Wilson, Charles H.	Danbury,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Wilbur, Edward O.	Norwich,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Winn, John C.	Meriden,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Wood, Leonard C.	Essex,	Aug. 24, '64	Aug. 24, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Wright, Walter	Plymouth,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Dec. 30, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.

Company K.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>				
Darius W. Siprell,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Resgd. May 26, '62.
George Ager,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. A, May 26, '62; Maj. Dec. 5, '64.
John M. Twiss,	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. C, to 1st Lt. May 6, '62; Capt. Nov. 10, '64. Wd. Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va. Pro. Major by bvt. Mch. 25, '65 M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>				
Oliver Burke,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. Capt. Co. B, Mch. 27, '62.
William G. Pride,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. E, Mch. 12, '62; Capt. Co. L, Apr. 13, '64.
Azro Drown,	East Haddam,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. G, to 2d Lt. Nov. 8, '64. Wd. Nov. 28, '64, Petersburg, Va. Pro. 1st Lt. by bvt. Mch. 25, '65; Pro. 1st Lt. May 24, '65 M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Isaac N. Westervelt,	Cromwell,	Sep. 4, '61	July 9, '63	Pro. from Corp. Co. C, 7th C. V. to 2d Lt. July 9, '63. Trans. to Co. F, Sep. 18, '63; Trans. from Co. A, May 22, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Lewis W. Jackson,	Hartford,	Dec. 13, '61	Mch. 12, '62	Trans. from Co. I, Dec. 19, '64. Disc. Mch. 11, '65.
John Odell,	New London,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. H, as 2d Lt. Apr. 16, '64. Pro. Nov. 10, '64. Killed Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va.
Herman Glafcke,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. 1st Sergt. Pro. 2d Lt. Dec. 18, '61; 1st Lt. Mch. 1, '62. Disc. May 26, '62. (See Maj. 23d C. V.)
Frank D. Bangs,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. M, Nov. 8, '64. Trans. to Co. L, Nov. 20, '64
Charles A. Truesdell,	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. G, Dec. 2, '64; trans. to Co. I, Dec. 19, '64.
<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>				
Alfred S. Dickinson,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Resgd. Dec. 18, '61.
William H. Birge,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Com. Sergt. Dec. 22, '62. Trans. to Co. B, Apr. 1, '64.
Joseph Talcott,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. C, Sep. 5, '63. Pro. 1st Lt. Co. D, Nov. 8, '64.
James H. Casey,	East Haven,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Pro. from Sergt. Co. E, Nov. 10, '64; Bvt. 1st Lt. Mch. 25, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Ansel H. Couch, George D. Sargeant,	Bethel, Middletown,	Jan. 27, '62 May 22, '61	Feb. 11, '62 May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. F, June 15, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. G, Mch. 1, '62; 1st Lt. Co. G, May 6, '62
1st Sergeants.				
William H. Rogers, Philip A. Manix,	Hartford, Hartford,	May 23, '61 May 23, '61	May 23, '61 May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 18, '61; 2d Lt. Co. D, Dec. 22, '62. Must. Priv. Pro. Sergt. Aug. 5, '62; 1st Sergt. Feb. 1, '63; 2d Lt. Co. L, Jan. 18, '64. [25, '64. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.]
Edward Shinnars, Edward C. Clark,	Windsor Locks, Hartford,	May 23, '61 May 23, '61	May 23, '61 May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Aug. 5, '62; Sergt. Dec. 10, '63; 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '64. Re-en. Vet. Jan. 1, '64. Pro. 1st Sergt. May 28, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [25, '64. Killed Nov. 5, '64, Petersburg, Va.]
Q.M.-Sergeants.				
Joseph D. Toby, Edwin C. Phelps,	Middletown, Hartford,	Apr. 17, '62 Dec. 23, '63	Apr. 17, '62 Dec. 23, '63	(See Priv. Co. A, 2d C. V.) Redc. to ranks Nov. 24, '63. Pro. Corp. May 25, '65. [25, '64. Killed Nov. 5, '64, Petersburg, Va.]
Sergeants.				
Bennett, Edgar B. Bishop, John Jr.	Burlington, New London,	May 23, '61 Apr. 4, '62	May 23, '61 Apr. 4, '62	Must. Corp. [Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Pro. May 28, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Redc. to ranks June 24, '62. Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '63. Re-en. (See 1st Sergt. Rifle Co. C, 2d C. V.) Pro. 2d Lt. Co. G, 29th C. V., Jan. 1, '64. [June 15, '65.]
Chipman, Edward H. Emmons, Gilbert S. Fowler, Abel C. Green, Daniel Kennedy, Ralph Lee, D. Mortimer Lynch, Patrick H.	Hartford, Meriden, Meriden, Hartford, Hartford, New London, New Hartford,	Nov. 8, '62 May 23, '61 May 23, '61 Aug. 27, '63 Jan. 5, '64 Apr. 4, '62 May 23, '61	Nov. 8, '62 May 23, '61 May 23, '61 Aug. 27, '63 Jan. 5, '64 Apr. 4, '62 May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Mch. 11, '64; Sergt. May 25, '64; 2d Lt. Co. B, May 22, '63; Sergt. Jan. 28, '64. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. [64, tm. ex.] Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. May 22, '63; Sergt. Jan. 28, '64. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. [64, tm. ex.] Redc. to ranks Aug. 23, '61. Disc. dis. Jan. 22, '64. [64, tm. ex.] Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Jan. 10, '64; Sergt. May 25, '64. Disc. May 25, '65. Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. May 25, '64; Sergt. July 12, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. (See Priv. Rifle Co. C, 2d C. V.) Pro. to 2d Lt. Co. D, 29th C. V., Jan. 1, '64. Must. Corp. Redc. to ranks Aug. 23, '61. Pro. Corp. Sep. 7, '63; Sergt. Dec. 10, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. H, 19th Regt. U. S. C. I. Aug. 8, '65. Disc. Jan. 15, '67.
Maloney, William S.	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Corp. Redc. to ranks Aug. 23, '61. Pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '61. Redc. to ranks Sep. 15, '62. Pro. Corp. May 22, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 6, '63. Pro. Jan. 25, '64; 2d Lt. Co. G, Nov. 10, '64. [21st C. V.]
Marble, William T. McMahon, Dennis	Hartford, New Britain,	May 23, '61 Nov. 24, '63	May 23, '61 Nov. 25, '63	Redc. to ranks Oct. 17, '61. Disc. dis. Jan. 3, '62. (See 1st Sergt. Co. B, Nov. 24, '63. Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Feb. 18, '64; Sergt. Nov. 30, '64. Redc. to ranks Aug. 12, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [tm. ex.]
Nichols, Thomas H. Rice, Julius W.	Hartford, Brookfield, Ms.	May 23, '61 May 23, '61	May 23, '61 May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 11, '63; Sergt. Jan. 10, '64. Disc. May 22, '64. Must. Corp. Redc. to ranks Oct. 26, '61. Pro. Sergt. Jan. 11, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 26, '63. Redc. to ranks Mch. 6, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [12, '62.]
Richmond, Collins	Glastonbury,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 28, '63. Pro. Sergt. Mch. 11, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [12, '62.]
Roberts, Calvin P. Rudolph, Louis	Hartford, New Haven,	May 23, '61 Nov. 4, '62	May 23, '61 Nov. 4, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 15, '61. Sergt. Oct. 25, '61. Disc. dis. May 22, '64. Trans. from Co. I, Feb. 7, '63, trans. to Siege Art. Brig. Band Apr. 1, '63. Disc. dis. Sep. 8, '64.
Sullivan, Jeremiah Trask, Dexter B.	Hartford, Hartford,	May 23, '61 May 23, '61	May 23, '61 May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 30, '63. Must. Corp. Pro. Dec. 18, '61. Redc. to ranks May 16, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. Pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wall, Thomas	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Sep. 12, '61. Redc. to ranks Nov. 23, '62. Pro. Corp. Mch. 16, '63. Redc. to ranks Sep. 24, '63. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Pro. Corp. Sep. 30, '64. Cap'd Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va. Paroled Mch. 30, '65. Pro. Sep. 11, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wells, Henry	Glastonbury,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 6, '63. Pro. Corp. Jan. 25, '64. Redc. to ranks Sep. 30, '64. Pro. Corp. July 12, '65; Sergt. Sep. 11, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Corporals.				
Connell, John Daley, Patrick W. Denehey, Patrick Derragh, Thomas Dougherty, Philip Fisk, Wilbur	Hartford, New Britain, Groton, Meriden, Hartford, Westport,	May 23, '61 July 29, '63 Jan. 5, '64 May 23, '61 July 29, '63 May 23, '61	May 23, '61 July 29, '63 Jan. 5, '64 May 23, '61 July 29, '63 May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 25, '63. Pro. Nov. 30, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 11, '64. W'd. Sep. 29, '64, Petersburg, Va. Died Jan. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [Sep. 30, '64.] Must. Priv. Pro. Dec. 10, '61. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. [28, '65.] Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 25, '64. Redc. to ranks Sep. 30, '64. Disc. July 25, '65. Redc. to ranks Aug. 23, '61. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 6, '63. Pro. May 25, '64. Redc. to ranks July 13, '65. Disc. Nov. 14, '65.
Fowler, Isaiah George, Benjamin	Meriden, Tariffville,	May 23, '61 June 7, '61	May 23, '61 June 7, '61	Redc. to ranks Oct. 31, '61. Re-en. Vet. Jan. 4, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. (See Priv. Co. C, 1st C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 25, '64. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Gillnack, Walter Grugin, Hugh Harris, Henry W. Helfron, Stephen	Glastonbury, Simsbury, Hartford, Hartford,	May 23, '61 Dec. 3, '63 Nov. 16, '63 May 23, '61	May 23, '61 Dec. 3, '63 Nov. 16, '63 May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 3, '63. Pro. Sep. 11, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 11, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [25, '65.] (See Priv. Co. C, 8th C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 11, '63. Redc. to ranks May 13, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. Re-en. Vet. Jan. 1, '65. Disc. July 25, '65.
Hogan, William D. Holmes, Mark A. Humes, John Kramier, Frederick Mahon, John Manning, David M.	Hartford, Hartford, Glastonbury, Windsor Locks, Wolcott, Wolcott,	Dec. 1, '63 May 23, '61 Dec. 7, '64 Jan. 7, '64 Dec. 19, '63 Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 1, '63 May 23, '61 Dec. 7, '64 Jan. 7, '64 Dec. 19, '63 Dec. 19, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. May 25, '64. Disc. July 28, '65. Must. Priv. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. Must. Priv. Pro. June 10, '65. Des. July 29, '65. Must. Priv. Pro. Nov. 30, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Must. Priv. Pro. July 12, '65. Disc. July 28, '65. Must. Priv. Cap'd Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va. Par. Mch. 30, '65. Pro. Sep. 1, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McKenzie, Michael Moshier, William H.	New Haven, Chester,	May 23, '61 May 23, '61	May 23, '61 May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 18, '63. Pro. Nov. 30, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 12, '61. Redc. to ranks Jan. 25, '62. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Pro. Jan. 10, '64. Redc. to ranks Apr. 12, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
O'Brien, Patrick O'Connor, Patrick Parkinson, Anthony	Hartford, Manchester, Meriden,	May 23, '61 May 23, '61 May 23, '61	May 23, '61 May 23, '61 May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Jan. 5, '64. Pro. May 25, '64. Killed Mch. 25, '64. Died June 16, '62. [65, Petersburg, Va.] Must. Priv. Pro. Dec. 10, '61. Redc. to ranks Sep. 24, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. [63; Capt. Co. H, Dec. 25, '64. Disc. Jan. 5, '66.] Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 16, '63; 1st Lt. Co. E, 2d Regt. U. S. C. I. Sep. 7, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Pease, Edward Poor, Francis	New Haven, Charleston, Ms.	Apr. 3, '62 May 23, '61	Apr. 3, '62 May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Dec. 10, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Preston, Zephaniah 2d	Hartford,	Feb. 2, '64	Feb. 2, '64	(See Corp. Co. I, 22d C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 30, '64. Redc. to ranks July 13, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Russell, John H.	Windham,	Feb. 2, '64	Feb. 2, '64	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 11, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. ['64, Petersburg, Va.
Shaw, Samuel	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. Pro. Feb. 18, '64. Killed Nov. 5,
Shinners, William	Windsor Locks,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Feb. 21, '62. Redc. to ranks. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Thompson, Thomas S.	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Pro. Feb. 21, '62. Des. June 22, '62. [25, '65.
Witter, Charles S.	Hartford,	Nov. 16, '63	Nov. 16, '63	(See Priv. Co. F, 13th C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 11, '65. M. o. Sep.
Wright, Henry L.	New Haven,	Dec. 2, '63	Dec. 2, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. July 12, '65. Des. July 29, '65.
Artificers.				
Alcorn, Hugh G.	Windsor Locks,	Sep. 14, '64	Sep. 14, '64	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer May 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Corcoran, John	Hartford,	Nov. 18, '63	Nov. 18, '63	(See Priv. Co. D, 25th C. V.) Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer Jan. 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Musicians.				
Charter, Mortimer S.	Southington,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	(See Musc. Co. E, 22d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Daniels, William G.	Middletown,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Feb. 8, '62.
Green, Samuel E.	New Haven,	July 28, '63	July 28, '63	Trans. from Co. A, Nov. 3, '63. Des. July 28, '65.
Lind, James	Stamford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Detailed Musician Oct. 1, '61. Des. Jan. 30, '63.
Young, Joseph	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Aug. 18, '61.
Wagoners.				
Black, Frank	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Must. Priv. Detailed Wagoner Jan. 28, '64. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex
Kenyon, Albert	Woodstock,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Must. Priv. Detailed Wagoner Nov. 30, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Schoenmehl, Carl	East Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Jan. 30, '63.
Privates.				
Allen, John M.	Woodstock,	Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Allen, Sylvester G.	Hartford,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 14, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Athington, Edgar	New Haven,	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Trans. from Co. M, Nov. 6, '63. Died Feb. 3, '64.
Baker, Patrick	Stamford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Feb. 7, '61.
Baker, James	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	(See Priv. Co. H, 7th C. V.) Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Balmer, George	Bolton,	Dec. 15, '63	Dec. 15, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Baudin, Napoleon	Middletown,	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	Died Oct. 19, '65.
Bedor, Peter 1st	East Windsor,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Bedor, Peter 2d	Enfield,	Aug. 4, '64	Aug. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Benton, Dwight F.	Burlington,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 6, '63. Wd. Sep. 23, '64, Petersburg, Va. Trans. to
Bergin, Martin	Meriden,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [Co. I, 19th Regt. V. R. C. Jan. 30, '65. Disc. Oct. 19, '65.
Bevans, John E. B.	Trumbull,	Feb. 3, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Trans. from Co. M, Nov. 6, '63. Disc. dis. May 4, '64.
Billings, Henry	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Sep. 7, '61.
Blynn, Edgar F.	Wethersfield,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 6, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Braraton, David	Hartford,	Aug. 19, '63	Aug. 19, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Brady, James	Southington,	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 21, '64	Des. July 27, '65.
Brand, William	Southington,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Cap'd Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va. Par. Mch. 30, '65. Des. July 27, '65.
Brown, David	Chester,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 18, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Brown, Henry	Glastonbury,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Aug. 20, '61.
Budington, Edward T.	Groton,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Bullher, John	Naugatuck,	Aug. 26, '64	Aug. 26, '64	Died Aug. 25, '65.
Burke, James H.	Groton,	Jan. 6, '64	Jan. 6, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Carroll, Mortimer	Norwich,	Aug. 25, '64	Aug. 25, '64	Disc. Aug. 8, '65.
Carroll, Morris	Stamford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Sep. 7, '61. (See Priv. Co. G, 10th C. V.)
Carroll, Philip	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Aug. 18, '61.
Caraher, James	Meriden,	Aug. 25, '64	Aug. 25, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Carpenter, Lucien P.	Eastford,	Jan. 6, '64	Jan. 6, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Cassidy, William	Meriden,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Died Sep. 1, '64.
Casey, Timothy	Derby,	Dec. 18, '63	Dec. 18, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Chandler, Benjamin F.	Woodstock,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Chapman, Albert	New Haven,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Chapman, Samuel A.	Ellington,	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Disc. Feb. 7, '64.
Chapel, Samuel E.	Montville,	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Disc. June 1, '65.
Coffey, Patrick	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Cap'd June 15, '61, Williamsport, Md. Par. May 11, '62. Disc. May 23, '62.
Colvin, John	East Haddam,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. Disc. July 28, '65.
Connell, Andrew	Canton,	Dec. 5, '63	Dec. 5, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Cooper, James	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Corbett, Patrick	New Britain,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 14, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Crowley, John	New Haven,	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Cap'd Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va. Par. Mch. 30, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Couch, George C.	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 11, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Cowden, Jason E.	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. June 6, '61.
Crow, Thomas	New Britain,	Aug. 27, '64	Aug. 27, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Cunningham, James	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. June 1, '61.
*Daily, John	Norwich,	Aug. 27, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Died Jan. 10, '65.
Date, David B.	East Haddam,	Dec. 28, '63	Dec. 28, '63	(See Priv. Co. K, 5th C. V.) Wd. Apr. 3, '65, Petersburg, Va. Disc. dis
Dewel, John H.	New York,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Aug. 18, '61. [July 7, '65
Diggen, James	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Died Oct. 4, '62.
Donahue, Timothy	Hartford,	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 28, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Doolen, John	Simsbury,	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	(See Priv. Co. H, 22d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Doolittle, William H.	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. B, Nov. 14, '63. Re-en. Vet. Dec. 30, '63. M. o. Sep. 25,
Dougherty, Patrick	Hartford,	Dec. 18, '63	Dec. 18, '63	(See Priv. Co. I, 22d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65. ['65
Dowd, James W.	Simsbury,	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	(See Priv. Co. A, 22d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Duffy, Andrew	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Dishon. dis. Jan. 16, '62.
Duff, Patrick	Meriden,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Killed Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va.
Dunnell, Charles	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. June 3, '61.

* Substitutes and drafted.

† Place of muster in.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization	Remarks
Dunn, William	†New Haven,	July —, '64	July —, '64	Des. July —, '64 Arrested and trans. to Co. Oct. —, '64. Cap'd Mch. 25, '65, Ft. Steadman, Va. Par. Mch. 30, '65. Des. May 11, '65.
Dunn, Peter	Fairfield,	Aug. 11, '64	Aug. 11, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Edwards, John	Lyme,	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 21, '64	Cap'd Mch. 25, '65, Ft. Steadman, Va. Par. Mch. 30, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Ellis, Richard B.	Waterbury,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	(See Priv. Rifle Co. A, 2d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65. ['65.
Evans, John R.	Vernon,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Aug. 24, '61.
Fagan, John	Manchester,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Fanning, James	Plainfield,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Fitzmorris, Benjamin	Fairfield,	Aug. 25, '64	Aug. 25, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
Follis, Cornelius	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 4, '63.
Friedland, Carl	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 30, '63.
Gaffney, Patrick	New Britain,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Gallagher, William	Enfield,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Wd. Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va. Died Apr. 21, '65.
Galloway, James	Groton,	Jan. 6, '64	Jan. 6, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Gibney, William	†Washt'n, D.C.	Sep. 19, '63	Sep. 19, '63	Cap'd Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va. Par. Mch. 30, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Gifford, James	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Sep. 28, '61.
*Gill, Charles	New Haven,	Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
Goodrich, Frank A.	Colchester,	Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 7, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Goodrich, William H.	Hartford,	Jan. 4, '61	Jan. 4, '61	Des. Aug. 1, '61.
Gordon, John M.	Bolton,	June 17, '64	June 17, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Gracie, James	Hartford,	Nov. 25, '63	Nov. 25, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Grant, William H.	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Sep. 16, '61.
Green, William B.	Norwich,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Guildergrove, Alfred	Farmington,	Dec. 9, '64	Dec. 9, '64	Des. July 28, '65
Haffey, Joseph	Hartford,	Dec. 18, '63	Dec. 18, '63	Des. Aug. 13, '65.
Haffey, James	Hartford,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Haggerty, Thomas	Meriden,	Aug. 25, '64	Aug. 25, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Haggerty, William H.	Meriden,	Aug. 26, '64	Aug. 26, '64	Wd. Oct. 3, '64, Petersburg, Va. Disc. June 29, '65
Haley, Daniel	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. June 9, '61.
Hamilton, Thomas	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. June 9, '61.
Hanford, James W.	Bridgeport,	Feb. 7, '62	Feb. 7, '62	Trans. from Co. M, Nov. 6, '63. Disc. Feb. 2, '65.
Hanley, Daniel	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Oct. 13, '63.
Higgins, Nicholas	Preston,	Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Hollingsworth, C. A.	Woodstock,	Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Holloran, Simon	Meriden,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Jan. 4, '64. Disc. Aug. 5, '65.
Holton, Thomas H.	New Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Feb. 4, '64.
Hughes, John	Bridgeport,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hull, Joel	Saybrook,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 7, '63	(See Priv. Co. K, 11th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Hunt, Aaron O.	New Haven,	Dec. 18, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Trans. from Co. M, Nov. 6, '63. Disc. Jan. 31, '65, tm. ex.
Johnson, Hugh	Manchester,	Dec. 24, '63	Dec. 24, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Johnson, Abner B.	Waterford,	Jan. 12, '64	Jan. 12, '64	Disc. May 19, '65
Jones, Joseph	New Haven,	Dec. 31, '63	Dec. 31, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Jordan, John H.	Westport,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Kaska, William	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Jan. 4, '64. Killed Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va.
Kellogg, Charles	East Windsor,	Dec. 18, '63	Dec. 18, '63	(See Priv. Co. E, 24th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Kinncen, Michael	Branford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Lamphere, Nathan D.	Preston,	Dec. 31, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Disc. Feb. 7, '64.
Linnin, John	Windsor,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Feb. 6, '63
Lyon, George N.	Norwich,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Mahar, William	Simsbury,	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 8, '63	(See Priv. Co. E, 25th C. V.) Killed Jan. 16, '65, Petersburg, Va.
*Mahon, Patrick	West Hartford,	Aug. 31, '64	Aug. 31, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McCabe, Patrick	Williamsburg,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Aug. 18, '61.
McClusky, Arthur	Derby, [N.Y.]	Nov. 30, '63	Nov. 30, '64	(See Priv. Co. F, 23d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McCormick, James	Hartford,	Dec. 4, '63	Dec. 4, '63	Killed May 30, '64, Bermuda Hundred, Va.
McCormick, David	Putnam,	Aug. 9, '64	Aug. 9, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McCue, Frank	Windsor Locks,	Jan. 8, '64	Jan. 8, '64	Disc. dis. June 12, '65.
McGoverin, Michael	Meriden,	Aug. 25, '64	Aug. 25, '64	Disc. Aug. 25, '65.
McKnight, William	Hartford,	Aug. 27, '63	Aug. 27, '63	Disc. June 14, '65.
McKowan, Duane	East Windsor,	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McNamara, James	Wethersfield,	Jan. 11, '64	Jan. 11, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McParklan, Charles	Meriden,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
McParteen, Charles	Meriden,	Aug. 29, '64	Aug. 29, '64	Killed Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va.
Meagher, Alexander	Meriden,	Aug. 29, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Des. July 27, '65.
Montague, Thomas	Derby,	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Morris, Thomas	New Britain,	Aug. 27, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Des. July 27, '65.
Moriarty, Thomas	Manchester,	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Des. Aug. 29, '65.
Mulholland, John 1st	Stamford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex. Re-en. Dec. 19, '64. Des. Aug. 9, '65.
Muller, Peter	New Haven,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
Murphy, Richard	Derby,	Dec. 5, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Des. July 28, '65.
Murray, Thomas	Meriden,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Dec. 29, '62.
Nietert, Henry L.	New Haven,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Newberry, Nathan H.	Groton,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	(See Priv. Co. K, 26th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Noble, Peter	New Fairfield,	Dec. 9, '64	Dec. 9, '64	Cap'd Mch. 25, '65, Ft. Steadman, Va. Par. Mch. 30, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
O'Brien, Michael	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Jan. 4, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. ['65
Odell, Myron	Kent,	Aug. 17, '64	Aug. 17, '64	Trans. to Co. M, 2d C. V. H. A. Mch. 4, '65.
O'Riley, Michael	Groton,	Jan. 7, '64	Jan. 7, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
O'Rourke, Michael	Hartford,	Dec. 15, '63	Dec. 15, '63	Wd. Apr. 3, '65, Petersburg, Va. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
O'Sullivan, Timothy	Derby,	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 16, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Parker, Thomas	Meriden,	Aug. 25, '64	Aug. 25, '64	Disc. June 29, '65.
Pelley, Frank	Danbury,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Potter, Frank	Plainfield,	Dec. 29, '63	Dec. 29, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.

* Substitutes and drafted. † Place of muster in.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Powers, William	Vernon,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. May 24, '62.
Plumb, George T.	New Haven,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 11, '62	Disc. Aug. 28, '62.
Quinn, Felix	Meriden,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. Mch. 17, '63.
Ragan, Hugh	Hartford,	June 7, '61	June 7, '61	Des. Aug. 18, '61.
*Randall, John	Ashford,	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 21, '64	Des. July 27, '65.
Reynolds, Ransom M.	Ellington,	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Died Oct. 7, '64.
Rice, Sheldon	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Aug. 1, '61.
Rice, Edwin A.	Norwich,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Richle, George	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. June 4, '61.
Richmond, Andrew	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. June 5, '61. (See Priv. Co. A, 16th C. V.)
Richmond, Francis	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Aug. 22, '62.
Robbins, Orrin	So. Windsor,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Cap'd Mch. 26, '65, Petersburg, Va. Par. Mch. 30, '65. Des. Aug. 13, '65.
Robins, Joseph	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Jan. 4, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Robertson, Murray F.	Hartford,	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Trans. to U. S. N. May 16, '64. Served on U. S. S. "Saratoga" and ["Winooski." Disc. Sep. 30, '65
Rogers, Daniel	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. June 5, '61.
*Rogers, George	Plymouth,	Aug. 17, '64	Aug. 17, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Root, George A.	Barkhamsted,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 16, '61. Disc. dis. Aug. 7, '65.
Rouse, Henry E.	Plainfield,	Dec. 29, '63	Dec. 29, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Ryan, James	Meriden,	Dec. 18, '63	Dec. 18, '63	Disc. Aug. 3, '65.
Saunders, John	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. Jan. 4, '63.
Seary, William	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 6, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Schalk, Joseph	Ellington,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Schroder, Jacob	Greenwich,	Sep. 2, '64	Sep. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Schmidt, Frank	Hartford,	Dec. 28, '63	Dec. 28, '63	Died Sep. 1, '64.
Scollin, Henry	Danbury,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Shanahan, William	Waterbury,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sheerin, Daniel	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Nov. 6, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Simmonds, Thomas	Southington,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Des. July 28, '65. [Aug. 24, '63 Disc. Sep. 22, '65.
Snell, Richard D.	Hartford,	Oct. 27, '62	Oct. 27, '62	Trans. from Co. B, Nov. 6, '63. Trans. to Co. E, 19th Regt. V. R. C.
Stebbins, Charles A.	Chester,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Stewart, Charles W.	Bridgeport,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Trans. from Co. B, Nov. 14, '63. Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Straubelt, Gustavus	Simsbury,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Died Aug. 25, '65.
Street, Gilbert S.	Bridgeport,	Feb. 6, '62	Feb. 10, '62	Trans. from Co. M, Nov. 6, '63. Disc. dis. Dec. 18, '63.
Stutter, John	Meriden,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Trans. to 89th Co. 2d Batt. V. R. C. Oct. 1, '63. Disc. May 23, '64.
Sullivan, Dennis	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	(See Priv. Rifle Co. E, 3d C. V.) Re-en. Vet. Nov. 6, '63. Trans. to 41st
Swan, George	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. June 15, '61. [Co. 2d Batt. V. R. C. Apr. 22, '65. Disc. July 14, '65
Thompson, Simeon C.	New London,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	(See Priv. Co. H, 14th C. V.) Wd. June 30, '64, Petersburg, Va. Died Aug. 3, '64. [Sep. 25, '65.
Tracy, Patrick J.	Hartford,	Jan. 11, '64	Jan. 11, '64	(See Priv. Co. B, 25th C. V.) Wd. Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va. M. o.
Tuttle, John	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. June 11, '61.
Vibberts, Charles	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Walker, James	Portland, Me.,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Nov. 14, '61. [May 25, '65.
Watrous, James M.	Deep River,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Trans. to U. S. N. May 6, '64. Served on U. S. S. "Saratoga." Disc.
Welch, Michael	Manchester,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. Dec. 18, '62.
Welch, Patrick 2d	New Britain,	Aug. 19, '64	Aug. 19, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Welch, John	New Haven,	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 1, '64	Wd. Oct. 24, '64, Petersburg, Va. Disc. June 3, '65.
Welton, Frederick J.	Manchester,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Wessells, Peter	Roxbury,	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '64	Des. July 28, '65.
*Wey, Robert	Greenwich,	Sep. 2, '64	Sep. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
White, Eugene R.	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. July 3, '61.
Wicks, Frederick	Vernon,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Re-en. Vet. Jan. 4, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wilson, Thomas	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Des. June 10, '61.
Wilbur, Mortimer A.	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. dis. June 11, '61. (See Corp. Co. G, 11th C. V.)
Wildman, Randolph C.	Hartford,	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	Trans. from Co. B, Nov. 14, '63. Died July 29, '65
Wright, Henry W.	Glastonbury,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Disc. May 22, '64, tm. ex.
Wright, John S.	Burlington,	Nov. 25, '63	Nov. 25, '63	Disc. dis. Feb. 12, '64.

Company L.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Captains.				
Joseph Perkins,	Hartford,	Dec. 18, '61	Mch. 12, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. A, 1st C. V.) Resgd. Dec. 3, '63.
Samuel P. Hatfield,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. I, Jan. 1, '64. Trans. to Co. E, Apr. 14, '64.
William G. Pride,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. K, Apr. 13, '64; Bvt. Maj. Apr. 9, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
1st Lieutenants.				
Charles E. Bulkeley,	Hartford,	Dec. 18, '61	Mch. 12, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. A, 1st C. V.) Trans. to Co. E, Dec. 19, '63.
Charles M. Robins,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. A, Nov. 13, '61. Trans. to Adj. Dec. 1, '61.
Frank J. Jones,	Norwich,	Feb. 28, '62	Mch. 13, '62	Must. 2d Lt. Pro. Jan. 1, '63. Resgd. July 27, '63.
Glenroy P. Mason,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. E, Dec. 19, '63. Re-trans. to Co. E, Feb. 4, '64.
William H. Rogers,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. D, Apr. 2, '64. Trans. to Co. M, Nov. 1, '64.
Frank D. Bangs,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. K, Nov. 20, '64. Pro. Capt. Co. C, May 24, '65

* Substitutes and drafted.

† Place of muster in.

FIRST REGIMENT C. V. HEAVY ARTILLERY.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Robert Lewis, James R. Bunce, William H. Brown,	Berlin, Hartford, New Haven,	May 22, '61 Oct. 20, '61 Dec. 3, '61	May 22, '61 Oct. 20, '61 Mch. 12, '62	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. C, Nov. 8, '64; Capt. by bvt. Mch. 25, '65. M. o. Trans. from Co. G, Apr. 13, '64. Resgd. June 23, '64. [Sep. 25, '65. Trans. from Co. M, Nov. 20, '64. Trans. to Co. G, Nov. 20, '64.
2d Lieutenants.				
Lewis W. Jackson, William B. Ells, William Charney, E. L. Tyler, Aaron R. Day, Philip A. Manix, Wm. H. H. Bingham,	Hartford, Plymouth, New Haven, Norwich, Bridgeport, Hartford, East Haddam,	Dec. 13, '61 May 23, '61 Dec. 12, '62 Mch. 29, '62 May 22, '61 May 23, '61 May 22, '61	Mch. 12, '62 May 23, '61 Dec. 12, '62 Mch. 29, '62 May 22, '61 May 23, '61 May 22, '61	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. G, May 6, '62. [29, '62. Pro. from Sergt. Co. I, Aug. 26, '62; Capt. Co. D, 2d C. V. H. A. Sep. Resgd. Sep. 5, '63. Trans. from Co. G, Sep. 5, '63. Trans. to Co. I, Jan. 15, '64. Trans. from Co. H, Dec. 11, '63. Resgd. Oct. 26, '64. Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. K, Jan. 18, '64. Trans. to Co. F, Sep. 1, '64. Pro. from Sergt. Co. G, Nov. 8, '64; 1st Lt. by bvt. Mch. 25, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
George H. Couch,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. F, Nov. 8, '64; 1st Lt. by bvt. Apr. 9, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
1st Sergeants.				
Alfred R. Fuller, E. Francis Gordon, Owen Colwell,	Berlin, Hartford, New Haven,	Dec. 21, '61 Jan. 7, '62 Feb. 3, '62	Feb. 24, '62 Jan. 30, '62 Feb. 4, '62	Dishon. disc. Mch. 30, '63. [dis. Jan. 5, '65. Must. Sergt. Pro. 1st Sergt. June 10, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 2, '64. Disc. (See Corp. Rifle Co. F, 2d C. V.) Must. Corp. Pro. Sergt. Apr. 13, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 9, '64. Pro. 1st Sergt. Mch. 16, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Q.M.-Sergeants.				
Samuel B. Pratt, Charles S. Poole,	New Haven, Hartford,	Jan. 23, '62 Feb. 10, '62	Feb. 25, '62 Feb. 18, '62	Redc. to ranks Nov. 22, '62. Pro. Q.M.-Sergt. July 2, '63. Disc. Mch. Must. Sergt. Pro. Nov. 23, '62. Redc. to ranks July 3, '63. Pro. Sergt. Dec. 9, '64. Ap. Sergt.-Maj. June 19, '65.
William I. Pickering,	New Haven,	Mch. 5, '62	Mch. 6, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Nov. 3, '62. Redc. to ranks June 8, '63. Pro. Corp. Jan. 25, '64. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. Pro. Q.M.-Sergt. Mch. 16, '65. Redc. to ranks May 10, '65. Disc. Sep. 25, '65.
James B. McNamara,	Killingworth,	Feb. 14, '62	Mch. 4, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Apr. 13, '63. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. Pro. Sergt. May 25, '64; Q.M.-Sergt. May 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex.
Sergeants.				
Bailey, Josiah B. Bailey, John H.	East Hampton, Simsbury,	Feb. 11, '62 Feb. 12, '62	Feb. 25, '62 Feb. 13, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Sergt. Feb. 24, '63. Redc. to ranks May 24, '64. Disc. Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. July 3, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 16, '64. Redc. to ranks Oct. 23, '64. Pro. Corp. Mch. 16, '65; Sergt. June 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [Mch. 18, '64. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. H, Nov. 27, '64.
Bergin, James J. Bryant, James P.	New Haven, Hartford,	Feb. 8, '62 Jan. 3, '62	Mch. 4, '62 Jan. 30, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Nov. 3, '62; Sergt. Apr. 13, '63. Re-en. Vet. Redc. to ranks. Pro. Corp. Feb. 24, '63. Redc. to ranks July 25, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 9, '64. Pro. Corp. Nov. 30, '64. Redc. to ranks May 25, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Haynes, James W.	Hartford,	Mch. 5, '62	Mch. 6, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Nov. 10, '63. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. Pro. Sergt. Mch. 16, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Jones, Walter Kennedy, John Manley, John I. Miles, John	Hartford, Manchester, Hartford, Hartford,	Jan. 7, '62 Feb. 24, '62 Dec. 27, '61 Dec. 27, '61	Jan. 30, '62 Feb. 26, '62 Jan. 30, '62 Mch. 10, '62	Redc. to ranks. Disc. Feb. 13, '65, tm. ex. Must. Corp. Pro. Nov. 10, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 26, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, Redc. to ranks Oct. 5, '62. Dishon. disc. Jan. 30, '65. [65. Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Feb. 24, '63; Sergt. Apr. 13, '63. Redc. to ranks Dec. 10, '63. Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex. [25, '65.
Morrow, Richard Murphy, James T.	Waterbury, New Haven,	Nov. 18, '63 Dec. 27, '61	Nov. 18, '63 Feb. 6, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. June 10, '65; Sergt. Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sept. Must. Corp. Pro. Dec. 16, '62. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 9, '64. Wd. Mch. 29, '65, Petersburg, Va. Disc. May 11, '65. [M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Romrell, Edgar E. Ryan, Thomas L. Schubert, George Schleyer, Charles Schreiber, Henry	Hartford, Hartford, Fairfield, Fairfield, Bridgewater,	Jan. 10, '62 Dec. 14, '61 Nov. 4, '62 Nov. 4, '62 Jan. 10, '62	Feb. 1, '62 Feb. 24, '62 Nov. 4, '62 Nov. 4, '62 Mch. 7, '62	Redc. to Corp. Feb. 17, '63; to ranks June 10, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 2, '64. Redc. to ranks Nov. 4, '62. Disc. Mch. 2, '65, tm. ex. Pro. Sergt. Dec. 16, '62. Trans. to 3d Brig. Band Apr. 4, '63. Must. Priv. Pro. Sergt. Dec. 16, '62. Trans. to 3d Brig. Band Apr. 8, '63. Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Nov. 3, '62; Sergt. Jan. 10, '64. Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex. [65.
Thurston, James H. Whaples, Charles H.	Hartford, Wethersfield,	Nov. 15, '62 Feb. 26, '62	Nov. 15, '62 Mch. 5, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Mch. 10, '64; Sergt. Mch. 16, '65. Disc. July 27, Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Sep. 24, '63. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. Pro. Sergt. Nov. 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Williams, William A.	Manchester,	Dec. 24, '61	Jan. 30, '62	Redc. to ranks Feb. 24, '63. Disc. dis. May 11, '64.
Corporals.				
Britton, Robert Brown, Anor W.	Hartford, East Haven,	Feb. 18, '62 Nov. 30, '63	Feb. 24, '62 Nov. 30, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. July 3, '63. Redc. to ranks May 25, '64. Disc. Mch. (See Priv. Co. F, 6th C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. May 25, '64. Redc. to ranks Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Carey, Robert	Hartford,	Jan. 6, '62	Jan. 30, '62	(See Priv. Co. B, 1st C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 13, '63. Redc. to ranks Sep. 9, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 2, '64. Pro. Nov. 10, '64. Des. Aug. 2, '65. [29, '65, Petersburg, Va. Des. Aug. 13, '65.
Comstock, Leonard Coughlin, Patrick	New London, Hartford,	Nov. 16, '63 Feb. 25, '62	Nov. 16, '63 Mch. 1, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. May 25, '64. Redc. to ranks Nov. 30, '64. Wd. Mch. Must. Priv. Pro. Feb. 24, '62. Redc. to ranks. Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex. [65.
Fielding, James Gray, Charles	Mansfield, Hartford,	Feb. 3, '62 Jan. 7, '62	Feb. 5, '62 Jan. 30, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 9, '64. Pro. May 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, Redc. to ranks Sep. 4, '62. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 2, '64. Pro. May 25, '64. Killed Apr. 2, '65, Petersburg, Va.
Goodhue, James Hawley, Albert C. Hayes, John	Hartford, Canton, Springfield, Ms.	Jan. 21, '62 Dec. 2, '63 Feb. 6, '62	Jan. 30, '62 Dec. 2, '63 Feb. 18, '62	Redc. to ranks Feb. 4, '62. Des. Mch. 27, '63. Must. Priv. Pro. June 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 24, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 9, '64. Redc. to ranks Feb. 23, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hollister, Henry H. Hubbard, John H.	Manchester, Cromwell,	Dec. 30, '61 Feb. 13, '62	Jan. 30, '62 Feb. 13, '62	Redc. to ranks July 25, '63. Disc. Feb. 13, '65, tm. ex. Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 16, '64. Pro. Nov. 10, '64. Redc. to ranks June 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [May 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Huntington, William Lipsev, William McClure, John C. Makinson, Peter	Hartford, Simsbury, Hartford, Hartford,	Feb. 18, '62 Dec. 7, '63 Feb. 12, '62 Dec. 2, '63	Feb. 24, '62 Dec. 7, '63 Feb. 18, '62 Dec. 2, '63	(See Priv. Co. B, 1st C. V.) Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. Pro. Must. Priv. Pro. Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. Died Aug. 25, '63. Must. Priv. Pro. Nov. 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
McEnerney, Hugh E.	Hartford,	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. July 25, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 23, '64. Redc. to ranks May 25, '64. Pro. 2d Lt. Co. C. 19th Regt. U. S. C. I. May 15, '65. Capt. by bvt., to date Mch. 13, '65. Disc. Jan. 15, '67.
McFarland, Patrick	Norwalk,	Oct. 25, '64	June 22, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Light Batty. June 22, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Morrison, Robert	Hartford,	Jan. 31, '62	Feb. 5, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Apr. 13, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 9, '64. Redc. to ranks May 25, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Perkins, Russell W.	Hartford,	Nov. 15, '62	Nov. 15, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Jan. 25, '61. Wd. Oct. 24, '64. Disc. dis. Feb. 4, '65.
Pierce, Albert B.	Hartford,	Dec. 26, '61	Jan. 30, '62	(See Priv. Co. B, 1st C. V.) Redc. to ranks Feb. 17, '63. Pro. Jan. 10, '64. Redc. to ranks May 25, '64. Disc. Feb. 13, '65, tm. ex.
Prelle, Lewis	Hartford,	Jan. 11, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Redc. to ranks Feb. 17, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 16, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Reynolds, Peter F.	New Haven,	Oct. 28, '63	Nov. 28, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [Sep. 25, '65.
Riker, John	Madison,	Dec. 4, '63	Dec. 4, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. May 25, '64. Redc. to ranks Nov. 10, '64. M. o.
Risley, Sanford L.	East Hartford,	Jan. 30, '62	Feb. 7, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 9, '64. Pro. Aug. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Rockwell, James H.	Hartford,	Mch. 13, '62	Mch. 13, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 1, '62. Redc. to ranks July —, '63. Disc. Mch. 11, '65, tm. ex. [16, '64. Des. July 25, '64.
Rose, Henry	Waterbury,	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Nov. 10, '63. Re-en. Feb. 23, '64. Redc. to ranks Mch.
Seymour, Thomas A.	Hartford,	Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 2, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sparrow, Edwin C.	Tolland,	June 23, '63	June 23, '63	Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 16, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [25, '65.
Taylor, Henry M.	Portland,	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 16, '63	(See Priv. Co. H, 16th C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. June 10, '65. M. o. Sep.
Vandenberg, Chas. B.	Norwalk,	Oct. 29, '64	June 22, '65	Trans. from 3d Conn. Light Batty. June 22, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wheeler, Frederick	Bolton,	Jan. 2, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Redc. to ranks. Des. May 22, '62.
				[Des. Aug. 13, '65.
Artificers.				
Bradley, Moses	New Haven,	Feb. 12, '62	Mch. 1, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 8, '64. Detailed Artificer Mch. 16, '65
Jennings, Ira	Wethersfield,	Dec. 28, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Must. Priv. Detailed Artificer Mch. 16, '65. Des. Aug. 13, '65.
Musicians.				
Allen, Henry E.	East Windsor,	Jan. 7, '62	Feb. 5, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 9, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Packard, Allen A.	Stafford,	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Disc. Feb. 13, '65, tm. ex.
Wagoner.				
Searles, Charles W.	New Haven,	Mch. 13, '62	Mch. 13, '62	Must. Priv. Detailed Wagoner Jan. 25, '64. Re-en. Vet. Mch. 29, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Privates.				
Ackerley, James B.	New Haven,	Jan. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Died Apr. 13, '63.
Acker, Jacob	Danbury,	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 21, '63	(See Priv. Co. C, 11th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Allington, Jacob	Norwalk,	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 14, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Allard, John	New Haven,	Oct. 3, '64	June 22, '65	Trans. from 3d C. V. Light Batty. June 22, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Andrews, Leroy	New Hartford,	Nov. 18, '63	Nov. 18, '63	Died Oct. 6, '64.
Arnold, Frederick	New Haven,	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	Des. June 23, '64.
Babbitt, Amos L.	Colchester,	Jan. 30, '62	Feb. 7, '62	Des. Mch. 13, '62.
Banks, John	New London,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	(See Priv. Co. E, 26th C. V.) Trans. to Co. F, Jan. 7, '64.
Beebe, Daniel C.	Hartford,	Jan. 9, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Des. Mch. 13, '62.
Bill, George F.	Hartford,	Feb. 28, '62	Mch. 11, '62	Trans. to Co. A, Apr. 11, '62.
Bleuet, Alfred	Waterbury,	Nov. 18, '63	Nov. 18, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Boyle, John	Hartford,	Sep. 8, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Disc. Aug. 13, '65.
Brown, William	New Haven,	Nov. 27, '63	Nov. 27, '63	Cap'd Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va. Par. Mch. 30, '65. Disc. May 4, '65.
Brown, Augustus B.	North Canaan,	Oct. 18, '64	June 22, '65	Trans. from 3d C. V. Light Batty. June 22, '65. Disc. Oct. 23, '65
Brockett, Wilbur F.	East Haven,	Nov. 30, '63	Nov. 30, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Brothington, Wak. F.	New Haven,	Jan. 23, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Disc. dis. Jan. 31, '61.
Buckminister, Ellison	New London,	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 14, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Burke, Patrick	Hartford,	Jan. 28, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Disc. Feb. 13, '65, tm. ex.
Burke, Edward	Vernon,	Jan. 24, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Des. Mch. 13, '62.
Butler, Charles A.	Middletown,	Mch. 1, '62	Mch. 6, '62	Disc. dis. Apr. 1, '62.
Byron, Patrick	Hartford,	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 26, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Carey, Edward	Hartford,	Dec. 26, '61	Feb. 7, '62	(See Priv. Co. A, 1st C. V.) Disc. Feb. 13, '65, tm. ex.
Cavanaugh, Richard	Bethany,	Dec. 29, '63	Dec. 29, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Cleveland, Charles H.	Hartford,	Jan. 6, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Disc. dis. Aug. 14, '62
Cleveland, John C.	Stafford,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 2, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Clifford, Daniel C.	East Granby,	Dec. 4, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Disc. Sep. 25, '65.
Colwell, John	New Haven,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Disc. dis. May 10, '64.
Cullen, James	Norwalk,	Nov. 2, '64	June 22, '65	Trans. from 3d C. V. Light Batty. June 22, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Dailey, Edward J.	East Haven,	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Davis, John	Hartford,	Nov. 30, '63	Nov. 30, '63	Wd. Mch. 30, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Davis, Bronson F.	New Haven,	Nov. 20, '63	Nov. 20, '63	(See Priv. Co. H, 27th C. V.) Disc. dis. Oct. 8, '65.
Day, James S.	New London,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 7, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Dobson, George	Hartford,	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Des. May 9, '62.
Dobbyn, Thomas R.	Derby,	Oct. 15, '64	June 23, '65	Trans. from 3d C. V. Light Batty. June 23, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Doty, Cornelius B.	Hartford,	Dec. 27, '61	Feb. 3, '62	Disc. Mch. 12, '62. (See Priv. Co. B, 16th C. V.)
Downing, George	New Haven,	Feb. 17, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Disc. Mch. 14, '62.
Downing, John F.	New Haven,	Feb. 3, '62	Feb. 24, '62	Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex.
Doyle, Patrick	New Haven,	Feb. 5, '62	Feb. 13, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 9, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Drohan, Thomas	Hartford,	Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Des. Feb. 6, '63.
Durgan, Patrick	Mansfield,	Feb. 3, '62	Feb. 5, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 9, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Eldridge, Samuel P.	Hartford,	Jan. 8, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 19, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Ellsworth, Havillah J.	East Windsor,	Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Died July 26, '62.
Euler, John	Oxford,	Dec. 17, '64	June 18, '65	Trans. from 3d C. V. Light Batty. June 18, '65. Des. June 22, '65.
Ewer, Charles H.	Somers,	Oct. 27, '63	Oct. 27, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Farrell, James	New Haven,	Feb. 3, '62	Feb. 3, '62	Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex.
Farnsworth, James	Bristol,	Feb. 6, '62	Feb. 13, '62	Disc. dis. Jan. 3, '63.
Fitzgerald, Michael	Norwich,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 11, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [disc. Aug. 6, '65.
Fitzgerald, James	Hartford,	Feb. 12, '62	Feb. 13, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 16, '64. Wd. Apr. 3, '65. Petersburg, Va. Dishon.
Flynn, David	Hartford,	Dec. 4, '63	Dec. 5, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Flynn, Michael	New Haven,	Jan. 31, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 16, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Flynn, William	Hartford,	Mch. 6, '62	Mch. 13, '62	Des. Mch. 13, '62
Foot, Truman	Glastonbury,	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 16, '63	(See Priv. Co. H, 25th C. V.) Killed Sep. 19, '64, Petersburg, Va.
Foot, Herman	Glastonbury,	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 16, '63	(See Priv. Co. B, 10th C. V.) Killed Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va.
Fuller, Edward	Hartford,	Nov. 14, '63	Nov. 14, '63	Des. July 30, '65.
Fuller, Alfred D.	East Haven,	Dec. 10, '63	Dec. 10, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Fury, Thomas	Windsor Locks,	Jan. 24, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 2, '64. Wd. Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va. M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Gardner, Albert	Hartford,	Nov. 20, '63	Nov. 20, '63	Trans. to Co. A, Dec. 13, '63.
Gillen, John	Hartford,	Jan. 17, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Des. Apr. 14, '63.
Gleason, Charles	Woodstock,	Dec. 24, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Died Oct. 4, '64.
Goff, Thomas	New London,	Nov. 20, '63	Nov. 20, '63	(See Priv. Co. H, 14th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Goodrich, Benjamin	Hartford,	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 17, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Green, Taber	Waterford,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Grey, Dennison	Manchester,	Dec. 30, '61	Jan. 30, '62	Trans. to Co. A, May 1, '62.
Hadlow, John	Hartford,	Dec. 27, '61	Jan. 30, '62	Des. Sep. 22, '62.
Hall, William C.	New Haven,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hall, Ambrose	Killingworth,	Mch. 1, '62	Mch. 1, '62	Des. Mch. 13, '62.
Hartman, Nicholas	Westbrook,	Nov. 28, '63	Nov. 28, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Harvey, Robert L.	Colchester,	Jan. 30, '62	Feb. 7, '62	Died Mch. 2, '62
Hennessey, Richard	New Haven,	Feb. 5, '62	Feb. 6, '62	Des. Sep. 4, '62.
Heenan, Patrick	Hartford,	Feb. 4, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex.
Hildreth, Edgar A.	Meriden,	Dec. 28, '63	Dec. 28, '63	Died Sep. 9, '64.
Higby, George O.	East Haven,	Nov. 30, '63	Nov. 30, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hine, Alexander	Waterbury,	Nov. 18, '63	Nov. 18, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Holcomb, Benajah E.	New Hartford,	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	(See Priv. Co. C, 8th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Horsefall, George H.	Meriden,	Dec. 28, '63	Dec. 28, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Howard, James	Granby,	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 21, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hubbard, Frederick	Cromwell,	Feb. 26, '62	Mch. 7, '62	Trans. to Co. B Mch. 18, '62.
Hudson, George	Old Saybrook,	Feb. 12, '64	Feb. 12, '64	Disc. dis. June 2, '65.
Hunter, Nathaniel	East Windsor,	Feb. 18, '62	Mch. 6, '62	Disc. dis. Feb. 16, '63.
Johnson, Francis E.	Bristol,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 7, '63	(See Priv. 1st Conn. Light Batty.) Died Aug. 29, '65.
Jordan, Christopher	Hartford,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 5, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Joy, John	New Haven,	Feb. 9, '62	Mch. 10, '62	Des. Mch. 13, '62.
Kecney, Owen C.	Hartford,	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Des. Mch. 13, '62.
Kennelley, Richard	New Haven,	Jan. 7, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Disc. Feb. 13, '65, tm. ex.
Killoy, Michael	East Haven,	Feb. 2, '64	Feb. 2, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Killan, Thomas	Hartford,	Jan. 16, '62	Feb. 7, '62	Disc. Feb. 13, '65, tm. ex.
Kitchen, Andrew J.	Simsbury,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Wd. Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va. Disc. June 23, '65.
Knight, Charles	New London,	Dec. 28, '63	Dec. 28, '63	(See Priv. Co. I, 26th C. V.) Des. Aug. 3, '65
Lamb, Elbridge C.	Hartford,	June 22, '64	June 22, '64	(See Priv. Rifle Co. D, 2d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Lanni, John	New Haven,	Mch. 7, '62	Mch. 10, '62	Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex.
Lanihan, George	Hartford,	Feb. 8, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Disc. dis. Nov. 22, '62.
Leonard, Dwight B.	Stafford,	Nov. 30, '63	Nov. 30, '63	(See Priv. Co. I, 16th C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65
London, James F.	Hartford,	Jan. 4, '62	Feb. 5, '62	Des. Feb. 6, '63
Lynch, John	New Haven,	Feb. 4, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 18, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Maloney, Richard	New Haven,	Dec. 29, '61	Feb. 18, '62	Disc. dis. Feb. 12, '63.
Manion, John	Farmington,	Nov. 30, '63	Nov. 30, '63	Died Oct. 21, '64.
McBride, John	Hartford,	Jan. 12, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Des. Sep. 21, '62.
McCarthy, Michael	Cheshire,	Jan. 29, '62	Feb. 3, '62	Des. Mch. 13, '62.
McCarthy, John	Stafford,	Nov. 30, '63	Nov. 30, '63	Died Jan. 22, '64.
McDonald, Michael	Hartford,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 7, '63	(See Priv. Co. I, 22d C. V.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McDonald, George E.	Warwick, R. I.,	Feb. 26, '62	Mch. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Mch. 1, '64. Medal of Honor awarded for capture of flag.
McGuire, John	New Haven,	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 16, '64. Wd. Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va. Disc. dis. [Oct. 2, '65.
McNeil, Karin	Hartford,	Jan. 2, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 2, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Miller, Henry J.	Norwalk,	Oct. 14, '64	June 22, '65	Trans. from 3d C. V. Light Batty. June 22, '65. Trans. to Co. I, June 23, '65
Munsell, Edwin	So. Windsor,	July 17, '63	July 17, '63	Trans. to Co. A, Nov. 10, '63.
Myers, William	Lawrence, Mass.	Mch. 5, '62	Mch. 6, '62	Des. Sep. 27, '62.
Niland, Herman	Easton,	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Wd. Apr. 3, '65, Petersburg, Va. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Norton, Elbert N.	Hartford,	Aug. 14, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Wd. Mch. 25, '65. Disc. June 23, '65.
Norton, Theander G.	Watertown,	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 16, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Parker, Eugene A.	New Haven,	Nov. 21, '63	Nov. 21, '63	Des. Aug. 16, '64.
Perkins, Hiram G.	New Britain,	Nov. 21, '63	Nov. 21, '63	Trans. to Co. A, Dec. 13, '63.
Perkins, Jesse W.	East Haven,	July 26, '64	July 26, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Post, Ezekiel L.	Manchester,	Mch. 13, '62	Mch. 13, '62	Died July 20, '62.
Potter, Judson A.	Meriden,	Dec. 28, '63	Dec. 28, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Pullis, Conrad	Bridgewater,	Jan. 13, '62	Mch. 7, '62	Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex.
Putnam, Asa S.	Brooklyn,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 14, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Quinn, Albert F.	Williamsburgh	Oct. 15, '63	Oct. 15, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Reynolds, Edwin B.	Columbia,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 7, '63	(See Priv. 1st C. V. Light Batty.) M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Riley, William	Old Saybrook,	Feb. 12, '64	Feb. 12, '64	Des. Apr. 11, '64.
Rose, Samuel R.	East Haven,	Dec. 15, '63	Dec. 15, '63	Died Mch. 1, '65.
Russell, George	Hartford,	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 5, '62	Des. Mch. 13, '62.
Scott, John	East Windsor,	Mch. 13, '62	Mch. 12, '62	Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex.
Shay, John	Hartford,	Nov. 23, '63	Nov. 23, '63	Des. May 6, '64.
Shannon, James	Hartford,	Jan. 23, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Disc. dis. Nov. 22, '62.
Shannon, Francis	Hartford,	Mch. 11, '62	Mch. 11, '62	Des. Mch. 13, '62.
Sheridan, John	New London,	Dec. 4, '63	Dec. 4, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Smedley, Thomas	Norfolk,	Feb. 5, '62	Feb. 7, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 16, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Smith, Walter F.	Hartford,	Feb. 21, '62	Mch. 10, '62	Pro. Sergt. Co. F, Mch. 17, '62.
Smith, Benjamin	Derby,	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 3, '63	Died Oct. 10, '64.
Smith, Ernest C.	Hartford,	Aug. 20, '63	Aug. 20, '63	Des. Aug. 2, '65
Sperry, Edward	Simsbury,	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 23, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Spencer, George L.	Woodstock,	Dec. 2, '63	Dec. 2, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Stevens, John L.	New London,	Dec. 24, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Disc. dis. Feb. 12, '64.
Stevenson, Thomas W.	New Haven,	Nov. 27, '63	Nov. 27, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sturgis, Andrew	New Haven,	Dec. 30, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Trans. from Co. M, Oct. 12, '63. Disc. Feb. 4, '65, tm. ex
Sturgis, Lewis B.	New Haven,	Jan. 13, '62	Mch. 13, '62	Pro. Sergt. Co. B, Mch. 18, '62.
Sweetland, Julius	Manchester,	Dec. 26, '61	Jan. 30, '62	Died Mch. 27, '62.
Thomas, Chester L.	Hartford,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Trans. to Co. C, Jan. 2, '64
Turner, Cornelius	Meriden,	Dec. 28, '63	Dec. 28, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Vannarp, Adam	New London,	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 16, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Vanderman, Augustus	Hartford,	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 24, '62	Disc. Mch. 13, '65, tm. ex.
Wallace, William	Hartford,	Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Disc. Feb. 13, '65, tm. ex.
Wakefield, Ira S.	Bridgeport,	Aug. 26, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Wd. Mch. 25, '65, Petersburg, Va. Died Apr. 2, '65.
Warner, Isaac V.	Hamden,	Jan. 13, '64	Jan. 13, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Waterman, Henry	Hartford,	Jan. 27, '62	Feb. 3, '62	Disc. dis. Feb. 21, '63.
Watson, Joel T.	Columbia,	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 7, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wells, Marcellus	Meriden,	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wells, John H.	Meriden,	Aug. 12, '64	Aug. 12, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wemyss, David	Lawrence, Ms.,	Mch. 3, '62	Mch. 6, '62	Des. Oct. 10, '64.
Whelen, Michael	Hartford,	Dec. 4, '63	Dec. 4, '63	Des. Jan. 9, '64.
White, Thomas	Manchester,	Jan. 18, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 2, '64. Wd. Apr. 2, '65, Petersburg, Va. Disc. Oct. 2, '65
Williams, John	Hartford,	Jan. 11, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 2, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wilbur, Horatio	Eastford, [Ms.	July 13, '63	July 13, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [June 4, '64. N. f. r. A. G. O.
Wragg, Samuel	Shelb'ne Falls,	Feb. 8, '62	Feb. 13, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 26, '64. Trans. from Regtl. Hosp., disposition not stated.

Company M.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Captains.				
Uriah Wallace,	Bridgeport,	Dec. 16, '61	Mch. 12, '62	Resgd. May 23, '62.
George A. Washburn,	Hartford,	May 14, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. B, May 26, '62. Resgd. Aug. 6, '62.
Franklin A. Pratt,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Adj. Aug. 8, '62. Disc. Nov. 11, '64. [Sep. 25, '65.
William C. Faxon,	Stonington,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 11, '62	Pro. from 1st Lt. Co. F, Dec. 9, '61. Maj. by bvt. Apr. 9, '65. M. o.
Glenroy P. Mason,	Hartford,	May 11, '61	May 23, '61	Trans. from Co. A, Nov. 19, '64. Re-trans. to Co. A, Nov. 20, '64.
Samuel P. Hatfield,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. E, Nov. 20, '64. Re-trans. to Co. E, Dec. 8, '64.
1st Lieutenants.				
William H. Brown,	New Haven,	Dec. 3, '61	Mch. 12, '62	Trans. to Co. L, Nov. 20, '64.
Roswell S. Douglass,	Lowell, Mass.,	May 22, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. F, May 4, '62. Trans. to Co. E, Oct. 22, '64.
Andrew Knox,	Danbury,	Dec. 3, '61	May 12, '62	Trans. from Co. I, Dec. 19, '64. Resgd. Mch. 15, '65.
William H. Rogers,	Hartford,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Trans. from Co. L, Nov. 1, '64. Pro. Capt. Co. D, May 24, '65.
John E. Tarbell,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. B, May 24, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
John O'Brien,	New Haven,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from 2d Lt. Co. A, Nov. 8, '64. Trans. to Co. I, Dec. 19, '64.
2d Lieutenants.				
Charles W. Gleason,	Bridgeport,	Dec. 16, '61	Mch. 12, '62	Resgd. June 4, '62.
Frank D. Bangs,	Derby,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from 1st Sergt. Co. B, Dec. 1, '62; 1st Lt. Co. K, Nov. 8, '64.
Ebenezer P. Mason,	Farmington,	May 11, '61	May 22, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. A, Dec. 1, '62; 1st Lt. Co. II, Nov. 8, '64.
Henry W. Loomis,	Watertown,	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Pro. from Sergt. Co. I, Nov. 8, '64. Trans. to Co. B, Aug. 8, '65.
Gardner Reynolds,	Meriden,	May 23, '61	May 23, '61	Pro. from Sergt. Co. C, Nov. 10, '61; 1st Lt. by bvt. Apr. 9, '65. M. o.
Daniel W. Raymond,	Middletown,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. A, Aug. 8, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [Sep. 25, '65.
1st Sergeants.				
William W. Pardee,	Bridgeport,	Feb. 27, '62	Mch. 1, '62	Pro. 2d Lt. Co. C, Dec. 22, '62.
Oliver S. Osborne,	New Haven,	Jan. 7, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Must. Sergt. Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '63. Disc. Jan. 31, '65, tm. ex.
Henry Baker,	New Haven,	Feb. 3, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Must. Corp. Pro. Sergt. Mch. 25, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Pro. 1st Sergt. Feb. 10, '65; 2d Lt. Co. G, June 15, '65.
William Bestick,	Bridgeport,	Dec. 21, '61	Feb. 4, '62	(Sec. Priv. Co. H, 1st C. V.) Must. Corp. Pro. Sergt. Oct. 10, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Pro. 1st Sergt. July 12, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Q.M.-Sergeants.				
William M. Blake,	New Haven,	Dec. 5, '61	Feb. 1, '62	(Sec. Corp. Co. C, 2d C. V.) Disc. Jan. 31, '65, tm. ex.
Abner A. Smith,	New Haven,	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Must. Corp. Pro. Sergt. Feb. 7, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Q.M. Sergt. Feb. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sergeants.				
Andrews, John	New Haven,	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Redc. to ranks Aug. 19, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 10, '64. Pro. Corp. Feb. 9, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Athington, Byron	Bridgeport,	Jan. 27, '62	Feb. 7, '62	Redc. to ranks Feb. 7, '63. Pro. Corp. Mch. 25, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Accidentally wd. June 2, '64. Redc. to ranks Mch. 10, '65. Disc. dis. June 8, '65.
Beck, John	Bridgeport,	Jan. 27, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Must. Corp. Pro. June 1, '63. Redc. to ranks Apr. 19, '63; Corp. Feb. 18, '64. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 15, '64. Redc. to ranks July 17, '65. M. o.
Beers, Thomas J.	New Haven,	Jan. 17, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Pro. Q M-Sergt. Co. E, Apr. 29, '63. [Sep. 25, '65.
Beecher, Clarence Y. B.	New Haven,	Jan. 14, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Redc. to ranks Mch. 10, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 9, '64. Pro. 1st Lt. Co. D, 61st Regt. N. Y. V. Aug. 14, '64. Capt. Co. D, Dec. 27, '64. Dismissed Feb. 14, '65.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Bradley, Roswell	New Haven,	Jan. 20, '62	Feb. 25, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. C, 3d C. V.) Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Feb. 7, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 10, '64. Pro. Feb. 10, '65. Redc. to ranks July 17, '65. Disc. Nov. 4, '65. [Feb. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hope, Edward	New Haven,	Feb. 17, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 15, '64. Pro. Corp. May 10, '64; Sergt. Hubbell, Henry
Hubbell, Henry	Bridgeport,	Mch. 12, '62	Mch. 12, '62	Must. Corp. Redc. to ranks. Pro. Corp. July 20, '62. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 15, '64. Pro. Feb. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
McKenna, James	New Haven,	Feb. 7, '62	Feb. 11, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Pro. July 12, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [10, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Nichols, Henry E.	Newtown,	Mch. 5, '62	Mch. 6, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Mch. 25, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 15, '64. Pro. May Noble, Charles L.
Noble, Charles L.	New Haven,	Jan. 13, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Must. Corp. Pro. Mch. 25, '63. Redc. to ranks June 29, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 15, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [31, '65, tm. ex.
Russell, Robert R.	New Haven,	Dec. 5, '61	Feb. 1, '62	(See Priv. Co. C, 2d C. V.) Must. Corp. Pro. Feb. 18, '64. Disc. Jan. Taylor, Hiram
Taylor, Hiram	Bridgeport,	Feb. 3, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Disc. Feb. 4, '65, tm. ex. [10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Wedmore, Chancel'r K.	New Haven,	Jan. 31, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 15, '64. Pro. Feb.
Corporals.				
Abbey, George C.	New Haven,	Jan. 30, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Redc. to ranks Feb. 7, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Beach, George W.	New Haven,	Dec. 10, '61	Feb. 24, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. May 10, '64. Disc. Feb. 24, '65, tm. ex. [65.
Beers, Charles E.	Stratford,	Jan. 20, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Pro. May 10, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Blinn, George F.	Bridgeport,	Feb. 3, '62	Feb. 7, '62	Redc. to ranks Jan. 20, '63. Wd Mine Run, Va., Nov. 30, '63. Disc dis. May 15, '64.
Bradshaw, John D.	Newark, N. J.,	Jan. 14, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Sep. 15, '62. Killed Nov. 4, '61, Petersburg, Va.
Camp, Horace	New Haven,	Dec. 5, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Redc. to ranks Oct. 22, '62. Disc. Jan. 31, '65, tm. ex. [65.
Collins, Edwin	Bridgeport,	Jan. 17, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 3, '64. Pro. Feb. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Egbert, Montgomery	Bridgeport,	Jan. 10, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Redc. to ranks Feb. 7, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Gaylord, George	Bethany,	Jan. 27, '62	Feb. 25, '62	(See Priv. Rifle Co. C, 3d C. V.) Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 15, '64. Pro. Oct. 18, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Godfrey, Frederick P.	Bridgeport,	Mch. 3, '62	Mch. 4, '62	(See Priv. Co. H, 1st C. V.) Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Pro. Feb. 18, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [65.
Goodale, Charles E.	East Haven,	Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 15, '64. Pro. Apr. 21, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Guinan, Thomas	New Haven,	Feb. 14, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Feb. 7, '63. Trans. to 104th Co. 2d Batt. V. R. C. Nov. 29, '63. Trans. to Co. I, 2d Regt. V. R. C. Dec. 5, '63. Pro. Sergt. Nov. 18, '64. Disc. Mch. 1, '65.
Lovejoy, George W.	Bridgeport,	Feb. 6, '62	Feb. 11, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 3, '62. Disc. dis. Apr. 1, '62.
McCusker, James	New Haven,	Dec. 31, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Redc. to ranks Nov. 22, '62. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 15, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Peck, William W.	Trumbull,	Feb. 3, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Pro. Feb. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [31, '65, tm. ex.
Shelton, Frederick E.	New Haven,	Jan. 7, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Mch. 25, '63. Redc. to ranks Apr. 19, '63. Disc. Jan. Stewart, Edward
Stewart, Edward	New Haven,	Jan. 23, '62	Feb. 6, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Feb. 7, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 9, '64. Redc. to ranks Sep. 22, '64. Disc. Sep. 8, '65. [Feb. 18, '65, tm. ex.
Vibbert, George A	New Haven,	Jan. 14, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Must. Priv. Pro. Nov. 22, '62. Redc. to ranks Mch. 10, '63. Disc. Feb. 17, '62
Warner, Anson E	Orange,	Feb. 17, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 4, '64. Pro. Nov. 25, '64. Disc. Aug. 6, '65.
Way, George W.	New Haven,	Mch. 12, '62	Mch. 13, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 15, '64. Pro. Feb. 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Artificers.				
Abbey, George F.	Bridgeport,	Mch. 3, '62	Mch. 4, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Detailed Artificer Feb. 10, '65.
Barnard, Edward	Berlin,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. H, as Priv. Apr. 7, '63. Detailed Artificer Apr. 7, '63. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Peck, Stiles J.	Stratford,	Feb. 6, '62	Feb. 7, '62	Must. Priv. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Detailed Artificer June 10, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Musicians.				
Gorham, Henry J.	New Haven,	Dec. 5, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Disc. Jan. 31, '65, tm. ex.
McNeil, John T.	New Haven,	Jan. 19, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Trans. to 104th Co. 2d Batt. V. R. C. Nov. 29, '63. Disc. Feb. 4, '65.
Wagoner.				
Fairbanks, Jabez W.	New Haven,	Dec. 7, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Must. Priv. Detailed Wagoner Apr. 1, '63. Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Privates.				
Alden, Horace E.	New Haven,	Jan. 28, '62	Feb. 7, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Allen, Ellsworth	New Haven,	Feb. 7, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Died Aug. 27, '65.
Anderson, William H.	Bridgeport,	Mch. 3, '62	Mch. 10, '62	Died Aug. 4, '63.
Athlington, Edgar	New Haven,	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 6, '63.
Athlington, George	Bridgeport,	Jan. 27, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Baldwin, Charles B.	Bridgeport,	Mch. 1, '62	Mch. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Baldwin, Philo	Stafford, Mass.	Mch. 5, '62	Mch. 10, '62	Disc. dis. May 25, '63.
Barry, James	Bridgeport,	Feb. 6, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 4, '64. Died Feb. 29, '64.
*Barlow, Otis	Norwich,	Jan. 28, '63	July 28, '63	(See Priv. Rifle Co. B, 2d C. V.) Disc. July 31, '65.
Bassett, Frederick E.	Stratford,	Jan. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Disc. July 31, '65.
Batterson, William H.	Stratford,	Mch. 7, '62	Mch. 10, '62	Pro. Q.M.-Sergt. Co. H, Feb. 7, '63.
Beardsley, John B.	Stratford,	Jan. 16, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Disc. Feb. 4, '65, tm. ex.
Beers, Lathrop	Fairfield,	Feb. 3, '62	Feb. 12, '62	Disc. dis. Aug. 14, '62.
Beccher, Josiah H.	New Haven,	Dec. 7, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Disc. dis. Sep. 5, '62. [25, '65.
Benedict, John F.	Danbury,	Mch. 5, '62	Mch. 5, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Wd. Sep. 9, '64, Petersburg, Va. M. o. Sep.
Berry, James	New Haven,	Jan. 11, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Disc. Feb. 4, '65, tm. ex.
Besler, John	New Haven,	Mch. 11, '62	Mch. 12, '62	Dishon. dis. May 13, '63.
Bevans, John E. B.	Trumbull,	Feb. 3, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 6, '63.
Blakeslee, Thomas	New Haven,	Jan. 24, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Trans. to 104th Co. 2d Batt. V. R. C. Nov. 28, '63. Disc. dis. Feb. 3, '64.
Booth, Henry	Bridgeport,	Jan. 7, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65. [Dec. 25, '63.
Boughton, James	Westport,	Jan. 22, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Trans. to unassigned detachment 1st Batt. V. R. C. Nov. 23, '63. Died
Boynton, Franklin	Bridgeport,	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Disc. Mch. 13, '62.

* Substitutes and drafted.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
Bradley, Sidney	Bridgeport,	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 24, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Disc. Nov. 4, '65.
Brockett, Chauncey C.	New Haven,	Jan. 16, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Brockett, Alonzo L.	New Haven,	Jan. 20, '62	Feb. 3, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 4, '64. Des. July 29, '65.
Brockett, John P.	New Haven,	Jan. 16, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Disc. dis. Mch. 27, '62.
Burnett, Thomas S.	New Haven,	Jan. 27, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Disc. Jan. 31, '65, tm. ex.
Button, William W.	Portland,	Aug. 1, '64	Aug. 4, '64	Des. Aug. 8, '65.
Clay, George E.	Manchester,	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '64	Des. June 28, '65.
*Clarke, Thomas	East Haddam,	Dec. 21, '64	Mch. 3, '65	Trans. from Co. D, 10th C. V. Mch. 3, '65. M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Clark, Norton F.	New Haven,	Mch. 3, '62	Mch. 4, '62	Disc. Mch. 4, '65, tm. ex.
Coley, George S.	Newtown,	Jan. 20, '62	Feb. 7, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Collins, George W.	Mansfield,	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 21, '64	Des. Jan. 24, '65.
Comstock, Silas	Greenwich,	Dec. 23, '64	Dec. 23, '64	Des. Aug. 1, '65.
Comstock, George L.	New Haven,	Jan. 28, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Comes, Keros	Danbury,	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 1, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Comes, George C.	Danbury,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Connelly, Thomas	Hamden,	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 1, '63	Des. July 29, '65.
Condron, William	New Haven,	Dec. 20, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Cooper, Elias H.	New Haven,	Dec. 6, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Disc. Feb. 1, '65, tm. ex.
Cooper, Samuel C.	Hartford,	May 22, '61	May 22, '61	Trans. from Co. A, May 1, '63. Disc. May 23, '64, tm. ex.
Cooke, Joseph H.	Bridgeport,	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 3, '64. Disc. July 30, '65.
Crawford, Lyman A.	New Haven,	Dec. 31, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Crandall, Charles H.	Bridgeport,	Feb. 10, '62	Feb. 12, '62	(See Priv. Co. D, 3d C. V.) Re-en. Vet. Feb. 15, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Crafts, Charles B.	New Haven,	Jan. 9, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Disc. dis. Sep. 9, '62.
Crowninberger, Simon	Bridgeport,	Mch. 3, '62	Mch. 4, '62	Disc. dis. Sep. 13, '62.
Curtis, Charles E.	Stratford,	Mch. 4, '62	Mch. 5, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Curtis, William R.	Norwich,	Jan. 15, '64	Jan. 15, '64	Ap. Com. Sergt. June 26, '65.
Dailey, James	New Haven,	Jan. 17, '62	Feb. 6, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Dayton, William W.	Huntington,	Feb. 17, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Disc. Aug. 2, '65.
Deming, William W.	New Haven,	Jan. 21, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Dibble, Albert R.	New Haven,	Jan. 14, '62	Feb. 3, '62	Trans. to U. S. N. Apr. 22, '64 Served on U. S. S. "Potomsk." Disc. [Aug. 21, '65.
Dickinson, William M.	Bridgeport,	Feb. 28, '62	Mch. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Dickerson, Fred'k M.	New Haven,	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Dietrick, Jacob	Bridgeport,	Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Wd. July 30, '64, Petersburg, Va. M. o. Sep. [25, '65.
*Dorman, Fernando J.	New Haven,	Aug. 22, '63	Aug. 22, '63	Died Jan. 7, '64.
Dowd, William C.	Bridgeport,	Feb. 17, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Durfee, George E.	Bridgeport,	Feb. 10, '62	Feb. 12, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Edwards, Hanford B.	Bridgeport,	Jan. 27, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Disc. Feb. 4, '65, tm. ex.
Eldred, Isaac L.	Bridgeport,	Jan. 24, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Feeney, John	Plainfield,	Aug. 22, '64	Aug. 22, '64	Des. Aug. 14, '65.
Fitzgibbons, John	Bridgeport,	Mch. 4, '62	Mch. 6, '62	Des. Mch. 13, '62.
French, Woolsey	Bridgeport,	Feb. 20, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 15, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
French, William	Bridgeport,	Jan. 11, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Gahnan, John	New Haven,	Dec. 31, '61	Feb. 3, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 15, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Godfrey, Alpheus C.	Bridgeport,	Feb. 17, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Goodhue, David P.	New Haven,	Dec. 11, '61	Feb. 18, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 15, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Griffin, Harrison	Derby,	Dec. 6, '61	Feb. 21, '62	(See Priv. Co. D, 2d C. V.) Re-en. Vet. Feb. 1, '64. Disc. July 29, '65
Guinan, John	New Haven,	Feb. 14, '62	Feb. 24, '62	Disc. Feb. 24, '65, tm. ex.
Hadden, Jacob	Hebron,	Dec. 19, '64	Dec. 19, '64	Des. Jan. 24, '65.
*Hanley, John	East Hartford,	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 1, '63	Des. Aug. 13, '63. (See 1st Sergt. Co. F, 20th C. V.)
Hanford, James W.	Bridgeport,	Feb. 3, '62	Feb. 7, '62	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 6, '63.
Harrington, Thos. R.	Hartford,	Jan. 16, '64	Jan. 16, '64	(See Priv. Co. F, 16th C. V.) Des. July 29, '65.
Hawley, Niram B.	Danbury,	Jan. 20, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Hills, John	New Haven,	Jan. 27, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Disc. dis. Mch. 16, '63.
Hitchcock, George C.	Orange,	Jan. 28, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Disc. dis. Mch. 27, '62. (See Priv. Co. G, 20th C. V.)
Holland, John	Southington,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	(See Priv. Co. H, 12th C. V.) Des. July 29, '65.
Hubbell, William	Bridgeport,	Dec. 31, '61	Feb. 4, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Humes, John	Hartford,	Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 7, '64	Des. July 29, '65.
Hunt, Aaron O.	New Haven,	Dec. 18, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 6, '63.
Hunt, John	Bridgeport,	Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Disc. July 28, '65
Hurd, Henry H.	Huntington,	Feb. 12, '62	Feb. 12, '62	Disc. Feb. 12, '65, tm. ex.
Isaacson, Ole	New Haven,	Jan. 13, '62	Feb. 7, '62	Disc. Feb. 8, '65, tm. ex.
Kelly, Lawrence	Simsbury,	Dec. 29, '64	Dec. 29, '64	Disc. Aug. 2, '65.
Kelly, John	Willington,	Dec. 31, '64	Dec. 31, '64	Des. May 30, '65.
*Kline, Jacob	East Haddam,	Sep. 5, '63	Sep. 5, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Lawler, William	Middletown,	Dec. 10, '64	Dec. 10, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Lillie, John	New Haven,	Jan. 27, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65
Lilly, Christopher	Willington,	Dec. 31, '64	Dec. 31, '64	Des. June 12, '65
Loun, David	Ledyard,	Jan. 8, '64	Jan. 8, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Lovejoy, Frederick P.	Easton,	Feb. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Lyman, Edward	Litchfield,	Aug. 4, '63	Aug. 4, '63	Died Aug. 10, '64.
Mack, Philip	New Haven,	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65
*Martin, Woodford	Manchester,	Sep. 2, '63	Sep. 2, '63	Des. May 30, '65
*Matthews, James	East Haddam,	Sep. 5, '63	Sep. 5, '63	Des. Jan. 8, '65.
*Mayo, Isaac	Griswold,	Aug. 27, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Disc. Aug. 4, '65.
Maxwell, Patrick	New Haven,	Jan. 14, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 15, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*McCarthy, James M.	Berlin,	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Died Nov. 4, '64
*McClein, George	Waterbury,	Aug. 22, '63	Aug. 22, '63	Des. Jan. 29, '64.
*McClosky, Patrick	Glastonbury,	Sep. 2, '63	Sep. 2, '63	Disc. July 5, '65.
*McDonald, Archibald	Meriden,	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 8, '63	Des. May 11, '64.
McDermott, James	Easton,	Feb. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 3, '64. Disc. July 28, '65.
McKeon, William	New Haven,	Jan. 25, '62	Feb. 3, '62	Des. Feb. 9, '63

* Substitutes and drafted.

† Place of muster in.

NAME AND RANK.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Muster in this organization.	Remarks.
McMullen, Thomas	Bridgeport,	Mch. 3, '62	Mch. 4, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Died Aug. 31, '64.
*Miller, Charles	Marlborough,	Sep. 2, '63	Sep. 3, '63	Disc. Sep. 25, '65.
*Miller, Squire	East Haven,	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 1, '63	Des. May 11, '64.
*Miller, Joseph	East Granby,	Sep. 2, '63	Sep. 2, '63	Des. Apr. 4, '65.
Minor, James	New Haven,	Dec. 23, '61	Feb. 21, '62	Died Oct. 17, '63.
Morgan, Simon	Bridgeport,	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Died Mch. 21, '63.
Morrow, George	Norwich,	Jan. 15, '64	Jan. 15, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Murphy, William	Waterbury,	Aug. 22, '63	Aug. 22, '63	Des. July 29, '65.
Nann, Archibald	New Haven,	Dec. 18, '61	Feb. 5, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Nolan, Michael	Rocky Hill,	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Des. Aug. 2, '65.
*Noon, Patrick	Hartford,	Aug. 22, '64	Aug. 23, '64	Des. Aug. 24, '65.
O'Brien, Patrick	East Granby,	Sep. 2, '63	Sep. 2, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Overton, Albert W.	New Haven,	Dec. 31, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Disc. Jan. 31, '65, tm. ex.
Page, Horace	Bridgeport,	Mch. 3, '62	Mch. 5, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 15, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Parker, William H.	New Haven,	Feb. 12, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Re-en. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Patterson, Franklin	Easton,	Feb. 3, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Peck, James L.	Trumbull,	Feb. 22, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Disc. Feb. 25, '65, tm. ex.
*Peck, Herbert V.	Southbury,	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 8, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Penny, John	Eastford,	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 1, '63	Des. Apr. 17, '64.
*Penrose, Walter	Meriden,	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 8, '63	Des. Apr. 23, '64.
Phelan, Thomas	New Haven,	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Trans. to Co. G, 24th Regt. V. R. C. Feb. 12, '64. Disc. Feb. 1, '65.
Povey, Reuben	New Haven,	Dec. 23, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Des. Mch. 14, '62.
*Powers, John	Suffield,	Aug. 18, '63	Aug. 18, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Reese, John	East Hartford,	Sep. 2, '63	Sep. 2, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Reynolds, James H.	Middletown,	Dec. 19, '64	Dec. 19, '64	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Richardson, Frederick	Danbury,	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 1, '64	Died June 4, '65.
Riggs, George L.	New Haven,	Jan. 27, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Disc. dis. Aug. 14, '62.
*Root, Henry	Bristol,	Sep. 22, '63	Sep. 22, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Rose, Renseller	Putnam,	Aug. 28, '63	Aug. 28, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Rourke, John	East Granby,	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 1, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Russell, William	Windsor Locks,	Sep. 2, '63	Sep. 2, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Schub, Christian	Vernon,	Oct. 2, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Dishon. disc. Sep. 11, '65.
*Scheffer, Paul	Manchester,	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 21, '64	Des. Aug. 3, '65.
*Sharp, Robert M.	Salem,	Aug. 22, '64	Aug. 22, '64	Disc. Oct. 3, '65.
Smith, Henry P.	Glastonbury,	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. Des. Mch. 8, '64.
Smith, John D.	New Haven,	Mch. 7, '62	Mch. 10, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Smith, Franklin	East Hartford,	Sep. 2, '63	Sep. 2, '63	Des. Aug. 6, '65.
*Smith, Patrick	Waterbury,	Aug. 23, '63	Aug. 23, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Smith, John	Redding,	Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	Des. July 30, '65.
Southworth, A. W.	New Haven,	Feb. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Trans. to Co. H, Oct. 5, '62.
Squires, Charles M.	Bridgeport,	Jan. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Stanford, James	New Haven,	Jan. 20, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Stedman, Franklin	Norwalk,	Oct. 2, '63	Oct. 2, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
*Stevens, William	Rocky Hill,	Aug. 2, '63	Aug. 2, '63	Trans. to U. S. N. Apr. 22, '64. Served on U. S. S. "Ino." Des. Oct. 26, '64.
Street, Gilbert S.	Bridgeport,	Feb. 6, '62	Feb. 10, '62	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 6, '63.
*Street, Charles	New Haven,	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 1, '63	M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Sturgis, Andrew	New Haven,	Dec. 30, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Trans. to Co. L, Oct. 12, '63.
Sutherland, James	Bridgeport,	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 6, '64	(Sec. Priv. Co. A, 8th C. V.) Trans. from Co. F, Feb. 10, '64. Disc. July 28, '65.
Sykes, James	New Haven,	Feb. 28, '62	Mch. 1, '62	Des. Mch. 14, '62.
Taylor, Charles	Bridgeport,	Mch. 3, '62	Mch. 4, '62	Died July 9, '62.
Thorp, Robert	Bridgeport,	Mch. 3, '62	Mch. 4, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 15, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
Tubbs, Reuben	Glastonbury,	Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 7, '64	Des. Aug. 2, '65.
Turney, James E.	Trumbull,	Mch. 4, '62	Mch. 4, '62	Died Mch. 24, '62.
Tuttle, Elida S.	New Haven,	Jan. 29, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Disc. Jan. 31, '65, tm. ex.
Tyler, George A.	New Haven,	Dec. 21, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Trans. to 104th Co. 2d Batt. V. R. C. Nov. 29, '63. Disc. Feb. 29, '64.
*Warren, James M.	East Haddam,	Sep. 5, '63	Sep. 5, '63	Disc. June 3, '65.
Waters, Charles F.	Hebron,	Dec. 19, '64	Dec. 19, '64	Des. Jan. 21, '65.
Wells, Osmer B.	Bridgeport,	Feb. 22, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Disc. dis. June 27, '62.
Wheler, Francis O.	Stratford,	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.
White, Michael	Willington,	Dec. 31, '64	Dec. 31, '64	Des. July 30, '65.
Woods, Francis	New Haven,	Dec. 20, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 9, '64. Disc. Sep. 9, '65.
Worden, Stephen W.	New Haven,	Mch. 10, '62	Mch. 11, '62	Disc. Mch. 11, '65, tm. ex.
Young, John	Bridgeport,	Jan. 27, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Re-en. Vet. Feb. 5, '64. M. o. Sep. 25, '65.

* Substitutes and drafted.

Unassigned Recruits.

NAME.	Residence.	Date of Muster.	Remarks.
Burnham, George	Manchester,	Nov. 28, '64	Disc. Apr. 6, '65.
Carpenter, William O.	Coventry,	Jan. 3, '65	Died Jan. 10, '65.
Chapman, John	New Britain,	Sep. 8, '64	Disc. Oct. 11, '64.
Dickson, Arthur	Hartford,	Dec. 2, '62	Trans. to Co. D, 1st Batt. 14th Regt. U. S. I. Dec. 10, '62. Des. July 18, '63.
Fitzpatrick, James	Hartford,	Dec. 20, '62	Trans. to Co. G, 3d Regt. U. S. Art. Jan. 21, '63. Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65. Redc. to ranks Nov. 23, '65. Disc. Jan. 21, '66.
Floharty, John J.	Hartford,	Dec. 8, '62	Trans. to Regt. Dec. —, '62; failed to report. N. f. r.
Jackson, John	Hartford,	Nov. 25, '62	Trans. to 14th Regt. U. S. I. (unassigned) Dec. 8, '62. Des. Dec. 16, '62.
Kennedy, Richard	Willington,	Dec. 31, '64	Disc. Jan. 31, '65.
Lewis, Henry	Hartford,	Nov. 14, '62	Trans. to Regt.; failed to report. N. f. r.
Loomis, James	Hartford,	Dec. 2, '62	Trans. to 14th Regt. U. S. I. (unassigned) Dec. 8, '62. Des. Dec. 18, '62.
Lovett, Henry	Southington,	Dec. 20, '64	Disc. Jan. 9, '65.
Merritt, Joseph	Hartford,	Feb. 17, '63	Disc. dis. Jan. 11, '64.
MacIntyre, Henry	Hartford,	Feb. 27, '63	Disc. Mch. 6, '63.
Mullins, Francis	West Hartford,	Oct. 10, '62	Trans. to 14th Regt. U. S. I. (unassigned) Dec. 9, '62. Des. Jan. 7, '63.
Murry, James	Warehouse Point	Nov. 22, '62	Trans. to 14th Regt. U. S. I. Nov. 26, '62, a deserter therefrom.
Reed, Roman	Hartford,	Feb. 13, '63	Disc. Feb. 20, '63.
Ryan, John	Danbury,	Jan. 5, '64	Des. May 25, '64.
Sanford, John F.	Milford,	Feb. 17, '64	(See Sergt. Co. C, 27th C. V.) Pro. 2d Lt. Co. E, 31st (Conn.) U. S. C. I. Mch. 22, '64.
Sheriden, Peter	Enfield,	Dec. 31, '64	Disc. Jan. 31, '65.
Smith, George	East Haven,	Nov. 28, '64	Disc. Dec. 16, '64.
Smith, John H.	Southington,	Sep. 30, '64	Disc. May 10, '65.
Smith, William	Fairfield,	Dec. 15, '64	Disc. Jan. 9, '65.
Snow, John E.	Woodstock,	Mch. 3, '63	Rejected and disc. Mch. 14, '63.
Thompson, James	Wallingford,	Aug. 22, '61	Disc. May 28, '65.
Warren, Daniel	Hartford,	Dec. 13, '62	Trans. to Co. F, 1st Batt. 14th Regt. U. S. I. Jan. 18, '63. Des. June 20, '63.
Young, Joseph	Enfield,	July 10, '63	Disc. on writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> .

Casualties First Regiment C. V. Heavy Artillery.

	Field and Staff.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.	K.	L.	M.	Unassigned Recruits.	
Killed,	.....	4	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	5	8	3	1	.....	31
Fatally wounded,	.....	5	.....	.....	5	1	2	1	.....	4	4	1	.....	.....	23
Wounded,	.....	3	2	2	10	3	6	11	1	8	7	11	4	.....	68
Captured,	1	2	2	.....	5	3	7	2	1	1	9	1	.....	.....	34
Died in prison,	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Died of disease,	2	9	15	13	13	13	12	18	9	18	11	13	13	1	160
Drowned,	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Discharged for disability, -	1	37	25	27	40	14	35	29	24	26	22	17	14	1	311
Unaccounted for at muster-out,	.....	1	.....	2	2	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	13
Total,	5	61	47	46	77	37	68	63	36	63	61	47	32	4	647



